
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

<https://books.google.com>



NEDL TRANSFER



HN 6P1U 6

MACLEAN'S
GUIDE TO BOMBAY.

R² 5

TREACHER AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

PROVISIONS AND STORES.

THIS Department is being continuously replenished with supplies purchased from the first English and Continental Houses and shipped weekly *via* Suez Canal. The Company are thus placed in a position to guarantee both quality and freshness, advantages which should be specially noted by Consumers.

The attention of MESSRES and CLUBS is specially directed to the fact that the Company being very large cash buyers, they are enabled to supply Goods at a lower rate than Articles of the same high class can be imported direct from England.

HAMS, BACON, BUTTER, and CHEESE.

TONGUES, BATH CHOPS, BRAWN, and OX CHEEK.

SOUPS—Gravy, Hare, Hotch-Potch, Jullienne, Mock-Turtle, Ox Tail, &c.
MEAT ESSENCES—Beef, Chicken, and Liebig's Extract of Meat.

FISH—Anchovies, Caviare, Cod Roes, Haddocks, Herrings, Lax, Lobsters, Mackerel, Oysters, Pilchards, Salmon, Sardines, Soles, Turbot, Whitebait, and Whiting.

FRENCH PATES—Woodcock, Snipe, Partridge, Duck and Goose Liver.

PRESERVED FRESH MEATS—Beef, Lamb, Mutton, and Veal.

SAUSAGES—Oxford, Bologna, Cambridge, Norfolk and Pork.

TRUFFLED PIES—Pork, Game, Ham and Chicken, and Veal and Ham.

POTTED MEATS and FISH—Anchovy, Shrimp, Lobster and Bloater, Beef, Game, Ham Tongue, &c.

PRESERVED VEGETABLES—Artichokes, Asparagus, Carrots, French Beans, Macedoines, Mushrooms, Peas, Parsnips, Turnips, &c.

TART FRUITS—Apples, Apricots, Cherries, Cranberries, Currants, Gooseberries, Greengages, Peaches, Plums, Raspberries, Rhubarb, &c.

JAMS and JELLIES—Apple, Apricot, Currant, Damson, Gooseberry, Greengage, Plum, Raspberry, Strawberry, and Marmalade, &c.

PICKLES—Beans, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Chowchow, Gherkins, Mixed Onions, Piccalilli, Walnut, Oriental, Imperial, Hot, and Horse Radish.

COOKING and TABLE SAUCES—Anchovy, Beefsteak, Catsup, Harvey's, John Bull, Madras, Cayenne, Mogul, Poona, Reading, Soho, Soyer's, &c., and Yorkshire Relish.

MUSTARD, SALT, VINEGAR, CAPERS, ONIONS, and SALAD OILS.

INDIAN CONDIMENTS, &c.—Bengal, Cashmere, Lucknow, Madras, and Mango Chutneys, &c.

BISCUITS—Abernethy, Albert, Arrowroot, Captain, Cracker, Cracknel, Ginger, Lunch, Milk, Mixed, Nic-nac, Picnic Water, Extra Toast, &c.

MILK, SUGAR, TEA, COFFEE, COCOA, and CHOCOLATE.

DESSERT FRUITS—Dried, Crystallised, Brandied, and in Syrup, China Ginger, &c.

FLAVOURING ESSENCES, TABLE and BEDROOM CANDLES, TOILET and HOUSEHOLD SOAPS, &c.

CATALOGUES FREE ON APPLICATION.

Buyers may take our Lists with confidence that in ordering from them they will get the best of everything they require.

TREACHER AND COMPANY, LIMITED,

BOMB.

POONA.



WATSON'S

Telephone No. 53.

ESPLANADE HOTEL.

Near the Apollo Bunder,

ESPLANANADE, BOMBAY.

This Hotel occupies the finest site in the whole of Bombay, overlooking the University gardens. The interior has been re-modelled at great cost to suit modern ideas of Hotel convenience, and includes Drawing, Writing, Music, Billiard and Private Dining Rooms, and the only **HYDRAULIC LIFT** yet constructed in India. The Hotel is midway between the Railway Termini, within easy reach of the Apollo Bunder, and near all the Steamer offices. All the principal public and private offices are in close proximity to the Hotel, and they are also connected with the Hotel by Telephone.

Passengers by the G. I. P. Railway book to Victoria Terminus, and those by the B. B. and C. I. Railway on to Church Gate Street Station.

All Trains are met by the Hotel carriages and servants, and all Steamers by the Steam Launch and European Stewards belonging to the Hotel.

TARIFF.

Position of Rooms.	One Per- son in one Room. Daily.	Two Per- sons in one Room. Daily.	One Per- son in one Room. Monthly.	Two Per- sons in one Room. Monthly.	CORNER ROOMS EXTRA.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
TOP FLOOR	4	8	110	220	
THIRD FLOOR	5	9	140	260	
SECOND FLOOR	6	10	170	290	
FIRST FLOOR B .. ..	.....	14	...	400	
FIRST FLOOR A	6	10	170	290	
GROUND FLOOR	6	10	170	290	
RESIDENTIAL CHAMBERS, SIRDAR'S MANSIONS ..	6	10	170	290	

These Terms include Apartments, Board, Attendance, Ice, Baths, and Lights.

European Servants, Rs. 4 per day ; Native Servants, Re. 1 per day.

Children 1 to 3 years, Re. 1 per day ; 3 to 12, half rate of the Floor ; over 12, full rate.

Private Bathroom to each Bedroom on the second and third floor.

Double Rooms on the first Floor B have 2 Baths and Dressing Rooms attached.

Rooms on the first Floor A and Ground Floor have Bath and Dressing Rooms.

Punka in each Bedroom on the Third, Second, First B, First A and Ground Floor.

French Chef de Cuisine, European Stewards and Stewardess.

ELEPHANTA CAVES.—The Hotel Steam Launch runs every day to the island. Cook's Indian Coupons accepted.

Residential Chambers.—A limited number of Residential Chambers at the Apollo Bunder (about 200 yards from the landing place and 400 from the Hotel) near the Yacht Club belong to the Hotel, and gentlemen and ladies requiring quiet and privacy can be accommodated in them without extra charge, Hotel carriages conveying them to and fro for meals only.

RICHARDSON

Engineers, Contractors, Iron & Brass Founders,

BYCULLA IRONWORKS AND

NESBIT ROAD IRONWORKS

CORRESPOND

RICHARDSON AND HEWETT, 101.

Iron Bridges, Girders, Buildings, Roofing and Structural Ironwork of all classes designed, manufactured, and erected in any part of India. Rivetting by Hydraulic and Steam Machinery ensuring accuracy and sound work.

Iron Castings of all Descriptions, our Foundries being equal to a daily out-turn of sixty tons. Single castings up to thirty tons.

Brass, Gun-metal, and Phosphor Bronze Castings to order, either rough or machined.

Forgings, Iron and Steel to any size, of high class material and workmanship.

Shafting, Pulleys, Spur and Mortice Gearing manufactured to order. **Bull's, Bell's, and Stoney's Dredgers, Grabs, and Excavators**, for all classes of material.

GENERAL ENGINEERING

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY FROM STOCK THE UNDERMEN

Boilers, Cochran's Patent Vertical, 6 to 20 horse-power.

Horizontal Engines, by Tangyes Limited, and Shanks, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, and 20 horse-power.

Vertical Engines, with Boilers complete, by above makers, 4, 6, and 10 horse-power.

Portable Engines, by Clayton and Shuttleworth, 8, 10, and 12 horse-power.

Centrifugal Pumps, by Tangyes Limited, and J. & H. Gwynne, 4, 6, 7, and 8 inch.

Steam Pumps, Direct Acting, with and without Boilers.

Fire Engines, Shand and Mason's, Steam, also for Manual power, with hose and fittings.

Pulsometers, with and without Boilers.

Pumps, Lift and Force, of all kinds for Manual and Bullock-power.

Lathes, Sliding, Surfacing and Screw Cutting, 6 to 9 inch Centres.

Drilling and Screwing Machines, of various sizes.

Mortar Mills, for Steam and Bullock-powers, 6, 7, and 8 feet pans.

Crab Winches, Pulley Blocks, Lifting Jacks, and Chains, all sizes.

Cast-Iron Pipes and Sluice Valves, from 2 to 12 inches.

ILLUSTRATED PARTICULARS

AND CRUDDAS,

Machinery, Metal and Hardware Merchants.

METAL MART, BYCULLA, }
AND STORES, MAZAGON, } BOMBAY.

ENGINEERING FIRM.

LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON.

Mortar and Soorki Mills of improved design, to suit Indian requirements.

Sluice Gates and Gearing, and all other appliances for Irrigation and Water Works.

Arched Flooring Plates (Horbury's Patent), for bridges and fireproof buildings.

Latrines and Urinals for Municipalities, &c., of the Crawford, Horbury, and Walton types.

Conservancy and Water Carts, Road Rollers, &c., as supplied to Local Boards throughout India.

Lamp Posts, Railings, Brackets and Ornamental Castings.

Cotton Openers, Portable Sugar Mills, Hay Presses, &c., &c.

WORK IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

TIONED MACHINERY, &C., GIVING IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Wrought-Iron Pipes and Water-supply Fittings, $\frac{1}{4}$ to 4 inches.

Bar-Iron, Round Square and Flat; Lowmoor, Swedish, Hingley's "Netherion Crown Rest" and Welsh.

Angle and Tee-Iron, of all ordinary sections.

Plate-Iron, Girder and Boiler qualities.

Sheet-Iron of various gauges.

Galvanised Corrugated and Plain Sheets, also Ridging, and Roof Fittings.

Fencing Wire, Straining Posts, Gates, &c.

Bolts and Nuts, Rivets, Nails, and all small stores.

Blacksmiths' Rivetters, and Fitters' Tools, Anvils, Forges, &c.

Pickaxes, Shovels, Powrahs, Drills and Crowbars.

Portland Cement, Gibb's guaranteed quality.

Asphalte and Bitumen.

Leather and Oxydised Cotton Belting.

Leather, India-Rubber, and Canvas Hose.

Silicate Paints, Linseed Oil, Turpentine, Driers, &c.

Carbolic and Sanitas Disinfecting Powder.

General Hardware of all descriptions, &c., &c., &c.

AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

GENERAL GYM KHANA KIT.

THE LARGEST AND BEST SELECTION IN INDIA.

CRICKET KIT.

	Rs. a.		Rs. a.
Bats, Boys'.....each Re. 1-10 to	3 0	Balls, Duke's Treble Seam each	5 8
Do. Single Cane.....each	7 0	Do. Treacher and Co.'s	
Do. Double Cane.....	8 8	Double Seam ..	3 8
Do. Treble Cane.....	10 8	Do. do. Treble Seam..	4 8
Do. All Cane.....	13 0	Do. do Four Seam..	
Frowd's Driver.....	15 8	Registered Pattern, the	
Patent Exceller.....	14 8	finest manufactured ..	5 4
Stumps for Boys' use ..Per set	2 8	Wicket-Keeping Gauntlets, of	
Do. Plain Polished Ash		superior quality, and well	
with Bails.....	3 12	ventilated ..per pair	7 4
Do. With Brass Ferrules. "	6 0	Batting Gloves, best Improved	
Do. do. and Iron Points. "	7 0	Vulcanised Tubular India	
Nets, for long stopping, 6 yards		Rubber ..per pair	7 4
long, by 2 yards high, with		Bags for Carrying Cricket Kit,	
Poles, Ferrules, Ropes, &c. each	13 8	Strong Green Cloth, Leather	
Boys' Set, complete in box	10 8	Binding, Brass Lock, per pair	16 0
Balls, Boys', each Re. 1-8 to....	2 0	Leg Guards, Chamois Skin ..	8 4
Do. Duke's Double Seam, each	4 0	Shoes, fitted with Spikes..	12 8

LAWNTENNIS KIT.

Bats, Best English make, Men's	Rs. a.	Balls, best Flannel covered, Rs. a.	
each	7 0	Champion per doz.	9 0
Do. do. Cork-handled, Men's "	8 8	Do. do. do. Waterproof, Seam-	
Do. do. Pinder's Pull Tight,		less perfect, the best Ball	
with a Screw Adjustment		yet introduced ..per doz.	12 8
which enables the Player to		Do. Ayre's Flannel. "	12 8
keep his Bat tightly strung,		A complete set, consisting of 4	
each	15 0	best Ash Bats, covered India-	
Bats, Best English Champion		rubber Balls, strong Cord	
Match, Plain Strung, each	10 8	Net, with Poles, Stay Ropes,	
Do. do. do. Double Strung ..	12 0	Pegs, &c., and Book of Instruc-	
Do. do. do. Cork Handled. "	11 0	tion, in dealwood case, per set	47 8
Do. Treacher's "Ne Plus Ultra,"		Nets, Strong Cord, with Poles	
the Latest Pattern, each	12 8	complete, 42 by 3½ Regulation	
Do. The Demon Slazenger's ..	13 8	Club ..each	12 0
Do. The Victor Fortnam's ..	12 0	Presses, in plain mahogany,	
Do. Cane and Ash ..	13 8	with Screws ..each	8 8
Do. Ayre's Champion ..	13 4	Shoes, Gentlemen's, with plain	
Balls, best Flannel covered,		or corrugated India-rubber	
Match ..per doz.	8 8	Soles ..per pair	11 0

FOOT-BALL.

Association Balls, Vulcanized	
India-rubber, covered with	
best hide leather, specially	
dressed	Rs. a.
No. 4-26 in circumference, each	7 0
No. 5-28 in do ..	8 0
No. 6-30 in do ..	9 0
No. 7-32 in do ..	10 0
Rugby Balls, Nos. and Price the	
same as Association Balls.	

RACKETS, FENCING, QUOITS, FISHING TACKLE,
 BADMINTON, FIVES, POLO, SPORTING AMMUNITION.
 COMPLETE LISTS FREE BY R. O. P.

GOLF.

	Rs. a.
Balls, Nos. 26, 27, 27½, and 28,	
per doz.	10 8
Gleek's ..each	5 8
Irons Lofting or Pitching..	5 8
Iron or Brass Niblicks ..	5 8
Play Clubs ..	4 8
Putters ..	4 8
Spoons, Long, Middle, Short	
and Brass ..each	4 8

TREACHER AND COMPANY, LIMITED,
 BOMBAY, BYCULLA, AND POONA.

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.

Incorporated by National Decrees of 7th and 8th March 1848,
and by Imperial Decree of 25th July 1854.

*Recognised by the International Convention of 30th April 1862,
and by Act No. VIII. of 1864 of the Legislative Council
of India, and by amended Act of 1867.*

PAID-UP CAPITAL £3,200,000. RESERVED FUND £800,000.

HEAD OFFICE :—14, RUE BERGERE, PARIS.

Agencies.

AT LONDON, BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, SHANGHAI, SAN
FRANCISCO, MELBOURNE, SYDNEY, MARSEILLES, LYONS,
AND NANTES.

Correspondents.

COLOMBO, MADRAS, PONDICHERRY, SINGAPORE, JAVA,
MAURITIUS, RANGOON, &c., &c., &c.

London Bankers.

BANK OF ENGLAND.
THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, AND
MESSRS. C. J. HAMBRO & SON.

Bombay Agency.

C. LOWELL, MANAGER.
E. C. MONOD, ACCOUNTANT.

CALCUTTA Agency...	TH. PAYN,	Manager.
LONDON	do. ... H. DUVAL,	do.
SHANGHAI	do. ... E. VOUILLEMONT,	do.

SUN FIRE OFFICE.

ESTABLISHED 1710.

POLICIES opened on **WAREHOUSES** and **SHOPS**, **MERCHANDISE**, **DWELLINGS**, **HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE** and other insurable property in **Bombay** and **Mofussil** at current rates, by

BENN, ASHLEY & Co., Agents.

DOSSABHOY MERWANJEE AND Co., **COMMISSION MERCHANTS AND SHIP AGENTS.**

IMPORTERS of KEROSENE OIL,
AMERICAN STREET LANTERNS, NAVAL STORES,
ROPES, CANVAS, PAPER,
AMERICAN TOBACCO, DRILLS, LUMBER, BAR SOAP,
CELEBRATED AMERICAN WALTHAM WATCHES, AIR TOY
PISTOLS, AMERICAN HARDWARE, AMERICAN
CARRIAGES, REAL CASHMEER SHAWLS,
PERSIAN CARPETS,

DR. TOWNSEND'S SARSAPARILLA,
WESTON'S WIZARD OIL, AND MAGIC PILLS,
AND OTHER AMERICAN IMPORTS.
INDIAN HILL TEA.

Execute Orders for Wool, Linseed, Cotton, and other Indian Produce.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE WORLD-RENOUNDED
WHEELER AND WILSON'S SEWING MACHINES,
which always gained the highest awards in all the principal Exhibitions in the World. The only Gold Medal in the Paris Exhibition of 1878, Calcutta Exhibition of 1883, and the International Health Exhibition of London, October 1884.

6, PARSEE BAZAR STREET, BOMBAY.

THE
Bombay Gazette Steam Press,
RAMPART ROW, BOMBAY.

PRINTING, BOOKBINDING. AND LITHOGRAPHING
In all their Various Branches.

REPORTS, APPEAL CASES, PETITIONS,
CIRCULARS, &c., &c.

VISITING CARDS.

Copperplate Printing and Engraving.

JOB WORK OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

FANCY WORK RASTEFULLY DISPLAYED.

DIES, MONOGRAMS, CRESTS, &c.

STATIONERY OF LATEST DESIGNS.

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

CHARGES MODERATE.

Estimates forwarded on application to the Manager.

KING, KING & Co.,

BANKERS AND AGENTS, BOMBAY.

Banking Department.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS are opened with Regiments, Institutions, Officers, Members of the Civil and Uncovenanted Services, and others, and Interest at 2 per cent. per annum, credited on June 30, and December 31, in each year, on the minimum balance, if not drawn below Rs. 500 during the preceding half year.

CHEQUES drawn in excess of funds to credit will in no case be paid unless previously sanctioned, when a charge for commission and interest to date of repayment will be made.

DEPOSITS in sums of not less than Rs. 500 are received for fixed periods at rates obtainable on application.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS granted at the exchange of the day, on Messrs. HENRY S. KING & Co., London, and Regular Remittances arranged for Family, House, and School disbursements.

CIRCULAR NOTES are issued for the use of Travellers, payable in all the principal cities of the world. Letters of Credit, Circular Notes, Bank Notes, and Sovereigns purchased. Bills and Cheques cashed or sent for collection.

Agency Department.

PERSONAL AND REGIMENTAL AGENCY business of every description transacted.

PAY, PENSIONS, FUND ALLOWANCES AND DIVIDENDS realized on the usual terms.

GOVERNMENT AND OTHER SECURITIES bought and sold at a Commission of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., or received for Safe Custody, subject to a charge of $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. on Surrender.

PASSAGES ENGAGED by all lines, *free of charge for Commission*, and special attention given to the selection of good Berths.

GOODS AND PARCELS of every description are received for despatch by P. and O. and other lines of Steamers. Goods and Parcels are also received from abroad, and cleared and forwarded to their destinations, in accordance with instructions, or warehoused. Fire Insurance effected on moderate terms.

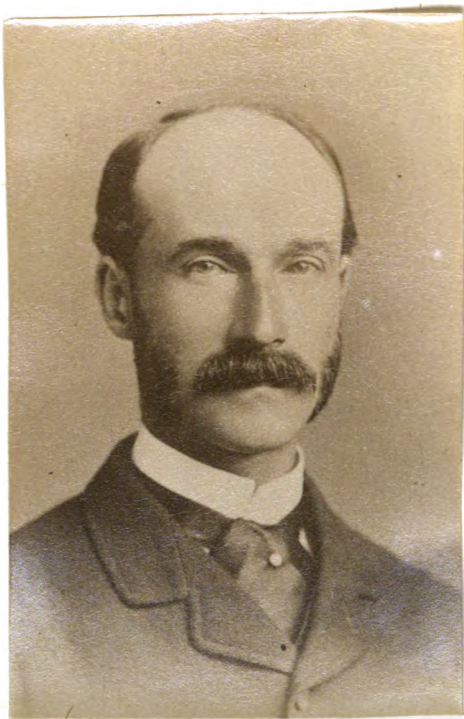
PASSENGERS are met on arrival, and their Baggage cleared and warehoused or forwarded. Special care is taken to secure the comfort of Ladies and Families travelling alone.

BAGGAGE homewards received from up-country and shipped to any port and Marine Insurance effected on moderate terms.

ORDERS FOR GOODS AND PAYMENTS RECEIVED on account of Messrs. HENRY S. KING & Co., London.

Calcutta	KING, HAMILTON & Co.
Liverpool	KING, BAILLIE & Co.
London	HENRY S. KING & Co.

Agents in Bombay for the
UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
See separate Advertisement.



MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE,
VICEROY AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

Jan. 11, 1889.
TO BOMBAY:

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

SENZIE MACLEAN,

MANAGER OF THE COMPANY.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, LIMITED, LONDON.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

AY:

COMPILED BY THE COMPANY.

"BOMBAY" SILENTLY EXPLAINED BY

G. & CO., SO. C. & CO., LONDON.

1889.

C.R. Lanman-

Bombay, A Jan. 11, 1889.

GUIDE TO BOMBAY:

HISTORICAL, STATISTICAL, AND DESCRIPTIVE.

BY

JAMES MACKENZIE MACLEAN,

LATE EDITOR OF THE "BOMBAY GAZETTE," FELLOW OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY,
AND LATE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOMBAY TOWN COUNCIL.

FOURTEENTH EDITION.

BOMBAY:

COMPILED AND PRINTED

AT THE "BOMBAY GAZETTE" STEAM PRESS, ESPLANADE ROAD.

LONDON: G. STREET & CO., 30, CORNHILL, E.C.

1889.

KC5993



BOMBAY:

PRINTED AT THE BOMBAY GAZETTE STEAM PRESS, ESPLANADE ROAD.

Advertisement to the First Edition.

IN offering this book to the public, I wish to disclaim for it any other merit than that it is a careful, and, if not a complete, yet at all events, so far as it goes, an accurate digest of such information as I have been able to collect, by dint of hard reading and personal observation, concerning a city which I have known familiarly for the last fifteen years. I have avoided crowding the pages of the GUIDE with references; and I will only mention here, amongst the numerous works I have studied in order to obtain materials for this book, Aitchison's *Treaties*, Anderson's *English in Western India*, Heeren's *Asiatic Researches*, Mill and Wilson's *History of India*, Grant Duff's *History of the Mahrattas*, Orme's *Historical Fragments*, Forbes's *Oriental Memoirs*, Heber's *Narrative*, Hamilton's *Hindustan*, Milburn's *Oriental Commerce*, Macpherson's *Annals of Commerce*, Royle's *History of the Cotton Trade*, the *Wellington Despatches*, the *Wellesley Despatches*, Fryer's *Travels*, Orington's *Voyage to Surat*, Carsten Niebuhr's *Travels*, Vincent's *Periplus*, Yule's *Marco Polo*, and, amongst other official papers, Warden's valuable *Memoir on the Land Taxes of Bombay*, the *Bombay Administration Reports*, especially that for 1872-73, and Dr. Hewlett's *Census of Bombay*.

For all the first four chapters of the GUIDE I am solely responsible. In compiling the "Description of the City of Bombay" I have been greatly assisted by Mr. Collett, of the *Bombay Gazette*, and to Mr. MacPherson, of the same office, I am indebted for the descriptions of the Festivals held in Bombay and of the Queen's Statue. I have also to thank many outside friends for generous and cordial help given to me in the preparation of what I hope will take rank as the standard "GUIDE TO BOMBAY."

J. M. MACLEAN.

BOMBAY GAZETTE OFFICE,
November 1, 1875.

Advertisement to the Second Edition.

THE favourable reception given to the FIRST EDITION of this GUIDE by the Press and the Public has encouraged me to revise the book thoroughly and make it worthier of the good name it has won. Considerable additions have been made to the First Part, more particularly in the Historical and Descriptive chapters; and the whole of the Second Part has been completely recast. A friendly critic having remarked that the GUIDE contained no information on a point which chiefly interests visitors to Bombay, namely, how they are to get out of it, I have inserted in this Edition tables showing the proposed movements of the mail steamers for the year 1877, and the through services by rail between Bombay and other places in India. A good index is now prefixed to each Part of the GUIDE; and I trust that I have succeeded in making the book much more valuable as a work of reference, without greatly increasing its bulk.

I must again offer my acknowledgments to numerous friends for help which has materially lightened my labours.

Besides the authorities quoted in the First Edition, I should mention two books to which I am indebted for some interesting details of the history of Bombay during and shortly after the Portuguese occupation—Lafitau's *Histoire des Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais* and an anonymous *Description of the Fort and Island of Bombay*, published at London in 1721.

BOMBAY GAZETTE OFFICE,

J. M. MACLEAN.

Bombay, Dec. 26, 1876.

Advertisement to the Fourteenth Edition.

THE Guide and Directory for the year 1889 contains a great deal of new and interesting information connected with the unprecedented progress made by the city in recent years.

While recording the advance that has been made in material prosperity, the Guide gives a comprehensive account of the numerous charities which are maintained by the benevolence of leading citizens of the past and present generations, and accurate and detailed descriptions of the various new public buildings which have been completed during the year.

The Directory has been carefully corrected, and revised up to the day of going to Press. Valuable information has been added, and special care has been taken that the local information shall meet the wants of commercial men and the general public.

BOMBAY GAZETTE OFFICE,

Bombay, Dec. 26, 1888.

1880.

WOMEN'S SUNDAY SCHOOL

WOMEN'S

WOMEN'S

WOMEN'S SUNDAY SCHOOL

Introduction to the Second Edition

It is a pleasure to the author to announce the publication of this second edition of the book. The first edition was published in 1914, and since that time the book has been widely used in the United States and in other countries. The author has received many favorable comments on the book, and has been gratified to find that it has been so generally accepted. The book has been translated into French, German, Italian, Japanese, and Spanish, and has been used in many of the leading universities of the world. The author has been honored with many degrees and has received many awards for his work. The book has been the subject of many lectures and has been the basis of many discussions. The author has been gratified to find that the book has been so generally accepted, and he has been glad to make the necessary changes to bring it up to date. The book has been revised and enlarged, and the author has added many new chapters and sections. The book is now a more complete and up-to-date work than ever before, and it is hoped that it will be as generally accepted as the first edition.

Introduction to the Second Edition

It is a pleasure to the author to announce the publication of this second edition of the book. The first edition was published in 1914, and since that time the book has been widely used in the United States and in other countries. The author has received many favorable comments on the book, and has been gratified to find that it has been so generally accepted. The book has been translated into French, German, Italian, Japanese, and Spanish, and has been used in many of the leading universities of the world. The author has been honored with many degrees and has received many awards for his work. The book has been the subject of many lectures and has been the basis of many discussions. The author has been gratified to find that the book has been so generally accepted, and he has been glad to make the necessary changes to bring it up to date. The book has been revised and enlarged, and the author has added many new chapters and sections. The book is now a more complete and up-to-date work than ever before, and it is hoped that it will be as generally accepted as the first edition.

ALMANACK,

1889.

JANUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...

FEBRUARY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	...	...
...

MARCH.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

APRIL.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	...	...	...	...
...

MAY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	...

The Bombay Gazette.

Published Daily.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

In advance. In arrears.

For Annos	Rs. 48	Rs. 50	Each
Half Yearly	25	31	Post.
Quarterly	13	16	age.
Monthly	5	6	

JULY.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	...	...	...

JUNE.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	...	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	...	...	...	...	...	...

The Overland Summary.

Published Weekly.

Subscription (Ls. Exp. Postage) Rs. 12.

Indian Traveller's Guide.

Published Monthly.

PRICE ANNAS EIGHT.

AUGUST.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	...	...	...	...	...	...

SEPTEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...

OCTOBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...

NOVEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
...

DECEMBER.

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	...	...	...	...
...

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
MAP OF BOMBAY.		Peace made with the Mahrattas	
MAP OF INDIA.		by Treaty of Salbye (1782).....	31
ALMANACK, 1889.		English outposts advanced to	
•GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY—		Tanna (1782).....	32
Natural Features of Bombay	1	War with Mysore.....	32
The Name Bombay.....	2	Disastrous Expedition of General	
The Portuguese Occupation	2	Matthews	33
Cession of the Island to the Eng-		Spirited Defence of Mangalore by	
lish	4	Bombay Troops	33
Transfer to the East India Co. . .	5	Conquest of Malabar	34
State of the Island in 17th century,		Services of the Bombay Column	
and judicious efforts made by		against Tippoo in 1799	35
the East India Company to at-		Lord Wellesley on the share	
tract settlers.....	5	taken by Bombay in the final	
Character of the Population.....	6	campaign against Tippoo.....	35
Fryer's Description of Bombay..	7	Regiment raised by citizens of	
The unhealthiness of Bombay		Bombay (1799)	36
200 years ago.....	11	Mahratta affairs	36
Early Enemies of the English at		Jeshwunt Rao Holkar defeats	
Bombay	13	Scindia at Poona (1802), and	
The Mahrattas	14	the Peshwa, Rajee Rao, seeks	
The Portuguese	16	English protection.....	38
The Seedee	16	Treaty of Bassein, and campaign	
Superiority of B'bay as English		of Assaye (1803)	38
head-quarters recognized, 1880.	18	Bombay's share in the War.....	39
Bombay created an independent		General Wellesley's opinion of	
Presidency (1708).....	18	the Bombay Government.....	39
Bombay's first offensive War.		Dearth in Western India (1803)..	39
Expeditions against Angria ..	19	Loans by Mr. Forbes to the	
The Bombay Marine.....	20	Government for the War	
Clive and Watson's Expedition		General Wellesley's opinion of	
against Gheriah (Viziadroog)..	20	the Bombay troops.....	40
Acquisition by the English of		Bad character of Bombay Army	
Bankote, the first territory		followers.....	40
gained by them in the Mahratta		Defencelessness of Bombay.....	41
country	22	The expedition to Egypt refitted	
Clive's disdainful treatment of		at Bombay (1801).....	42
the Mahrattas	22	Bombay supplies Poona Subsidi-	
Their power in 1756	23	ary Force (1805).....	42
Their conquest of Salsette and		Bombay a general asylum for	
capture of the Portuguese city		the oppressed (1804).....	42
of Bassein	23	The Bhore Ghaut made practica-	
The First Mahratta War	26	ble for Artillery, and road to	
Policy of the Govt. of Bombay		Poona made by order of Gene-	
Second Mahratta War.....	27	ral Wellesley.....	43
Expedition under Colonel Eger-		Bombay's Address to General	
ton ascends the Bhore Ghaut..	28	Wellesley	43
Is defeated and concludes the		Dinner and Fête at the Bombay	
disgraceful convention of Wur-		Theatre to General Wellesley..	44
gaum	28	Extent of Bombay's Political	
The English under General God-		Authority from the Peace of 1805	
dard besiege and take Bassein.	29	The Pirate Coast	45
Goldiard advances to the foot of		Extinction of Piracy on the West-	
the Bhore Ghaut	30	ern Coast of India (1807-20) ..	47
Is forced to retreat with heavy loss	31	Malwan and Vingorla occupied	
		(1812)	47

	PAGE		PAGE
The Police of the Indian Seas ..	47	Sir John Malcolm on Steam Navigation in the Red Sea and Mediterranean (1830)	75
The Peshwa intrigues against the English and finally (1817) attacks the English force at Poona	48	Monthly Overland Mail Service ..	75
Battle of Kirkee, Nov. 5, 1817.		Early difficulties of Transit through Egypt	76
Flight of the Peshwa and occupation of Poona	50	Monsoon Mails sent via Persian Gulf (1838-40)	76
Action of Korygaum, Jan. 1, 1818	56	P. and O. Company takes up the Mail Service to Bombay (1855)	77
Bajee Rao gives himself up to Sir John Malcolm, June 3, 1818.	57	Weekly Mail Service (1868)	77
The Terms	57	British Indian Mail Service	77
The Dynasty of the Peshwas dethroned, and their dominions incorporated in the Bombay Presidency (1818)	57	The Assessment of the Land Tax. The Revenue Survey	77
Kingdom of Sattara restored, but annexed by British Government in 1848	57	Education	79
Khandesh acquired (1818)	58	Some Glimpses of old Bombay ..	79
Kolhapoor	58	Niebuhr's description of the City (1763)	80
Sawunt Waree	59	Pleasant change in the climate since English occupation	80
Angria's Colaba annexed	59	Why so many Europeans died in Bombay	80
Review of progress made by Bombay since 1662. The English and the Mahrattas	60	The Docks	80
Aden	62	All Religions tolerated	81
Scinde	63	Slave Market at Bombay	81
Restriction of the Bombay Government's Political Authority.	63	The Bombay Army, 1763	81
Services of the Bombay Army and Marine (1820-1858)	63	Forbes's account of Bombay—1766 to 1784	82
1857 in Bombay	64	Change of manners in Bombay ..	83
Bombay the Capital of all Western India	66	Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1836	86
Bishop Heber on Mr. Mountstuart Elphinstone's administration of Bombay (1820-27)	66	Non-Official Europeans	87
A Journey from Bombay to Poona sixty years ago	67	POPULATION—	
The Bhore Ghaut Road	67	Growth of the Population since 1662	88
Sir J. Malcolm opens a carriage road up the Ghaut (1830)	68	The motley character of the Population	89
The Bhore Ghaut Railway Incline opened (1863)	68	The Jains	90
The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Line to Tanna opened (April 1853)	69	The Brahminical Hindoos	90
The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway	70	The Banians	91
Communications by Sea. The Overland Route	72	The Marwarces	92
Courier Service by way of Suez over 100 years ago	73	The Coolies and the Mahrattas ..	93
First voyage of English ships from Bombay straight to Suez (1773).	73	The Mahomedans	94
Overland Communication during the French War	74	Soonees and Sheeahs	94
		The Parsees	95
		The Indo-Portuguese	96
		The Jews	96
		TRADE AND INDUSTRY—	
		The Early Trade of India	97
		Callian the ancient port of Bombay Harbour	100
		Tanna supersedes it as a trading port	101
		Marco Polo's account of the Kingdom of Tanna and its trade	101
		Trade of Surat, 17th century	102

	PAGE		PAGE
First Cotton Press, 1684.....	102	Cotton, Twist and Yarn	140
System of Trade, 1708	103	Coals	140
Bombay gains on Surat	104	Liquors	140
Trade of Bombay at beginning of this century	105	Tea	140
Cotton trade with China, 1805 ..	105	Metals.....	141
No English piece-goods imported, 1805	106	Silk Piece Goods.....	141
Private enterprise in B'bay, 1806.	106	Machinery and Millwork	141
Five European Houses of Agency and four Wine Merchants	106	Opium	143
Company's Trade with India thrown open, 1813	107	Wool, Raw, and Shawls	143
The Export Trade in Cotton since 1783	107	Cotton, Raw, and Twist and Yarn	143
The Cotton Trade of B'bay during the American War, 1861-65	110	Seeds	144
Speculation in Bombay, 1861-65..	111	Grain and Pulse	144
Joint Stock Banks	111	Trade via the Suez Canal	145
Shipping Companies	111	The Trade in Treasure	145
Financial Associations.....	112	Shipping	146
Land Companies.....	112	Cotton Pressing	149
End of the American War (1865) and Collapse of Speculation in Bombay (1865-66)	117	Handloom Cotton Industry.....	150
Trade of Bombay not perma- nently injured by Panic of 1865-66	119	Kincobs	151
The Trade in Piece-goods	119	Bombay Silk and Cotton Sarees..	151
Free Trade for England only	119	Gold and Silver Thread Manu- facture.....	152
Cotton Mills at Bombay	122	Embroidery	152
Statement showing the Number of Spindles and Looms and the Approximate Total Daily Pro- duction of Yarns by the Local Mills.....	123	Fibres	152
Do. do. by the Up-country Mills	124	Paper Mill	152
The Management and Working of Indian Cotton Mills	125	Wool.....	153
Export of Indian Cotton Manu- factures	127	Leather	153
Present State of this Industry ..	127	Pottery	153
Opium	129	Precious Metals, &c.	154
Wheat	130	Precious Stones	154
Trade of India during 33 years..	130	Furniture and Lacquered Ware..	155
Quantities and values of Trade of Bombay in 1885-86	133	Cocoanut Fibre Matting	155
Distribution of Trade with Foreign Countries	134	Copper Pots	156
Principal Articles of Merchandise Imported and Exported	135	Carriages	156
Oils	136	Iron and Brass Work.....	156
Sugar	138	Iron and Engineering Works... 156	
Horses	138	Saw Mills	159
Woollen Piece Goods.....	139	Bricks, Tiles, Building Stones ..	160
Cotton Piece Goods	139	Ivory and Tortoise Shell Manu- facture.....	160
		Bombay Box Work.....	160
		GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE—	
		Imperial and Provincial Govern- ment.....	161
		List of Governors of Bombay since the Island became a British Possession	164
		The Bombay Army.....	166
		The Navy	167
		Imperial Revenue	167
		Table of Revenue and Expendi- ture of the years 1887-88 and 1888-89.....	167
		Provincial Revenue and Expen- diture	169
		Table showing the Provincial Budget.....	170

	PAGE
Municipal Constitution of B'bay..	172
Municipal Revenue and Expenditure	173
Municipal Budget for 1888-89 as passed in due legal form	174
The Port Trust	176
DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY OF BOMBAY—	
Bombay's special claims to attention	178
The approach to Bombay	182
Kennerly Lighthouse	183
The Prongs Lighthouse	184
The Harbour	184
COLABA	185
Lunatic Asylum	185
Pilot Bunder	185
European Barracks and Parade-ground	185
St. John's Church, Colaba	185
Oyster Rock. The Harbour Defences of Bombay	187
Sassoon's Dock	189
Victoria Bunder and Basin	190
Gun Carriage Bunder	190
The Arthur Bunder	190
Government Coal Depot	190
Apollo Reclamation	190
The Cotton Green	190
The Tramway Stables	192
Apollo Bunder	192
RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN BOMBAY	193
Sir Bartle Frere's Designs for creating a New Bombay	194
The Reclamations	195
The Communications	196
Public Gardens	198
The Public Buildings	199
The Government Central Press	199
The Bombay Yacht Club House	200
The Sailors' Home	200
The Young Men's Christian Association Rooms	201
New Secretariat	202
University Senate Hall	204
University Library	207
The High Court	209
Public Works Offices	211
Post Office	212
Telegraph Office	212
Queen's Statue	213
The Sassoon Mechanics' Institute	215
Equestrian Statue. The Prince of Wales	215
Rampart Row	217
The Frere Fountain	217

	PAGE
Sassoon's Buildings and the Elphinstone Circle	218
Hornby Row	218
The Cathedral High School	218
John Connors High School	219
The Frere Fletcher School	220
Alexandra Native Girls' English Institution	221
Signallers' Quarters	222
The General Mews	223
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution	224
New Terminus and Officers of the G. I. P. Railway	224
European General Hospital	229
Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy School of Art	230
View of Bombay from the Market Clock Tower	230
The Goendras Tejpal Hospital ..	231
St. Xavier's College	232
The Elphinstone High School ..	232
The Pestonjee Cama Hospital ..	233
The New Presdy. Police Courts ..	235
The Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy and Cowasjee Jehanghier Hospitals ..	237
The Victoria Museum and Gardens ..	237
The Victoria Technical Institute ..	242
The Elphinstone College	242
The General Result	243
THE ARTHUR CRAWFORD MARKETS. ..	243
The Old Markets	244
The Bandora Slaughter Houses ..	244
The New Market	244
Flowers	245
Fruit	246
Vegetables	247
Meat and Fish	248
The Butler's Coffee Shop	248
The Garden	249
Poultry and Game	248
Cost and Revenue of the Markets ..	249
THE PRUDER MARKETS.	249
THE FORT	250
St. Andrew's Kirk	253
The Dockyard	254
The Docks	254
The Steam Factory	257
The Custom House	258
The Town Hall	259
The Asiatic Society's Library	260
The Castle and Arsenal	262
The Mint	265
The Cathedral	265
THE RECLAMATIONS ON THE HARBOUR FORESHORE	267
The Old Town Barracks	267

	PAGE		PAGE
Moddy Bay Reclamation	267	Proposal for an Aquarium on the	
Elphinstone Estate.....	268	Kennedy Sea Face.....	292
The Prince's Dock, the New wet		Govt. House, Malabar Point....	293
Dock and Extension	269	Walkeshwar Tank	293
St. Nicholas Church for Seamen		View of Bombay from the Ridge.	294
and the Seamen's Institute.....	270	The Tulsi Reservoir and Water	
THE NATIVE TOWN	271	Works.....	295
The Mahomedan Quarter.....	271	The Towers of Silence	295
The Cloth Market	272	Malabar Hill.....	297
The Marwarree & Banian Bazaar.	272	Breach Candy	298
Kalbadavie Road.....	272	Swimming Baths	298
European Shops in Kalbadavie		HINDU TEMPLES, MOSQUES, &C.	
Road	273	IN BOMBAY	300
Robert Money Institution	273	Hindu Temples	300
Dhobie Talao	273	The Walkeshwar Temple	300
The Riot of February 1874.....	273	The Mahalakshmi Temple	303
The Mussulman Burying-ground		Dhakji's Temple.....	304
and Hindoo Burning-ground		Mamhadevi Temple	305
on Back Bay	274	Mosques	307
Sonapore Cemetery, Queen's Rd.	274	Mahomedan Fairs and Saints ..	308
Holy Trinity Church	275	Munshis	309
The Mahratra Quarter	276	Fire Temples	309
The Cocoonut Tree Plantations.		BOMBAY CHARITIES—	
Toddy	276	Parsi CHARITIES	310
Free General Assembly's Institu-		Some well-known names and	
tion	277	institutions	311
Pinjrapole	277	Educational Institutions	313
Temples	278	The Parsi Panchayet.....	314
THE NORTHERN SUBURBS OF BOM-		Asylum for the helpless poor	315
BAY	278	Asylum for the Irani-Parsis	316
Byculla	278	The Parsis in Persia	316
Grant Medical College	279	HINDOO CHARITIES	316
Christ Church, Byculla.....	279	Goculdas Tejpal	317
Education Society's Schools, By-		Kassowjee Jadowjee.....	318
culla.....	280	Sir Munguldas Nathubhoy, Kt.,	
Parell	281	O.S.I.	319
Government House, Parell	282	Premchund Roychund	320
Sewree Cemetery	283	Mr. Jugonnath Sunkersett.....	320
Mahim and Bandora	286	Humane instincts of the Hindoos.	321
Mazagon	286	THE CLIMATE AND WAY OF LIFE	
St. Peter's Church, Mazagon.....	286	IN BOMBAY.	
St. Mary's Institution	287	The Climate and Seasons.....	323
The Flats	287	Amusements in Bombay	324
Free Church, Esplanade	288	The Gymkhana	324
Indo-British Institution	289	The Theatre and Dinners	325
General Assembly's Institution..	289	The Evening Drive	325
Girgaum Mission Church.....	290	Shopping and the Borahs	326
St. Paul's Church, Camateepoora	290	The Clubs	327
Baptist Church, Byculla	290	Hotels	328
Scottish Orphanage, Mahim	290	Bombay Tramway.....	329
THE KENNEDY SEA FACE, WAL-		Servants and Letters.....	331
KESHWUR, AND MALABAR HILL.	290	Newspapers and Horses	332
Church Gate Station	291	Money and Sports	333
The Queen's Road	291	NATIVE FESTIVALS HELD IN	
The Ride along Kennedy Sea		BOMBAY—	
Face	291	Indian Festivals and Customs ..	336
Botten Row	291		

	PAGE		PAGE
Dewalee Holidays	338	Sovereign	436
Cocoanut Day	338	Grand Master	436
The Festival of the Eighth Incarn- ation of Krishna	339	Extra Knights Grand Comman- ders	436
The Mohurrum	340	Honorary Knights Grand Com- manders	436
The Festival of the Martyrdom of Hoosein	343	First Class, or Knights Grand Commanders, G.C.S.I.	436
The Crucifixion Drama of the Portuguese Christians	346	Second Class or Knights Com- manders, K.C.S.I.	438
Other Festivals	351	Third Class, or Companions, C.S.I.	440
EXCURSIONS FROM BOMBAY—		ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE	443
The Caves of Elephanta	351	Sovereign	443
The Hydraulic Lift Dock at Hog Island	354	Grand Master	443
Vehar Lake	356	Companions and Members	443
The Kennery Caves	356	THE SOVEREIGN PRINCES OF INDIA	453
Bassein	359	PETTY CHIEFS AND NOBLES OF BOM- BAY	458
Carlee Caves	360 & 361	Mahi Kanta	458
		Kattywar	459
RAILWAYS	427	Pahlanpur	460
G. I. P. RAILWAY	427	Kolhapur	460
Trains between Bombay and Poona	421 & 422	Sattara	460
Trains between Poona and Bombay	422	Southern Mahratta Country	461
Rates for Periodical Tickets ..	422	PRECEDENCE OF SARDARS, NATIVE OFFICERS, AND OTHERS HOLDING HONORARY RANK OR UNIVERSITY DEGREES	461
Rates for Parcels, Horses, Car- riages, and Dogs	423	TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA..	463
B. B. and C. I. RAILWAY	424	STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES—	
Rates for Parcels, Horses, Car- riages, and Dogs	424	Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co	468
THROUGH TRAIN FROM BOMBAY TO ALLAHABAD AND CALCUTTA	425	Passenger Rates from Bombay ..	468
THROUGH TRAIN FROM CALCUTTA TO ALLAHABAD AND BOMBAY	426	Anchor Line—Indian Service ..	468
THROUGH TRAINS FROM BOMBAY TO AHMEDABAD, DELHI, AGRA, AND LAHORE	427 & 428	Rates of Passage Money	468
THROUGH TRAINS FROM LAHORE, DELHI, AGRA, AND AHMEDABAD TO BOMBAY	429 & 430	British India S. N. Co.	468
THROUGH TRAINS FROM BOMBAY TO CAWNPORE, DELHI, LAHORE, MOOLTAN, KURRACHEE, PESHWAR, &c., and vice versa	431, 432 & 433	Rates of Passage-money from Bombay	468
THROUGH TRAINS FROM BOMBAY TO MADRAS AND BEYPORRE	435	Hall Line of Steamers	468
THROUGH TRAINS FROM BEYPORRE, AND MADRAS TO BOMBAY	436	Rates of Passage Money	468
THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA	436	Navigazione Generale Italiana Florio and Rubattino's United Companies	469
		Passenger's Rates from Bom- bay	469
		P. and O. S. N. Co.	469
		Return Fares for Three Months ..	469
		Do. do. Six do.	469
		Do. do. Twelve do.	469
		RATES OF BOAT FARES FOR BOMBAY HARBOUR	470
		RATES OF TRAMWAY FARES	472

PART II.—BOMBAY DIRECTORY.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Aden—Taken by the English 62,—		Bassein—Ceded to Portuguese, 4.	
Steamers to	420	Besieged and taken by Mahrattas,	
Agra	362	29. Surrenders to English under	
Ahmedabad	362, 363	Goddard, 29. Treaty of, 38. Ex-	
Ahmednuggur	363	cursion from Bombay to 351, 359.	
Ajanta Caves	363, 364	Trains to	369, 427, 430
Ajmere	364	Bassim	369
Akola	364, 365	Belgaum	369
Akote	365	Bellary	369
Allahabad	365, 366	Benares	370
Allyghur	431, 433	Beyapore	370, 434, 435
Alexandra Native Girls' English		Bhavnagar	370
Institution	221	Bhore Ghaut—Expedition under	
Amusements in Bombay	324	Colonel Egerton ascends, 28.	
Anchor Line of Steamers from		Made practicable for artillery by	
Bombay, 468. Rates of Passage.	468	General Wellesley, 44. Carriage	
Angria—Expeditions against, 19-20.		road up, opened by Sir J.	
Remains of his territory an-		Malcolm, 68. Railway In-	
nexed to Bombay	59	cline, 68,	43
Apollo Bunder	191, 192	Bhosawal	371, 425, 426
Refreshment Rooms	192	Bhuji	371
Approach to Bombay by Sea	181, 182	Bijapur	371, 372
Aquarium, Proposed, on Kennedy		Boat Fares	470
Sea Face	292, 293	Bolarum	372
Arconum	366	Bombay, Baroda, & Central India	
Army, Bombay, 63-64. In 1763, 81.		Railway, 70. Time Tables	424
Present strength	166, 167	Bombay Club, The	327
Arthur Bunder	189	Bombay—Geography and History	
Asiatic Society's Library	260	of, 1 to 88. Population of, 88 to	
Asylum, Lunatic	185	96. Trade and Industry of, 97 to	
Aurangabad	366, 367	160. Government and Revenue	
Australia	368	of, 161 to 179. Description of the	
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's Steamers		City of, 170 to 321. Bombay	
Bagdad	368	Charities of, 310 to 311. The	
Climate and Way of Life in Bom-		bay of, 322 to 336. Native Festi-	
vals held in, 336 to 338. Excur-		sions from 351 to 361. Through	
routes and fares from, 362 to 419.		Railways from, 420 to 435. Steam	
Navigation Companies' Rates		from, 468 to	469
Bajee Rao, last of the Peshwas,		Borahs, The	326
seeks English protection, 38. In-		Box Work, Bombay	160
trigues against and attacks Eng-		Brahmins, The	91, 92
lish, 48. His flight, 50. Surren-		Brench Candy, Vellard (Note)	11, 297
der to Sir John Malcolm and de-		British Indian Mail Service	77
thronement	57	Bronch	372, 477, 430
Bandra	427, 430	Budlappoor	422
Bangalore	368, 434, 435	Buildings, Public	196
Barians, The	91-92	Buldana	373
Barkote, The first territory gained		Bunder Abbas	468
by the English in the Mahratta		Bunders, Apollo Reclamation, 190.	
country	22	Arthur, 190. Gun Carriage, 190.	
Baroda	369	Pilot, 185. Victoria	190
Barracks and Parade Ground,			
European	185		
Old Town	267		
Barristers, Their feud with Com-			
pany's servants (Note)	85-86		

	PAGE		PAGE
Burning Ground, Hindoo.....	274	Colaba, 179. Lunatic Asylum 185.	
Burying Ground, Mussulman	274	Trains to ..	427, 430
Burdwan.....	425, 428	Coolies, The	93
Bushire	373	Coorla	421, 423
Bussorah	463	Copper Pots	156
Byculla 278, Trains to 421, 422, 425,		Cotton—Export Trade in	
428, 434	435	raw	107 to 123
Byculla Club, The	327, 328	— Goods, Trade in, 119-121	
Calcutta	373, 374	— Export of Indian.....	127
Callian, 100, 374. Trains to 421, 422,		— Green, The.....	190
425	426	— Handloom Industry in..	150
Canal, Suez, 77. Trade via.....	145	— Mills at Bombay, 123, 128	
Carriages	153	— Presses	102, 140
Carwar	468	Custom House	258
Castle, Bombay	262	Crucifixion Drama, The, of the	
Cathedral, The	265	Portuguese	346
Caves of Elephanta, 351. Carlee,		Cuddapah	434, 435
360, 361, 374. Kennery, 356, 357,		Dadur	421, 422
358, 360, 361. Ajanta, 363, 364.		Damaun Road	430
Badja and Bedsha, 375. Ello-		Deccan—Dearth in, 1803	39
ra, 379.....	350	Deesa	377
Cawnpore	375, 433, 431	Defences, Harbour.....	187
Cemeteries—Sonapore, 274. Sewree		Delhi	377, 378, 428, 429
Ceylon	375	Dewalee, The	338
Chamber of Commerce, Bombay,		Dharwar	378
established	86	Dhond	378
Chandernagore	376	Dhoolia	378, 379
Chickulda	376	Dinapore.....	425, 426
Chinchpogli	421, 422	Dinners	325
Chinchwad	421, 422	Diva	423
Chittoor	366, 376	Docks, The, 80. Sassoon Dock, 188.	
Church Gate Station.....	291, 427, 430	Dockyard, 254. Prince's Dock ..	267
Churches—St. John's, Colaba, 185.		Dock. The Hydraulic Lift.....	354
St. Andrew's, Scotch, 253. The		Drive, The Evening	325
Cathedral, 265. Holy Trinity, 27.		Dumoh	379
Christ, Byculla, 279. St. Peter's,		East India Company—Acquire	
Mazagon, 286. Free, 298. Gir-		Bombay, 5. Their efforts to at-	
gaum Mission, 290. St. Paul's,		tract settlers, 5. Their system	
290. Baptist.....	290	of Trade	107
Churney Road	422	Education	79
Claims of Bombay to attention of		— Society's School, Byculla	280
Visitors	179	Egerton, Colonel—Expedition un-	
Climate—Unhealthiness of in 17th		der, is defeated by Mahrattas ..	28
century, 11. Changes in, by 1763.		Elephanta, Caves of	351
80—and way of life.....	322	Ellichpoor	379
Clive, Lord—His expedition against		Ellora.....	379, 380
Gheriah, 20. Results of his con-		English, The, in Western India—	
nection with Bombay, 121. His		Acquire Bombay, 4. Their early	
disdainful treatment of the Mah-		enemies, 13 to 16. Make Bom-	
rattas	22	bay their head-quarters, 18. Take	
Clubs	327	Bankote, 22. Their outposts ad-	
College—St. Xavier's.....	232	vanced to Tanna, 32. Review of	
Coal Depôt.....	190	progress made by since 1662, 60.	
Coccanut Day	338	Their soldiers, character of, by	
Coccanut-tree Plantations	276	the Duke of Wellington (Note)..	62

	PAGE		PAGE
Elphinstone, Mountstuart	66	Harbour, Foreshore, Reclamations	
Circle	218	on	267-268
College	242	Heber, Bishop, on Mountstuart El-	
High School	232	phinstone's Administration, 68.	
Reclamation and		His Journey to Poona 50 years ago	67
Docks	267	High Court, established (Note)	85
Embroidery	152	New	209
Esplanade	288	Hingolee	382-393
Ettawa	431, 433	Holkar—Defeats Scindia at Poona,	
Excursions from Bombay	351	38. Cedes his rights over Khan-	
Export Trade—Variations in—for		desb to English Government	58
1885-88	145	Hongkong	382
Ferozepore	381	Hornby, Governor, and the Breach	
Festivals, Native	336	Candy Vellard (Note)	11
Other	351	Hornby Row	218
Fibres	152	Horses	332
Foundries, Iron	156	Hospital—Goculdas Tejpal, 231.	
Frere Fountain	217	Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy and Sir	
Frere, Sir Bartle—On Bombay Sur-		Cowasjee Jehanghier Hospitals	237
vey system, 77 to 79. His designs		Hotels	328, 329
for creating a new Bombay	193	Hurda	383, 425, 426
Fryer, Dr. John—His description		Hydrabad (Deccan)	383, 384
of Bombay in 17th century	7, 13	Igutpuri	384, 425, 426
Fish	248	Improvements, Recent, in Bombay.	193
Flats, The	287, 288	India—Early Trade of	97
Flowers	245, 246	Indo-British Institution	289
Fort, The	250	Industry,—Present state of	127-128
Free Church	288	Iron—Work and Foundries 156, 157, 158	
Free General Assembly's Institution	277	Ivory	160
Fruit	246, 247	Jains, The	90
Furniture	155	Jalna	385
Gairsoppa Falls	381	Japan	385
Game	248	Jews, The	96
Gardens—Public	198	Jhelum	431, 433
—Victoria	237	Jodhpore	386
General Assembly's Institution ..	289	Jubbulpore	386, 387, 425, 426
Genoa	469	Judges—Their quarrels with Sir	
Ghazibad	421, 423, 431, 433	John Malcolm and Company's	
Goddard, General, Takes Bassein 29.		servants generally	85
Is forced to retreat by Mah-		Karli	421, 422
rattas	29-30	Kasara	389
Golconda	382	Kashmir	3-9
Government—Imperial, Provincial		Kennedy Sea Face	291
and Municipal	167	Khamgaon	3-9, 390
—House, Parell, 281, 282.		Khandalla	390, 421, 422
Malabar Point	293	Khandwa	391
Governors of Bombay, List of. ..	164-165	Kharkala	421, 422
Goolburga	382, 434	Kincobs	151
Grant Medical College	279, 280	King George's Sound	367
Grant Road	427, 430	Kirkee, Battle of 50, Trains to 391,	
G. I. P. Ry., 69. Time Tables 421, 435		421, 422	
Gwalior	382	Kolhapoor	58
Gymkhana, The	324	Korygaum, action of.	56
Hall Line of Steamers from Bombay	468	Kotree	432
Harbour, The, of Bombay 187, 188, 189		Krishna—Festival of Eighth In-	
—Defences	187	carnation of	389

	PAGE
Kurjut.....	421, 422, 434
Kurrachee.....	392, 432, 468
Lacquered Ware	155
Lahore	392, 393, 428, 429
Lanauli	393, 421, 422
Land-Tax—Assessment of, 77. Revenue from.....	170, 171
Leather	153
Letters.....	331, 332
Library, Asiatic Society's	260
Lighthouses—Kennery, 183. The Prongs.....	4
Linga	468
Liverpool	468
Loodiana	394
Lucknow	393, 394
Machinery and Mill Work	141
Mackintosh, Sir James, Recorder of Bombay (Note)	85
Madras	394, 395, 434, 435
Madura	395
Mahableshwur	395, 396, 397, 396
Mahim	288
Mahomedans, The	94
—————Mosques	207
—————Saints	303
—————Fairs	308
—————Munshies	309
Malabar, conquest of.....	34
Malabar Hill	297
Malcolm, Sir John, takes prisoner & makes terms with Bajee Rao, 57. Opens Bhore Ghaut Road, 63. His quarrels with the Judges ..	85
Malegaon	398
Malwan, occupied.....	47
Mangalore, Spirited Defence of....	33
Marco-Polo.....	2, 101
Marine, Bombay.....	20, 63
Marine Lines.....	427, 430
Markets—Arthur Crawford, 213. Pedder, 249. Cloth	272
Marseilles	463
Marwarees, The	92
Matheran	399, 400
Mathews, General,—Disastrous Expedition of	33

	PAGE
Mahrattas, The—Limits of their language and race, 93. Their character, 93. Their rise under Sivajee in 17th century, 14. Their relations with the early English settlers at Bombay, 16. Clive's disdainful treatment of, 22. Their power in 1756, 23. Their conquest of Salsette and Bassein, 23. First Mahratta War, 26. Supreme authority of Peshwa over, 26. Poona their capital, 26. Second Mahratta War, 27. Peace made with, by Treaty of Salbye, 31. Their dissensions and wars among their chiefs, leading Peshwa to seek British protection, 36. Campaign of Assaye against, 38. Their intrigues under Peshwa against English, 48. Their Empire broken up by dethronement of Peshwa, and incorporation of his dominions in Bombay Presidency, 57. Causes of the downfall of their power	60, 61
Matting, Cocoanut Fibre	155
Mayor's Court (Note)	85
Mazagon	285
Meat	248
Mechanics' Institute, Sassoon	215
Meerut	429, 431, 439
Metals	141
Mhow	401, 425, 426, 428
Mills, Spinning and Weaving, 123, 124. Paper, 152. Saw.....	159
Mint, The	265
Mogul Serai	401, 425, 426
Mohurram, The	340, 341, 342
Mokameh	425, 426
Mominabad	402
Money.....	333
Money, Robert, Institution.....	278
Mooltan	402
Mount Abu	402, 403, 404
Muddapur	405, 426
Municipality of Bombay—Its Constitution and Finances	172, 173
Muscat	468
Musjid	421, 422
Museum, Victoria	237
Mysore, War with	32
Nagpur	405, 425, 426
Nandgaon	405, 425, 426
Napier, Sir Charles—On tactics to be observed against native troops	33, 34

PAGE	PAGE
Napier, Sir William—His estimate of Bombay Sepoys (<i>Note</i>) 64	Public Works Secretariat 211
Naples 469	Purandhur 410
Narel 421, 422	Queen's Road, 291. Statue 213
Nasik 404, 405, 425, 426	Raichur 410
Native Town, The 271	Railway Time Tables 421, 435
Navy—The Indian, 76. Royal in Indian Seas 167	Rajkote 410, 411
Nawsari 427, 430	Rampart Row 217
Neemuch 407, 428, 429	Rannigunge 411
Neilgherries 407, 408	Reclamations 195, 196, 217
Newspapers 332	Recorder's Court (<i>Note</i>) 85
Niebuhr, Carsten—His description of Bombay 80	Refreshment Rooms, Apollo Bunder 327
Nussacabad 408, 428, 429	Regiment—Raised by citizens of Bombay 36
Oils 136	Religions—Toleration of, in Bombay 81
Opium 129	Revenue Survey, The 77
Overland Route, 72 to 77	Revenue—Imperial, 167. Provincial, 169. Municipal 173, 174
Oyster Rock 187	Ride, The 291
Pachmarhi 408, 409	Riot of February, 1874 273, 274
Palanpur 409	Roads 195
Palesdari 421, 422	Rotten Row 290, 291
Paper Mill 152	Sailors' Home, The 200, 201
Parel 409	Sambalpur 412, 413
Parsees, The, 95. Their Towers of Silence, 295, and Fire Temples 309	Sarees, Silk and Cotton 151
Parsee Benevolent Institution 224	Sassoon—The—family, 96. Their Dock, 189. Mechanics' Institute, 215. Buildings 218
Parrell, 281, 409. Trains to 421, 422 —Government House 281	Sattara, Kingdom of, restored in 1818, but annexed in 1848, 57, 58. Through Routes to 413
Penang 409	Saw Mills 159
P. and O. Company, 77. Passage Rates 468	Sawunt Warce 59
Peshawar 409, 431, 433	School of Art 230
Pinjrapole 277	—Elphinstone High 232
Piracy, Extinction of 47	—Frere-Fletcher 220
Pirate Coast, The 46	—Alexandra 221
Police, The, of the Indian Seas 47	—John Cannon High 219, 220
Pondicherry 409	—Byculla 278
Poona, the Mahratta capital, 26. Occupied by the English, 50. Routes to, 410. Trains to 421, 422	Scinde, annexed to Bombay 63
Population 88-96	Scottish Orphanage 290
Port Said 468	Seasons 322, 323
Portuguese, The—Their superiority in Eastern Seas during 16th century, 2. Occupation of Bombay by, 3. Of Bassein and Diu, 4. Their quarrels with English at Bombay, 16. Lose Salsette and Bassein to Mahrattas, 23. Decline of their power in India 25	Secretariat, New 202, 203, 204
Portuguese, The Indo 96	—Public Works 211
Precious Metals, Stones, &c. 154	Secunderabad 413, 414
Provincial Budget 169, 170	Seedee, The,—His invasion of Bombay Island 16, 17, 18
Post Office 212	Seringapatam 414
Pottery 153	Serpents off Bombay Coast 183, 184
Poultry 248	Servants 331
	Shahabad 414
	Sharakpur 414
	Sholapur 415
	Shopping 327
	Silk Piece Goods 141
	Simla 415
	Singapore 415
	Sinagarh 415

	PAGE		PAGE
Sion	421, 422	Trees	239, 240, 241, 242
Sivajee Bhouslay, founder of the		Trichinopoly	417
Mahratta Empire	14, 15	Tricste	468
Slave Market at Bombay	81	Umballa	417, 418, 429, 431, 433
Soagpur	416, 425, 426	Umritsur	418
Soonees and Sheeahs	94	University Library	207, 208
Speculation in Bombay during the		Senate Hall	204, 205, 206
American War	111, 125	Vegetables	247
Spinning Mills	122, 125	Vehar and Tansa Lake	355
Sports	333	Victoria Bunder and Basin	190
St. Mary's Institution	287	Museum and Gardens	237
St. Xavier's College	232	View of Bombay from Market	
Suburbs, Northern, of Bombay	278	Clock Tower, 230; from the Ridge,	
Suez	468	294; from Towers of Silence 295,	
Sukkur	432	296	297
Surat	416, 427, 430	Vingorla occupied	47
Swimming Bath	298	Wadi Junction	418
Sydney	367	Walkeshwur Tank	293, 294
Tadputri	416	Weaving Mills	122, 123, 124
Tanjore	416	Wellesley, Lord—Main object of his	
Tanna 32, 69, 101, Trains to ..	417, 422	policy in India, 35. On share	
Telegraph Office	212	taken by Bombay in final war	
Temples, Hindu	300, 301	against Tippoo	35
Walkeshwar	301, 302, 303	Wellesley, General, Sir A.—His	
Mahalakshmi	303	letter on Colonel Monson's retreat	
Dhakji's	304	before Holkar, 32. His cam-	
Mambadevi	305	paign of 'Assaye, 38. His opinion	
Thread, Gold and Silver, Manufac-		of the Bombay Government, 39.	
ture	152	Of Mr. Forbes, merchant at Bom-	
Through Routes from Bombay	362	bay, 40. Of the Bombay troops	
Through Trains from and to Bom-		and army followers, 40. His first	
bay	421, 435	visit to Bombay, 41. Makes	
Tippoo—Services of Bombay		Bhore Ghaut practicable for artil-	
Column against	35	lery and opens road to Poona, 43.	
Toddy	276	Bombay's address to, 43. Dinner	
Toondla	431, 433	and Fête at the Bombay Theatre	
Toongar	417	to, 44. His opinion on causes of the	
Tortoise-shell Work	169	downfall of the Mahrattas, 61. His	
Towers of Silence	295, 296, 297	eulogy of English troops in India.	63
Town Hall	259	Western India—Bombay the capi-	
Trade and Industry	97	tal of all	66
Tramway, 329. Rates of,	471, 472	Wool	153
Treasure—Trade in	145	Wurgann, Convention o	28

Maclean's Guide to Bombay.

I.—GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

BOMBAY, the capital and chief seaport of Western India, is situated in lat. $18^{\circ} 53' 45''$ N., long. $72^{\circ} 52'$ E. The city is built on a cluster of islands which, by means of connecting causeways and break-waters to shut out the sea, have been converted into a promontory of land, about three miles across at the northern end where it is now joined to the larger island of Salsette, and narrowing to a point of rock at Colaba, the southern extremity, where is the lighthouse marking the entrance to the harbour. This peninsula, or, as it is still called, island of Bombay, extends over an area of 22 square miles. It "is formed by two unequal ranges of whinstone rocks,¹ running nearly parallel to, and at the distance of about three miles from, each other;" and the City now covers these ridges—the highest point in which does not exceed 180 feet, which is the height of Malabar Hill just above the eastern corner of Back Bay—as well as the greater part of the plain between. From Colaba to Mahim, on the western shore facing the

¹ Two papers on the Geology of Bombay, one by Dr. H. J. Carter, and the other by Dr. Buist, the late accomplished Editor of the *Bombay Times*, are published in a collection of *Geological Papers on Western India*, a copy of which is in the Asiatic Society's Library. Dr. Buist speaks of the western ridge as part of a basalt barrier running as a great sea-wall from Bassein to Alibagh, a distance of 70 miles, for which he himself had traced it, and broken through only by the creek opening into Bombay Harbour. "From this ridge eastward, for the space of two miles, the island is almost perfectly flat, rising, at the highest, 8 or 10 feet above the level of the sea: much of it would be submerged at high tides were the sea not artificially shut out. A mass of trap, mostly greenstone, extends from the Lighthouse, at the extreme south-eastern end of Colaba, on all the way to Sion, on the eastern side of the island, facing the harbour; instead of forming one continuous ridge like the basalt from Malabar Point to Mahaluxmee, it often sinks down to the level of the sea, where it is covered over with alluvium and is only traceable in wells, quarries, and other excavations: it sometimes rises into knolls, sometimes into beautiful picturesque little hills of about 100 feet in elevation." Sion is the Marathe word *Sion*—a boundary. The Portuguese pronounced it correctly enough; but the English corruptly pronounce the word as if it had something to do with the Mount Zion of the Bible.

Indian Ocean, is a distance of eight miles, and this side of the island is indented with several beautiful bays, accessible only to fishing boats, the largest being Back Bay, a false harbour extending from Colaba Point round in a graceful sweep to the opposite point of Malabar Hill. On the eastern side of the island extends the deep, capacious, and well-sheltered harbour, an arm of the sea studded with islands which separates Bombay and Salsette from the mainland, and, passing round the northern shore of the latter island at Tanna, enters the Indian Ocean again at Bassein. "The haven of Bombay," says the author of a *Description of the Fort and Island of Bombay*, published in 1724, "comprehends all the waters that enter between Colair (Bandora Point), on the west point of the island of Salsette and the two small islands of Henery and Kennery, on the south, near the main land." On a map dated the same year, the "old place of riding for ships in winter" (during the monsoon) is marked as near Tanna, and "the present place" off the Fort; while there is said to be "safe riding" between Butcher's Island and Elephanta. Opposite Colaba, the harbour is six miles broad. "The island of Bombay, or Bombaim as it is called by old writers,

The name Bombay.

has been naturally supposed by Europeans to derive its name from the Portuguese, and to have denoted an advantage of its geographical position. But Briggs declares, without, however, giving his authority, that in ancient days part of the island was called Mahim, and part Mumbayé, from an idol. And, certainly, an old temple, dedicated to Moomba Deveen, or the goddess Moomba, formerly stood on the plot now called the Esplanade." (*Anderson.*) The tank and temple of Mombadeveen, in the most frequented part of the native town, still preserve the name. Yule (*Marco Polo*) detects in the latter part of the compound name Tanna-Maiambu, which, according to Barbosa, was used to designate the kingdom of the Concan in the beginning of the sixteenth century, the first historical mention of the name Bombay. I would venture to suggest that the word Mahim itself may be identical with Maiambu and

Mumbayé. I find, in the *Description of Bombay in 1724*, a statement that "Mahim was the name formerly of the whole island. There was in old time built here by the Moors a great castle; and, in the time of the kings of Portugal, this was the place where the court and the custom-house were kept, and here were the duties paid by the vessels of Salsette, Trombay, Callian, and Bewndy on the main." As, however, the place really had no history before the Portuguese occupation, it is useless to discuss further the origin of the name, Bombay, which, if it be interpreted to mean "good harbour," is at all events a most felicitous title. The island, probably, fell into the hands of the Portuguese in 1529. From May 18, 1498, the day on which Vasco da Gama reached Calicut, the power in the Eastern seas of the European nation that had had the skill and fortune to discover the passage round the Cape of Good Hope had gone on rapidly increasing till it became quite irresistible. From 1505, says Lafitan (*Histoire des Découvertes et Conquêtes des Portugais*), the Portuguese had such a superiority that they laid down the law wherever they went in India. They contented themselves, however, for a long time with destroying the maritime trade carried on by the Moors or Arabs in the Indian Ocean, and making settlements on the Malabar Coast to the south of Bombay at Calicut, Cannanore, Dabul, and Chaul. Albuquerque took Goa (then esteemed the best port in Western India and one of the most considerable cities in the peninsula) in 1510, and made it the metropolis of Portuguese India. But between Goa and Ormuz, at the entrance of the Persian Gulf, the Portuguese held no place at that time considered of great importance till the middle of the century, when (1546), after repeated contests, they at last acquired Diu. They, however, frequently ravaged the intervening coast, and in 1530 Nugno da Cunha, after pillaging Surat, sailed to Bombay to exact from "the king of Tanna"—a prince holding this maritime district under the Sultan of Guzerat (Beder)—the tribute he had "agreed to pay the previous year." In 1531 the same Viceroy selected Bombay as

the general rendezvous for a formidable expedition with which he first assailed Diu, and afterwards (1533) took Bassein, which, with its dependencies, including Salsette and Bombay, was formally ceded by Sultan Bahadur of Guzerat in 1534. In the latter half of the sixteenth century, when Portuguese rule was securely established along the coast, Bombay was made one of the districts under the control of the captain-general of Bassein. The English, who first made their appearance as competitors for the Indian trade at the end of the sixteenth century, soon cast cov-

Cession of the Island to the English.

tous eyes on Bombay, and they made one or two ineffectual attempts to get possession of it before it was ceded to England, in 1661, as part of the dowry of the Infanta Catherine, on her marriage with Charles the Second. Article XI. of the treaty of June 23, 1661, referring to the cession, says, it is made "for the better improvement of the English interest and commerce in the East Indies, and that the king of Great Britain may be better enabled to assist, defend, and protect the subjects of the king of Portugal in those parts from the power and invasion of the states of the United Provinces." The Portuguese in India, however, at that time probably resented as an insult the suggestion that they required English help to protect them against the Dutch. After the cession, the Earl of Marlborough, with a fleet of five men-of-war and 500 troops under Sir Abraham Shipman, was sent from England, with a commissioner from Portugal, to take over the island. But the Portuguese governor, when the fleet arrived in September 1662, refused to give up the "dependencies" of Bombay, Salsette and Caranja, along with the island itself: and Lord Marlborough went home, while the troops—the first body of regular English soldiers ever sent to India—were landed on the island of Angediva, off Carwar, where Sir Abraham Shipman and most of his men died, and Mr. Cooke, Sir Abraham's secretary, signed a convention accepting the cession of the island alone. Charles II. repudiated this convention and demanded from the court of Portugal £100,000 as compensation for the loss suffered by

Lord Marlborough's expedition. The king also claimed that the island and port should be given up to him, "to the full extent formerly exhibited to his majesty in the map, containing not only Bombay but Salsette and Tanna." It does not appear, however, that anything came of this remonstrance. The English did not enter Bombay till 1664, and in 1668 the king, considering the place an unprofitable possession, handed it over to the

Transfer to the East India Company.

East India Company, to be held by them "on payment of the annual rent of £10 in gold." One condition of the Company's charter, which bound them not to part with the island, and to provide a proper garrison for it, was that "all persons born in Bombay were to be accounted natural subjects of England."

It is not surprising that the king thought little of his acquisition,

State of the Island in 17th century, and judicious efforts made by the East India Company to attract settlers.

for Sir Gervase Lucas, who was appointed to supersede Mr. Cooke as governor, estimated the total revenues of Bombay in 1667 to be 75,000 xera-phins, or £6,490 17s. 4d., paid by a population of about 10,000 souls. As soon as the Company had had the island transferred to them, they made wise and liberal regulations for stimulating the growth of the place. They ordered that the fort or castle should be strengthened or enlarged; that a town should be built on a regular plan, and be so situated as to be under the protection of the fort; that the inhabitants, chiefly English, should be encouraged to settle in it, and be exempted for five years from the payment of customs; that the revenues should be improved without imposing any discouraging taxes; that the Protestant religion should be favoured, but no unnecessary restraints imposed upon the inhabitants who might profess a different faith; that manufacturers of all sorts of cotton and silks should be encouraged, and looms provided for the settlers; and that a harbour with docks should be constructed. The good policy of these regulations, which were designed to entice men of all nations to settle in Bombay by the promise of religious liberty, freedom of foreign trade, and encouragement to native industry,

shows the sagacity of the English merchants of those days, and enables us to understand why they soon outstripped their intolerant Portuguese rivals. Land in Bombay being, for the most part, valueless for want of population, the early settlers under English rule were allowed to occupy waste plots of ground and build upon them; and there can be no doubt that a large proportion of the private property now existing in the island was created in this way. The city soon became a place of refuge for natives from the neighbouring, and even from distant, territories; and Bombay can share with Rome and other great cities the reproach of having been founded by adventurers of indifferent characters. Dr. John

Character of the Population.

Fryer, who visited the island in 1675, and whose *Travels*, published in 1682, have supplied the best materials for all the accounts that have since been written of the state of Bombay at that period, says:—"The population numbers 60,000, more by 50,000 than the Portuguese ever had—a mixture of most of the neighbouring countries, most of them fugitives and vagabonds." To this day, as we shall show more in detail in the section on population, Bombay is a real *colluvies gentium*, and a satirist might, perhaps, apply to it terms as harsh as Dr. Johnson unfairly used to describe the English capital a century ago:—

London, the needy villain's general home,
The common sewer of Paris and of Rome.

It can hardly be the case, however, that the manners of the English residents have not improved since 1689, when Mr. Ovington, chaplain to His Majesty, visited Bombay, and ascribed the general bad health of Europeans to the great wickedness that reigned upon the island. "For I cannot," says the worthy chaplain, "without horror, mention to what a pitch all vicious enormities were grown in this place, when the infection was most outrageous; nor can I but think that the Divine Justice interposed, and forwarded those fatal infelicities which are not wholly imputable to an impure contagion of the air, or the gross infection of the elements. Luxury, immodesty, and a prostitute dissolution of manners, found still new matter to work upon. Wickedness was still upon the improvement, and grew to

such a perfection, that no vice was so detestable as not to be extremely vicious" (the reverend gentleman's language is here somewhat confused); "whereby Satan obtained a more despotic authority in the hearts of the Christians than he did among the gentiles in the pageantry of heathen worship." Mr. Ovington came to Bombay at the beginning of the rains, and "buried of the twenty-four passengers, which we brought with us, above twenty, before they were ended; and of our own ship's company, above fifteen," and, as he did not wait for finer weather, he naturally took a morose view of the physical and moral state of Bombay. The morals of the English in Western India were probably just about as good or as bad in those days as those of the English at other settlements. A seaport town, with a mixed population recruited from all parts of the world, is not usually the home of virtue; and, though the inhabitants of Bombay generally now plume themselves on their respectability, the city must contain a large proportion of "vagabonds" still. But it is satisfactory to know that the freedom of manners, of which Mr. Ovington complained two centuries ago, co-existed with other kinds of freedom, the fruits of the deliberate policy of the English Government, which stamped the community with that character of vigorous vitality for which it is still remarkable, and which has raised the city to its present greatness.

Fryer's description of Bombay is worth quoting in full, for its minuteness and general accuracy. On **Fryer's Description of Bombay.** Cooke's landing in Bombay in 1664, "he found a pretty well-seated but ill-fortified house" where Bombay Castle now stands, "four brass guns being the whole defence of the island, unless a few chambers housed in small towers convenient places to scour the Malabars, who were accustomed to seize cattle and depopulate whole villages by their outrages. About the house was a delicate garden, voiced to be the pleasantest in India, intended rather for wanton dalliance, Love's artillery than to make resistance against an invading foe." This garden could not have been a pleasant place for lovers' meetings during the rains, or we might suppose that Mr. Ovington had been scandalized at what he had seen there. The English were preparing at this time to

resist an invasion of Bombay by the Seedee, and "bowers dedicated to ease" had consequently been turned into bold ramparts, while the walks, "which were before covered with Nature's verdant awnings and lightly pressed by soft delights," were "open to the sun and loaded with the hardy cannon." "Within the Fort were mounted 120 pieces of ordnance, and in other convenient stands 20 more, besides 60 field pieces ready in their carriages to attend the militia and Bundaries," &c. "At a distance enough from the Fort lies the town, in which confusedly live the English, Portuguese, Topazes (Indo-Portuguese), Gentoos, Moors, Coolies, and Christians—mostly fishermen. It is a full mile in length; the houses are low and thatched with oleas of the cocoa trees; all but a few the Portuguese left, and some few the Company have built. The custom-house and warehouses are tiled or plastered, and, instead of glass, use panes of oyster-shells for their windows. There is also a reasonably handsome bazaar at the end of the town, looking into the field, where cows and buffaloes graze. The Portuguese have a pretty house and church, with orchards of Indian fruit adjoining. The English have only a burying place called Mendam's Point, from the first man's name therein interred, where are some few tombs that make a pretty show at entering the haven, but neither church nor hospital, both of which are mightily desired." This was written 200 years ago; and now, though we have plenty of churches, the "hospital" for the English is still "mightily desired."¹ "On the back side of the towns of Bombaim and Mahim are woods of cocoas, under which inhabit the Bundaries (those that prune and cultivate them), these *hortoes* (oarts) being the greater purchase and estates in the island for several miles together, till the sea breaks in between them, over against which, up the bay, a mile, lies Mazagon, a great fishing town, peculiarly notable for a fish called bumbalo²—the sustenance of the

¹ This was written in 1875. In the year 1877 the Bombay Government at last removed from itself the reproach of having provided no decent hospital accommodation in Bombay for European patients, by setting apart for their use a spacious building in Fort George. This hospital is endowed with nearly £10,000 raised by public subscription in Bombay.

² Familiarly known, in its dried state, as "Bombay Ducks."

poorer sort, who live on them and batty-field, &c. ; the ground between this and the great breach is well ploughed, and bears good batty. Here the Portuguese have another church and religious house belonging to the Franciscans. Beyond it is Parell, where they have another church and demesnes belonging to the Jesuits"—the present Government House at Parell—"to which appertains Sion, manured by Coonbees (husbandmen), where live the Trasses or porters also. Under these uplands the washes of the sea produce a lunny tribute of salt left in pans or pits made on purpose at spring-tides for the overflowing, and when they are full are incrustated by the heat of the sun. In the middle, between Parell, Mahim, Sion, and Bombay, is a hollow wherein is received a breach, running at three several places, which drowns 40,000 acres of good land, yielding nothing else but samphire, athwart which, from Parell to Mahim, are the ruins of a stone causeway made by Pennanees. At Mahim the Portuguese have another complete church and house; the English, a pretty custom-house and guard-house; the Moors, also, a tomb in great veneration for a *peer* or prophet. At Salvesong the Franciscans enjoy another church and convent; this side is all covered with trees of cocoas, jawkes, and mangoes; in the middle lies Verulee (Worlee), where the English have a watch. On the other side of the great inlet to the sea is a great point abutting against Old Woman's Island (Colaba), and is called Malabar Hill, a rocky, woody mountain, which sends forth long grass. At the top of all is a Parsee tomb lately reared; on its declivity towards the sea is the remains of a stupendous pagoda near a tank of fresh water (Walkeshwar), which the Malabars visited it mostly for. Thus have we completed our rounds, being in circumference twenty miles, the length eight, taking in Old Woman's Island, which is a little low, barren island, of no other profit but to keep the Company's antelopes and beasts of delight." The citadel and fort of Bombay here spoken of include only Bombay Castle, and perhaps Fort George, as may be seen from a sketch in Ovington's *Voyage to Surat*. The town extended over the area afterwards enclosed within the more extensive fortifications

which gave its name to the modern Fort, and which were pulled down in 1863. This town lay along the eastern face of the island from Boree Bunder to the southern extremity of Bombay proper then known as Mendam's Point. The site of this Point, where was the first English burying-ground, was close to the present Cooperage and Bandstand on the Esplanade, the sea having within living memory flowed across here from Back Bay to Bombay harbour before the construction of the causeway to Colaba and the reclamation of part of the foreshore of Back Bay. The field where the buffaloes grazed is the eastern part of the present Esplanade; and there were no houses apparently beyond the limits of the present Fort—except the fishermen's dwelling-places on Dungaree Hill (now Nowrojee), overlooking the harbour, and the toddy drawers' huts on the west in the cocoanut groves—all the way up to Mazagon. The cocoanut plantations not only stretched along the shore as they do now, from Back Bay to Mahaluxmee, but covered a great part of the area of the present native town and Esplanade. Between Mahaluxmee and Worlee the sea poured in across what are now the Flats, submerging the land up to Paydhonee¹ at the southern end of the Parell road. The sea, again, flowed past Mahim and Sion into Bombay harbour, drowning land which has since been reclaimed by the construction of the solid causeway (built by Governor Duncan in 1805) and the railway embankment between Sion and Coorla on the island of Salsette. From Parell and Mazagon southwards, in fact, Bombay must have then consisted of a narrow ridge or spit of rock which broadened out again into a plain about three miles across and four long, where it was sheltered from the sea by Malabar Hill. The construction (in Governor Hornby's time, 1771 to 1784) of the vellard closing the main breach of the sea, from Mahaluxmee to Lovegrove, made a great change in the appearance of the island by rescuing the Flats from being flooded with salt

¹ "Feet-washing place," so called because at this, the last stream on entering Bombay, travellers washed their feet.

water.¹ The population had by that time greatly outgrown the limits of the Fort, and the eastern portion of the native town was already built over; but it is only within this century, since the great fire of 1803 in the Fort, that the Flats have been extensively built over. The surface of the occupied ground has been raised, and is now tolerably well drained; but a great part of the area is still below the level at which the rain runs off in the monsoon, and is flooded for four months during the rainy season of the year. The island has been extended in other directions, towards the harbour and Back Bay, by the reclamation of the foreshores, and it is now not inaptly compared to a saucer or shallow rocky basin filled with sand, and protected against the encroachments of the sea by hills and embankments.

This settlement of rock, swamps, and jungle seems to have been The unhealthiness of Bom- a perfect charnel-house for the English bay 200 years ago. two centuries ago. Mr. Ovington proposed that "as the ancients gave the epithet of Fortunate to some islands in the West, because of their delightfulness and health, so the moderns may, in opposition to them, denominate Bombay the Unfortunate one in the East, because of the antipathy it bears to those two qualities." And certainly the account he gives of the place would justify the epithet. There was very little corn or cattle in the island, but what was imported from the adjacent country, "and these not in

¹ There is rather an amusing anecdote about this Hornby or Breach Candy vellard. Governor Hornby (who appears to have been possessed of unusual energy and determination), perceiving that the first step towards improving the sanitary condition of Bombay was to shut out the sea at Breach Candy, fought hard throughout his term of office to obtain from the Court of Directors permission to execute this work at a cost of about a lakh of rupees. The Directors refused steadily to sanction such an extravagance. At last Governor Hornby, having only about 18 months more to serve, commenced the work without sanction, knowing full well that he could finish it before the Court of Directors could possibly interfere. Accordingly, about the time the vellard was finished, Governor Hornby, opening with his own hand the despatches, found an order for his suspension, which, his term of office being nearly expired, he put in his pocket, until he had finally handed over charge to his successor. The Honourable Court of Directors were excessively irate, and an order came out which, we believe, has ever since been in force, that the governor should never open the despatches in future, but that they should first be perused by one of the secretaries to Government.

great plenty, nor of very good growth ; so that a present of a sheep or two from Surat was an acceptable present to the best man in Bombay." "And the unhealthiness of the water bears a just proportion to the scarcity and meanness of the diet." "The prodigious growth of vermin and of venomous creatures, at the time of the *Mussoons*, do abundantly likewise demonstrate the malignant corruption of the air, and the natural cause of its direful effects upon the Europeans ; for spiders here increase their bulk to the largeness of a man's thumb, and toads are of a not much less size than a small duck." One gentleman affirmed, in the governor's and Mr. Ovington's presence, that "he believed it rained frogs, because he espied upon his hat small frogs when he was at a great distance from any house whence they might drop." "All wounds and contusions in the flesh are likewise very rarely healed here." It is still the case that flesh wounds and sores are healed with the greatest difficulty in Bombay. "But the corruption of the air has a more visible and immediate effect upon young English infants, so that not one of twenty of them live to maturity, or even beyond their infant days." "The common fatality has, indeed, created a proverb among the English here, that *two Mussoons are the age of a man*." This picture may be painted with too sombre colours, for, as we have said, Mr. Ovington only saw Bombay during the worst season of the year ; and he was so horrified at his experience of the island that he refused the governor's entreaties to stay here, and sailed away to Surat. All his diseases left him during the voyage, "in the middle of which passage we manifestly perceived in our bodies an evident alteration and change of air for the best, as our palates could distinguish between the taste of wine and that of water." Some of these complaints are manifestly prompted by a sick man's irritable fancy ; but other travellers speak in much the same way. Fryer declares it to be his opinion that, of every five hundred Europeans who came to live on the island, not one hundred left it, and he enumerates a formidable list of prevalent diseases—fluxes, dropsy, scurvy, barbers or loss of the

use of hands and feet, gout, stone, malignant and putrid fevers. But "the disease which was especially fatal in Bombay was called by the Portuguese practitioners of medicine 'the Chinese death,' or cholic, and its symptoms were precisely those of cholera morbus" (Anderson's *English in Western India*). Malaria, intemperance, bad drinking water, and want of care in attending to the sick, were the causes of so many deaths. Bombay is now considered a very healthy place for Europeans, but the bad name the place got and maintained for fully a century could not have been undeserved, or we should have had by this time a larger resident European population in a city which has been for two hundred and twenty-seven years an English possession.

In addition to the discouragement created by the unhealthiness of the place, the early English settlers in Bombay had powerful enemies to contend against. At the beginning of the sixteenth century, when the Portuguese first made their appearance in India, the country was said to be divided among five powerful kings, the Mussulman Sultans of Delhi, Cambay, and the Deccan, the Hindoo Raja of Narsinga (Beejanuggur), and the (Hindoo) Zamorin of Calicut; each of these monarchs having numerous tributary princes under him. In the course of the sixteenth century, the Moguls, who invaded Northern India under Baber about the time when Albuquerque was establishing the supremacy of Portugal in place of that of the Zamorin on the Malabar Coast, subdued the provinces extending from the Himalayas southwards to the Nerbudda, and began their attempts to conquer the Deccan. The great Bahminee dynasty of the Deccan came to an end during the same century, and its dominions were broken up into five Mussulman kingdoms—those of Beejaspore, Ahmednuggur, Golconda, Beder, and Berar. The princes of these states in 1565 defeated Ram Raja, the sovereign of Beejanuggur, in a great battle, thus destroying the only great Hindoo kingdom left in India. The first half of the seventeenth century was marked by the still growing ascendancy of the Moguls, whose empire was constantly extended southwards till it attained, in the reign of Shah Jehan

(1627-1658), an unparalleled degree of greatness and splendour. The Sultans of Golconda and Beejapore, however, still preserved their independence when the English settled at Bombay; and the long and desolating struggle maintained by Shah Jehan and his successor, Aurungzebe, to bring these kingdoms into subjection to the imperial throne of Delhi became in the end as ruinous to the Mogul dynasty itself as the war in Spain was to the first Napoleon. Sivajee Bhonslay (born May 1627), a Mahratta noble in the service of the Sultan of Beejapore, noting the suicidal dissensions of the Mussulman rulers of India, conceived the design of so turning these to account as to set his country free. His first followers were the Mawulees, the hardy peasantry inhabiting the hills and valleys into which the elevated table-land of the Deccan breaks as it approaches from the eastward the verge of the Syhadree mountain range, or Western Ghauts, at the base of which, three thousand feet below, the tract of country called the Concan extends to the sea. He soon made himself famous by daring feats of arms which are celebrated in popular songs sung to this day throughout Maharashtra. His early exploits in the capture of

The Mahrattas.

strong hill forts remind the reader of Scott's *Tales of a Grandfather* of the deeds of Robert Bruce and his companions in arms, the Black Douglas and Randolph; and the treacherous murder by Sivajee (in 1659) of Afzool Khan, the Beejapore general, who had been sent against him and whom he entrapped into a private interview and slew with a *wagnuck*,¹ had as important political results as followed the murder of John Comyn in the cloisters of Grey Friars' Church at Dumfries. Sivajee—who had up to this time encroached impartially on the territories of the Emperor and the Sultan of Beejapore, “carefully avoiding an irreparable breach with either power, following up the most audacious acts of plunder with apologies and applications for pardon, and thus extending his possessions, amassa-

¹ The wagnuck or tiger's claws is a small steel instrument, made to fit on the fore and little fingers. It has three crooked blades, which are easily concealed in a half-closed hand. (*Grant Duff*.)

ing vast riches, and accustoming the people to look on him as their head in what they began to regard as an established national system of plundering their Mahomedan rulers," (*Early History of the Bhonslays of Sattara*, by H. B. E. Frere)—now boldly asserted his independence, and organized an army and a civil administration. His military force henceforth consisted mainly of cavalry, small men on wiry horses, who required no other food than a few handfuls of dried grain, and his tactics were to avoid great battles in which the superior strength and discipline of the heavily armed Mahomedans gave them the advantage, and, by the activity and celerity of his marches, to keep the whole country in alarm, and plunder rich cities and districts before the slow-moving imperialists could interpose to protect them. The sympathies of the people were everywhere with him, because he protected "cows, cultivators, and women," and made wealthy traders his chief victims. Having made himself master of the chief districts in the Southern Mahratta country and the Southern Concan, he "turned his arms northwards against the imperial districts, and advanced as far as Surat, which he plundered (Jan. 5, 1664), and, on his return to Raigur, assumed the title of raja and coined money in his own name" (Frere). After many vicissitudes of fortune, his dexterity and daring finally gave him possession of all Western India, including most part of the coast, from the Nerbudda river to the Kistna, and on 6th June 1674 he "was enthroned at Raigur;" on which occasion he had himself weighed against gold, which he distributed among the Brahmins, to whom, unfortunately for his own descendants, he committed the whole government of the Mahratta nation. "In 1675 the Mahrattas, for the first time, crossed the Nerbudda," the proper northern boundary of their race.

This brief sketch of the condition of India in the middle of the seventeenth century shows that the English at Bombay were confronted with three great powers—the Moguls or imperialists, whose empire, still strong in appearance and great in prestige, was already beginning to decay; the Mahrattas, rendered formidable by the genius of their leader; and the Portuguese, then at the height

of their renown. The English at Surat had established a tolerably good understanding with the Mahomedan governors of the western provinces of the Mogul empire, and this they improved by the successful defence of their factories against Sivajee; but, as the Mahratta empire grew in strength, they soon found it necessary to come to terms with a power which commanded the principal passes into the Deccan and Southern India, and could also do much injury to the trade from Guzerat to the states of Central and Northern India. Sivajee, however, and his immediate successors attempted nothing against Bombay, though Angria and the Malabar pirates may be said to have plundered in their name. Indeed, the Mahrattas helped to counteract the designs of a far more mischievous enemy, the Portuguese, who occupied

The Portuguese.

the islands of Salsette and Caranja, and, from their forts on the latter island and at Tanna and Bandora, "obstructed the entrance of provisions, and created every obstacle to the trade of the island." Being in possession of the fruitful districts of the mainland opposite Bombay the Mahrattas were glad to send provisions across the harbour in exchange for munitions of war and other foreign goods; and thus the English garrison was saved from being starved out. So early as 1675, the East India Company presented a memorial to King Charles II., praying for redress and retaliation on the Portuguese. The Company alleged that they had spent £70,000 in strengthening the defences of the island, and they complained that the Portuguese still failed to fulfil the terms of the original treaty, and injured English trade by levying dues on the Company's boats and goods. The king directed the Company to refuse payment of these dues, and the quarrel lingered on till the Portuguese found an ally against the English in the Seedee or Hubshee of Jinjeera, a petty state a few miles down the coast. The Seedee,

The Seedee.

one of the Abyssinians whom the Musulman princes were fond of importing into India to fight their battles on land and at sea, held the appointment of Admiral to the Great Mogul. He was constantly

engaged in warfare with the Mahrattas; and when they seized and fortified the little island of Kennery, on which there is now a lighthouse, at the mouth of Bombay harbour, in order to command the entrance, he fortified the neighbouring islet of Hennery. The English took neither side in this contest, but the Seedee became embittered against them because they forbade him, for fear of retaliations by the Mahrattas, to sell as slaves at Mazagon and Bombay the people he carried off from the districts across the harbour in his various plundering incursions. The Seedee treated this prohibition with the greatest insolence, and, being commissioned by Aurungzebe to punish the English for the depredations of Captain Kydd and other English pirates on native commerce, he wintered two or three seasons at Mazagon, and in 1688-9 besieged Bombay Castle. The English were not strong enough to drive him out of the island, but they induced the emperor to issue an order to him to withdraw his forces, and they then obtained some compensation for their losses by seizing all the lands and houses of the Portuguese at Parell, Mahim, and elsewhere in the island, on the plea that the Portuguese had aided and abetted the invasion. This was the greatest danger the settlement ever encountered. The Portuguese, still more embittered against the English by the result of the Seedee's expedition, continued their efforts to do mischief to Bombay, but they could effect nothing. In 1716 Mr. Boone, the governor of the island, found himself strong enough to demand the cession of the customs dues collected at Bandora and "the opening of the pass at Tanna" to English trade. The Portuguese, in retaliation, joined with the Mahratta pirate, Angria, in 1721, sheltered and succoured him, and began to refuse to pay dues at Mahim. The English persisting in their claim to the complete control of the "Mahim river" or creek, the Portuguese, in 1722, commenced hostilities by firing on the fort of Mahim and on some English boats. They also built a battery at Coorla, which the English demolished. The end of this petty warfare was that, through the interference of the English government, the Portuguese Viceroy at Goa was in-

structed to dismiss the captain-general at Bassein, who had been the worst enemy of the English, and soon afterwards the Portuguese, unable to hold their ground against the constantly growing power of the Mahrattas, ceased to be capable of giving further annoyance. With these foreign foes to fight against, the English, cooped up in their little island, for a long time could make but small headway ; but they understood the real value and capabilities of Bombay, and clung to it, while Mahrattas, Moguls, and Portuguese succeeded in ruining one another. At Bombay the English were their own masters, which they could not be said to be at Surat, where the settlement was at the mercy of the Mogul governor, who on several occasions plundered and imprisoned the Company's

Superiority of Bombay as English head-quarters recognized 1686.

officers : and so early as 1686 orders were sent out to transfer the seat of government in Western India from Surat to Bombay, which, Bantam having been conquered by the Dutch, was declared to be "the seat of the power and trade of the English nation in the East Indies." The Dutch had at one time sent a fleet to take possession of Bombay, but found the fort too strongly guarded for them to attempt anything against it.

While engaged in defending itself against so many foreign enemies, the island still made some progress in its home affairs. A mint and post office were established in 1686, the military force was increased, and the revenue put on a better footing ; a tax of one rupee per annum being levied on each shopkeeper in addition to duties on ships and fishing boats.

Domestic dissensions, however (Keigwin, who commanded the troops, having at one time mutinied and taken possession of the island, holding it for three years, while the quarrels of the old and new East India Companies about the trade threw the settlement into a state of anarchy), checked for many years the progress of Bombay. Finally, in 1708, the two companies were fused into the United East India Company, and three

Bombay created an independent Presidency (1708).

presidencies ruled by governors in council were created—those of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay—each of which was declared absolute within its own limits, and remained independent of the others till the appointment of a governor-general for all India in 1773.

It was not, however, till the middle of the eighteenth century, that Bombay began to emerge from obscurity, and to become something better than a foreign settlement, maintaining a precarious existence in the midst of a host of avowed and secret enemies. The first incident in its history that brings out clearly the rising political and military importance of the place in the successful attack made by Admiral Watson and Colonel Clive in 1756—the year before the battle of Plassey—on the principal stronghold of Angria, the Mahratta chief of Colaba. This Angria had succeeded to the power at sea formerly enjoyed by the Seedee, who, owing to the decay of the Mogul empire, was now left to his own resources, and could do little more than defend his island fortress of Jinjeera, which the Mahrattas regularly besieged almost every year, but never succeeded in taking. Kanhojee Angria, commanding the Mahratta fleet, had made himself formidable before the end of the 17th century by his activity as a pirate. “Vessels of all nations were attacked; repeated descents were made along the coast, and few of the defenceless mercantile towns, from Travancore to Bombay, escaped a visit from these depredators.” Angria’s chief rendezvous was the greater Colaba, an island off Alibag, a little to the south of Bombay, and he held the districts of the Concan as far south nearly as Vingorla, his chief forts being Severndroog and Gheriah or Viziadroog. “For a time Angria refrained from molesting the English; but, in consequence of his taking the ship ‘Success,’ under British colours, war was declared against him in 1717.” The English and Portuguese, after a time, made common cause against him; but he continued for many years to deride their efforts, and a joint expedition, undertaken against him, was unsuccessful. But in 1755 Governor Bouchier of Bombay had contracted intimate relations with the Peshwa Ballajee

Bajee Rao, who had now established the hereditary authority of the Peshwas, the prime ministers of the Mahratta rajas, throughout Maharashtra, and had confined the nominal raja the descendant of Sivajee, in the fortress of Sattara. Ballajee had a high opinion of the English, and he entered into an alliance with them to reduce Surat, and to attack Toolajee Kanhojee Angria, who held the southern portion of the territory first acquired by his father Kanhojee, and who refused to pay allegiance to the Peshwa. Commodore James,

The Bombay Marine. of the Bombay Marine, sailed on March 22, 1756, to attack Severndroog, with

an expedition consisting of a 44-gun ship, a ketch of 16 guns, and two bomb vessels. "A wanton delay on the part of the Mahratta fleet enabled Angria's vessels at Severndroog (the present port of Hurnee, 70 miles south of Bombay) to avoid the English ships. Commodore James, after a fruitless chase as far as Jyegurh, returned to Severndroog, where he commenced operations on the 2nd April, stood close under the fortifications, and by noon of the fourth day, from the commencement of the attack, was in possession of the four distinct forts of which Severndroog consists, without the loss of a man: an achievement, which from the previous idea entertained of the pirate Angria, and the strength of the fortifications, was matter of surprise even to those who accomplished it. The whole success was justly attributed to the vigour and judgment of Commodore James, and the resolution of his handful of troops and sailors. The Peshwa's fleet never ventured within gun-shot;" and it is tolerably clear that the sympathy of the Mahrattas was really with Angria rather than the Peshwa. Commodore James returned to Bombay in May, where, after the rains, Admiral Watson arrived with some of the king's ships. About the same time Clive

Clive and Watson's Expedition against Gheriah (Vizia-droog).

came to Bombay on his way out from England, for the purpose of joining the Mahrattas in a war against the French and their allies in the Deccan, but, be-

fore his arrival, the governors of Madras and Pondicherry had agreed

that both French and English should cease to take part in wars between native princes. The Government of Bombay, therefore, refused to let the force the Directors had placed under Clive's command—three companies of royal artillery and 300 infantry—do anything to break this convention; “so that,” says Malcolm, “Clive lost the opportunity of opposing the celebrated Bussy on the plains of the Deccan.” Admiral Watson was lying at Bombay when Clive arrived; and the opportunity was thought an excellent one for employing the means which accident had left disposable to punish the pirate Angria by an attack on Gheriah, one of his strongholds, which lies a little more than two degrees south of Bombay, and which derived its strength from the reputed courage of its defenders, and from its site upon a rocky promontory almost surrounded by the sea. The expedition was undertaken in concert with the Mahrattas; but, suspicions being entertained that the latter were in communication with Angria, operations were precipitated so as to preclude them from all share in the enterprise. The admiral having attacked and burnt the fleet of the pirate, Clive interposed his force on the land side between the fort and the Mahratta general, who had hastened to co-operate. The fort soon fell (February 13, 1756), and the booty, about ten lacs of rupees, was divided by the British forces, without admitting their allies to any participation (*Malcolm's Life of Clive*). According to Grant Duff, the expedition consisted of three ships of the line, one ship of 50, and another of 44 guns, with several armed vessels, amounting in all to fourteen sail, and having on board 800 European soldiers and 1,000 native infantry. Thus was the most dangerous enemy to the English in Bombay at last reduced to a state of harmlessness. It is singular that this remarkable event should be connected with the great name of Clive. Already, by his brilliant defence of Arcot, Clive had established the superiority in arms of the English over the French in Southern India; he now taught the government of Bombay their own strength against the country powers by successfully carrying out a bold offensive enterprise, and it was

reserved for him in the following year to found a new empire in Bengal. To Clive's successes, then, Bombay, like her sister cities of Madras and Calcutta, may trace the origin of her present political greatness.

The Fort of Gheriah or Viziadroog was surrendered to the Peshwa, according to the terms agreed upon before the expedition under Clive and Watson set sail; but the English, who had tried to induce the Peshwa to let them keep Gheriah obtained in exchange for it the cession of Bankote¹ and several other villages on the main land to the south of Bombay, with a pledge that "the Mahratta government would never permit the Dutch to settle or come into their dominions, but would, on the contrary, issue express orders to prevent their carrying on any trade therein." As the French never got a footing on this side of India, this treaty of 1756, coupled with the decay of the Portuguese power, assured to the English the supremacy they had so long contested with other European nations.

Clive seems in this transaction to have treated the Mahrattas very cavalierly, but his suspicions of treachery on their part were probably well-founded, for, although there had up to this time been almost uniform friendship between the Mahrattas and the English at Bombay, it is not likely that the former entered cordially into the scheme for destroying the power of Toolajee Angria. Grant Duff, in his *History of the Mahrattas*, accuses the English of acting with bad faith; but the general remark of the same historian—that "all the states in India were inimical to Europeans of every nation, and, even when bound down by treaties, they were at best but faithless friends, whose jealousy, no less than their prejudice, would have prompted them to extirpate the foreigners"—applies to this among other expeditions. It is

¹ Orme mentions the interesting fact that "the country about Bankote being subject to the Seedee, is inhabited by Mahommedans, who contribute to supply Bombay with beeves, which is very difficult to procure in other parts of the coast, as they are under the jurisdiction of princes of the strictest caste of the Indian religion, who worship the cow, and regard the killing of that animal as the greatest of crimes."

on record that the Mahratta general tried to bribe English officers to delay operations, or at least to let some of his men pass through Clive's lines into the fort, and we may well believe, therefore, that these allies meditated treachery. On the other hand, it must be admitted that the morality of the English in those days, and notably of Clive himself, allowed them to feel no scruple in attacking the natives with their own favourite weapon of chicane. It shows, however, the rising confidence of the English in their own strength that they could already afford to treat with scant courtesy a people then at the height of their reputation. In 1756, five years before

the flower of the Mahratta nation were cut off and the dream of founding a Hindoo empire on the ruins of that of the Moguls was dissipated on the fatal field of Paniput (fought on January 7, 1761)—where Ahmed Shah Abdallee routed the Mahratta army under Sedasheo Rao Bhow with a slaughter of 200,000 men—the horde of “imperial banditti,” as Sir T. Munro called the Mahrattas, were masters of all India from the Carnatic as far north as Agra and Delhi. The states of Holkar, Scindia, the Raja of Berar and the Gaekwar had been created; and the Mahratta confederacy seemed to be destined to drive out the foreigners and make India for the first time for many centuries independent. To come nearer home, the Mahrattas had recently driven the Portuguese out of Salsette and Bassein, and thus become the immediate and formidable neighbours of the English at Bombay. The Portuguese had provoked the war in 1737 by interfering in Angria's Colaba, where they supported one brother against another who was upheld by the Peshwa. The Mahrattas invaded Salsette, taking Ghorebunder, opposite Bassein, by surprise, captured Tanna, the fortifications there being unfinished, and Caranja, an island fort in the harbour of Bombay, and were only repulsed in an attack on Bandora because the English, alarmed at their progress, had sent a

Their conquest of Salsette and capture of the Portuguese city of Bassein.

Their conquest of Salsette and capture of the Portuguese city of Bassein.

reinforcement to aid the Portuguese. It appears certain, however, that at the same time the English sold the Mahrattas powder and shot for the defence of Tanna, which the Portuguese vainly attempted to recover. On the 17th of February 1739 Bassein was invested by a force under Chimnajee Appa, brother of the Peshwa Bajee Rao. "The commandant represented with humility that he was willing to pay the Mahratta tribute, and that the Portuguese asked no more than the terms granted to the Seedee of Jinjeera. But he was mistaken in supposing that such a tone would avert the attack of a victorious Brahmin. Chimnajee was unwilling to relinquish the capture of an important fortress which would secure his conquests, and without which the Portuguese had a key which opened a passage to the recovery, not only of what they had lost, but to the whole Concan from the Ghauts to the sea, and from Damaun to Bombay ; therefore, although the mandate from his brother was urgent, he determined to secure Bassein. Aware of the risk to which he exposed himself by the chance of discomfiture, during the whole of March and April, he pressed the siege by every possible exertion. Numbers were daily killed in his batteries and trenches, where shells and huge stones, thrown from mortars, did terrible execution. The numerous guns of the besieged were at last silenced, and a breach had been effected in one of the curtains, but it was not yet practicable. The mines of the besiegers were repeatedly counteracted ; at length five were prepared, but so unskillfully, that the first only partially exploded, and of three mines close together, intended to be fired at once, two only went off. These, however, made a very large breach, which the Mahratta troops resolutely and promptly mounted, when the remaining mine, having caught fire, blew hundreds of the assailants in the air. The Portuguese flung a quantity of hand grenades amongst the crowds in the rear, whilst they plied those who had ascended with musketry, and drove them back with much slaughter. The defences were repaired with alacrity, the besiegers returned to the attack, but, before attempting an assault at the former breach, the remaining mine under the tower of St. Sebastian, which had been com-

structed under the superintendence of Mulhar Rao Holkar, was fired : half the bastion was brought to the ground, and the assailants, after losing two of their colours, at last effected a lodgment. The besieged, however, although forty of their number were killed, and upwards of one hundred and thirty wounded at the breach of St. Sebastian, disputed every inch of ground, threw up a retrenchment on gabions, and mounted fresh guns, from which they kept up an incessant fire. At last, worn out by fatigue, and distressed for want of provisions, the sea face being blockaded by Mannajee Angria, they sent offers of capitulation, which were accepted on the 16th of May, and eight days were allowed to embark their private property and families. The Portuguese lost, in killed and wounded, according to the Mahratta account, eight hundred men, whilst Chimnajee Appa acknowledges his own loss at upwards of five thousand, from the commencement to the end of this remarkable siege : the most vigorous ever prosecuted by Mahrattas. The Portuguese only enumerate their loss at the last breach. The capitulation was made by Captain de Souza Pereira, the same officer who before defended Tanna, Silveria de Menezes, the commanding officer, having been killed during one of the assaults." But, as Orme said of the Portuguese, " the sword of their ancient valour had long cankered in its spoils." They had, even at the end of the 17th century, ceased to act offensively against the country powers, after an expedition under the Viceroy of Goa had been forced to retreat with loss of artillery and baggage by Sivajee ; and the capture of Bassein, therefore, freed Bombay from a commercial rival without making the English afraid of what the Mahrattas might do against them.

In 1761 a treaty, much more imperative in tone than that of 1756, was concluded by the English with the Peshwa Madharao, binding the latter to make reparation, or allow the English to take it for outrages on country craft carrying the English flag, to give up deserters, to abandon the claim to the full possession of all wrecks on the Mahratta coast, and to cease hostilities against the Seedee of Jinjeera, who had now become the humble ally of the

Bombay Government. A few years afterwards Governor Hornby and Council attempted something much more enterprising than the reduction of forts and petty states along the sea coast. On the death of

Madharao Peshwa, his uncle Raghunath Rao or Ragoba usurped the

The First Mahratta War.

throne, but, being driven from Poona, the capital of the Peshwas,¹ by a party formed in favour of the succession of a posthumous son of Madharao, he bought the help of the Bombay Government to replace him on the throne by offering to cede to the English, Broach in Guzerat, Jambooseer and Orpad, Bassein and all its dependencies, "the whole and entire island of Salsette," and the islands of Caranja, Kenery, Elephanta, and Hog Island in Bombay harbour. Here at last, it seemed to Mr. Hornby, was the opportunity so long desired, of acquiring for Bombay the dominion of all the neighbouring islands. A Resident had, we learn from Grant Duff, previously been sent by the Court of Directors to Poona to obtain from the Peshwa "possession of the island of Salsette, the port of Bassein, and the small islands of Kennery, Hog Island, Elephanta, and Caranja. The advantage of these islands was justly considered of great importance, in order to preclude other nations from having access to the spacious and excellent harbour of Bombay, by far the most commodious port in India. It was already celebrated for its dockyard, and was well adapted to become the mart, not only for the supply of the interior of Western India, but the emporium of the trade with China, the coasts of Persia, Arabia, and the Red Sea. The occupation of Salsette likewise secured the principal inlet to the Mahratta country, for woollens and other staples of England, which are said to have been at that time supplied, to the amount of fourteen lakhs of rupees annually. The expenses of the Bombay establishment far exceeded the receipts, and it was hoped that by the possession of those places, and the Mahratta share of the revenue of Surat, the balance would be nearly equal."

¹ Grant Duff says Poona became the capital of the Mahrattas in 1750, when the supreme authority of the Peshwa was generally admitted.

As no progress had been made with these negotiations, a treaty of alliance with Ragoba was speedily signed, and the English began (1774) the first Mahratta war. Tanna was taken by storm, and the garrison put to the sword, and all Salsette and the smaller islands were occupied. The Governor-General, however, Warren Hastings, disapproved of the Bombay treaty; and his agent, Colonel Upton, signed at Poorundhur in 1776 a treaty with the Mahratta Government, annulling all engagements with Ragoba, on condition that the English were not disturbed in the possession of Broach (captured by assault, after hard fighting, in 1772), Salsette, Caranja, Elephanta, and Hog Island. Bassein remained in the hands of the Mahrattas. Disputes soon arose about the execution of this treaty, and in 1778 Governor Hornby made a fresh treaty with Ragoba, stipulating for the cession of Bassein and Kennery as well as the other islands, and promising to assist him with a force of 4,000 men. In all these treaties the exclusion of the French from the Mahratta territories was one of the stipulations; the Peshwa as well as the English Government having been alarmed by Bussy's successes in the Deccan.

Governor Hornby, a sagacious and far-seeing man, has explained his policy towards the Mahrattas in a minute of the 10th of October 1777, quoted by Grant Duff. "Mahratta

Policy of the Government of Bombay.

affairs," he remarks, "are fast verging to a period which must compel the English nation either to take some active and decisive part in them, or relinquish for ever all hopes of bettering their own situation in the west of India." The Bengal Government was now better informed on this subject; and Warren Hastings, overruling the jealous impatience shown by Mr. Francis and Sir Eyre Coote of the independent action

Second Mahratta War.

of Bombay, sanctioned the new treaty with Ragoba, and despatched a force of six battalions of Bengal sepoys under Colonel Goddard across India to take part in the campaign. But the Bombay Government, without waiting for the arrival of this force, formed a separate expedition under Colonel Egerton, an officer

"infirm in health and totally unacquainted with India," to place

Expedition under Colonel Egerton ascends the Bhore Ghaut. Ragoba in power at Poona. The expedition, consisting of 3,900 men, of whom 591 were Europeans and 500 gun lascars, crossed Bombay harbour

to Panwell in November 1778, and marched thence with many delays to Campoollee at the foot of the Bhore Ghaut. Ascending the Ghaut, the force reached Khandalla on the 23rd of December, and was formed into three divisions, which "advanced alternately at the rate of about three quarters of a mile daily," so that the army took eleven days to march from Khandalla to Karlee, a distance of eight miles. The Mahrattas, encouraged by this appearance of timidity, drew near and harassed the English advance; and Colonel Egerton, on reaching Tullygaum, within 20 miles of Poona, found that the enemy's horse had cut off the communication with Bombay. He and Mr. Carnac (a member of the Bombay Council who had accompanied the force) then determined to retreat. The heavy guns were thrown into a tank and some stores destroyed, and the army, under Colonel Cockburn, to whom Colonel Egerton, being ill, had yielded the command, fell back to Wurgaum. Here it was attacked by 50,000 Mahrattas, and lost 350 men, including 15 European officers; and, though the enemy was beaten off, Mr.

Is defeated and concludes the disgraceful convention of Wurgaum. Carnac and the colonels thought it hopeless to attempt a further retreat, and commenced negotiations which ended in the disgraceful

convention of Wurgaum. By this convention it was agreed that the English should give up Broach and the islands about Bombay and abandon Ragoba's cause, on condition of getting a free passage for their troops to Bombay. This was the greatest humiliation ever suffered by the British arms in Western India. One bright feature in the campaign is the conduct of Captain (afterwards Major General) Hartley, who commanded the sepoys of the reserve. Stimulated by his example, these troops resisted the attacks of the enemy so firmly that Madhaje Sindia,

who was leagued with the Peshwa, compared the rear guard to a red wall, "which was no sooner beaten down, than it was instantly built up again." The Bombay Government repudiated the convention, and dismissed Mr. Carnac and Colonels Egerton and Cockburn from the service. General Goddard, who had reached Hoshungabad when he heard the news, marched straight on to Surat, a distance of 300 miles, through Mahratta territory, with the utmost expedition; and Futteh Sing Gaekwar having been forced to form an offensive and defensive alliance with the English, General Goddard attacked and took by storm the fortified city of Ahmedabad, then held for the Peshwa, and gained some successes over Scindia's army in Guzerat. In 1781, the English having, in the previous season, seized Callian, on the main land of the Concan, General

The English under General Goddard was ordered to besiege Bassein. Goddard besiege and take "The European part of his army was Bassein.

sent down to Salsette by sea, the battering train was prepared in Bombay, and the sepoys were to march by land. Early in October the whole of the disposable force at Bombay and in the neighbourhood, consisting of five battalions, were placed under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Hartley, who was instructed to drive out the enemy's posts, and cover as much of the Concan as possible, so as to enable the agents of the Bombay Government to collect a part of the revenues, and secure the rice harvest, which is gathered at the close of the rains. There is perhaps no part of Mr. Hornby's minute more expressive of the distress under which that Government laboured, than that where, alluding to the field force they were preparing, he observes, 'Our troops will better bear running in arrears when employed on active service, and subsisting in the enemy's country,' for it is a principle with the British Government and its officers in India, than which nothing has more tended to the national success, always to consider the peasantry under their strictest protection." Colonel Hartley fought a spirited action and drove the enemy out of the Concan for a time, and then covered with his force the siege of Bassein,

against which place General Goddard had opened regular approaches from the north. The Mahrattas, in great force, again invaded the Concan, and attacked the covering army; but Hartley defeated them with great loss, and Bassein surrendered on the 11th December 1781. The policy of the Governor-General was now to make peace with the Mahrattas in order to detach them from the confederacy Hyder Ali of Mysore was trying to form among all the native powers of India against the English, and to turn the whole English strength against Hyder. General Goddard was accordingly directed to offer terms to the Court at Poona, while Scindia was vigorously attacked in his own dominions by another division under Colonel Carnac. In the hope of bringing negotiations with the Peshwa more quickly to a conclusion, General Goddard

Goddard advances to the foot of the Bhore Ghaut. advanced with a force of 6,152 men, including 600 Europeans, to the village of Campoollee, at the foot of the Bhore Ghaut, where he halted his army, sending an advance guard up the pass to Khandalla. Nana Furnavese, the celebrated Mahratta minister, who during the minority of the Peshwa directed the Mahratta administration, directed his army, under the command of Hurry Punt and Tookajee Holkar, to march towards Khandalla from Poona, and sent down a strong detachment into the Concan to harass Goddard's army and obstruct the communications with Bombay. The rugged and difficult country between Panwell and Campoollee favoured these tactics. "Although the road was the best in the country, it was a mere pathway through a tract exceedingly rugged, full of deep ravines and dells, strong jungles on the right and left, and frequently high rocks and precipices within musket shot on both sides." Parties escorting convoys from Bombay only reached Campoollee after fighting desperately the whole way; and as the rainy season was approaching, General Goddard determined to retreat. No sooner did he move than the whole Mahratta army poured down into the Concan, and it was

only after four days of constant fighting that the army made its way to Panwell. "On this retreat, **Is forced to retreat with heavy loss.** which the Mahrattas consider one of their most signal victories, General Goddard's army sustained a heavy loss of 466 in killed and wounded, of whom 18 were European officers." The Mahrattas claim to have taken one gun, several tumbrils, and a great part of the baggage; but their own loss in men and horses was very heavy.

The English force encamped at Callian for the monsoon; and **Peace made with the Mahrattas by Treaty of Salbye (1782).** fighting was not renewed in the fair season. In May 1782 the Treaty of Salbye was made with the Mahrattas. By this treaty the English at last gained permanent possession of Salsette, Elephanta, Caranja, and Hog Island, but gave back Bassein and all their conquests in Guzerat to the Peshwa, and made over Broach to Scindia. The Mahrattas on their part agreed to become allies of the English against Mysore, and the Peshwa pledged himself to hold no intercourse with Europeans of any other nation. The cause of Ragoba was definitively abandoned by the English, and he became a pensioner of the Peshwa. The treaty was a good stroke of imperial policy, for it set the English free to deal with Hyder Ali separately; but in spite of some brilliant feats of arms performed in Guzerat, the Concan, and Central India, it cannot be said that the reputation of the British arms had been raised by a war in which they had suffered two such reverses as the capitulation of Wurgaum and the retreat of General Goddard. These disasters were plainly due to the incompetency and want of enterprise of the officers in command, who systematically overrated the strength of the enemy, though the Mahrattas were always beaten easily when there was any actual fighting. There was safety in aggression, but none in retreat before an enemy quickly elated by any sign of discouragement among their adversaries; and, had some of the brave young officers who chafed at Colonel Egerton's

irresolution been in command at Tullygaum, the British force would have entered Poona as conquerors instead of being sent back in disgrace to Bombay. These campaigns are open, in fact, to the same sort of criticism which Sir Arthur Wellesley wrote thirty years afterwards on Colonel Monson's retreat before Holkar, in a masterly letter which Sir R. Peel said was the best military letter he had ever read, and which decided Sir Charles Napier, as he stated after the battle of Meanee, "never to retire before an Indian army."

The English outposts were now, a hundred and twenty years after the cession of Bombay, advanced as far inland as Tanna, a station 20 miles from Bombay on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, and the Bombay Government could claim the sovereignty of all the group of islands in the estuary from Bassein to Colaba. The Bombay Marine had established its supremacy at sea along the whole Malabar Coast and punished the Malabar pirates; the district of Bankote had become British territory; and, north of Bombay, the English had acquired considerable political authority in Guzerat, where the Gaekwar was entirely dependent on them, and had got possession of Surat Castle, on March 4th, 1759, "with considerable loss of officers and men." It was not, however, till 1800 that the whole military and civil administration and revenues of Surat were transferred to the Company by the Nawab of Surat, who in exchange received a pension.

Up to this time Bombay had fought for her own hand; but her troops were now destined to play a subordinate and not a very distinguished part in the general war undertaken by the Government of India against Hyder Ali, the ruler of Mysore. As Hyder's forces had invaded the Carnatic, the Government of Bombay was directed to make

War with Mysore. a diversion on the western coast of Malabar. Accordingly, an expedition under Colonel Humberstone was despatched down the coast at the end of the year 1781, and took Calicut and Ponany, which it successfully defended against a combined army of French and

Mysoreans under Count De Lally and Tippoo Sultan (son of Hyder Ali). In 1782, General Matthews was

Disastrous Expedition of General Matthews. sent from Bombay with strong reinforcements, and quickly captured all

the strong places on the coast of the province of Canara, including Honore, Mangalore, Kundapur, and Carwar. From Kundapur the army ascended the Ghauts and marched on Bednore, the capital of Canara, which capitulated to the British General. Immense plunder was found in Honore and Bednore, and General Matthews was freely accused of having himself appropriated a great part of the treasure, instead of sending it to Bombay to be distributed as prize-money. The troops became discontented and demoralized, and were in no fit state for hard fighting when in April 1783 Tippoo, who had meanwhile, on the death of his father, succeeded to the throne of Mysore, made his appearance near Bednore with an army of 150,000 men. General Matthews could only collect a force of 2,000 men before his communications with the coast were cut off; and, retiring into the citadel of Bednore, he stood a siege of only a fortnight before capitulating. The terms granted him were that the troops should march out with the honours of war, and, after piling arms, should be allowed to proceed to the coast; but Tippoo, on the pretext that the General had embezzled and secreted the public money, which he ought to have delivered up, sent the whole force as prisoners to Mysore, where General Matthews and 20 other Bombay officers, after being imprisoned and cruelly treated, were finally put to death by poison. Tippoo pushed on down the Ghauts from Bednore, and besieged

Spirited Defence of Mangalore by Bombay Troops. Mangalore, which was defended by a large garrison under Major Campbell, who held out for several months

with great resolution till peace was made with Mysore at the end of 1783, when Mangalore was given back to Tippoo. Grant Duff has the following anecdote of the siege, which is most creditable to the Bombay army:—"The Grenadier sepoys who accompanied Hartley to Ahmedabad, were formed into a separate corps, but, on their return, lost their name of the Grena-

dier Battalion, and were called the Eighth Battalion ; a circumstance which nearly created a mutiny in the corps. To restore the name to men who remonstrated in a manner so unsoldier-like was deemed improper ; but they afterwards behaved with such extraordinary valour, that their name of Grenadier Battalion was restored in 1783. They distinguished themselves during the arduous campaign in the Concan. For their conduct in the battle of Ponany by the side of the 42nd Regiment they received the highest compliment ever paid to a sepoy regiment. 'The Royal Highlanders,' says Colonel M'Leod, in his despatch of the 29th of November 1782, 'evinced the ardour which always inspires their countrymen in battle. The eighth battalion of sepoys showed themselves equal to any troops in courage, coolness, and discipline.' They then petitioned, through Colonel M'Leod, to have their name restored : but it was refused. In the following year, however, the eighth battalion formed part of the garrison which maintained the heroic defence of Mangalore, and their name was restored, as the only reward which the sickly, famished men, on their return to Bombay, solicited. They were long fortunate in a succession of excellent commanding officers ; and on every occasion of service the spirit of Stewart and of Hartley has lived in their ranks."

In the second war with Tippoo, when Lord Cornwallis allied himself with the Mahrattas, the Bombay Government sent two battalions of infantry and six guns to co-operate with the Mahratta army, which took Dharwar and advanced into Mysore. At the same time a Bombay column, under General Abercromby, cleared

Malabar of Tippoo's troops and effected a junction with Lord Cornwallis

before Seringapatam, where peace was concluded. Tippoo ceded, with other territory, Malabar, which, being separated from Madras by the Ghauts and the independent country of Mysore, and having easy communication by sea with Bombay, was placed under the rule of the Government of this Presidency. The new province was, however, deplorably mismanaged ; and, after the conclusion of the Partition Treaty of Mysore in 1799, when Seringapatam was

taken, Tippoo slain, and his kingdom destroyed, the sea-coast provinces of Canara and Malabar were both incorporated in the Madras Presidency. Bombay only retained for some years the special control of the teak forests, which supplied her dockyard with timber; but her traditional claim to political authority along the Malabar Coast was recognized by the transfer of Canara to her in 1861.

In the campaign of 1799 a Bombay column under General Sir John Stuart marched from Cannanore up the Ghauts to co-operate with the grand army under General Harris, which advanced from Madras. This column consisted of 1,617 Europeans and 6,420 sepoy, the Company's Bombay Regiment of Europeans, 528 strong, forming with H. M.'s 75th and 77th Regiments the Centre Brigade. General Stuart fought a brilliant action with the flower of Tippoo's troops, who tried to bar his way at Sedashere, and reached the camp before Seringapatam in time to take an important part in the operations of the siege. In the final assault of the fortress the storming column included three corps of Grenadier sepoy, taken from the troops of the three Presidencies. The Governor-General of that day, the Marquis Wellesley, always as liberal as his even more famous brother was niggardly of praise, expressed in the warmest terms to Mr. Jonathan Duncan, the Governor of Bombay, his appreciation of the victory of Sedashere, declaring that "the merits of Generals Stuart and Hartley, as well as of Colonel Montresor and the other officers, have seldom been equalled and never surpassed in India." In reply to an address from the inhabitants of Bombay on the glorious termination of the war, Lord Wellesley wrote:—"The distinguished part which the settlement of Bombay has borne during the late crisis in the labours and honours of the common cause, has repeatedly claimed my warm approbation and will ever be remembered by me with gratitude and respect. In your liberal and voluntary contribution towards the exigencies of

Lord Wellesley on the share taken by Bombay in the final campaign against Tippoo.

of the common cause, has repeatedly claimed my warm approbation and will ever be remembered by me with gratitude and respect. In your liberal and voluntary contribution towards the exigencies of

your native country, and towards the defence of the Presidency under whose Government you reside, and in the alacrity with which you have given your personal services for the military protection of Bombay, I have contemplated with pleasure the same character of public spirit, resolution, and activity, which has marked the splendid successes of the army of Bombay from the commencement to the close of the late glorious campaign." The voluntary contribution here spoken of was a loan of more than Rs. 300,000 towards prosecuting the war with France. To this sum Mr. Duncan had contributed Rs. 25,000; Lieut.-Gen. Stuart, Rs. 20,000; Major-Gen. James Rivett, Rs. 12,000; Mr. Page (member of Council), Rs. 12,000; and Mr. (afterwards Sir Charles) Forbes, Rs. 8,000. The Presidency

had also raised a corps of Fencibles, 1,000 strong, of which Mr. Forbes equipped and paid 50 men. This corps was placed on the fixed establishment of Bombay in 1803, and became the 9th Regiment of Native Infantry.

The main object of the policy of Lord Wellesley, who succeeded Sir John Shore as Governor-General in 1798, was to drive the French out of India.¹ To attain this end he compelled the Nizam to accept a British subsidiary force in lieu of a French contingent, crushed Tippoo, and used all his means of persuasion to induce the Peshwa and Scindia to become subsidized allies of the British Government. Nana Furnavese, "the Mahratta Machiavel," who, for the last quarter of the eighteenth century, was the principal political personage at the Court of Poona, always steadfastly opposed the admission of the English into the Deccan; and even when Madhaje

¹ The French were never more nearly getting the control of all India into their own hands than just before Lord Wellesley, fortunately for British interests, arrived at Calcutta. Not only had they successfully intrigued with Tippoo, but a corps of infantry, commanded and officered by Frenchmen, was "the principal instrument and support" of the power of Scindia, who ruled both at Poona and Delhi, as master of the Peshwa and the Emperor, and who had, in the battle of Kurdlah (1795), completely defeated the army of the Nizam and compelled him to cede half his territory. The only force, again, on which the Nizam could rely was Raymond's disciplined corps officered by Frenchmen.

Scindia, who with the aid of battalions of regular infantry, disciplined by French officers, had made himself all-powerful in Hindostan, marched to Poona with the design of upsetting the authority of the Brahmins and becoming master of the Deccan, Nana did not ask for the fatal aid of English troops to secure himself in power. Madhajee died at Poona at the moment when his ambition seemed on the point of being fully gratified; and Dowlut Rao Scindia, who succeeded him in 1794, had not the capacity to carry out his plans. The influence of Scindia's military power remained, however, supreme in the Deccan. The young Peshwa, Mahdoo Rao, in a fit of despondency at being kept in a state of tutelage by Nana Furnavese, and forbidden to recognize his cousin Bajee Rao—the son of Ragoba, the old friend of the English—threw himself from his palace window and died from the effects of the fall; and Bajee Rao, obtaining the support of Scindia, was proclaimed Peshwa, to the temporary discomfiture of Nana Furnavese, who, however, subsequently had the address to reconcile himself with Bajee Rao and Scindia and to regain the office of minister, which he held till his death in 1800. The Governor-General tried to persuade Scindia to return from Poona in order to defend his dominions in the north-west against the Afghans; but, instead of listening to this advice, Scindia and the Peshwa meditated joining Tippoo against the English, and were only disconcerted by the rapidity and completeness of the English success. The weakness of the Peshwa's Government, and the natural disinclination of the predatory Mahrattas to abandon the pleasant habit of plundering their neighbours, caused the greatest disorders throughout the Mahratta country, and every petty chief with a band of armed followers made war and raised revenue on his own account. In Poona itself lawless excesses of all kinds were committed; and the Peshwa and Scindia were both at the mercy of a turbulent and rapacious soldiery. In 1801, a new power appeared on the scene. The Holkar family had for many years been kept down by Scindia; but Jeshwunt Rao Holkar, the most celebrated of all the Mahratta free-

booters, succeeded in getting together an army strong both in cavalry and in disciplined infantry and artillery. Marching on Poona in 1802 he won a complete victory over Scindia in a desperately contested battle; and the pusillanimous Peshwa, who had not appeared on the field, fled first to the fort of Singhur, and then to Rewadunda on the coast, where he found an English ship to take him to Bassein.

This crisis of affairs appeared to Lord Wellesley "to afford a most favourable opportunity for the complete establishment of the interests of the British power in the Mahratta empire" (*Wellesley Despatches*). Colonel Close, the Resident at Poona, who had left that city, was ordered to go to Bassein and open negotiations with Bajee Rao, who signed a treaty, on 31st December, 1802, binding

Treaty of Bassein, and campaign of Assaye (1803).

himself to accept a subsidiary force of 6,000 men and to assign territory worth £260,000 a year for their pay, to give up his claims on Surat, to accept the East India Company as arbiter in the disputes of the Peshwa with the Gaekwar, to admit no Europeans into his service, and not to negotiate with any other power whatever without giving notice and consulting with the Company's Government. In return, the Company undertook to replace him on the *musnud* at Poona, and did so on 13th May 1803. Scindia, whose hope of recovering his ascendancy was now destroyed, immediately formed a league with the Raja of Berar against the English, and General Wellesley marched with an army from Madras to conduct operations against the Confederates in the Deccan, while General Lake conducted the operations in Hindostan. The war was quickly terminated by the memorable victories of Assaye, Argaum, and Laswaree. It would be foreign to our plan to speak more at length of events which belong to the general history of India. Mr. Duncan, the Governor of Bombay, had been instructed, at the outbreak of the war, to employ the military force at Bombay for the reduction of the fort and territory of Broach, and of the possessions of Scindia in

Guzerat, and to the southward of the Nerbudda; and this work was accomplished without much difficulty. The old spirit of jealousy,

however, between the Presidencies of Bombay's share in the War. Bengal and Bombay, showed itself in Mr. Duncan's efforts to keep the force in Guzerat under the orders of the Resident at Baroda till commanded by the Governor-General to consider it and all other military detachments as under the exclusive direction of Major-General Wellesley. To enable the Government of Bombay to employ the utmost despatch in preparing its troops to take the field, Mr. Duncan was at the same time authorised to convert the corps of Fencibles into a regiment on the regular establishment of Bombay. Besides equipping the Guzerat force of 7,000 men under Colonel Murray, Bombay sent a force of 2,000 men under Colonel Colman to serve in the Deccan; but these troops remained at Poona and other stations to keep open the communications of the army; and only a detachment of the Bombay Artillery fought at Assaye with the troops General Wellesley had brought from Madras. Upon Bombay

devolved the onerous duty of supplying the army with stores and money; and General Wellesley's complaints are incessant of the stupidity and bad management of the local authorities. In one letter he writes:—"The account of the pontoons is just like every other account I receive of a Bombay concern. Only think of those stupid creatures sending off these carriages in the midst of that heavy rain!" Again, he is annoyed at getting medicines instead of iron, and is urgent in his demands for more money and rice. The

Dearth in Western India scarcity of provisions was due, however, to the severe famine which afflicted Western India in 1803; and, as for money, the calls on Bombay were very heavy, and could not be met without help from Bengal. The expenses of the Government of Bombay far exceeded their revenue; and it appears that Mr. (Sir Charles) Forbes greatly helped Mr. Duncan and General Wellesley in their embarrassment by

advancing large sums of money to the State. The General wrote of

Loans by Mr. Forbes to the Government for the War.

Mr. Forbes as a man "who seeks opportunities to render his private speculations, as a merchant, useful to the public

service," and interested himself in Mr. Forbes's proposal to purchase the Company's sandalwood at Madras and pay the money into the treasury at Poona. With regard to the Bombay troops, General Wellesley seems to have formed a far from flattering opinion of them. The Bombay army, by this time, consisted of three European (two

General Wellesley's opinion of the Bombay troops.

King's and one Company's) and nine native regiments. The latter, being recruited from the coast districts, where

rice is the common food of the people, could not live on grain, like the Mahrattas; and this was felt to be a serious inconvenience in military operations in the Deccan, where rice is very scarce. Moreover, the troops were undisciplined and inefficient. Writing in 1805 Sir A. Wellesley said:—"The Bombay battalions which have arrived at Poona are by no means in a state of discipline or efficiency; and I am concerned to add that the number of men which they lose by desertion in every month is enormous. One of them, which arrived at Poona in July, 1,000 men strong, has not now more than 400." This was after the war, and the battalions referred to were perhaps newly raised. During the campaign of 1803 desertion seems to have been common only among the Bombay followers of the army. All the dhooly-bearers and water-men of the 78th Regiment ran away; and General Wellesley attributed this distressing desertion "to the nature of the people, to the ease with which they have it in their power to return to Bombay, and to the fact that, however numerous the desertions, the police of Bombay have not the power of applying a remedy. I have not," he added, "had much experience of the service in this part of

Bad character of Bombay Army followers.

India; but wherever I have seen the Bombay troops employed, whether in this quarter or on the coast, complaints

have always been sent of the desertion of their followers; and I

believe that, upon a reference to the letters received from officers commanding escorts or detachments in this part of India, since the military operations began, it will be found that not one has marched and performed the service on which he was sent, without making a complaint of the desertion of his public followers." General Wellesley, it should in fairness be remembered, had been for years associated with the Madras army; and he would evidently have liked to secure for the Madras Government the military control of the whole Deccan. He was so impressed with the helplessness of Bombay that he even went so far, in one letter, as to write in 1804 to Colonel Murray, then in Guzerat :—"The 84th is the only European regiment which

garrisons Bombay, and I cannot ask
 Defencelessness of Bombay. Mr. Duncan to send it you. I have

long considered our game, as it affected our situation at Bombay, to be very desperate; and particularly as we know that the French are strong in European India, and their squadron, when joined with that of the Dutch, not inferior to our own, we ought to beware to weaken that settlement too much." This view of the situation will not appear too gloomy when it is considered that up to the present day Bombay lies exposed without adequate means of defence to destruction by an enemy's fleet. Yet the importance of the island as a base of operations, by sea as well as on land, had already, in 1804, marked Bombay out as one of the most valuable possessions of the English in India. General Wellesley himself had paid his first visit to Bombay in 1801, when he called in to refit the ships and obtain supplies for the troops of the expedition despatched from Trincomalee to co-operate with Sir R. Abercromby's force from England in the invasion of Egypt. To his bitter mortification, the General was superseded here in the command of the expedition by Sir David Baird. His disappointment probably helped to make him ill; for he was seized at Bombay with a fever and breaking out all over his body, and had to undergo a course of nitrous baths for a cure. This illness decided him not to go to Egypt as second in command under Sir D. Baird, and he obtained his brother's (Lord

Wellesley's) permission to return to his government of Mysore. While in Bombay on this occasion he superintended the re-equipment of the fleet, and his description of the way in which this business was accomplished shows how great were the resources of the Bombay Dockyard :—"Some of the ships were completely

The expedition to Egypt re-fitted at Bombay (1801).

re-fitted, took in ballast, and received three months' water and provisions for their crews and the troops embarked in them, and sailed in four days after they arrived; five ships, which have been added to the armament from this port since my arrival, were equipped with six months' provisions, &c., and the troops embarked in five days after the requisition was made for them; and, in short, the whole business has been conducted with regularity and rapidity, and satisfaction to myself and to all the parties concerned."

For military operations in the Deccan, again, the nearness of Bombay made the selection of this Presidency to control the force there indispensable, and the Governor-General, therefore, was not content to place Broach and other ceded territory in Guzerat under the Government of Bombay, but

Bombay supplies Poona Subsidiary Force (1805).

ordered that the whole subsidiary force for Poona, consisting of one regiment of native cavalry, one company of artillery, and six battalions of native infantry each consisting of 1,000 firelocks and one company of pioneers should, with the exception of the regiment of cavalry, be supplied by Bombay.

It is pleasant to find that he who was afterwards to be known as the Duke of Wellington was able, in spite of some little differences with Mr. Duncan's Government, to appreciate some of the merits of Bombay. In April 1804, he notes, as its

Bombay a general asylum for the oppressed (1804).

special distinction, that "this island has now become the only place of security in this part of India for property, and for those who are the objects of the Peshwa's enmity and vengeance, a circumstance equally honourable to the

character of the British nation and advantageous to their interests, and affording the strongest proof of the confidence which the natives repose in the justice and wisdom of our policy and our laws." He also, with that keen sense of the military value of good communications which he showed in all his campaigns, gave Bombay greater facilities of access to the Deccan by making the Bhore Ghaut practicable for artillery, and constructed a good road from the top of the Ghaut to Poona.

The Bhore Ghaut made practicable for Artillery, and road to Poona made by order of General Wellesley. Mr. Duncan's causeway, connecting Bombay with Salsette, was constructed about the same time for military, no doubt, as well as commercial reasons; for the passage across Bombay harbour from Panwell to Bombay is often difficult for sailing boats, which can, however, easily run up the harbour to Tanna in Salsette, whence troops can proceed by land to Bombay.

Bombay, on the other hand, was not behind-hand in doing honour to the great soldier who first displayed his remarkable military talents in the campaign of Assaye. In the "Bombay Occurrences for March, 1804," it is recorded that the Governor's yacht had

Bombay's Address to General Wellesley. arrived from Panwell, with Major General the Hon'ble Arthur Wellesley on board, and that, as she approached

the harbour, a salute of 15 guns was fired from the Elphinstone Indiaman, the compliment being repeated when the General landed. The whole of the troops in garrison formed a street from the Dock-yard, through which the General passed to the Government House—the building now known as the old Secretariat, in the Fort. Mr. Henshaw presented to the General an address adopted at a general meeting of the inhabitants of Bombay, offering their congratulations on "the happy termination of one of the most decisive, brilliant, and rapid campaigns ever known in the annals of British India," and applauding the results of the General's military science and political skill. "Your victories," it was added "have taken place in our neighbourhood; they immediately affect

our future interests, and are intimately connected with our present prosperity. They lay the foundations of a peace to us and our successors, which is no longer likely to be interrupted by the feuds and combinations of a Mahratta confederacy. They open to the trade and to the industry of Bombay the resources of an extensive and populous country." General Wellesley, in his reply, said:—"In reviewing the consequences of our success, it is with unfeigned satisfaction that I perceive the increasing channels of wealth which have been opened to this opulent settlement; and it is peculiarly gratifying to my feelings that I should have been instrumental in renewing the benefits of peace to a settlement, from the resources and public spirit of which the detachments under my command have derived the most essential aids during the prosecution of the war." In the evening Major-General Bellasis, Commandant of Artillery, gave a dinner to

**Dinner and Fete at the
Bombay Theatre to General
Wellesley.**

the General at the theatre, at which were present the Hon. the Governor and most of the principal characters in the settlement. "The theatre was handsomely fitted up for the purpose, and displayed an elegant transparency of Gen. Wellesley's arms, fixed so as to face the company. The utmost conviviality prevailed, and the pleasures of the evening were much enhanced by the introduction of several loyal and appropriate toasts, and a few excellent songs." An "elegant entertainment" was also given at the theatre, by Colonel Lechmere and the officers of the Fencible regiment, to the General. This theatre, or "playhouse" as it was generally called, stood on the north side of the old Bombay Green, now the Elphinstone Circle, between the Cathedral and the Town Hall. It was pulled down with other buildings in 1863 to clear the ground for the new Elphinstone Circle buildings. Its site is now occupied by Mr. Ardaseer Hormusjee Wadia's office. The difference in manners betwixt 1805 and the present period is marked by the "introduction of a few excellent songs" at the dinner table. Such a breach of decorum and dulness at a state dinner would make a modern Govern-

or's hair stand on end. The memory of the Duke of Wellington's connection with Bombay was long cherished here. A house now pulled down, at the foot of Malabar Hill on the Back Bay side, used to be pointed out as that in which he lived ; and an old lady, who died only a few years ago at Colaba, was fond of relating that, in 1803, she danced with General Wellesley, probably at the fete given in the theatre. It is a matter for great regret that this lady burnt before her death memoirs she had kept extending over three-quarters of a century, and affording invaluable material for a domestic history of Bombay during that period.

The war of 1803, followed by that with Holkar in 1804-5, made the East India Company masters of all India as far north as the Sutlej. English policy and arms had successively subdued all the native powers, and reduced to mere ciphers those of them that still retained a nominal independence ; and for more than thirty years from this date no formidable enemy arose to contest the Company's supremacy. It is noteworthy that even at Assaye, where Scindia had disciplined battalions of infantry and a numerous and well-served artillery, and where the English loss was heavier than in any previous battle fought in India, all the execution in the English ranks was done by the fire of the artillery, and the Mahratta army broke as soon as the British regiments got within musket-shot. The

Extent of Bombay's Political Authority from the Peace of 1805. peace of 1805 left Bombay in possession of political authority co-extensive almost—if we exclude the province of Scinde—with that which she now enjoys. She supplied subsidiary forces to the Gaekwar of Baroda and the Peshwa, and garrisoned the Portuguese city of Goa, which the English occupied during the continuance of the French war. On the coast, however, piracies had been renewed not only by Angria, but by Mahratta cruisers issuing from the ports of Malwan and Vingorla in the little States of Kolhapoor and Sawunt Waree ; while to the north of Bombay no serious attempt had yet been made to harry the nests of pirates sheltered from time immemorial in the creeks and islands along the coasts of Guzerat, Cutch,

and Kattywar. The western coast of India was spoken of by Ptolemy,

the geographer, in the second century
 The Pirate Coast. as "the pirate coast," and Marco

Polo, in the 13th century, says:—"From this kingdom of Malabar, from the kingdom of Tanna, and from another near it called Guzerat, there go forth every year more than a hundred corsair vessels on cruize. These pirates take with them their wives and children, and stay out the whole summer. Their method is to join in fleets of twenty or thirty of these pirate vessels together, and they then form what they call a sea cordon—that is, they drop off till there is an interval of five or six miles between ship and ship, so that they cover something like 100 miles of sea, and no merchant ships can escape them. For when any one corsair sights a vessel a signal is made by fire or smoke, and then the whole of them make for this, and seize the merchants and plunder them. But now the merchants are aware of this, and go so well manned and armed, and with such great ships, that they don't fear the corsairs. Still mishaps do befall them at times." "The people of Guzerat," says the same traveller, "are the most desperate pirates in existence, and one of their atrocious practices is this: when they have taken a merchant vessel they force the merchants to swallow a stuff called tamarind, mixed in sea-water, which produces a violent purging. This is done in case the merchants, on seeing their danger, should have swallowed their most valuable stones and pearls, and in this way they secure the whole." The sacred island of Beyt, in the Gulf of Cutch, off the north-west corner of the peninsula of Kattywar, was better known as "the Pirates' Isle," and the inhabitants of the Land's End of the peninsula were noted for their audacity as sea-rovers. The pirates soon gave up attempting to meddle with English vessels, which were too large and strong for them;¹ but they harassed the whole coasting

¹ Niebuhr, a hundred years ago, brought against the English the scandalous accusation that "it was their interest to leave the pirates to scour the seas, and hinder other nations from sailing in the same latitudes;" and that they were content, therefore, with protecting their own trade. By 1805, however, the English were beyond all fear of commercial rivalry on the part of other European nations.

trade, carried on by the small country craft which transport goods into the shallow harbours that abound on the coast, and at the beginning of this century the scandal had become so great that the Bombay Government, when freed in 1805 from other enemies, determined to suppress piracy once for all, from the Indus to Cape Comorin.

Extinction of Piracy on the Western Coast of India (1807-20).

The States of Kattywar were taken under British protection in 1807, and Colonel Walker, the Political Agent, in 1809, induced the Rao of Cutch to sign a treaty binding himself to co-operate with the British Government in the suppression of piracy. These arrangements of course led to disorders and insurrections among the turbulent classes of the population; and the final blow was not given to the pirates of Kattywar till 1819, when a British force under Colonel Stanhope escalated Dwarka and put the whole garrison, who refused to ask for quarter, to the sword. The pirate chief of Beyt then sued for terms, and agreed to surrender the island and live quietly on a pension. Colonel Tod says that "the last of the rover galleys," which he saw "laid high and dry," was a "goodly and imposing-looking vessel, having a lofty poop and beaked rostrum." In the

Malwan and Vingorla occupied (1812).

south, the Bombay Government negotiated treaties with Sawunt Waree and Kolhapoor, by which the full sovereignty of Vingorla and Malwan was ceded to the English, and all vessels found equipped in a warlike manner were given up. Thus an end was put to the perils that had so long beset commerce on the western coast.

The Bombay Marine (Indian Navy) which had been employed in this work afterwards did excel-

The Police of the Indian Seas.

lent service to commerce by extirpating piracy in the Persian Gulf and Red Sea, and making careful surveys of the coasts of those seas and of the Indian Ocean. Bombay may claim the credit, therefore, of having established and kept the police of all the Indian seas.

No sooner had the Peshwa, Bajee Rao, been restored to power by the English, than he began to plot for their expulsion from the Deccan. Naturally of an intriguing and treacherous disposition, he could in no circumstances have been depended upon as a faithful ally; and it must be admitted that the tendency of Lord Wellesley's system of controlling native Princes by means of subsidiary forces was to effect their demoralization and ruin. A prince who is called independent, but who knows that his authority depends on the good will of a Political Resident and a body of foreign troops, must be endowed with rare magnanimity if he does not both oppress his own subjects and chafe under the limitations placed on his sovereign power to make war and conclude treaties with other states. The consciousness that he is protected by a force strong enough to keep him on the throne in spite of all the efforts of discontented subjects removes the only curb—the dread of rebellion—which restrains an unprincipled despot from gratifying to the utmost the evil passions of cruelty, lust, and covetousness; while, at the same time, a restored tyrant in nine cases out of ten resents his obligations to the foreigners who have given him back his kingdom, feeling that he is but a puppet in their hands when they keep him from indulging his ambition in warlike enterprises and bid him be content to stay at home and be absolute master of the lives and fortunes of his own people. The restoration of Bajee Rao undoubtedly had no other result than to prolong for thirteen years the misrule of an immense territory which the English might have conquered and placed under a settled government in 1805. The Peshwa persistently neglected the civil administration of his country, and accumulated wealth by farming the revenues, sequestrating estates, and exacting forced contributions from wealthy citizens. These oppressions provoked insurrections which were easily crushed, and Bajee Rao might have remained Peshwa till his death if he had not had the audacity to quarrel with the English. It will be remembered that, by the terms of the Treaty of Bassein, the British Government became the arbiter

between the Peshwa and the Gaekwar on all questions in dispute between these two Princes. Bajee Rao revived old claims on the Gaekwar, and when the Gaekwar's agent, Gungadhur Shastree, went to Poona in 1815 with the guarantee of the British Government for his personal safety, he was treacherously murdered by Trim-buckjee Danglia, the Peshwa's infamous minister. Trim-buckjee was given up to the British Resident, Mr. Mountstuart Elphinstone, and imprisoned at Tanna, whence he made his escape in 1816. "The guard over Trim-buckjee had no mixture of sepoys upon it, but was composed entirely of Europeans. From this circumstance, the Peshwa was able to communicate with Trim-buckjee. The principal agent of communication was a Mahratta horsekeeper, in the service of an officer of the garrison, who, passing and re-passing the window of Trim-buckjee's place of confinement, when airing his master's horse, sung the information he wished to convey, in an apparently careless manner, which the Europeans, from want of sufficient knowledge of the language, could not detect." Under pretence of going to bathe, Trim-buckjee divested himself of his clothing, went down a side passage, got out of a low window, and walked quietly through the main gateway of the fort, to where a horse was waiting for him. The Peshwa, rejoiced to have his favourite with him again, acted on his advice to ally himself with the Pindaree freebooters who had grown powerful on the decay of the native states, and with Scindia, Holkar, and the Rajah of Berar, in a confederacy to overthrow the English. A rumour was spread that an army of Pindarees was approaching Poona. A large part of the British force moved out, and there was left at Poona only one brigade of three weak battalions. The Company's Bombay regiment of Europeans, however, was on its way from Bombay; and Mr. Elphinstone, suspecting the Peshwa's treacherous intentions, sent orders for it to advance by forced marches. By great exertions¹ it reached Poona on 30th October 1817, after the British had passed many anxious days and nights, expecting momentarily the attack of

¹ The regiment marched the whole distance from Pauwell to Poona with only one halt.

the Peshwa's troops on the cantonment, the site of which, adjoining the Northern environs of Poona, having been originally selected by General Wellesley for the protection of the city only, exposed the troops holding it to be surrounded by an overwhelming force issuing from the city. Grant Duff, the historian, who was with the Resident at this time, is of opinion that Mr. Elphinstone "followed the system of confidence, so strongly recommended, to a culpable extremity," in not moving the troops to a better position; but luckily the Peshwa could not make up his mind to open hostilities before the Europeans arrived. Mr. Elphinstone

Battle of Kirkee, Nov. 5, 1817. Flight of the Peshwa and occupation of Poona.

stone then made the troops take up a new position at Kirkee, the present head-quarters of the Artillery of the Bombay Presidency. The Peshwa still hesitated, and spent several more days in attempts to corrupt the British sepoys. Hearing, however, that Mr. Elphinstone had directed a small force stationed at Seroor to join the brigade at Kirkee, he "determined to delay the attack no longer. His preparations began about seven o'clock on the morning of the 5th; but in the early part of the day he sent out several messages calculated to lull the Resident's suspicions; such as, that his troops were alarmed by hearing that those at Kirkee were under arms; that he was about to perform a religious ceremony at the temple of Parbuttee, and that the troops were drawn out, in honour of the occasion, to form a street as he passed. In the afternoon, when all was in readiness, the whole of his principal officers having assembled at his palace, Wittoojee Gaekwar, a personal servant of the Peshwa, was despatched to Mr. Elphinstone, by Gokla's advice, to inform him that the assembly of troops at Poona was very offensive to the Peshwa; to desire him to send away the European regiment, to reduce the native brigade to its usual strength, when it must occupy a position which the Peshwa would point out, and that, if these demands were not complied with, he would withdraw from Poona and never return. Mr. Elphinstone denied the Peshwa's right to require the removal of the European

regiment, explained the reason of his having called in the light battalion, and recommended that the Peshwa should send his troops to the frontier as he had promised, in which case all cause of complaint would be removed: there was a good deal more passed as the conversation on the part of the messenger was intended to engage as much attention as possible; but he at last withdrew, warning the Resident of the bad consequence of his refusal. In the meantime the Peshwa's officers at the palace were despatched to their troops; Bajee Rao in person proceeded to the Parbuttee (situated on a hill on the south side of Poona) and Wittoojee Gaekwar had scarcely quitted the residency, when intelligence was brought that the army was moving out on the west side of the city. There was a momentary consultation about defending the residency at the Sungum, but it was instantly abandoned as impracticable, and it was determined to retire to Kirkee, for which purpose the nature of the ground afforded great facility. The river Moola betwixt the Sungum and the village of Kirkee forms two curves like the letter S inverted. The residency and the village were both on the same side of the river, but at the former there was a ford and near the latter a bridge; so that the party by crossing at the ford had the river between them and the Peshwa's troops the greater part of the way. From the residency no part of the Mahratta army was visible, excepting bodies of infantry, which were assembling along the tops of the adjoining heights with the intention of cutting off the residency from the camp, and having this object in view they did not molest individuals. On ascending one of the eminences on which they were forming, the plain beneath presented at that moment a most imposing spectacle. This plain, then covered with grain, terminates on the west by a range of small hills, while on the east it is bounded by the city of Poona. A mass of cavalry covered nearly the whole extent of it and the small hills already partially occupied by the infantry, and towards the city endless streams of horsemen were pouring from every avenue. Those only who have witnessed the Bore in the Gulf of Cambay, and have seen in perfection the approach of that roaring

tide, can form the exact idea presented to the author at sight of the Peshwa's army. It was towards the afternoon of a very sultry day; there was a dead calm, and no sound was heard, except the rushing, the trampling and neighing of the horses, and the rumbling of the gun wheels. The effect was heightened by seeing the peaceful peasantry flying from their work in the fields, the bullocks breaking from their yokes, the wild antelopes, startled from sleep, bounding off, and then turning for a moment to gaze on this tremendous inundation, which swept all before it, levelled the hedges and standing corn, and completely overwhelmed every ordinary barrier as it moved. Mr. Elphinstone had personally reconnoitred the ground in front of the village of Kirkee, and ascertained that there was a ford between that village and Dhapoorree, which, although difficult, was practicable for six-pounders, three of which, manned by native artillery-men, belonged to the auxiliary force, and was attached to Captain Ford's corps. It had been arranged, in case of an attack, that Captain Ford was to join the brigade under Lieutenant-Colonel Burr; and Mr. Elphinstone had been at pains to explain to all concerned the advantage of always acting on the offensive against Mahrattas. When the party was fording at the residency a messenger was despatched to warn the troops of the approach of the enemy. Lieutenant-Colonel Burr, the officer in command, wished to have acted on the defensive, but as the message required him to move down and attack the Peshwa's army, he immediately sent the battalion companies of the 2nd battalion 6th regiment to protect the stores, ammunition, and followers in the village of Kirkee, left his camp standing, and instantly marched down by the high road for about a mile;—then wheeling to the right, he moved in the direction of Dhapoorree, to facilitate the junction of Captain Ford's corps, and bring his front parallel to that of the enemy. In a few minutes the expected corps was seen approaching; the Resident's party had joined, and Colonel Burr advanced to the attack. The Mahrattas, who had sent on their skirmishers, some of whom had already suffered from the fire of the light infantry, were surprised by this forward movement in troops whom they had been

encouraged to believe were already spiritless ; and a damp, which had been spreading over the whole army by the accidental breaking of the staff of the Juree Putka, before they left the city, was now much increased. Gokla, with the true spirit of a soldier, was riding from rank to rank, animating, encouraging, and taunting as he thought most effectual, but the Peshwa's heart failed him ; and after the troops had advanced, he sent a message to Gokla, desiring him 'to be sure not to fire the first gun.' At this moment the British troops were halted, their guns were unlimbering,—it was the pause of preparation and of anxiety on both sides ; but Gokla, observing the messenger from the Peshwa, and suspecting the nature of his errand, instantly commenced the attack by opening a battery of nine guns, detaching a strong corps of rocket-camels to the right, and pushing forward his cavalry to the right and left. The British troops were soon nearly surrounded by horse ; but the Mahratta infantry, owing to this rapid advance, were left considerably in the rear, except a regular battalion under a Portuguese, named DePinto, which had marched by a shorter route, concealed for a time under cover of the enclosures, and were now forming with apparent steadiness, immediately in front of the 1st battalion 7th Regiment and the grenadiers of the 2nd battalion 6th : no sooner however, were their red coats and colours exposed to view of the English sepoy, than the latter with one accord pushed forward to close, and in their eagerness got detached from the rest of the line. Gokla, hoping that they might either be disposed to come over, or that he might be able to take advantage of their impetuosity, prepared a select body of 6,000 horse, which, accompanied by the Juree Putka, and headed by several persons of distinction, had been held in reserve near his left, and were now ordered to charge. The Mahratta guns ceased firing, to let them pass ; and they came down at speed, in a diagonal direction, across the British front. Giving their fire, and receiving that of the line, they rode right at the 7th. Colonel Burr took his post with the colours of that corps ; it had long been his own battalion ; he had 'formed and led' it for many years : he was then suffering under a severe and

incurable malady, but he showed his wonted coolness and firmness in this moment of peril. He was the first to perceive the moving mass: he had just time to stop the pursuit of DePinto's battalion, already routed, and to call to the men, who could not be dressed in line, to reserve their fire, and prove themselves worthy of all his care. Fortunately, there was a deep slough, of which neither party were aware, immediately in front of the British left. The foremost of the horses rolled over, and many, before they could be pulled up, tumbled over those in front; the fire, hitherto reserved, was now given with great effect, numbers fell, the confusion became extreme, and the force of the charge was completely checked: a very small proportion came in contact with the bayonets; a few continued the attack in the rear, but many turned back; some galloped round the left as if to plunder the camp, but they were driven off by a few shots from two iron guns at Kirkee, and the sepoys had nearly repulsed the attack before a company of Europeans could arrive to their support. This failure completely disconcerted the Mahrattas; they began to drive off their guns; their infantry retired from the distant position they occupied, and upon the advance of the British line the whole field was cleared. The brigade returned to its position at Kirkee after night-fall, and the light battalion and auxiliary horse joined it next morning. The report of their arrival, and the effect of the forward movement, deterred Gokla from renewing the attack. The Mahrattas in Captain Ford's battalion deserted, and a part of the newly raised auxiliary horse were, at their own desire, permitted to quit the British camp; but not one sepoy of the regular service left his colours. The number of the British troops engaged at the affair of Kirkee, including Captain Ford's battalion, was 2,800 rank and file, of whom about 800 were Europeans. Their loss was comparatively trifling, amounting only to eighty-six men in killed and wounded, fifty of whom were of the sepoys on the left. The Mahratta army consisted of 18,000 horse and 8,000 foot, with 14 guns. (This number is given from the actual returns, and does not include 5,000 horse and 2,000 foot stationed with the Peshwa at Parbuttee, so that Bajee Rao had already

collected thirty-three thousand men at Poona). They suffered considerably, having lost five hundred men in killed and wounded; and though the proportion of horses killed on the spot was inconsiderable, a very great number were disabled. Amongst the sufferers was the minister Moro Dixit, who, by rather a strange fatality, was mortally wounded by a grape shot from one of the guns attached to the battalion of his friend Captain Ford. Hostilities were no sooner commenced than the ferocious and vindictive character of Bajee Rao's previous orders became apparent from the proceedings in every direction, probably before he had time to stop them. The residency was plundered and burnt, and of the Resident's library and private apartment not one stone was left upon another; the families and followers of the troops who fell into the hands of the Mahrattas were robbed, beaten, and frequently mutilated; the gardens were destroyed, the trees were torn from the roots, and the graves were dug up. An engineer officer, on survey, was attacked and killed; two brothers, of the name of Vaughan, one of them a captain in the Madras army, were taken while travelling between Bombay and Poona, near the village of Tullygaum, and though they made no resistance, were most barbarously hanged under the superintendence of a Brahmin named Babjee Punt Gokla (afterwards imprisoned in a wooden cage in the Fort of Singhur)."

A great kingdom was never lost in a more inconsiderable action. The Peshwa "sat on the rocky brow" overlooking the plain of Kirkee, and witnessed the dispersion of his army.

He counted them at break of day;
And when the sun set, where were they?

When General Smith marched on Poona with a division which had been intended to take part in the war in Central India, but had been halted on the Godavery as soon as it was known that the Peshwa meditated an attack on the subsidiary force, the defeated army evacuated the city, which the British occupied on the 15th of November. Among the spoil captured was a Gunputtee, or Ganeshwa, the favourite idol of the Mahrattas, of solid gold, with diamonds for eyes, and

covered with jewels. It was valued at £50,000. General Smith pursued and again defeated the Peshwa's dispirited troops, capturing Sattara and the Raja (the representative of the dynasty of Sivajee). General Pritzler afterwards took many of the forts, while General (Sir Thomas) Munro, who now for the first time got an opportunity of showing that he had talents for war as well as for civil administration, plunged into the Southern Mahratta Country from Dharwar with a small brigade, and, capturing forts and reducing districts on his way, emerged at Sholapore, where he attacked and routed the only organized body of infantry on which the Peshwa might still have relied. A Bombay column, under Colonel Prother, consisting of about 1,200 men, overran the Southern Concan, taking Sivajee's famous fort of Raighur and other strong places. The only action after that of Kirkee which needs particular notice in an account of Bombay is the heroic defence of the village of

Action of Korygaum, Jan. 1, 1818. Korygaum, on the river Bheema, not far from Poona. Here the 2nd battalion of

the 1st Regt. N. I., 500 strong, with two six-pounders, manned by 24 Europeans of the Madras Artillery, under a serjeant and lieutenant, and a detachment of irregular cavalry, belonging to the regiment now known as the Poona Horse, found itself on New Year's day, 1818, while on its march from Seroor to Poona, in presence of a Mahratta army of 25,000 horse, who were speedily reinforced by about 2,000 infantry (chiefly Arabs and Gosaeens). The Mahrattas surrounded and attempted to storm the village, and obtained possession of a strong position inside it, from which they could not be dislodged. The British troops had neither food nor water, and all access to the river was cut off; but they fought the whole day, disputing every foot of ground, till at nightfall the enemy evacuated the village. Of the detachment which was under the command of Captain Staunton, 175 men were killed or wounded, including 20 out of the 24 artillery-men. Of the eight European officers present three were killed and two wounded. "The Mahrattas," says Grant Duff, "lost five or

six hundred men, and have the generosity on all occasions to do justice to the heroic defenders of Korygaum." For their conduct on this occasion "the 2nd battalion 1st N. I. were made grenadiers, as their 1st battalion had been for the defence of Mangalore, and *Mangalore and Korygaum* became the animating motto of the regiment." A monument has since been erected on the battle-field by the British Government, to commemorate this victory.

Bajee Rao, after being hunted about the country for several months, at last, finding his cause

Bajee Rao gives himself up to Sir John Malcolm, June 8, 1818.

abandoned by all but his personal followers, surrendered himself to Sir

John Malcolm, who had always been friendly to him, and who guaranteed him the enormous pension of £80,000 a year, on condition that he renounced for himself and his family all claims to sovereign power. He retired to Bithoor on the

The terms.

Ganges, where he adopted as his heir

a child born in the village of Narel, at the foot of Matheran Hill, who afterwards became the infamous Nana Sahib.

The Marquis of Hastings, then Governor General of India, had resolved, before Bajee Rao gave him-

The Dynasty of the Peshwas dethroned, and their dominions incorporated in the Bombay Presidency (1818).

self up, to put an end to the dynasty of the Peshwas, and to annex the greater part of their dominions to the East India Company's territory. He

determined, however, to "reserve a small tract, sufficient for the comfort and dignity of the imprisoned Raja of Sattara, which

might serve as a counterpoise to the remaining influence of the Brahmins, conciliate the Mahratta nation, and leave an opening for the employment

Kingdom of Sattara restored, but annexed by British Government in 1848.

of many persons in their own way, whom it would have been expensive to subsist, and who could not obtain a livelihood under the English administration." This policy had probably been suggested by Mr. Elphinstone, who was now appointed sole Commissioner for the settlement of the conquered territory, and who had the Raja formally

proclaimed as sovereign of the Kingdom of Sattara. It had been a favourite idea of Madhajee Scindia's to restore the descendant of Sivajee to a position in which he might be made use of to check the pretensions of the Brahmins at Poona; and perhaps a native chief of capacity and resolution might have fairly hoped to carry out such a design successfully. But it was the height of simplicity to expect that a mere nominee of the British Government would have the political weight to warrant him in engaging single-handed in a conflict with the Brahmins. The dynasty of Sivajee had from the first prepared the way for Brahmin ascendancy; and to expect the restored Raja of Sattara to be more independent than Sivajee himself had been, was scarcely reasonable. Such experiments in the art of putting new wine into old bottles are in the nature of things, bound to fail. As in the similar case of Mysore, the restored dynasty of Sattara was found to be powerless for good, though it could plot mischief against its protectors. The restored Raja, Pertaub Singh, was deposed in 1839 for engaging in a seditious correspondence; and his brother, who succeeded him, having died without issue in 1848, Lord Dalhousie decreed that the kingdom had lapsed to the British Government as the Paramount Power in India, and Sattara became one of the regulation districts of the Bombay Presidency.

Khandesh, which had been laid waste and almost depopulated by the raids of Holkar and the Pindhारेes, was acquired at the peace of 1818, when Holkar made over all his rights of sovereignty in the province to the British Government.

Most of the districts in the Concan as well as the Deccan were comprised in the Peshwa's dominions, and therefore became British territory in 1818. There remained three independent Mahratta principalities, those of Kolhapoor, Sawunt Waree, and Angria's Colaba.

Kolhapoor is the inheritance of the younger branch of the house of Sivajee. "In the war with the Peshwa in 1817, Aba Saheb, the reigning Rajah, cordially sided with the British Government and in reward for his services received certain additions to his dominions. The successor of this Prince, Bawa Saheb, proved so profligate and oppressive a ruler, that armed interference was on more than one occasion found

necessary. And after his death, in 1838, the misrule during the minority of his son was so great, that the British Government interfered and appointed a minister of its own. A rebellion followed, and upon its suppression the direct administration of the state was, in 1842, assumed by the British Government. Affairs remained in this state till, 1862, in reward for the loyalty shown by the Rajah, Sivajee during the mutinies of 1857, a fresh treaty was concluded, under the terms of which his kingdom was restored to the Rajah and the right of adoption conceded to him. On his death, in 1866, Sivajee was succeeded by his adopted son Rajaram, a minor. The untimely death of this prince in 1870 necessitated a fresh adoption. The choice fell upon the late Rajah Sivajee, who at the time of his adoption was a boy of about eleven years of age when he was adopted by the widowed Ranee of the late Rajaram. The young prince shewed symptoms of insanity, and he was pronounced hopelessly insane by a committee of European medical gentlemen appointed by Government. He died in this state at Ahmednuggur on the 25th December 1883, at the age of 24. The State was administered during his insanity by a Council of Regency. As the unfortunate Prince left no heir to succeed him to the throne, another adoption had to be made. Accordingly by the consent and approval of Government Yeshwant Rao Baba Sahib, eldest son of the Regent Jaysing Rao Aba Sahib, was adopted by the young widow of Sivajee as son and heir to His late Highness, and he ascended the *Gadi* of Kollapore on the 18th March 1884, under the name of Shahu Chhatrapati Maharajah.

The Sawunt Waree State is an old possession of a branch of the family of Bhonslay, to which Sivajee belonged. The Bombay Government sent a force into this state in 1820, to obtain redress for depredations committed on British territory. The Chief was then taken under British protection, but in 1838, after several insurrections had been suppressed, he resigned an authority which he did not know how to use, and left the British agent to administer the country for the present chief.

The territory which remained in the hands of Angria's family lapsed to the British Government in 1841, when Raghojee Angria died without heirs. This case of "lapse" excited much discussion, as

with it began what it is now the fashion to call "the era of annexation." Lord Auckland, the Governor General, was vehemently attacked at the time by Mr. H. St. George Tucker and other civilians, for not allowing Raghojee's widow to adopt a son; but the principality was annexed, and now forms the Sub-district of Alibag.

We have now traced the political history of Bombay from the time when it was an isolated and struggling little settlement on a barren island off the western coast of India till it had absorbed the whole Mahratta empire, with the exception of the conquests made by the Mahrattas in Central India. The fortunes of Bombay were so closely interwoven with those of the Mahrattas, that it was necessary to go more into detail than may perhaps be considered legitimate in an historical account of the island of Bombay. About the very time that the English acquired Bombay, Sivajee had wrested the Concan from the Mahomedans and established his capital at Raighur (1664), and it would have then seemed ridiculous to prophesy that the strangers who could barely keep their foothold on the shore of India would end by subduing both Mussulman and Mahratta. For nearly a

Review of progress made by Bombay since 1662. The English and the Mahrattas.

century the rapid progress of the Mahratta power left the English far behind; and we have seen that the East India Company found it to their interest to conciliate a nation whose military aptitude had in a brief space made them masters of the greater part of India, and who were disagreeably active as freebooters at sea as well as on land. Sivajee, the founder of the Mahratta empire, showed unquestionable genius in organizing an army and a civil administration; but it soon appeared that the Mahrattas could overrun, plunder, and destroy decaying states, but could not found a lasting dominion of their own. Their confederacy quickly degenerated into a congeries of states ruled by intriguing princes who were animated no doubt by a common hatred of the foreigner, but whose mutual jealousy made them weaken one another by incessant warfare till, even when combined, they could effect nothing against troops

animated by a common sentiment of patriotic ambition and trained to war under a severe discipline. Several of the Mahratta princes tried to fight the English with their own weapons by organizing battalions of regular infantry, against the opinion of some of the wisest Mahratta statesmen, who declared that the strength of the nation lay in irregular cavalry suited to desultory warfare.¹ But where there is no civil discipline in a state, military discipline either cannot be maintained, or it encourages mercenaries to possess themselves of political power. The dynasty of the Peshwas only existed for seventy years, and its decay was so rapid that, if the English had not dethroned Bajee Rao, the Arab mercenaries whom the Mahrattas had hired to fight for them would soon have founded kingdoms of their own in India. So extreme was the misrule—justice being denied to everyone who could not use force to obtain it, while cultivators and citizens alike were ground down to the dust by ever-increasing taxation—that only the court favourites and military chiefs and adventurers regretted the change of government. Even the soldiers' pay was in arrears, and many of Bajee Rao's troops entered the service of the British Government within thirty-six hours after the proclamation of the Peshwa's dethronement. But while the rise of the English power must be ascribed in some degree to the radical incapacity of Hindoos to do any work which they undertake thoroughly and completely, and to the more systematic and strenuous character of Western civilization, it should never be forgotten that the conquest of India is really the fruit of the incomparable fighting qualities of the British soldier. After all is said about statesmanship and culture, it remains true, as Bulwer Lytton put it, that 10,000 English soldiers, not one of whom perhaps could repeat a line from

¹ This opinion was shared by the Duke of Wellington, who wrote, in 1803, "I think it is much to be doubted if the power of the Mahratta nation would not have been more formidable, at least to the British Government, if they had never had a European, or an infantry soldier, in their service, and had carried on their operations, in the manner of the original Mahrattas, only by means of cavalry. I have no doubt whatever that the military spirit of the nation has been destroyed by their establishment of infantry and artillery,—possibly, indeed, by other causes."

any English author, might overturn the empire of China to-day as easily as they overturned the empires of Mogul and Mahratta.¹

Since 1820 Aden and Scinde have been added to the territories

subject to the Government of Bombay.

Aden.

The following brief accounts of these latest acquisitions are taken from the Bombay Administration Report for 1872-73 :—“ The first political intercourse with the Arab chiefs of Aden took place in 1799, when the detachment sent with the view of occupying the island of Perim was, for some time, received at Aden by the Sultan of Lahej. Relations with this chief continued friendly till, in 1837, the plunder, by the Arabs, of a shipwrecked crew called for satisfaction ; and, as the demands of Government were evaded, Aden was bombarded and taken in 1839. His attempts to regain possession proving unsuccessful, the Sultan of Lahej in 1843 sued for peace. An agreement was then drawn up, and afterwards, in 1849, renewed in the form of a treaty of peace, friendship, and commerce. Of late years the progress of Turkish power in Southern Arabia has caused some uneasiness among the chiefs in

¹ “ The English soldiers are the main foundation of the British power in Asia. They are a body with habits, manners, and qualities, peculiar to them in the East Indies. Bravery is the characteristic of the British army in all quarters of the world ; but no other quarter has afforded such striking examples of the existence of this quality in the soldiers as the East Indies. An instance of their misbehaviour in the field has never been known ; and particularly those who have been for some time in that country, cannot be ordered upon any service, however dangerous or arduous, that they will not effect, not only with bravery, but a degree of skill not often witnessed in persons of their description in other parts of the world. I attribute these qualities, which are peculiar to them in the East Indies, to the distinctness of their class in that country from all others existing in it. They feel that they are a distinct and superior class to the rest of the world which surrounds them ; and their actions correspond with their high notions of their own superiority. Add to these qualities that their bodies are inured to climate, hardship, and fatigue, by long residence, habit, and exercise, to such a degree, that I have seen them for years together in the field without suffering any material sickness ; that I have made them march 60 miles in 30 hours, and afterwards engage the enemy ; and it will not be surprising that they should be respected, as they are, throughout India. Their weaknesses and vices, however repugnant to the feelings and prejudices of the natives, are passed over in the contemplation of their excellent qualities as soldiers, of which no nation has hitherto given such extraordinary instances. These qualities are the foundation of the British strength in Asia, and of that opinion by which it is generally supposed that the British empire has been gained and upheld. These qualities show in what manner nations, consisting of millions, are governed by 80,000 strangers.” *Memorandum by Duke of Wellington, dated 1805. (Wellington Despatches, Vol. II.)*

the neighbourhood of Aden, but their relations with the British Government continue on the most friendly footing."

"The Government of the province of Scinde was, shortly after the commencement of the present century, assumed by four brothers, members of the Talpoor family, who, with the title of Ameers, held the country under a military despotism. The progress of British power in Northern India was accompanied by certain complications with the Government of Scinde, and considerable ill-feeling was created between the British Government and the Ameers. But while the questions in dispute were still under negotiation, peace was broken by an attack of the Ameers' troops on the dwelling of Major Outram, the British representative. Recourse to arms could no longer be avoided, and after a brief, though well-contested, campaign the province was, in 1843, conquered by Sir C. Napier, and became part of the British Empire."

Although Bombay provides the garrison of Aden, the direct political management of that station is now in the hands of the Secretary of State for India in Council and the Viceroy of India. The whole of the independent political jurisdiction which Bombay formerly exercised over the Arab states of the Persian Gulf and Zanzibar has, in like manner, since the electric telegraph made centralisation easy, been transferred to the Government of India; and during the year 1875 the control of the great native State of Baroda in Guzerat was taken from the Government of Bombay and entrusted to an agent of the Viceroy.

The Bombay army and marine may be said during the last fifty-five years to have been engaged only in foreign wars. The Marine captured Aden, and did good service in the China war of 1841-42, the second Burmese war (1852), and the Persian war of 1856-57, the great event of which last war was the

Restriction of the Bombay Government's Political Authority.

Services of the Bombay Army and Marine (1820-1858).

successful bombardment of Mohammera by the ships of the Indian Navy under Captain Young, C.B. The army supplied the native regiments, the 1st Grenadiers, the 12th N. I., the 25th N. I., the Scinde Horse, and the Poona Horse, which fought under Sir Charles Napier at Meeanee. A Bombay column advanced through the Bolan Pass to Candahar and Ghuznee and to Kelat in 1838, and participated in the glories without incurring any of the disgrace of the Afghan war. At the successful siege of Mooltan, in 1848-49, the Company's 1st Bombay Fusiliers, familiarly known as the "Old Toughs," and now H. M.'s 103rd Regiment, particularly distinguished themselves. A Bombay general, the brave and chivalrous Outram, commanded the Persian Expedition of 1856, and the native cavalry and infantry of the force were almost wholly supplied by Bombay.

The Bombay sepoy, notwithstanding the unfavourable opinion the Duke of Wellington had of him, has always been remarkable for his readiness to serve abroad, in China or elsewhere;¹ and the Marine Battalion, in particular, has distinguished itself in many engagements both at sea and on land, from Aden and Magdala to Rangoon and Canton.

1857 in Bombay.

The army generally remained faithful in 1857, but it was found necessary to disband two regiments of native infantry, and by the order of Lord Elphinstone a native officer of the Marine Battalion and a private of the 10th N. I., whom the then Commissioner of Police, Mr. Forjett, detected plotting treason, were blown away from guns on the Esplanade. The whole Mahratta country was in a state of great excitement during 1857-58; and, if any rebel force had succeeded in crossing the Nerbudda and penetrating into the Deccan, no doubt many malcontents would have joined them. But this danger was averted, and the Government of Bombay could afford to denude this city of European troops and to despatch from Poona the Central India Field Force under Sir Hugh Rose (Lord Strathnairn), which in a brilliant cam-

¹ Sir William Napier, echoing of course his brother's words, speaks of "the swarthy sepoys of Bombay" as "small men and generally of low caste, but hardy, brave, and willing; as good in fire, and more docile out of it, than the soldiers of the higher castes, having fewer prejudices, and less pride."

paign marched across India to Agra, defeating the rebels in five battles, and capturing the strong forts of Jhansie and Gwalior, and more than 100 guns. Of late years, the most important military services Bombay has rendered have been in the equipment of the expedition that invaded Abyssinia, the despatch of the force of sepoys, 6,000 strong, which Lord Beaconsfield summoned to Malta in 1878 to uphold the balance of power in Europe, the management of the transport and supplies of General Stewart's column at Candahar, during the Afghan war of 1878-79, the despatch of the Indian Expedition in 1882 to Egypt and of the Indian Contingent to Suakim in 1885. On the former occasion about 10,000 troops of the three arms fully equipped were despatched, thanks to the facilities for embarkation afforded by the Prince's Dock within 47 days from date of the order to embark. The Government of Bombay published in the *Government Gazette* of October 12 the complete official narrative of the operations. On the 2nd July a telegram was received from the Government of India, stating that it might be necessary to send a force, and requesting that inquiries might be made as to the sea tonnage available. Two days later it was intimated that a division was to be held in readiness to proceed to Egypt, and the strength of the force was given at 1,800 British and 5,500 native troops, 6,000 followers, 700 horses, and 2,000 mules. But the composition of the force was subsequently materially altered, and it was not till the 25th July that positive instructions were received to take up tonnage for 3,800 British and native troops, 3,800 followers, 1,600 horses, 750 ponies, and 1,350 mules. This force was subsequently largely increased—for instance, the number of mules were raised in a few days to 4,000. On the 8th July, six days after receiving the first intimation that a force would be despatched, and four days after the first statement of the probable strength had been supplied, Brigadier-General Carnegie, commanding at Bombay, reported that he had "completed all local arrangements with heads of departments for the embarkation of the expeditionary force. About 25 steamers required; 16 available, others coming in." He then considered that the whole expedition could be despatched "within a fortnight of receiving orders to take up tonnage." But the alterations and augmentations of the force upset this calculation. The taking and fitting up of a much larger number of steamers was rendered requisite, and the

time required to embark the expedition was necessarily extended. The expedition having to start during the S. W. Monsoon, no sailing vessels could be used, and altogether 47 steamers were taken up, giving a total tonnage of 114,596 tons, the average rate of hire per gross ton per month being about Rs. 21. The first vessel left Bombay on the 5th August, and the last on the 9th September. His Excellency the Governor congratulated the Commander-in-Chief "in respect to all officers engaged in the despatch of the expeditionary force to Egypt," and requested that the thanks of Government might be communicated to the Brigadier-General commanding Bombay District and the District Staff for the excellent arrangements made by them for the embarkation of the force.

Mr. Mountstuart Elphinstone was appointed Governor of Bombay on

**Bombay the Capital of all
Western India.**

the 1st of November 1819; and from that date the city may be regarded as the capital of a vast and really imperial

domain in which the highest administrative genius was required to repair the damages caused by centuries of desultory warfare. Fortunately for Bombay, she found a good man in Mr. Elphinstone. This statesman put his whole mind to improving the condition of the country by creating new facilities for trade, making the land tax, the chief source of revenue, moderate and uniform, and educating the people. Writing at Bombay in 1825, Bishop Heber says:—"On this

Bishop Heber on Mr. Mountstuart Elphinstone's administration of Bombay (1820-27).

side of India there is really more zeal and liberality displayed in the improvement of the country, the construction of roads and public buildings, the conciliation of the natives and their education, than I have yet seen in Bengal." And again:—"His policy, so far as India is concerned, appeared to me peculiarly wise and liberal, and he is evidently attached to, and thinks well of, the country and its inhabitants. His public measures, in their general tendency, evince a steady wish to improve their present condition. No Government in India pays so much attention to schools and public institutions for education. In none are the taxes lighter, and in the administration of justice to the natives in their own languages, in the establishment of punchayets, in the degree in which he employs the natives in official situations, and the countenance and familiarity he extends to all the natives of rank who approach him, he seems to have reduced to practice almost all the reforms which had

struck me as most required in the system of government pursued in those provinces of our Eastern empire which I had previously visited." To show the march of improvement as regards the opening of communications between Bombay and the interior of the country, let us note what was the Bishop's experience in travelling from Bombay to Poona. Up to within the last thirty-

A Journey from Bombay to Poona sixty years ago. three years the starting-point for the land journey to Poona was Panwell on the opposite side of Bombay harbour,

about four hours' sail from Bombay. A glance at the map of India will show that this route forms the chord of the arc now described by the railway from Bombay to the foot of the great Bhoze Ghaut, the principal pass by which travellers ascend the western Syhadree range of mountains, which, at a distance of 30 to 60 miles from the coast, form a great wall supporting at a height of 2,000 feet the table-land of the Deccan and dividing it from the Concan or low country. From Panwell to Campoollee at the foot of the Ghaut is only 30 miles, while by the circuitous route the railway takes through Salsette and past Callian the distance from Bombay is more than 60 miles. Bishop Heber found the river of Panwell much choked with rocks, and landed in a small canoe at a "pretty good stone pier, beyond which we found a small-sized country town, with a pagoda, a handsome tomb of a Mussulman saint, and a pretty quiet view of surrounding hills and woods." There were two taverns, one kept by a Portuguese, the other by a Parsee. The latter served up at short notice a dinner "at least as well got up, as cleanly, and as good, as could have been expected at a country inn in England." The Bishop was carried in a palanquin twelve miles to Chowkee, whence, "after some delay and difficulty in fording rivers" (the journey was made during the rainy season), he went on to Campoollee, "a pretty village, with a fine tank and temple of Mahadeo, built by the celebrated Mahratta minister Nana Farnavese." It was a four hours' stage from Chowkee to Campoollee, "The road all the way was excellent"—the lesson learnt during Goddard's campaign in this part of the country having been taken to heart—"made at a great expense, more than sufficiently wide, and well raised above the low swampy level of the Concan. From Cam-

The Bhoze Ghaut Road.

poollee, though it was still raining, I walked up the Bhoze Ghaut, 4½ miles, to Khandalla, the road still broad and good but in ascent very steep, so much so, indeed, that a loaded carriage, or even a palanquin with anybody in it, can with great difficulty be forced along it. In fact, every one walks or rides up the hills, and all merchandize is conveyed

on bullocks or horses. The ascent might, I think, have been rendered by an able engineer much more easy. But to have carried a road over these hills at all, considering how short a time they have been in our power, is highly creditable to the Bombay Government." This road was made by Mr. Elphinstone's orders, what General Wellesley had done here in 1803 having been designedly undone by the Peshwa, Colonel Fitzclarence, who travelled overland with despatches from the Governor-General in 1818, mentions that, when he reached Khandalla, "the post at the top was entrenched, a large working party being at this time employed to make the road passable for guns. The road has been made well about half-way down, but is even now very steep." Sir John Malcolm, Mr. Elphinstone's successor,

considered it the noblest achievement of his three years' rule in Bombay that he finished the work of making a good

road up the Ghaut. "On the 10th of November, 1830," he wrote, "I opened the Bhore Ghaut, which, though not quite completed, was sufficiently advanced to enable me to drive down with a party of gentlemen in several carriages. It is impossible for me to give a correct idea of this splendid work, which may be said to break down the wall between the Concan and the Deccan. It will give facility to commerce, be the greatest of conveniences to troops and travellers, and lessen the expense of European and other articles to all who reside in the Deccan. This road will positively prove a creation of revenue." Thirty-three years afterwards another Governor of Bombay, Sir Bartle Frere, at the opening of the Bhore Ghaut Railway incline, which reaches by one long lift of $15\frac{1}{2}$ miles the height of 1832 feet, recalled Sir John Malcolm's words, and said,

"When I first saw the Ghaut some years later, we were very proud in Bombay of our mail cart to Poona, the

first, and, at that time, I believe, the only one running in India; but it was some years later before the road was generally used for wheeled carriages. I remember that we met hardly a single cart between Khandalla and Poona; long droves of pack bullocks had still exclusive possession of the road, and probably more carts now pass up and down the Ghaut in a week than were then to be seen on it in a whole year. But the days of mail cart and bullock cart, as well as the brinjaree pack bullocks, are now drawing to a close."

But to return to Bishop Heber, whom we left at Khandalla, where Mr. Elphinstone had "a small house on a knoll above the waterfall, where he passed a part of each cold (hot?) season." From Khandalla, where he was supplied with an armed escort, to Poona, "the

road just finished by Government is excellent." Poona seemed to him a mean city, and the church, though spacious and convenient, was "in bad architectural taste, and made still uglier, externally, by being covered with dingy blue-wash picked out with white." On the return journey to Bombay, the Bishop and Dr. Barnes left Poona in palanquins, "except that I rode through the city, and for a few miles on our road till the sun grew too hot. We passed the river by a deep ford immediately beyond the town, we ourselves in a boat, and the horses swam over." They slept at Khandalla, where it rained incessantly, and where the Bishop, "while passing through a low doorway, felt something unusual on my shoulder, and on turning my face round saw the head of a snake pointed towards my cheek. I shook him off, and he was killed by a servant. I rode down the Ghauts, the scenery of which I thought even more beautiful than I did when I ascended. The foliage struck me more, and I was particularly pleased with a species of palm resembling the sago-tree, whose branches have at some distance something of the air of a weeping-willow; but it has also a splendid ornament in a pendent cluster of what I suppose to be seed-vessels, hanging like an enormous ear of corn, among the boughs. All the torrents, most of which had been dry when I passed before, were now full, and every chasm in the steep side of the mountains offered the prospect of a cascade. I saw ten at one view." On reaching Panwell, the Bishop found the tide would not serve for a boat to Bombay, and he had a stormy passage, and got wet through and through, in making for Tanna. Such were the inconveniences of travelling in Western India in 1825, even on the best made road in the country. A journey to Poona (about 120 miles), thirty years afterwards, still occupied at the least twenty-four hours, and cost £6.

Western India took the lead in introducing railways into this

The Great Indian Peninsula country. The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Line to Tanna opened (April 1853). Railway, to which Sir B. Frere offered the motto *Primus in Indis*, was project-

ed in 1844. The first turf was turned by Mr. Willoughby at Bombay in 1850, and the first 20 miles to Tanna were opened in 1853, when Lord Elphinstone was Governor. From Callian, 33 miles from Bombay, the line divides itself into two branches, one of which, extending towards the south-east, ascends to the Deccan by the Bhor Ghaut incline, and, passing through Poona and Sholapore, is now completed by a junction at Raichore, with the Madras Railway as far as Madras; while the other, or north-eastern branch, runs into Central India by the Thull Ghaut incline, and is carried as far as Jubbulpore whence the East Indian Railway takes the traveller on to Allahabad

and Calcutta, and from where by steamer he can go to Rangoon and thence to our newly acquired possessions in Burma, which were annexed by Lord Dufferin in January 1886. The Bhoire and Thull Ghaut inclines, both splendid specimens of engineering skill, were opened, the former in 1863, and the latter in 1865; through communication with Calcutta was established in 1870, and with Madras in 1871. The Nagpore section of the north-eastern line, which brings the Central Provinces into close connection with Bombay, was opened in sections from 1863 and completed to Nagpore on 20th February 1867, and the Hyderabad (Deccan) branch, on the south-eastern line, in October 1874. A branch from Khundwa to Indore has lately been completed, but unfortunately its usefulness is impaired by the adoption for it of the narrow or metre gauge instead of the standard broad gauge (5 feet 6 inches) of the main line. Altogether, the Great Indian Peninsula Railway has now 1,450 miles of line open. Communications in Guzerat

The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway. used to be worse than in the Concan and Deccan, for there were no made roads at all in that province. This

did not so much matter in the fair season, when the whole country which is level and free from stones, and in which the rivers are easily fordable, except during the rains, might be regarded as one road, and when, besides, the communication by sea was open; but for three or four months every year the inhabitants of Guzerat were denied all means of access to Bombay, and many a luckless European in Kattywar or at Ahmedabad or Baroda has died of sickness that might have been easily cured if he had been able, in the rainy season, to get away to another climate. The Bombay and Baroda Railway has changed all that. The first section of this line, from Amrolee to Unclesur, was opened in 1860; the section from Broach to Baroda in 1861; the section thence to Ahmedabad in 1863; and in 1864 the line, which the Company had been forced by the Government to begin work upon at a distance from its base of operations, was completed southwards as far as Bombay. The line now extends beyond Ahmedabad to Wudwan. From Ahmedabad going north-east, a metre gauge line has been carried on to Ajmere, 299½ miles, there connecting with the lines on the same gauge from Delhi and Agra, and giving direct railway communication between Bombay and the North-West. This line was opened as far as Pahlunpore in November 1879, and through to Ajmere in December 1880. Two lines to Scinde, one from Patree, on the B. B. & C. I. Railway, and another from Pahlunpore, on the Rajputana-Malwa Railway, are under survey. For purposes of administration

such a line would be of much value to Government, and in time to come it may form part of a real overland route to England. The Bombay and Baroda line has probably had as serious difficulties of construction to contend against as the G. I. P. Railway, for it crosses many broad rivers on costly bridges. It has, too, the disadvantage of running parallel to and within a short distance of the sea coast, so that it is exposed to the competition of cheap sea-carriage. But, on the other hand, it runs for at least half its distance through the cotton country of Guzerat, containing the most fertile and thickly populated districts in Western India; and it enjoys, therefore, a profitable local traffic. Another important line of railway communication was opened for traffic, in December 1880, the Bhownuggur Gondul Railway in Guzerat. It runs from Bhownuggur north to Wudwan, a distance of 104 miles, and is built on the metre gauge; at Wudwan it connects with the B. B. and C. I. Railway. A branch line runs west from Timbri to Dhoraji, a distance of 89 miles. And this will shortly be extended to the rising port of Porbandar. These lines were built at the joint expense of the Bhownuggur and Gondul States, and are under the management of a Committee appointed by them. At Bhownuggur the rails are laid along the bunder, where ships drawing over 20 feet can lie in safety. All classes of the natives, however, appreciate justly the great boon of railway travelling, and the dismal prophecies of men who foretold that no native of good caste would ever defile himself by entering a railway carriage have been agreeably refuted by experience. The following Railway lines among others of less importance are now in progress: One from Godra on the B. B. & C. I. Railway to Rutlam on the Rajputana-Malwa State Railway, thence to Gwalior and thence to Cawnpore; another from Rutlam to Jhansi and thence to Cawnpore; a third line from Jhansi to Bhopal and on to Oojain, a few miles north of Indore; another from Jhansi to Gwalior and thence to Agra, and a fifth from Jhansi to Manickpore on the E. I. line. The new Railway system called the Southern Mahratta Railway Company which has, reckoning the Mysore State Railway as a part of it, a total of 1,060 miles of line. The first soil of the West Deccan section of this system was turned by Sir James Fergusson, Governor of Bombay, on the 13th February 1884. This line runs from Poona to Belgaum about 250 miles. It has been connected with the South Deccan section at Londa and from thence with the coast at Marmagoa by the West of India Portuguese Railway. Of the third main section of the S. M. Railway system, the first division of the line from Poona to Koregaon, covers a distance of 83 miles. The West

Deccan is the most important division of the S. M. Railway which opens out new and fertile regions to commercial enterprise, and is confidently expected, with the other railway extensions northward of Bombay, to considerably increase the trade of this city. The East Deccan or the first section is nearly 175 miles in length, and was opened in 1884. It leaves the G. I. P. line at Hotgi near Sholapore and traverses the Bijapur district to Gadag where it strikes at right angles the second or South Deccan section which commencing at Gadag runs westward past Hubli and Dharwar almost to the Portuguese frontier where it will also be connected by the West of India Portuguese Railway with the Port of Marmagoa. In connection with the Southern Deccan a branch line will run from Hubli to Harihar through a very rich country. Unfortunately the metre gauge has been selected for the Southern Mahratta Railway. This will necessitate breaks of gauge at three different points on the G. I. P. Railway. But as Sir James Fergusson said in his speech at the inauguration of the west section "a second class railway is infinitely better than none, and we must be thankful for what we have got."

Bombay is now, therefore, the central terminus of a series of arterial railways radiating in various directions through the Presidency and across the continent of India. The increased agitation for railway extension which has taken place during the last few years and which is going on increasing makes Bombay more and more important a port as years roll by putting it, as it does in touch with every corner of India. The improvement of her communications

**Communications by Sea.
The Overland Route.**

by sea too has kept pace with the progress on land, for from this port regular lines of steamers now traverse the seas to all parts of Europe and the East. The principal line is, of course, the weekly mail service between Bombay and England by what is known as the overland route. It is the custom to speak of the route through Egypt as if it had been forgotten or neglected for centuries till Waghorn re-discovered it forty years ago. But while the commercial superiority of the route round the Cape of Good Hope for ships carrying cargo was incontestable till the opening of the Suez Canal allowed goods to be carried through Egypt without transshipment from Liverpool or London to Bombay, the English in India at an early period turned their attention to the desirability of opening speedy communication with England by way of Egypt or Turkey in Asia. Carsten Niebuhr, who visited Bombay in 1763, coming down from Mocha

in an Arab ship, with the aid of the monsoon, in nineteen days, gives a very interesting account of the enterprise of the English in opening the Red Sea route. At

Courier Service by way of Jeddah he says, the English enjoyed the privilege of paying lower duties than any other nation. "Since the extension of

their conquests in India they have engrossed almost the whole of the trade of the Red Sea; so that, few ships from other nations now resorting to Jeddah, the customs of that city have considerably declined. The Turks and Arabs, not daring to raise those duties, in violation of the tenour of their treaties with the English, contrived to make the purchaser of goods imported by ships from Bombay pay a second duty. This falling ultimately upon the English merchants, the Company complained, but could get no redress. They then threatened to forsake the harbour of Jeddah, and to send their ships straight to Suez. The Turks and Arabs, considering the navigation of the Arabian Gulf as the most dangerous in the world, paid no attention to these menaces. At last, Mr. Holford, an able seaman, determined to accomplish them. To this end, it was necessary to obtain the consent of the regency of Cairo and assurance of good treatment at Suez, Ali Bey, who was then master of Egypt, giving himself no concern about the interest of the Pacha of Jeddah, or the Sheriff of Mecca, offered the English the most advantageous conditions; hoping to derive great profit from the English trade running in this new channel. Since Mr. Holford, in 1773, made a successful voyage up the Arabic Gulf, and conducted the first English ships straight to Suez, several vessels have every

First voyage of English ships from Bombay straight to Suez (1773).

year sailed from India for this port. In 1776 five of those English ships entered the harbour of Suez. *The passage has been found so short and convenient that the regency of Bombay now send their couriers by the way of Suez to England. In this way, they receive answers to their despatches, within the same length of time (five months) which was formerly consumed in the conveyance of their packets to London.*" The East India Company, however, did not encourage this diversion of trade from the route round the Cape, as they found it made Indian merchandise alarmingly cheap in the Levant¹; and the Overland

¹ They even had the selfishness to get a clause inserted in their charter of 1793, providing that "no person shall send East India goods to Europe by way of Suez in Egypt."

Courier service was embarrassed by the instability of the Egyptian Government. Overland despatches

Overland Communication were, however, sent regularly through during the French war.

Egypt during the French war, the time occupied in the transit being about three months;¹ and the more intimate knowledge the English gained of this route through the expeditions to Egypt, and the rise of Mehemet Ali, who gave that country, for the first time for centuries, a stable government, prepared the way for the great change which, with the aid of steam navigation, has since been accomplished. In 1818, Colonel Fitzclarence, with despatches from the Governor-General announcing the peace with Scindia, embarked at Bombay in the *Mercury*, a Bombay Marine ship of 180 tons burden, on the 9th of February, and did not land at Cosseir, on the Red Sea, till the 26th of March. From Cosseir he struck across to the Nile, and travelled down the river to Cairo and Alexandria, the country being everywhere perfectly quiet. This was, however, too fatiguing a journey to be undertaken by ordinary travellers; and it is believed that Mr. (Sir Bartle) Frere was the first Anglo-Indian civilian who came out through

¹ Mails were also made up at this time for despatch through Mesopotamia and Syria to England. I am indebted to the courtesy of the Hon. Mr. Gibbs for a copy of an advertisement which was published in the *Bombay Courier* of 9th December 1797, and which is probably the earliest announcement on record of an overland mail. It runs as follows:—

GOVERNMENT ADVERTISEMENT.

The Hon. the Governor in Council having resolved to establish a regular monthly communication with Great Britain *via* Bassora, the Public are hereby informed, that private letters will be received for transmission at the office of the Secretary to Government under the following Regulations:—

(1). That no letter shall exceed in length four inches, in breadth two inches, nor be sealed with wax.

(2). That all letters shall be sent to the Secretary to Government, with a note specifying the writer, and with the writer's name signed under the address, to be countersigned by the Secretary, previous to deposit in the Packet, as a warrant of permission.

(3). That Postage shall be paid on delivery of the letter, at the rate of 10 Rupees a single letter weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Rupee. Letters weighing $\frac{1}{2}$ a Rupee 15 Rs., and for those weighing one Rupee 20 Rs.

(4). Two Mails will be transmitted by each despatch, one of which is intended to be despatched *via* Aleppo, the other *via* Bagdad. Letters in duplicate will be placed in each Packet, or if single at the discretion of the Secretary.

(5). No Packet or Letters are to be received by the Commander of the Packets but through the prescribed channel, nor will any, except through the same channel, be forwarded by the Resident at Bassora.

(6). The Mails will be despatched from Bombay the 1st day of every month, and the first dispatch will be on the 1st of January 1798.

Published by Order of the Hon. the Governor in Council.

JOHN MORRIS, Secretary.

Bombay Castle, 7th December 1797.

Egypt to take up his appointment in this country. Mr. Frere joined the service in 1833. He came down the Red Sea and across the Indian Ocean in an Arab dhow, and when he landed in Bombay he was so damaged in appearance by the voyage that he was at first looked upon as an impostor. So early, however, as 1830 a project had been started

Sir John Malcolm on Steam Navigation in the Red Sea and Mediterranean (1830).

for regular communication with England by steamers navigating the Red Sea and the Mediterranean.¹ Sir John

Malcolm wrote on April 30, 1830 :—

“ I do hope this steam navigation will be pushed through. It will make a revolution in many things to great advantage. Though I cannot understand that a scheme upon the scale Mr. T—— proposes will answer at present, one of a more moderate nature could not fail ; and I must think that individual enterprise will do more in such a case than Government ever can. But should the jealousy of your Post Office in England regarding the Mediterranean, or the desire to keep the Red Sea navigation under our own control, lay a cold hand upon the projects of individuals, let us be supported in our efforts to maintain this intercourse in an efficient manner.” The Bombay Government, however, apparently did not agree with its chief as to the value of the overland route ; for, in reply to a letter from Waghorn asking for official support, Mr. Secretary Willoughby wrote on April 15, 1830, that “ the government did not look to similar advantages from his success as the other presidencies.” No more curious instance could be given of the want of prescience born of a narrow-minded officialism ; for the opening of the overland route has made Bombay the principal city in India. It was not

Monthly Overland Mail Service.

till the year 1838 that a regular monthly communication between Bombay and England by the overland route was

established. The mail was carried by the steamers of the Indian Navy between Bombay and Suez ; but their further conveyance, beyond Suez, seems to have been often a matter of great uncertainty.

¹ Waghorn left London to explore the overland route on Oct. 28, 1829. He travelled by way of Trieste to Alexandria, and thence by Cosseir and Jeddah to Bombay, making the voyage in 46 days.

In 1838, we find the Bombay Chamber of Commerce recording an explanation by Mr. Waghorn of the cause of delay in the transmission to Bombay of the portion of the June mail addressed to his care and suggesting that the commanders of the Company's vessels should be instructed to "wait a few hours at Suez, after the receipt of packets, whenever it may be ascertained that others are on their way, and may, within a short time, be expected at that place." There was great anxiety at the same time, as to whether a steamer would be available for the despatch of the November mail from Bombay; and it was proposed to "secure a sailing vessel of known good qualities;" but luckily the *Hugh Lindsay* was re-fitted in time, some steam engineers having arrived from England. On getting to Suez, the

Early Difficulties of Transit
through Egypt.

mails and passengers had fresh difficulties to encounter. Mr. Waghorn, writing from Alexandria in December

1839, to the Steam Committees of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, urges them to subscribe enough money to pay for two iron tug steamers and accommodation boats on the Nile, so as to save three days in the transit through Egypt. Mr. Waghorn at that time had only a track boat on the Nile, and from Cairo to Suez vans were used in crossing the desert. The English steamers in the Mediterranean only went as far as Malta, and then proceeded to Falmouth; and it took much time to arrange a regular correspondence with the French steamers running between Malta and Marseilles. For several years

Monsoon Mails sent via Persian Gulf (1838-40).

too, the monsoon mails were sent by way of the Persian Gulf. The Bombay Chamber of Commerce, in 1840, spoke

of the arrangements for transmitting the mail *via* the Euphrates as having been successfully acted on in the previous year, and asked the Government to provide a steamer for the special purpose of carrying the mail from Beyrout to Malta. The monthly mail service to Bombay was carried on by the Indian Navy ships till 1855, when it had reached "a state of inefficiency and disorganisation calling loudly for reform," and when, to the relief of travellers, with whom these ships were most unpopular, and of the officers of the Indian

Navy, who disliked having passengers on board, the Peninsular and Oriental Company entered into a contract for the carriage of the

mails between Bombay and London
P. and O. Company takes up once a month with their Calcutta
the Mail Service to Bombay and Mediterranean service. The agi-
(1855). tation for an effective weekly mail

service was begun in 1857; but not till March 6, 1868, was it
 determined to make Bombay the port of arrival and departure for
 all the English mails. The claims of

Weekly Mail Service (1868). Bombay to be regarded as the imperial
 port of India had by that time become too strong to be disregarded
 for the sake of local interests; and now, since the opening of the
 Suez Canal in November 1869, we have not only the P. and O. steamers
 running here, bringing weekly the English Mails, but the Government

British Indian Mail Service. transports conveying the annual reliefs
 to India, and a number of independent

lines of passenger steamers, including among others, the Aus-
 trian Lloyd's, the Rubattino, the City Line, the Anchor Line, the Clan
 Line and the Hall Line. The British India Company, too, now have
 a contract with the Indian Government for carrying mails from
 Bombay to all the other large ports of India and the Persian Gulf.
 The Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes now run first class
 Steamers regularly every month from Bombay to Marseilles.
 Finally, to complete our record of what has been done to im-
 prove communication between Bombay and the rest of the world,
 we should mention that a direct submarine cable was laid down from
 Suez to Bombay in 1870, in connection with the cable from Falmouth
 to Gibraltar. A cable had been previously laid down in 1860, but it
 became useless after one or two messages had been transmitted through
 it. Telegraphic communication between Kurrachee and England by a
 Persian Gulf cable had, however, been successfully established in 1865.

After the conquest of the Deccan Mr. Elphinstone tried, as we have
 said, to improve the condition of the
The Assessment of the Land cultivators of the soil, who had been
Fax. The Revenue Survey. placed by the Peshwa's Government at
 the mercy of unscrupulous farmers of the revenue. Large remissions
 of revenue were made, to the encouragement of speculation, and
 "nothing could be worse," says Sir Bartle Frere, "than the state of
 the country as regarded the levy of the land assessment when the

first attempts at survey were made. The first surveys were intended to be extremely minute," and in the assessment the principle was adopted of taking a fixed share of the net produce as the revenue of Government. "But it was found in practice" (we again quote Sir B. Frere's evidence before the Finance Committee of the House of Commons) "that this was entirely a misleading and impossible mode of assessing the revenue; and, after a good deal of money had been spent upon this kind of survey, the Government was obliged to revert to something like the old system about the time that I went out to India, in 1834. This had led to terrible oppression in one or two villages—oppression so serious as to attract the attention of Sir Robert Grant, the then Governor of Bombay, to it—and he sent Mr. Goldsmid, to whom I was attached as Assistant, and Captain Shortreed, to report upon the system; and the result of their report was an order for a survey and an assessment upon a different system, which was entrusted to Lieutenant (now Sir George) Wingate." This survey was begun in 1835-36. It was based on the principle of dividing the soil into different classes, and fixing the assessment according to their relative degrees of fertility, and then concluding a settlement for thirty years with the recognized owner of each "field" or farm. The right of renewing the lease after a re-assessment of his field was also conceded to the owner. This system, which has since been introduced all over the Bombay Presidency, worked exceedingly well at first in the Deccan. Wingate and his colleagues were capable men, and they considered it to be to the interest of the State to make its demand for revenue as light as possible. The result was, that the net revenue quickly increased, owing to the extension of cultivation and the ease with which the full demand could be paid; and the Deccan for many years prospered exceedingly. Within the last twenty years, however, the thirty years' leases have begun to fall in. In the Deccan districts of Poona, Sholapur, Nasik and Ahmednuggur, and in the Southern Maratha Collectorates of Dharwar, Kaldgi and Belgaum, a revision of rates has been carried. The five districts of Gujarat, namely, Ahmedabad, Kaira, Panch Mahals, Broach, and Surat are those in which the original settlement has not yet expired, while the districts of Ratnagiri and Kanara are those of which small portions still remain to be surveyed for the original settlement. New men obeying at the head of the Revenue Survey Department, a policy of moderation has been succeeded by one of extreme harshness in the re-assessment of the revenue. The value of land has been calculated by reference to the prices of years in which the influence of the American war was still powerful; and so much dis-

content exists in the agricultural districts, owing to these heavy reassessments, that the Government of Bombay is now trying to undo the mischief by again lowering its demand to something less than an addition of 50 per cent. to the old assessment.¹ This state of things shows the bad side of the high-pressure system of public improvements. There can be no doubt that the public works carried out in the Bombay Presidency have been for the most part of benefit to the country; but what has been done has only shown the need for doing more in an empire which 40 years ago was roadless and bridgeless; and then money falls short, and zealous Government officials resort to any available means of raising it, regardless of the discontent they provoke.

What has been done for education is sufficiently explained by the fact that since Mr. Elphinstone pointed

Education.

to his supplies of school books, and remarked that they would show the English "the road home," but that nevertheless it was the duty of the Government not to withhold instruction from the people, a university to which 13 colleges are affiliated, 66 high schools, and 3,598 other schools, attended by 190,000 scholars, have been established in Bombay. Nowhere in the world probably can a high-class education be obtained at so little cost, thanks to the aid given by the State; and the results of this indiscriminate instruction of young men whose ambition, after they have left college, the State cannot afford to gratify, and who consequently love to play the rôle of demagogues in the free vernacular press, has already given considerable uneasiness to the English rulers of India.

We have wandered far afield, beyond the precincts of this little island, in sketching the imperial progress of Bombay; and we will now

Some Glimpses of old Bombay.

retrace our steps, and conclude this section of our work by taking together a few scat-

¹ This was written in 1875. Since that time there have been disturbances among the ryots in the Deccan, which a Government Commission reported to be due mainly to the state of indebtedness in which the cultivators of the soil were held by the village money-lenders, though possibly also in part to the rigorous exaction of a fixed land tax payable in money; and an act has since been passed which is directed against the money-lenders, and which Mr. Caird frankly describes as a measure of confiscation.

tered notices of life in Bombay during the last hundred years or so. Niebuhr, in 1763, found the city a very different place from what it must have

Niebuhr's description of the City (1763). been, according to Fryer's description in the previous century. "The sea breezes," he says, "and the frequent rains, cool the atmosphere, and render the climate of this island temperate. Its air was formerly

Pleasant change in the Climate since English Occupation.

unhealthy and dangerous, but has become pure since the English drained the marshes, in the city and its environs. Still, however, many Europeans die suddenly here; but they are new-comers, who shorten their days by a mode of life unsuitable to the climate; eating great quantities

Why so many Europeans died in Bombay. of beef and pork, which the Indian Legislature had wisely forbidden, and drinking copiously of the strong wines of Portugal in the hottest season." Niebuhr had perhaps heard the Irishman's criticism, "They eat and they drink, and they drink and they eat, till they die; and then they write home and say it's the climate that's killed them." The taste, if not the habits, of the English had evidently improved since Fryer's time, when the early settlers used to meet together to drink arrack in the monsoon, having nothing else to do. Old port may not be the most suitable drink for an Indian climate; but it is at all events better than country arrack. Another matter Niebuhr objected to was that the "English likewise persist obstinately in wearing the European dress, which by its ligatures impedes the free circulation of the blood, and by confining the limbs renders the heat more intolerable."

Two basins had been "hewn out in the rock, in which two ships may be at once careened. A third is now preparing. This work, which is very expensive, likewise brings in a considerable annual

The Docks. return. Strangers pay very dear for liberty to careen in these basins.

While I was there I saw a ship of war belonging to the Imam of Sana, which he had sent to Bombay, solely on purpose that it might

be re-fitted." All religions were indulged in the free exercise of

their public worship, "not only in their
All Religions tolerated. churches, but openly, in festivals and processions, and none takes offence at another. Yet Government allows not the Catholic priests to give loose to their zeal for making proselytes. When any person chooses to become Catholic, the reasons must be laid before Government, and if they are judged valid, he is then allowed to profess his conversion. The priests have considerable success in conversions among the slaves, who, being struck with the pomp of the Romish worship, and proud of wearing the image of a saint upon their breasts, choose rather to frequent the Catholic churches than any others, and persuade their countrymen, as they successively arise, to follow their example." The religious toleration practised had made the place "very populous."

Slaves from Africa seem to have
Slave Market at Bombay. been then bought and sold freely at Bombay, for Niebuhr purchased a young Catholic negro, but gave him away before leaving India, for fear the Mussulmans in Persia and Turkey might accuse him of carrying off a Mahomedan boy. Only the English were allowed

to trade; but strangers, chiefly Germans and Swiss, were admitted into the military service, and got on rapidly, "for their mode of life cuts off the officers very fast." The troops were well paid, but were despised by the civilians, who "look upon the soldiers with that contempt which moneyed men commonly think themselves entitled to show for persons who are in their pay"—a remark as true to human nature now as it was a century ago. There were seventeen companies of regular troops, of 120 men each, mostly Europeans, "except some Topazes, or Catholic Indians dressed in the European fashion;" and 3,000 sepoy, with an inferior European officer to command each company. At Surat, the Company maintained a small corps of Arabs from the Persian Gulf. The Arabs were "in such high reputation in India for their

courage that every raja desires to have some in his service." The artillery at Bombay, consisting of three companies, was in very good condition, "owing to the care of a Swede, whom the English sent out in 1752, and who brought with him a company of gunners whom he had raised in Germany. Bombay was thus furnished with a good number of able workmen, chiefly masons and carpenters. These Germans likewise engaged many of their countrymen to leave the Dutch, and enter the English service."

James Forbes, the author of the "Oriental Memoirs," arrived in Bombay in 1766 as a writer in the Company's service and remained 18 years in India. The establishment, he says, was then "on a smaller scale than at present"—his book was not finished till 1812—"especially in the military and revenue departments; the latter was always inadequate to the expenses." He, too, speaks of the climate as healthy and pleasant. "The English houses at Bombay, though neither so large nor so elegant as those at Calcutta and Madras, were comfortable and well furnished; they were built in the European style of architecture, as much as the climate would admit of, but lost something of that appearance by the addition of verandas or covered piazzas to shade those apartments most exposed to the sun. When illuminated and filled with social parties in the evening, these verandas gave the town a very cheerful appearance: but since I left India, the town houses have been almost deserted by the English, who reside entirely at their country villas; the gentlemen only go to the fort in the morning to transact their business; devoting the evening to domestic pleasure and convivial meetings at their garden-houses. The large bazaar or the street in the black town within the fortress, contained many good Asiatic houses, and shops stored with merchandize from all parts of the world for the Europeans and natives. These shops were generally kept by the Indians, especially the Parsees; who, after paying the established import customs, were exempted from other duties." "As far as the climate permits, the English fashion in houses, equipage,

and dress, is generally adopted : very few ladies or gentlemen kept European servants ; the former were better served by young female Malabars, trained by themselves ; and by negro or Malabar boys, who were our favourite personal attendants ; while the upper servants were usually Mahomedans and Parsees. Our clerks and writers were mostly Hindoos, who, from being liable to so many religious and ceremonial pollutions, were seldom domestic servants." At the present day, hardly any Europeans have Parsees as domestic servants, and not many Mahomedans ; there being no difficulty now in obtaining the services of Hindoos (mostly Soortees) for almost any kind of house work. It is curious that Forbes makes no mention of the employment, now so common, of Indo-Portuguese, as butlers and cooks. In speaking of the habits and manners of the English inhabitants, Forbes says :—"When I arrived there, most things were on a pleasant medium between the evils of Fryer's period, and the present refined and luxurious mode of living ; comfort, hospitality, and urbanity, then characterized the settlement." There is a note of regret struck here ; and elsewhere he quotes with evident approbation a letter, dated 1784, from a "very discerning friend" in this city, who

Change of manners in Bombay. wrote to him (Mr. Forbes himself was then at Broach) :—"I know your partiality for Bombay, but in my opinion it is no longer the same place. I allow that the little Presidency has become very gay and lively, and I have passed a few weeks here with much satisfaction ; but at all the pleasures and entertainments, I could not prevent the thought from obtruding itself, that the high polish had debased the material, and you too plainly see all the more valuable ties of friendship and affection sacrificed to an ostentatious vanity which awkwardly endeavours to assume their semblance." On returning to Bombay the same year, Mr. Forbes "observed a great variation in the society and manners at Bombay. A constant fluctuation by the removal of the civil and military servants from one settlement to another, the influx of strangers in a large seaport town, with other local

circumstances, always occasioned some change in society; but whether from an extension of the military establishment, a considerable increase in the female circle from Europe, or from what other cause I know not, there was a material alteration in the English character of the Presidency. Etiquette, ostentation, and formality had too generally supplanted the urbanity, friendship, and conviviality so delightful in former times." Mr. Forbes evidently mourned over the merry meetings and the friends of his youth. What would he have said had he lived to witness the stately stiffness of social manners in modern Bombay, where hospitality is an extinct virtue? The Anglo-Indians here have become in dress and love of formality more English than the English themselves; even the white jacket, in which men used to sit at ease at Bombay dinner tables up to about twenty-five years ago, being now rigidly banished from society, and the English dress-coat substituted for it. The price of provisions had nearly doubled in ten years, owing, says Mr. Forbes, to the constant increase of the population; and he complains of the badness of the times for the civil servants, who were now disposed to envy the chances in war of the military.

Bishop Heber says little about the mode of life in Bombay, though his delightful "Narrative" contains what is even now the best account extant of the town and the places of interest in its neighbourhood. We shall draw largely upon it in the chapter which we have specially devoted to a description of new Bombay—and to which also belongs the history of the improvements made in Bombay during the last ten or twelve years. From the close of Mr. Elphinstone's administration (1827) to the commencement of Sir Bartle Frere's (1862), there is little to be said concerning Bombay beyond what has been already recorded. Sir John Malcolm, about whose rule there are some queer traditions current, was a voluminous writer, and must, we should think, have left some interesting private correspondence throwing light on the society and manners of the place; but it is beneath the dignity of his biographer, Mr. Kaye, to notice such trifles, and all we can glean from his book is that Sir John passed most of his time in

quarrelling with the judges,¹ though he did two good things—he made the Bhore Ghaut Road and invented Mahableshwur.

¹ The feud between the Company's servants and the representatives of English law in Bombay was of ancient standing. The Court of Directors in 1670-71 sanctioned the introduction by Governor Aungler of trial by jury into the courts of justice, agreeably to English law, but "declined engaging a judge versed in civil law, being apprehensive that such a person might be disposed to promote litigation, and probably might not obey the orders which the president and council might find it for the interest of the court to give him." In 1675-76 (Feb. 8), the president in council at Surat, writing to the governor of Bombay and his colleagues (then subordinate to the Company's Surat settlement), directed that the alleged suicide of the purser of the ship *Mayboome* should be referred for investigation to "the court of judicature at Bombay according to law," and that the same course should be adopted in all similar cases, adding, however, that "as we desire that justice may be done, so we would have you take care that vexatious suits and contrivances by common barristers to disturb the quiet of good people may be discouraged and prevented, and let the judge know from us that we expect he maintain the gravity, integrity, and authority of his office, and that he doth not bring a disrepute on the court of Bombay, by lightness, partiality, self-seeking, or countenancing common barristers, in which sort of vermin, they say, Bombay is very unhappy." It is right to mention that it is more than doubtful that any of the legal practitioners who were in Bombay at that time had been admitted as barristers by the Inns of Court in the British Islands. In 1675, a person, whom the Rev. Philip Anderson describes as "a pompous attorney," was, according to Fryer, "ordered to impeach" Captain Shaxton before "a select court of judicature for abetting mutinous conduct of his soldiers," and accordingly, "with some borrowed rhetoric, endeavoured to make him appear a second Catiline." It is not likely that this state prosecution would have been entrusted to an attorney, if there had been then a duly accredited barrister in Bombay. Dr. St. John was in 1683-84 sent to Bombay with a commission from the king as judge in admiralty. In transmitting a copy of it to the Bombay government, the Court of Directors directed that his salary should be £200 per annum, and that he should "have the accommodation of his own diet at the governor's table" and should take his place there "as second," but they added that "all other judicatures upon our said island are to remain in the same condition and order as they now are, and under the management of the same persons, until you receive our further orders, after we have an account from you of the good deportment of the said doctor." Dr. St. John complained of this to Sir Leoline Jenkins, Secretary of State, but the Company retorted upon him that he had taken part with some interlopers, so he never seems to have had any jurisdiction, except that in admiralty, the other courts being filled by servants of the Company. In 1695 Sir Josiah Child, governor of the London company, disapproved of the course taken by Mr. Vaux in administering the law of England in Bombay, and observed that the English laws were "a heap of nonsense compiled by a few ignorant country gentlemen," and that his orders, not the laws of England, should be the rules by which Mr. Vaux ought to abide. In 1726 a charter was granted, constituting a mayor's court in Bombay, consisting of a mayor and nine aldermen, with jurisdiction to try suits according to English law, and this charter was renewed in 1763, with a reservation, in favour of the natives, of their own laws and customs. In 1798 Parliament established at Bombay, in lieu of the mayor's court, a court consisting of the mayor and three aldermen and a recorder, "who should be a barrister of England or Ireland." The celebrated Sir James Mackintosh, who came out as recorder in 1803, seems to have had a very easy time of it, for he lived with the Governor at Parell, and only went down to the Fort.

The most important change of the last fifty years has been the great increase in the numbers of the independent European population, and, consequently, in the influence of the English newspapers published at Bombay. The merchants felt themselves strong enough

to establish a Chamber of Commerce
Bombay Chamber of Com- in 1836, which has since taken a con-
merce, 1836. siderable share in the formation of

public opinion and the direction of affairs. At a farewell dinner given him by the Byculla Club in 1879, the late Honourable James Gibbs, late member of the Viceregal Council and then a retiring member of Council of the Governor of Bombay, bore testimony as follows to the growth of public opinion in Bombay during the period of 32 years over which his personal reminiscences extended :—

Gentlemen, in those days the Supreme Court, which is now represented by the Ordinary Civil Jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court, instead of requiring three Judges to sit from 11 till 5, to listen to the arguments of an Advocate General and 37 barristers, instructed by 49 solicitors, managed to keep up with great difficulty one court between the hours of 12 and 3, not every day in the week, to listen to the arguments of an Advocate General and 7 barristers, the whole of whom had to be instructed by 9 attorneys. Again, in those days, gentlemen, we had no Municipal Commissioner to go to untold expense to bring us Vehar or Tulsī water, to drain our town, or light our streets. There was an ancient and venerable body called the Bench of Justices which I find to have consisted of 32 Europeans and 20 natives, to whom was entrusted the sanitary condition of Bombay. The result was, as I have heard the Chairman in the day's when I first came out say with a considerable degree of satisfaction, "we had only 70 deaths from cholera yesterday, and that was a fair average, for we had ninety a few days ago, and 20 one day last week." That was the sanitary state of Bombay in those days. With regard to the mercantile community, I may say that the Chamber of Commerce in those days consisted, I think, of 23 European and 8 native members. Their work was evidently not very important, for I have

once or twice a week to transact judicial business. In 1823 the Supreme Court was substituted for the recorder's court, and the jurisdiction claimed by the chief justice over British subjects beyond the limits of the presidency town brought him into conflict with Sir John Malcolm. The feeling of antagonism between the Company's executive officers and the judges, to some extent, lasted till the Queen took over the direct government of the country in 1858, and in 1862 formed the new High Court by a junction of the barristers' Supreme Court at the presidency town with the Chief Court established by the Company for the trial of suits in other parts of the presidency. (See, for a full history of the courts and tenures of Bombay, the elaborate and interesting judgments of Sir Michael Westropp, *Naraji Beramji v. Rogers*, High Court Reports, Vol. IV., Part I.; *Sec. of State for India v. Bombay Landing and Shipping Co.*, Vol. V., Part I. and *Lopes v. Lopes*, Vol. V. Part I.)

not been able to find a remnant even of a report. I have no doubt, however, that they took among themselves sage counsel and advice about the trade which has caused that trade to prosper and Bombay to become what it is now, one of the first, if not the first, of the merchant cities of India. While on this topic I would mention that in going through an old calendar I found a table of exchange, at the head of which the rupee was stated to be worth 2s. 2d. (laughter), and curious enough I found the compiler of the table never expected exchange to go down below 1s. 8d. I have, however, during the last 30 years known the exchange above the one limit and below the other. The banks I think in those days, the Exchange Banks, were two to eight at the present time. But one of the points which I think particularly worth notice related to the pabulum of information which in those days we received at our breakfast tables. There was one daily newspaper supported by two bi-weekly ones. The daily paper extended by degrees in size and improved vastly in other particulars, is now known familiarly to all of us as the *Bombay Gazette*. The two bi-weekly papers, then called the *Courier* and the *Bombay Times*, after divers and sundry transmigrations and transmutations, were finally formed into another daily paper, at the present time the well known *Times of India*. Gentlemen, I had no knowledge of the internal economy of either of our daily papers at the present time, but I have some idea that they cost each of the able editors a great deal of time and trouble. I believe, also, that the collection of the information which we read day by day in their columns costs a great deal of money. I only know that in those days the editor of the *Gentleman's Gazette* was a very mild, very elderly person, who went about in a *palkie*, dressed in white garments including a short jacket, from office to office to acquire any information he could in order to fill the next day's issue, and I am sorry to say that he often got such information that he not only filled the next day's paper, but he had on the following day generally to contradict what had appeared the day before. Gentlemen, these are a few of my recollections of 32 years ago. I could go on multiplying them, but will not. I have, however, ventured to take up so much of your time in relating them in order that you may with me have an appreciation of the enormous strides Bombay has made during that time. I think I may safely say that in no city in India has public opinion so much force and so much value as it has in Bombay. I am aware that a late able member of the Bar said that public opinion is not to be found in India. It may not have been found to any great extent in his day, perhaps; but I think at the present time it will be admitted by all that public opinion in Bombay has a very great effect. It has a great effect in turn on Government and on the people, and I am quite sure that the effect of public opinion in Bombay is certainly being felt in England.

Notwithstanding, however, their numbers, intelligence, wealth, and public spirit, non-official Englishmen in Bombay are still as rigidly and jealously excluded from the service of the State as they were in the era of the Company's rule. The Covenanted Civil Service, which is recruited

annually from England with candidates selected by competitive examination, holds possession of all great offices of emolument or power, is as tenaciously exclusive as the old East India Company was. A few natives are occasionally admitted into its ranks, and a Public Service Commission was appointed by the Government of India to inquire into the Covenanted Civil Service with a view to devising a scheme of thoroughly opening the service to the natives and to do full justice to their claims to higher and more extensive employment in the Public Service; but no Englishman not belonging to the privileged class of Civil Servants is permitted to poach on their preserves. Non-official Englishmen in Bombay are allowed to hold public meetings, they have the liberty to know, to utter, and to argue freely through the press, and they are encouraged to form Volunteer Rifle Corps; but the administration of the Presidency remains as pure a despotism as that of Russia or Turkey.

II.—POPULATION.

The population of Bombay numbered in 1872, according to the Census taken in that year, 644,405 persons. A previous census, taken in 1872, gave 816,562 as the number of the population. The falling off in the interval is accounted for by the emigration from Bombay of the swarm of adventurers and labourers from all parts of India and from abroad, who were attracted to the city by the speculative enterprises and the high prices of labour which marked the season of unexampled prosperity enjoyed by Bombay during the American war. Bombay is still, however, more populous than Calcutta or Madras, and in point of numbers is entitled to the rank of the second city in the British Empire. In 1662, when the island of Bombay came into the possession of the English, the population did not exceed 10,000. In 1716 it was estimated at only 16,000 souls; in 1816, the result of a census taken by Government gave the following numbers:—

British, not military.....	1,840
Ditto military and marine	2,460
Native Christians, Portuguese and Armenians.....	11,500
Jews	500
Mahomedans	28,000
Hindoos	108,900
Parzees.....	13,150
Total.....	161,550

This statement does not, however, include the floating population, computed to number about 60,000. During the last half-century, therefore, the population has increased threefold.

The disproportion between the sexes, as shown by the census, is extraordinary, there being 399,716 males to 244,689 females; and it is partly attributed, probably with good reason, to the fact that the census was taken in the winter months of the year, "when the fixed population is annually much augmented by an influx of men who come from their villages for the purposes of trade and in search of service, and who do not bring their wives and families with them." (Dr. Hewlett's *Census of Bombay*). The Soortees (or people from Surat) and Indo-Portuguese, too, from among whom the class of domestic servants is chiefly recruited, hardly ever have their wives with them. But it may also be suspected that so great a disparity in the numbers of men and women as appears in the census must be due to inaccuracy in the returns. For the difficulty of taking an accurate census of such a city as Bombay is such as is not met with in any European city. The "natives," always suspicious of almost any official act, look upon the numbering of the people as being in some way connected with the levying of a fresh tax, and for a few days preceding that on which the census has to be taken, they are known to leave the town in large numbers. A fresh Census was taken in February, 1881, under the authority of the Government of Bombay. The total registered population amounts to 773,196, that is, an increase within the past decade of no less than 128,791; though, it is interesting to note, during the same period the population of Calcutta has remained stationary, and that of Madras has fallen off. The last Census gives 150·68 males to each 100 females. The number of inhabited houses in Bombay is put at 28,310, of uninhabited dwellings at 1,502, and of 1,722 out-houses, and having regard to the total population this should give 24 individuals for each house and out-house.

Nowhere else probably in the world, not even in Alexandria, are so many and such striking varieties of race, nationality, and religion represented as in Bombay. Not only is there

The motley character of the Population.

great diversity of type among the Hindoos—the Banian of Guzerat differing as widely in appearance and manners from the Mahratta of the Deccan as the Englishman differs from the Italian; not only do the Mahomedans include, besides Indian Mussulmans, many Afghans, Persians, Arabs, Turks, Malays, Chinese, and Abyssinians; not only are colonies of Jews and Armenians to be found among this motley population; but the city is the head-quarters of the thriving and prolific race of Parsees, and contains many thousand Indo-Portuguese inhabitants. To crown all, there are the European inhabitants, engaged either in the service of Government, or in professional or mercantile pursuits—a class of the community not strong in numbers, but supreme in political and social power. The population is officially classified under the following heads:—

	Persons.		Persons.
Buddhists or Jains.....	17,218	Parsees	48,597
Brahmins	35,428	Jews	3,321
Lingaets	1,167	Native Christians and Goanese	30,708
Bhattias	9,417	Eurasians	1,168
Hindoo of other castes.....	407,717	Europeans	10,451
Hindoo outcastes.....	49,122	Chinese	169
Mohamedans	158,024		
Negro-Africans	689	All races and castes	773,196

Since 1881 the population has steadily increased, but the official returns are still based on these figures. It is, however, generally admitted that Bombay is most populous city of Greater Britain ranking next after London.

The Jains, together with the Brahmins, Lingaets, and Bhattias, comprise the castes which religiously abstain from eating meat, and it will be seen that they form only 8 per cent. of the total population. The religious tenets of the Jains resemble closely those of the Buddhists. They worship images, but do not recognize the Brahminical division of castes, and, being believers in the transmigration of souls, they will not destroy animal life in any form. They are a wealthy sect, amassing much money in trade, and have numerous and costly temples, rich with gilding, gems, and statues of marble, at Girnar and Palitana in the peninsula of Kattywar, and at Mount Aboo in Northern Guzerat.

The orthodox Hindoos, who are under the control of the Brahmins, and who form three-fifths of the total population of Bombay, may

be separated into the two grand divisions of worshippers of Vishnoo (the Preserver), and worshippers of Shiva (the Destroyer), the second and third persons of the Hindoo Trinity. "The adherents of Shiva mark their foreheads horizontally, and those of Vishnoo perpendicularly, which should be renewed every morning, and, if attainable, by a Brahmin" (*Hamilton*). Vishnoo is, however, only known popularly through his incarnations, Rama and Krishna, who, with Vishnoo's wife, Luxshmi, are the favourite deities of by far the greater number of Hindoos in Bombay. Krishna is a frolicsome deity, whose amours are the theme of innumerable songs and dances; and the immoralities practised among some of his special followers—the Bhattias, who accept their priest literally as an incarnation of the Deity, and rejoice to submit their wives and daughters to his embraces—were exposed in a notorious trial that took place in Bombay 25 years ago. The elephant-headed god Gunputtee is also very generally worshipped. Shiva in like manner, is not personally adored; his devotees pay their worship chiefly to his consort, Kali, who under the name of Bhowanee was the patroness of the Thugs, and under the name of Parvatee has a celebrated temple dedicated to her honour on the rock overlooking Poona, from which Bajee Rao, the last of the Peshwas, is said to have witnessed the defeat of his army and the overthrow of his dynasty by the English on the plain of Kirkee.

Next to the Brahmins, the most important class among

The Banians.

Hindoos, and that best known to Europeans, are the Banians, among whom the Bhattias may be included. The early English voyagers seem to have applied this name to all classes of Hindoos indiscriminately. Ovington, for instance, who made a voyage to Surat in 1669, speaks only of three divisions of natives, the Moors (Mussulmans), Banians (Hindoos), and Persies (Parsees); and, with regard to the Banians, he says bitterly:—"They are mainly addicted to prosecute their temporal interest, and the amassing of treasure; and therefore will fly at the securing of a pice, though they can com-

mand whole lakhs of rupees. I know those amongst them computed to be worth £100,000, whose service the prospect of sixpence advantage will command, to traverse the whole city of Surat." Yule, in one of his valuable notes to *Marco Polo* quotes a saying current in Surat in 1672, that it took three Jews to make one Chinaman, and three Chinamen to make one Banian. Properly speaking, however, according to Hamilton, "the Vaneeya are a numerous tribe of Hindoos in Guzerat, named Banians by the English, and are separated into many sub-divisions, besides the Aaricks, or seceders from the Brahminical doctrines. They are all of them merchants and traffickers, and many of them travel to parts very remote from India, where they remain from one to ten years, after which they return to their wives and children. Many also finally settle in the towns of foreign countries, where their descendants continue to speak and write the Guzeratte tongue, which may be pronounced the grand mercantile language of Indian marts." The Banians appear indeed to have had in their hands from the earliest times the control of the foreign commerce of India with the countries bordering on the Persian Gulf and the Indian Ocean; and to this day the trade of the whole East Coast of Africa, as well as of Southern and Eastern Arabia, is principally managed by the Indian agents, at Zanzibar, Muscat, and other ports, of the great Banian firms of Bombay. These people, many of whom are Jains, have the utmost veneration for animal life, so much so that they will not kill even any kind of vermin; and it is not an uncommon sight in Bombay to see a Banian carefully laying grains of sugar along the walls by the roadside for the ants to eat, or picking up worms and caterpillars and depositing them in pots to be sent to a safe place to prevent them from being trampled upon. They support in various parts of the City pinjrapoles, or asylums for all kinds of old, homeless, or diseased animals.

The Marwarees may be regarded as a Central Indian variety of the Banians. They are bankers and

The Marwarees.

money-lenders, and a large proportion of the inhabitants of Bombay, and of all Western India, are constantly in their debt. They come from Marwar from which they derive their name.

The lowest and most numerous class of the population consists of the coolies, who are fishermen or labourers, and who may be regarded as the aborigines of the island, and, indeed, of all the coast districts of Guzerat and the Concan.

The Coolies.

The distinction of race and character between the people of Guzerat and the Mahrattas is still best marked by the prevalence of Guzerattee as the commercial language of India. The Mahratta language has for its northern boundary on the coast the river of Damaun, a Portuguese settlement 108 miles north of Bombay; and it prevails as far south as the confines of Goa. Inland its limits are the river Taptee on the north and the Kistna on the south. But in Bombay and other great towns Guzerattee is the language of trade. Dr. Wilson infers from "the numerous and magnificent Buddhist remains of Western India" that Buddhism had, about 200 B.C., been preached with remarkable success throughout the Mahratta country. Nowhere in India, however, are the people now more devoted to the Brahmins. Shao, Sivajee's grandson, when asked by a Rajpoot prince what he had done for the Hindoo religion, said he had conquered Hindostan as far north as the Jumna, and given it to the Brahmins. The boast turned out literally true, for the Brahmin family of the Peshwas set aside Sivajee's descendants, and became the supreme rulers of the Mahratta confederacy. Dr. Wilson describes the Mahrattas as a shrewd, intelligent, hardy, and active people. "They have their own popular gods and demons, in addition to the principal deities of the Hindoo pantheon, and are generally enthusiastic in their worship, being at the same time fond of religious pilgrimages," especially to the source of the Gunga, or Godavery, above Nassick, and Punderpore. "They are noted for the observance of the most public of the festivals, as the Daseera and Holee. Their peculiar religious feelings have been much excited and sustained by the poets of

The Mahrattas.

their own provinces, especially Tookaram." The Mahrattas have no commercial genius; few of them are traders or merchants; before

the English conquest they used to be warriors, politicians, shepherds, and cultivators of the soil; now, those of them who live in towns are chiefly lawyers, clerks, and writers in public offices, and, among the lower class, grooms and coachmen. They are a darker and less good-looking people than men from the country to the north of Bombay, and their habitations are usually one-storeyed huts instead of the lofty handsome buildings which suit the more luxurious Guzerattee taste.

The Mahomedans, forming one-fifth of the population, are divided

The Mahomedans.

here, as elsewhere, into the two great religious sects of Soonees and Sheeahs, the former comprising the orthodox believers, who accept the historical succession of Caliphs after Mahomed, through Abubeker, Omar, and the Ommeiade Caliphs of Damascus, while the latter espouse the cause of Ali, the fourth Caliph, and his sons Hassan and Hoosein, who were murdered by their Ommeiade rivals. The Turks and Arabs are the principal Soonee, and the Persians the principal Sheeah nation. In Bombay the Soonees predominate. The Sheeahs include the well-known caste of Borahs, travelling dealers in all kinds of goods, who are known to every Indian household. Hamilton describes them accurately as "that remarkable race of men named the Boras, who, although Mahomedan in religion, are Jews in features, manners, and genius." The Khoja Mussulmans, who reverence as their spiritual chief the present descendant of his late Highness Aga Khan, a refugee from Persia, claiming to be the modern representative of the prince known in the time of the crusades as the head of the assassins, or the Old Man of the Mountain, are also Sheeahs, and there are besides numbers of Persians, usually, but incorrectly styled Moguls in Bombay. The Soonees comprise Arabs, Turks, and the Indian Mussulmans of the Concan (or plain country between the sea coast of Western India and the foot of the Western Ghauts). Their numbers vary greatly during the year, as Bombay, being now the chief port for pilgrims going to or returning from Mecca, is the

Soonees and Sheeahs.

resort of many thousands of Mussulman strangers during the pilgrim season, which lasts through the cold weather. Dr. Hewlett mentions in his Census Report of 1872, that "no one entered himself as a disciple of Syud Ahmud, of Patna notoriety, who introduced Wahabeeism into India;" but there are, no doubt, a few Wahabees, the puritans of Islam, in Bombay, where, according to Dr. Hunter (see his *Indian Mussulmans*) the gospel of this dangerous political sect, which seeks to revive Mahomedan fanaticism in all its early fervour, was first preached. Dr. Weir in his Census Report for 1881, says "there are amongst Muslimin in Bombay small bodies who hold peculiar opinions; there is one sect, of Hyderabad prominence, who have a burying-place at Mazagon, and who call themselves Ghair Mahdia, and who proclaim that the Mahdi has come (*Amada Guzashta*); when I first mentioned the existence of this sect to some well-known citizens, they doubted, till they made inquiries, that such a sect existed."

The Parsees form but a small proportion, numerically, of the population, but their business-like energy and activity, their freedom to

The Parsees.

a great extent from caste prejudices, and the readiness with which they have taken to the use of the English language, have secured to them a prominent and influential position in the community. Their history is well known. After the conquest of Persia by the Mahomedans in the seventh century, a small remnant of the "fire-worshippers," who disdained to change their religion, went into voluntary exile. They first took refuge at Ormuz, in the Persian Gulf, where they are said to have learnt the art of ship-building, afterwards so useful to them; and after some years they migrated to the coast of India, landing at Diu, on the coast of Kattywar. From Diu, where they did not prosper, they went to Sanjan in Guzerat, and were hospitably received and allowed to light their sacred fire by a Hindoo prince named Jadoo Rana. From this place, as their numbers increased, they resorted to the principal towns of Guzerat, and settled in the country, adopting the Guzerattee language, and many Hindoo customs. Their exceptional prosperity as a race seems to date from the advent of Europeans by sea to India. The Parsees, having no prejudices against the strangers, made themselves useful as brokers and interpreters between the Europeans and the natives. They especially attached themselves to the English, and in Surat many of them had, two centuries ago, acquired considerable wealth in trade and become persons of conse-

quence. When Bombay was ceded to England there was only one Parsee on the island; but, as Bombay rose in importance and finally superseded Surat, the Parsees followed the fortunes of the English to this city, the first settlers having been, it is said, about 100 years ago, invited as skilled ship-builders to manage the Bombay Dockyard. They have since become famous for their commercial enterprise and public spirit; and a large portion of the trade of Bombay is entirely in their hands. One Parsee citizen, Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, was honoured, twenty-five years ago, with a baronetcy on account of his numerous and munificent charities; another, Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier, was subsequently knighted for a similar reason; and yet a third, Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, has similarly been honoured. The Parsees are a prolific race, and their numbers are rapidly increasing. The lower classes among them are smart shopkeepers and good mechanics. They are especially skilful in carpenters' work. Most of the hotels, mess agencies, and liquor stores throughout India are now owned and managed by Parsees.

Most of the Native Christians in Bombay are Indo-Portuguese, descendants of intermarriages between
The Indo-Portuguese. the first European settlers in Western India and the natives. They dress in the European fashion, and wear the tall black hat instead of a turban. They are not a very active or progressive class of the community, and seem to be content to provide Europeans with clerks, cooks, and butlers.

The Jews resident in Bombay have come chiefly from Mesopotamia. The principal family amongst
The Jews. them are the Sassoons, who founded the well-known house of David Sassoon and Co. in Bombay about forty-three years ago. Mr. David Sassoon's eldest son, Sir Albert Sassoon, was knighted in 1871, in recognition of his own and his father's charities.

III.—TRADE AND INDUSTRY.

"Of all the divisions of Asia," says Heeren, "the southern, containing the territory of Hindustan, is distinguished by the richness and diversity of its productions. Here we not only find (with very few exceptions) all the products of the other parts of civilised Asia, but so great a variety peculiar to its own climate, that it would appear as if a new and more beautiful creation had sprung up under the hand of Nature. Nearly all the spices, which become necessary to mankind in exact proportion to the progress of luxury and refinement, have at all times been peculiar to this region, while two of the most important articles used in clothing, viz., cotton and silk, were first produced here, and continue to be so in an especial degree, though their cultivation has been gradually extended to other countries." The desire for intercourse with a country possessing so many and such rare natural advantages has supplied from time immemorial the chief stimulus to the commercial enterprise of other nations. The Arabians are credited by many authors with having been the first to dare the perils of the sea, and fetch the products of India for sale in the markets of the West; and no doubt the Arabians have been known from the earliest historical times as bold navigators and skilful merchants. The configuration of the peninsula of Arabia, with its great interior desert and the strips of fertile territory along its extensive sea coasts, and the narrowness of the gulfs separating it on one side from Africa, and on the other from Persia and India, naturally tended to make the Arabians a seafaring people. Again, the Phœnicians, the first traders in the Mediterranean, were a kindred people to the Arabians, and numerous references in the Hebrew scriptures show that these two nations held the keys of the commerce between the West and the East, and exchanged, by means of caravans crossing the desert from the heads of the Gulfs of Persia and Suez to Tyre and Sidon, the spices, ivory, gold, and fine stuffs of India and China for the iron, tin, lead, bronze, and silver of Europe. It is, however, more than probable that a considerable part of the trade on this side was directly in the hands of the Indians themselves,

though one cannot say how much Arab blood there may have been in the early settlers on the western coast of India. The antiquity of piracy on the coast of Malabar and Guzerat proves that not only had ancient India an extensive commerce, but she could supply a breed of daring corsairs to get their living by plundering it. That the Indians were, in the dawn of history, enterprising navigators, may be inferred from the Sanscrit names of various places along the southern coast of Arabia, including the island of Socotra, and from the early settlement of Indian colonies along all the borders of the Indian Ocean and its narrow seas, "as far south," says Dr. Wilson, "as the latitude of Madagascar," and probably at one time as far north as Bussorah. When Niebuhr was at Mocha in 1762, he found many Bauians there, whom he describes as "considerable merchants, and very honest men." This connexion must have subsisted for ages, and indeed the theory is a plausible one that the origin of even Egyptian civilization may be traced to the conquest of Egypt by Indian colonists. Be this as it may, it is incontestable that the science of ocean navigation was developed in the eastern seas long before its rudiments were known in Europe. The *audax Iapeti genus* were content to make coasting voyages in the Mediterranean and round Spain to the British isles for centuries after Arabians, Indians, and Chinese had been engaged in a foreign trade of a much more venturesome character. Possibly, the tradition is true that the discovery of the direct passage across the Indian Ocean from Aden to the coast of Guzerat was made by a sailor whose boat was caught in the south-west monsoon and carried across in spite of all his efforts to return. In any case we may reasonably suppose that the regularity of the seasons out here—the wind blowing steadily during four months of the year from the south-west, and during nearly all the rest of the year from the north-east—soon suggested the practicability of undertaking long voyages, as a fair wind could be counted on both in going and returning. During the middle ages, the superior enterprise and military power of the Arabians, Egyptians, and Persians gave them the complete control of the Indian trade and, although it is recorded that the pilots of

the early Portuguese expeditions across the Indian Ocean were natives of Guzerat, yet the Portuguese writers speak of the commerce of Western India as being, at the end of the sixteenth century, wholly in the hands of "the Moors." According to Lafitau, this commerce "almost entirely passed by fleet or caravan through the territories of the Sultan or Caliph of Egypt, who had Syria as far as the Euphrates, and part of Arabia. He took at least five per cent. on goods in his own ports, and got at least double this amount from the Venetians, Genoese, and Catalans in the Mediterranean." These were his principal revenues, and the interruption of the Indian commerce by the Portuguese—who waged a merciless warfare at sea against "the Moors" and would be satisfied with nothing less than the complete monopoly of the trade—"ruined him and his subjects." The Egyptian Sultan appealed to the Pope to put a stop to the encroachments of the Portuguese, but of course Rome rejoiced in the successes of these champions of the true religion. The Sultan then (1507), aided, it is said, by the Christian powers of the Levant, who were alarmed at the prospect of losing the profits of the trade with the East, fitted out a fleet in the Red Sea, which sailed across the Indian Ocean to the coast of Guzerat and at first had some successes against the Portuguese, but was in the end disastrously beaten. The Egyptian efforts to recover a share of the Indian trade were brought to an end by the Turkish conquest of Egypt in 1517, and the valuable commerce of the East with Europe was diverted for more than three centuries to the route round the Cape of Good Hope, though it has now been restored to its ancient channel by the opening of the Suez Canal.

Barygaza (Broach) is mentioned in the *Periplus* as the chief port of this side of India. From Barygaza one great highway of trade led through Oojein to Palibothra (Allahabad), while another penetrated into the Deccan, the capital city of which was then (2nd century A.D.) Tagara (Deoghur). Nassick is also mentioned in the itinerary of Ptolemy, the geographer, and Callian is spoken of in the *Periplus* as a port of inferior importance to Broach. The ships of small burden formerly engaged in trade did not require to lie in such a commodious

but exposed harbour as that of Bombay; and it would be more convenient and safer for them to run up the harbour and ascend the Callian river, where they could be protected from both storms and pirates. Some doubt has been expressed whether the description of Callian given in the *Periplus* and by one or two later writers does not belong to Quilon; but there can be no question as to the former greatness of Callian in the Concan, which, from its situation on a navigable river at the junction of the north-east and south-east

roads up the Ghauts, would naturally become a place of resort for merchants from all parts of the Deccan. Fryer's testimony is quite distinct as to what Callian had been even up to the invasion and conquest of the Concan by the Mahrattas in the 17th century. The town had been taken by the Portuguese in 1535, but was not held by them, says Orme, "with a constant garrison," and it belonged to the Mussulman kingdom of Beejapoor when Sivajee seized it. Fryer, on his way to the court of Sivajee, stayed at Callian in April 1675, and he says of it:—"Early the next morning I left the most glorious ruins the Mahomedans in the Deccan ever had cause to deplore; for this city, once the chief emporium, excelled not only in trade, but the general consequent, sumptuousness, if the relics of the stately fabrics may add credit to such a belief; which reliques, notwithstanding the fury of the Portugals, afterwards of the Mogul, since of Sivajee, and now lately again of the Mogul, are still the extant marks of its pristine height. The remaining buildings having many storeys of square-facing stones, and the mosques, which are numerous, of the same, abating little of their ancient lustre, being all watered with delicate tanks about which are costly tombs, with their distinct chapels or mosques." Sivajee had converted many of these mosques into granaries. "The houses the present inhabitants kennel in are mean; the people beggarly, by reason of these hostile incursions." Orme's conjecture is probably correct, that Callian remained till at all events the 16th century the immediate metropolis of Salsette, Bombay, Bassoin, and all the adjacent country; but, as a trading port,

it had been superseded by Tanna, as the increased burden of ships made it difficult for them to pass up the river. Certainly, the

Tanna supersedes it as a trading port.

Arabian geographers make no mention of Callian, though they were familiar with a kingdom of Tanna. "The Concan," says Colonel Yule, "is no doubt what was intended by the kingdom of Tanna. Albironi (A.D. 1030) speaks of that city as the capital of Concan; Rashiduddin calls it Konkan-Tanna; Ibn Batuta, Kukin-Tanna." Marco Polo (13th century) gives this description of

it :—"Tanna is a great kingdom lying towards the west, a kingdom great both in size and worth. The people

are idolators (Hindoos), with a language of their own, and a king of their own, and tributary to nobody. No pepper grows there, nor other spices, but plenty of incense; not the white kind, however, but brown. There is much traffic here, and many ships and merchants frequent the place; for there is a great export of leather of various excellent kinds, and also of good buckram and cotton. The merchants in their ships also import various articles, such as gold, silver, copper, and other things in demand. With the king's connivance many corsairs launch from this port to plunder merchants. These corsairs have a covenant with the king that he shall get all the horses they capture, and all other plunder shall remain with them. The king does this because he has no horses of his own, whilst many are shipped from abroad towards India; for no ship ever goes thither without horses in addition to other cargo." These horses were shipped at that time principally from Ormuz in the Persian Gulf and from Aden, the latter being "the port in the Red Sea to which many of the ships of India come with their cargoes," and its Sultan, by reason of the heavy payments he received in port charges, "one of the richest princes in the world." Tanna was taken by the Mussulmans soon after Polo's visit. Friar Oderic, who sailed to Tanna from Ormuz in 28 days early in the 14th century, "describes particularly the martyrdom of four friars, which had happened there some time before his arrival; whose piety had

led them to dispute before the *cadi* of the town, and to tell him that his prophet Mahomed was in hell with his father the devil, on which the governor executed them under excessive tortures, but was himself banished for his cruelty by the king of the country." The Portuguese, two centuries afterwards, amply avenged the friars. In Barbosa's time, just before the Portuguese conquest, "Tanna was still a place of many mosques, temples, and gardens, but the trade was small. There were still pirates doing business from the port, but on a reduced scale. Giovanni Botero says that there were the remains of an immense city to be seen, and that the town still contained 5,000 velvet weavers" (Yule). Tanna in its turn gave place, in the time of the Portuguese, to Bassein, though it still remained a considerable place. Under British rule it is a thriving suburban town, with a large population of native Christians. It used to be famous fifty years ago for the bacon cured there, but this branch of trade has died out. It still manufactures excellent cotton and silk goods.

Surat, however, seems to have drawn to itself most of the trade of Western India with Europe within a century after the discovery of the passage round the Cape of Good Hope. The English settlement was established here in 1612, and Anderson, to give an idea of the business carried on by the factors of Surat, quotes from Bruce's *Annals* the statement that, in 1668, six ships arrived from England with goods and bullion to the value of £130,000. The next year 1,200 tons of shipping arrived with stock valued at £75,000. In 1670 came 1,500 tons of shipping; in 1672 four ships, with cargo and bullion valued at £85,000; and in 1673 stock and bullion were brought to the amount of £100,000. "With regard to particular articles of trade, indigo was in more demand than ever. Pepper, saltpetre, raw and wrought silks, to the value of £30,000 a year, calicoes to the value of £160,000, and various drugs, were exported to England. A trade in diamonds was chiefly

First Cotton Press, 1694. confined to private dealers, who frequently made large profits. Con-

siderable attention was already paid to the exportation of raw cotton, and so early as 1684 attempts were made to save freight by compressing it into bales with the aid of machinery. For this purpose the company sent out 'a screw or engine.' In 1697 there must have been one such machine in Bombay, as we have the Governor, on the 23rd of March in that year, writing to the President and Council at Surat :—" One of the nuts of our cotton screw being broken, we have in vain endeavoured to get a piece of timber in the country to make a new one. Therefore, do you send us as soon as possible one or two pieces of Cominba timber, in length 10 ft. 3 in., broad 2 ft. 4 in., and 1 ft. 2 in. thick." This extract is interesting, not only on account of the reference in it to the cotton trade, but because it shows how slender were still Bombay's resources, and how complete her dependence on Surat, even at the end of the 17th century. From the time (1708) when the two companies that had been fighting for the Indian trade were joined into one, a new system of trade was introduced, of which Mill (vol. III., chap. 1) gives a complete account. The Company's goods were from this time chiefly conveyed in hired ships, and the Company only kept " some swift sailing packets and a very few trading vessels. The

System of Trade, 1708.

articles of which the import trade chiefly consisted were calicoes and the other woven manufactures of India; raw silk, diamonds, tea, porcelain, pepper, drugs, and saltpetre. The official value of their imports in 1708 was £493,275, and their average annual importation for this and the nineteen following years was £758,042. The Company exported lead, quicksilver, woollen cloths, hardware, and bullion, to the average amount, for the same twenty years, of £634,638, of which sum four-fifths was bullion." Owing to the confusion prevailing throughout India, the Company forbade its servants to distribute its goods in the interior; this business was left to native and other independent dealers. For the purchase of goods for exportation, agents were employed. Warehouses or factories were built and fortified as places of deposit; and the European agents made advances to the

native weavers while engaged at work on the cloth they wanted. The cutcherry was, in the beginning, the place of business of the *gomastah* (a clerk or cashier) employed by the European agents to arrange with the employers of the work-people and fix the price of the cloth when finished. The whole course of trade was then very different from what it is now, the chief anxiety of the English being to invest in Indian manufactures.

The trade remained in the exclusive possession of the Company till 1813, private persons being only permitted to trade with the Company's licence. The Company's servants, however, had the privilege of trading on their own account. This monopoly did not benefit the Company, whose embarrassment constantly increased in spite of successful wars and commercial profits, and but for it the foreign trade of Western India would have been marked by a much more rapid rate of increase in the 18th century. What improvement

Bombay gains on Surat.

did take place was at Bombay, which, being an English city, and having a good harbour with the only docks available for re-fitting large ships, soon began to outstrip the English settlement at Surat, a Mahomedan city on the bank of a river not navigable for ships of heavy burden above the port of Swally. Ship-building, however, continued to be carried on at Surat till late in the century, and in 1762, Niebuhr, who visited the city after leaving Bombay, speaks of it as still "the storehouse of the most precious productions of Hindustan. Hither is brought from the interior parts of the empire an immense quantity of goods, which the merchants carry in their ships to the Arabic Gulf, the Persian Gulf, the coast of Malabar, the coast of Coromandel, and even to China. The provinces near this city are full of manufactures of all sorts." Yet at that time all the ships from England sailed to Bombay, and the director of trade at Surat was only a member of the Council of Bombay. Bombay had also dependent on it the Company's factories at Bushire, Cambay, Honore, Calicut, and Bankote, as well as at Tatta in Scinde. Milburn (*Oriental Commerce*) admits that the decline in the trade of Surat became conspicuous from the time the Company got

possession of it (1759), and he adds:—"A considerable part of it has no doubt been transferred (1805) to Bombay; but whatever decay Surat may have suffered in commerce may be attributed to the subversion of the Mogul empire, the annihilation of that spirit of commerce which sprang from the innumerable wants of so rich and expensive a people, and the decrease of the lucrative trade to the Gulfs of Persia and Arabia, owing to the anarchy in which Persia is involved, and into which the Turkish dominions are sinking." Bombay appeared to Milburn, at the beginning of this century, to bid fair to be the most durable of the English possessions in India. From his *Oriental Commerce* we learn that the value of all the merchandise and treasure,

except the Company's, imported into Bombay and Surat in the five years 1802-6 was £2,400,000, and of the exports in the same period £1,928,000, so that the average annual value of this trade was about £900,000 a year. The value of the goods and treasure imported by the Company in the seventeen years 1792-3 to 1808-9 was £5,304,120, and of the goods and treasure exported £2,851,006, giving a yearly average of £480,000. According to these figures the total trade was worth £1,380,000 a year. But in this sum is included all the coasting trade, and many articles are reckoned twice over. For instance, the piece-goods imported from Surat into Bombay are probably counted over again for the most part in the exports from Bombay to London and China. The trade with China was the most valuable part of the commerce of Bombay. The cotton exported to China in 1805 was worth Sicca Rupees 64,73,639, while that shipped to London was worth only Sicca Rupees 5,88,725.¹ In some seasons the export of cotton to China amounted to 80,000 bales of 375 lbs. each, or thirty million lbs. Cotton trade with China, 1805. This cotton trade with China was but of recent date. It commenced about 1770. "A considerable famine, which happened at that period

¹ The exchangeable value of the Sicca Rupee was then 2s. 6d.

induced the Chinese Government to direct, by an imperial edict, that a greater proportion of the lands should be thrown into the cultivation of grain ;" and the demand for cotton which then arose increased, till, it is said, "the scanty supply during the Mahratta war, the inattention to the quality, and the many frauds that had been practised," prompted the Chinese to grow cotton for themselves again. The annual export of raw cotton to China now is about sixteen million lbs. and twist and yarn nearly 55 million lbs. It is quite possible that the falling off in the Chinese demand about the year 1800 was due to the interference of the East India Company with what had been till then an open trade, for the result of this change was to nearly double the price of cotton wool. From China the chief articles of import were sugar and sugar-candy and piece-goods.

No English piece-goods were imported into Bombay in 1805, though Milford mentions jacconets, checked and white muslins, fashionable chintzes for ladies, cotton counterpanes, and white handkerchiefs among articles suitable for the Bombay market. Copper, wines and spirits, cutlery, woollen goods, of which the Company were bound to export a certain quantity every year to India for the benefit of the English manufacturers, and which usually could not be sold except at a loss, were among the chief imports from London. The exports consisted of cotton, ivory, pepper, piece-goods, sugar and saltpetre sent round from Bengal, and occasionally Mocha coffee.

Private enterprise had little or no chance in Bombay at a time when the Company and its servants had the pick of the trade; and Milburn gives the following as a complete list of independent European firms :—

EUROPEAN HOUSES OF AGENCY.—Bruce, Fawcett & Co., Forbes & Co., Shotton & Co., John Leekie, S. Beaufort. WINE MERCHANTS AND SHOPKEEPERS.—Baxter, Son & Co., John Mitchell & Co., Wooller & Co., R. M'Lean & Co. The com-

manders and officers of the Company's ships employed Parsee dubashes or agents to manage their investments. The tonnage of the merchant ships, in 1811, was 17,593 tons, some of the ships carrying 1,000 tons, and the largest class could take a cargo of 4,000 bales of cotton. There was only one insurance office, the Bombay Insurance Society, with a capital of twenty lacs; but much underwriting was done by private persons.

Such was the commercial condition of Bombay a few years before Lord Melville carried through Parliament a bill abolishing the Company's Trade with India thrown open, 1813.

exclusive trade of the East India Company with India, but securing to it the monopoly of the trade with China for twenty years longer, an exception introduced because the Ministry were afraid of losing the revenue derived from duties on tea. The most important result of this legislation, so far as Bombay was concerned, was to develop the export trade to England in raw cotton and kill the export trade in piece-goods. The effect of the Act of 1813 and of that of 1833, which threw open the China trade and abolished all the Company's commercial privileges, may, therefore, be best shown by the statistics of the trade in raw cotton and cotton goods. Royle tells us that raw cotton does not seem to have been

The Export Trade in Cotton since 1783.

imported from India till 1783, when 114,133 lbs. were imported. In 1790, the Directors of the East India Company, at the instance of the manufacturers, imported 422,207 lbs., but the speculation did not answer. In 1809, at the period of the American Non-Intercourse Act, the Directors imported thirty million lbs., of which only 1,250,000 were used by the British manufacturers, and 3,250,000 exported to the Continent. This unlucky venture determined the Company to import no more, even when the American war broke out. "But after the peace, a general revival of trade took place, and as great an increase of the imports of cotton as from 60 to 90 millions of pounds in 1816. In 1817 to 1819, when excessive speculation prevailed, and prices remained high, large quantities of cotton, that

is, 86,000,000 of pounds in 1818, were imported from India into this country ; a larger quantity than at that time came from America, even with the assistance of 17 millions of pounds exported from Calcutta to America, for the purpose of mixing with American cotton, previous to re-exporting it to Europe. The failures which took place in Calcutta in 1820, in consequence of this over-speculation, are stated by Mr. Bruce to have been the first check experienced by the cotton growers of Bundelcund ; at all events, the exports from Calcutta to this country amounted only to about 2,000,000 of pounds in the year 1822. The Indian trade did not recover itself even for the year of hazardous speculation (1825) in cotton and everything else: luckily perhaps, followed as it was by a commercial panic. About this time the exports from Bombay became considerable (v. E. I. C.'s Papers, p. 132), probably in consequence of the settled state of the interior. The exports from India generally began gradually to increase, but the price of cotton having sunk to under 6d. a pound in 1829, the imports of Indian cotton fell from 80,422 bales in that year to 35,212 bales in 1830. But as prices began to rise in 1829, so we find the imports beginning to increase, and amounting in 1832 to 109,285 bales. But as the rise in price in 1830 was immediately succeeded by a fall, so the imports began to diminish, and amounted, in 1834, to only 88,122 bales. But in the year 1832, a gradual rise took place in the price of American cotton, and continued to increase until the year 1836, when the average price of Upland cotton was 10½d. This rise, it is said, was caused by the operations of the bankers of the United States, for there was not at that time any falling off in the imports of American cotton ; they were, in fact, nearly the same in 1836 as in 1835. Such a rise of price could not but be felt in India, and the imports of its cotton greatly increased, reaching in 1836 to 219,157 bales. The aggregate increase of the imports of cotton in the year 1836, amounting to 110,000 bales, were due almost entirely to India, as 100,000 bales of Indian cotton were imported in excess of what had been received in the year 1835. The transit duties were at this time abolished in the Bengal Presidency, and in

the next year in the Bombay, but not till 1844 in the Madras Presidency. The effects of this measure might have been expected to have been felt in the increased exports of Indian cotton, but 1837 was a period of great commercial distress, and the price of the raw material fell one-third, to the great injury of the exporters. The imports in 1838 amounted only to 108,879 bales. The slight increase of price which took place in that year gave an impulse to the exports from India, which continued to be in increasing quantities, but would, probably, soon have decreased, had it not been for the seizure of opium in 1839, and the consequent Chinese war. This prevented the exports of Indian cotton to China; and, therefore, that which had been brought from the interior was forwarded on to this country, augmenting the imports to nearly 275,000 bales, that is, higher than they had been in 1818, or indeed in any previous year; but here we have large imports with low prices, and an exception to what we have hitherto found to be the case, that is, small imports with such prices. The depreciation of 1840 was caused by a combination of great distress in the manufacturing districts with the occurrence of the then largest crop of American cotton. Distress, and the closing of mills, with failures, continued through 1841; but Indian cottons were largely consumed, and in some instances machinery, it was said, was adapted to their use. They were also much employed for mixing with American cotton. In the year 1842, peace was concluded with China, manufactures were reviving, with a still larger crop of American cotton. The increasing prosperity of manufacturers continued to 1845, when the largest American crop occurred. Prices became lower than they had ever been, and the average of that of Upland American cotton sunk to $4\frac{1}{4}d.$ per lb., and that of Indian to $3\frac{1}{4}d.$, much of it being sold as low as $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ which was less than it cost the exporters in India. Hence the enormous falling off in the imports of Indian cotton: these amounted to only 94,643 bales in 1846, the year which the Bombay Committee have particularly referred to. This was also the commencement of difficulties for manufacturers, because the crop

of American cotton had fallen short by 600,000 bales. This, however, caused an increase of price in the autumn of the year, which stimulated the markets at Bombay, and raised up the imports in 1847 to upwards of 220,000 bales, and still higher in the following year."

For the years 1849-50 to 1887-88 inclusive we take the following figures, showing the growth of this branch of trade from the official trade Reports :—

	lbs.	£
Average of five years 1849-50 to 1853-54	177,647,269	2,590,523
1854-55 to 1858-59	218,348,163	3,409,595
1859-60 to 1863-64	357,479,945	14,846,593
1864-65 to 1868-69	424,628,398	19,606,707
Years 1869-70	384,687,216	14,197,701
" 1870-71	429,061,664	15,621,066
" 1871-72	533,459,696	14,626,655
" 1872-73	321,204,304	9,967,723
" 1873-74	390,510,576	10,698,095
" 1874-75	501,477,536	12,619,404
" 1875-76	402,057,254	9,906,631
" 1876-77	399,943,040	9,395,130
" 1877-78	333,724,496	8,221,592
" 1878-79	231,216,272	5,698,816
" 1879-80	284,079,152	7,571,499
" 1880-81	390,609,312	9,777,185
" 1881-82	406,500,816	11,882,173
" 1882-83	548,362,080	12,892,456
" 1883-84	510,830,096	11,099,586
" 1884-85	455,236,208	10,885,214
" 1885-86	365,077,551	8,435,853
" 1886-87	439,808,048	9,963,144
" 1887-88	440,109,272	10,902,831

The variations in the value of the cotton crop, shown by

The Cotton Trade of Bombay during the American War, these figures, give, however, an inadequate idea of the enormous amount of wealth poured into Bombay

during the years 1861-65, when the cotton supply from America was cut off by the Civil War. The exports of cotton from Bombay during those years were valued at in

	£
1861-62	9,262,817
1862-63	14,834,640
1863-64	27,912,117
1864-65	30,370,482
1865-66	25,534,179
Yearly Average	£21,582,847

As the cotton exported in the year 1859-60 was valued at only 5½ millions, the total gain in the five years to Bombay was 81 millions sterling over and above what she had in former years considered a fair price for her cotton. But the valuation of cotton used to be taken very carelessly at the Bombay Custom House; and these figures rather represent what sanguine shippers expected to get

than what they actually received. Allowing, however, a liberal margin for such errors, we may compute the clear addition to the actual wealth of Bombay at 70 to 75 millions sterling—a tolerably substantial foundation for speculators to build upon. At first, specu-

tion was confined to ventures in cotton
Speculation in Bombay, and piece-goods; but as the money
 1861-65.

made in this way accumulated, and
 adventurers from all parts were attracted to Bombay—like the vul-
 tures to their prey—all sorts of ingenious schemes were devised for
 putting the newly-acquired wealth to use. The passion for specula-
 tion is a contagious disease, and spreads like wildfire as soon as a few
 brilliant examples are on record to show with what ease fortunes
 may be won by other means than the slow exercise of honest
 industry. It was not, however, till 1864 that the whole community
 of Bombay, from the highest English official to the lowest native
 broker, became utterly demoralized, and, abandoning business, gave
 themselves up to the delusion that they could all succeed in making
 fortunes on the Stock Exchange. Up to the end of 1863, almost

the only new form of enterprise brought
 before the public had been the crea-
Joint-stock Banks.
 tion of joint-stock banks. The old system of houses of agency had
 with the progress of commerce, long been replaced by banks. The
 Bank of Bombay was started in 1840; the Oriental Banking Cor-
 poration established a branch here in 1844; and the Commercial
 Bank, the Chartered Mercantile, the Agra and United Service, and
 the Chartered, had all gained an assured position in Bombay
 before 1860. In that year the Central Bank of Western India was
 added to the list; and then there was a pause till 1863, when the
 Joint Stock (afterwards the Asiatic) Bank, the Royal Bank, and the
 Bank of India, were all brought into existence, and their shares
 greedily bought up at high premiums. In the same year the
 Bombay Shipping and Iron Shipping Companies were started to

make Bombay merchants independent,
Shipping Companies. of English ship-owners, and the shares
 of the former company went immediately to nearly 200 per cent.

premium and were maintained at that rate, the promoters being men who were reputed to have made millions in cotton, and who had already secured public confidence by the success with which they had launched the Asiatic Bank. Then came the year 1864, and the prospect of the conclusion of the American war seemed, thanks to the genius of Lee and the stubborn valour of his soldiers, to be further off than ever. No bounds, therefore, it was assumed, could be set to the flowing tide of Bombay's prosperity, and every one hastened to plunge in and let himself be borne upwards by it to fame and fortune. It is literally the case that in 1864 banks were

Financial Associations.

brought out by the dozen, and Financial Associations, a new engine for the promotion of speculation, by the score. The first, afterwards known as "the old" Financial Association, to distinguish it from its imitators, came out in June, and had its shares run up to nearly 100 per cent. premium on the nominal capital of Rs. 400 per share, while only Rs. 100 had been paid up and no business done. The lucky receiver of an original allotment could therefore make about £40 on each £10 share without putting himself to any immediate trouble beyond that of signing his name. It is needless to say that there was a frantic rush for shares; and that soon the newspapers were crammed with announcements of new Financial Associations. But all other speculation was dwarfed by the magnitude of the Back Bay Reclamation project, which was designed to

Land Companies.

provide in the first place the land on the shore of Back Bay, along which the B. B. and C. I. Railway now runs, and afterwards, to use the residue of the ground, the Company had permission to reclaim up to a certain line from the sea, for the purpose of providing sites for marine residences and what not. The value of land had been trebled and quadrupled in Bombay; the population was every day increasing in numbers, and as the available space within the island was very small, every additional foot tacked on seemed likely to be worth its weight in gold. Fierce opposition was made to the grant to a private company of so

valuable a concession; and the Bombay Government, which had determined to make something for itself out of the rage for speculation by taking a number of Back Bay shares, was compelled by the Government of India to abandon such a partnership. The astute promoters of the Company then sold these shares by public auction, the brokers ran them up to Rs. 25,000 a share on Rs. 4,000 paid up, or more than 600 per cent., and this sale may be said to have sent the city quite mad. Perhaps the most suggestive commentary that can be given on the folly of the times is supplied by the following share list, dated December 31, 1864 :—

BANKS.

Subscribed Capital	Noml. value of sh.	Paid up.	Dividend.	Names.	Rates.
£	Rs	Rs	pr. ct.		
3,000,000	{ 1000 500 }	250	18	Agra Bank	180 p. ct. pm.
600,000	250	125	...	Alliance Bank	38 p. ct. pm.
500,000	200	200	...	Asiatic Bank Corporation	165 p. ct. pm.
2,140,000	8,000	8,000	20	Bank of Bengal	16,000 p. s. n.
1,000,000	250	175	8	Bank of India	54 with n. s.
1,045,000	1,000	1,000	8	Bombay Bank	77 pr. ct. pm.
750,000	250	100	...	Bombay City Bank	33 pr. ct. pm.
1,000,000	250	150	...	Bombay Presidency Bank	11 pr. ct. pm.
200,000	200	200	...	Bombay Trading and Banking Association (Limited)	Par.
2,000,000	100	100	...	Brokers' Banking Company	14 pr. ct. pm.
1,000,000	250	250	6	Central Bank	60 pr. ct. pm.
800,000	200	200	15	Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China	includg. n. sh.
800,000	200	25	...	China Bank	120 pr. ct. pm.
750,000	250	250	20	Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China	48 pr. ct. pm.
1,000,000	1,000	500	18	Commercial Bank	190 ex. div.
1,600,000	...	200	7½	Comptoir d' Escompte de Paris	125 ex. div.
250,000	...	500	9	Delhi Bank Corporation	100 p. ct. pm. n.
625,000	...	250	...	East Indian Bank	50 pm. n.
200,000	200	100	...	East India Trading and Banking Corporation	22 p. ct. pm.
4,000,000	1,000	250	10	Hindustan, China and Japan Bank	24 p. ct. pm.
600,000	250	100	...	Imperial Banking and Trading Co.	5 p. ct. pm.
500,000	200	200	...	Indian Peninsula London and China Bank	30 p. ct. pm.
200,000	...	20	...	London and Bombay Bank	29 pr. ct. pm.
3,750,000	1,000	1,000	12	Madras Bank	5 dis.
1,500,000	250	250	16	Oriental Bank Corporation	127 pr. ct. pm.
800,000	200	200	...	Royal Bank of India	170 pr. ct. pm.
750,000	...	...	...	Scinde, Panjah, and Delhi Bank	44 ex. div.
					30 p. ct. pm.

FINANCIAL ASSOCIATIONS.

Subscrib- ed Capital	Noml. value of sh.	Paid up.	Divi- dend	Names.	Rates.
£	Rs.	Rs.	pr. ct.		
1,000,000	400	100	...	Alliance Financial	53 p. ct. pm.
1,000,000	400	50	...	Asiatic Financial	32 p. ct. pm.
450,000	300	25	...	Bombay Finance Corporation	24 p. ct. pm.
750,000	300	100	...	Bombay Gl. Crt. & F. Corporation	6 p. ct. pm.
600,000	300	200	...	Bombay Joint Stock Corporation	45 p. ct. pm.
1,000,000	400	50	...	Eastern Financial Association	71 p. ct. pm.
1,000,000	400	50	...	Elphinstone Financial	14 p. ct. pm.
1,200,000	400	100	...	Financial A. of India and Ch.	76 p. ct. pm.
1,200,000	400	100	...	Do. New Capital	12 p. ct. pm.
1,000,000	500	100	...	Grand Finance Company	12 do.
1,000,000	500	50	...	International Financial Company ...	5 to 6 do.
640,000	400	50	...	National Financial	5 to 6 p. ct. pm.
1,000,000	400	100	...	Mercantile Credit Financial	10 p. ct. pm.
...	400	50	...	Oriental Financial Association	17 p. ct. pm.
1,200,000	400	100	...	Union Financial	9 p. ct. pm.
800,000	400	50	...	Universal Bank and Financial Cor- poration, Limited	15 p. ct. pm.

LAND COMPANIES.

2,000,000	10,000	5,000	...	Back Bay Reclamation Company ...	Rs 46,000 per [share pm.]
...	...	10,000	12,000	Colaba Land Company	90,000 pm. p.
...	...	...	...	Elphinstone Land and Press Com- pany, Limited	[whole s.]
540,000	1,000	1,400	808	{ 3,600 fully paid up shares	Rs 1,50,000 p. sh. pm.
...	...	850		{ 1,800 not fully paid up shares	
...	...	1,500	...	2 Frere Press Company's shares,	
2,000,000	10,000	4,000	...	Frere Land Company	Rs 5,400 pm.
110,000	2,000	900	...	House and Land Investment Co.	200 pm.
1,000,000	5,000	3,000	...	Mazagon Land and Reclamation Company	Rs 8,000 pm.
50,000	6,000	4,000	170	Victoria Land and Press Company.	Rs 46,500 pm.

SPINNING AND WEAVING COMPANIES.

			pr. s.		
125,000	2,500	2,500	15	Alliance Spinning Company, Ltd...	...
20,000	2,000	2,000	...	Arkwright Cotton Mill Company ...	Par. nml.
55,000	1,300	5,500	700	Bombay Spinning and Weaving Co.	Rs 1,300 pm.
160,000	2,000	1,750	...	Great Eastern Spinning and Weav- ing Company	Rs 150 pm.
250,000	1,000	1,000	...	Manockjee Petit's Spinning and Weaving Company	Rs 150 prem.
200,000	2,825	2,500	150	Oriental Spinning and Weaving Company	Rs 400 prem.
150,000	2,500	2,300	...	Royal Spinning and Weaving Com- pany, Limited	Rs 200 prem.
27,500	5,000	5,000	400	Victoria Spinning Company Limited.	Rs 2,500 pm.
160,000	5,000	5,000	6 p. ct.	Coorla Spinning and Weaving Com- pany, Limited	Rs 600 nml.
900,000	1,000	1,000	12	Bombay United Spinning and Weaving Company	Rs 250 pm.

PRESS COMPANIES.

Subscribed Capital	Noml. value of sh.	Paid up.	Dividend.	Names.	Rates.
£	Rs	Rs	pr. s.		
...	...	11,000	1,800	Apollo Press Company	Rs 31,000 p. s.
...	...	2,700	300	Colaba Press Company	Rs 6,000 p. s.
937,500	6,250	5,750	850	Fort Press Company	Rs 14,750 p. s.
400,000	2,000	4,000	350	Hydraulic Press Company	Rs 3,000 pm.
80,000	2,000	1,600	...	Bombay Press Company	Rs 2,300 pm.
...	...	1,500	...	Framjee Cowasjee Patent Press Co.	Rs 2,200 pm.
20,000	2,000	750	...	Scind Press Co. Limited (Kurrachee)	Rs 300 pm.
75,000	3,000	500	...	Alexandra Press Company Limited (Madras)	Par. Nominal
70,000	2,000	105	...	East India Press Company	Par.
45,000	2,000	500	...	Victoria Press Co. Limited (Madras)	25 prem.
40,000	3,000	1,000	...	Albert Press Company (Limited) Kurrachee	(nominal. 500 pm. sh.)
...	...	650	...	Deccan Cotton Cleaning and Press Company (Limited)	(nominal. 150 pm. sh.)
100,000	100	10	...	Locomotive Cotton Press Company Limited .....	...
100,000	4,000	...	...	Scott Press Company .....	...
300,000	1,000	225	...	Mofussil Press and Ginning Co. ....	...
30,000	2,500	1,500	...	Prince of Wales Press Company	Rs 1,000 pm.

SHIPPING COMPANIES.

500,000	5,000	3,000	...	Bombay Shipping Company	Rs 4,000 pm.
260,000	2,500	2,000	26	Bombay Coast and River S. Navigation Company	Rs 600 pm. s.
60,000	1,000	1,000	...	Bombay Landing and Shipping Company, Limited	Rs 250 pm. s.
800,000	5,000	1,500	...	Bombay and Bengal Steam Ship Co.	Rs 900 pm.
250,000	5,000	2,500	...	Iron Ship Company, Limited	Rs 200 dis.
...	...	750	...	Oriental Ship Owning Association	Rs 25 pm.
160,000	4,000	2,500	...	Prince of Wales Ship Company	Rs 400 dis.
150,000	500	500	...	Viegas Patent Ship and Foundry Company, Limited	Par.
...	...	1,000	...	Union Shipping Company, Limited.	Par.
...	...	1,000	...	Western India Ship Company	Par.

RAILWAY COMPANIES.

...	...	218	pr. ct.	G. I. P. Railway Company Consolidated Stock	[discount. Rs 10 p. cent.]
...	...	130	2½	Do. New £20 Shares	Rs 5 discount.
...	...	1,000	...	B. B. & C. I. Railway Co	Par.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Subscrib- ed Capital	Noml. value of sh.	Paid up.	Divi- dend.	Names.	Rates.
£	Rs	Rs	pr. s.		
80,000	500	300	...	Bombay Contract and Building Company	20 prem.
80,000	2,000	900	...	Bonded Warehouse Company	200 dis.
100,000	500	250	...	12 Treacher and Company (Limited) ...	Par.
...	...	250	...	Goa Coffee Company	Nominal.
150,000	50	50	...	Bombay Gas Company	8 p. ct. pm. n.
55,000	1,000	50	...	East India Cotton Agency	Par.
45,000	200	100	...	Khandeish Farming Company	Par.
250,000	500	100	...	United Mercantile Trading Com- pany (Limited)	1 p. ct. dis.
3,500	350	200	...	Bombay Oil Works Company, Limited .....	...
30,000	1,000	500	...	Victoria Patent Brick Company, Limited .....	...

It will be observed that this list contains the names of several Land Companies besides the original Back Bay one. One fool had made many. The temptation of getting 600 per cent. on one's money was too great to be resisted. Were there not other sites as valuable as the barren sands of Back Bay? Were there not the Flats to be filled up and built over, the pleasant slopes of Trombay to be covered with country houses, which the wearied speculators of Bombay might retire to every evening by means of a branch railway crossing reclaimed ground at the northern end of the harbour? Were there not banks of mud at Mazagon and Sewree which could be converted into docks and wharves to accommodate the ever-expanding trade of the greatest port in Asia? The Government of Bombay not thinking what fortunes it wrecked and what lives it made miserable, and only eager to get money for the prosecution of its own public works, added fuel to the fire by inciting projectors of new schemes to buy land belonging to the State at fabulous and ridiculous prices; and there was always a Financial Association ready to back up any scheme, however outrageous, and so to persuade the public that it was employing its capital profitably. To crown all, when Bombay and the islands in the harbour had been exhausted, and even the most keen-eyed speculator might have looked in vain for a square foot of muddy foreshore not yet appropriated by a local land company, a new plague fell upon the city in the shape of an importation from Calcutta of some public-spirited promoters who were anxious to point out to Bombay capitalists what a splendid field for investment was offered to them by the swamp known as Port Canning, near Calcutta. The bait took, and early in 1865 the Port Canning Com-

pany appeared before the public with a list of influential Directors that was alone sufficient to send the shares up to several hundred per cent. premium. This was the climax. It was impossible to surpass the Port Canning Company; and in the spring of 1865 a sudden end was put to further speculation by a telegram announc-

ing the surrender of Lee's army and the termination of the war in America. (1865), and Collapse of Speculation in Bombay (1865-66).

Now came the reaction. The price of Dhollera cotton in the Liverpool market, which at the beginning of the year had been 19½*d.* a pound, fell to 11*d.* before the end of April; and as it was evident that in the natural course of things there must be a further heavy fall, the prices of all securities gave way in sympathy with cotton. Men who had been trading or speculating beyond their means found themselves unable to meet their engagements; a leading firm of Parsee merchants set the example of failing for three millions; and a panic ensued which baffles description. Every one soon discovered that the nominal capital of the numerous companies in existence only represented so much paper money; that a few shrewd men had first started banks and run up the shares to a premium, and then obligingly started financials to lend money to other people to buy these shares from them. The banks, again, had been able to do no business beyond advancing money on the shares of Land Companies brought into being by the Financial Associations; and so the whole show of wealth of these various establishments had depended on nothing but dealing in one another's shares. When the crash came, there was nothing but paper to meet it, and the whole elaborate edifice of speculation toppled down like a house of cards. Men had been playing with counters, not using real money. The shares of land companies might have been supposed to represent valuable property; but the fall in cotton was followed by a depreciation in land which brought down shares from 500 or 600 per cent. premium to a discount. The scales fell from the eyes of the community, and they saw the worthlessness of the properties they had bought under the influence of a strong delusion. A wild rally made at the end of 1865, when the price of cotton was temporarily forced up again—reaching, in December, 17¾*d.* a pound,—was quickly followed by a relapse, and by the terrible commercial crisis of the spring of 1866 in England; and then the panic at Bombay set in with renewed intensity. Finally, the master-spirits of the speculative era were themselves pressed hard, and, in their ruin, they brought down institutions whose credit had been esteemed beyond

suspicion. Before the end of 1866, every one of the Financial Associations quoted in our list had failed and gone into liquidation; all the Banks, with the exception of the Oriental, the Chartered Mercantile, the Chartered, the French Bank, and one or two others which had not their head-quarters in Bombay, had also been swept out of existence; and not a Land Company remained that was not insolvent, with the exception of the old Colaba Company and the Elphinstone. The latter had done good work, and possessed a valuable property; and it was able to keep on its way for some years, till a sympathizing Government relieved it of anxiety by kindly buying all its shares at par. The collapse of the Bank of Bombay created much scandal in India and in England; and the causes of it were investigated by a Royal Commission and discussed two or three times in Parliament, but with no result. It might be easy to fix blame on individuals, but what satisfaction is there in that? There have been commercial panics elsewhere; but probably no community ever went so entirely mad as Bombay did in 1864; and for the last twenty-two years the Europeans and natives who went through that experience have had too much to do in compromising or trying to pay their debts, to waste time in recriminations. It is pitiful to think of the blighted careers, the lives once full of promise, but now condemned to a hopeless and degrading bondage, which must date their ruin from that fatal year, 1865; but what puzzles the critic of the commercial transactions of those times is to guess where all the money went to. Seventy millions came into Bombay; and what became of it? Some Europeans went home with large fortunes—Government servants who, when they were forbidden to speculate, winked as they put the price of their Back Bay shares in their pockets and engaged passages to England by the next mail steamer, and a few adventurers who, having had painful experience of financial crises in other parts of the world, had the sense to realize their gains, and retire in time from Bombay. Again, the increased prices of imports, especially of cotton manufactures, during the years 1861-65 took away no inconsiderable proportion of the gains made in the export trade. Probably, too, about six millions sterling in all may have been spent on reclamations in Bombay which have at all events made the island larger and more wholesome. Nor should it be forgotten that the splendour of the public buildings and useful and benevolent institutions of new Bombay is due to the munificence of the speculators of 1861-65. But an immense amount of money remains, which must have gone up-country or into the hands of a new class of traders who do not come forward prominently in public life.

It is plain that the panic of 1865-66 has done no permanent injury

Trade of Bombay not permanently injured by Panic of 1865-66. to the trade of Bombay; for a glance at the figures already quoted on page 110 will show that comparing the year 1861-

62, the first of the American war, with the year 1887-88, the quantity of cotton exported has increased from 350 to 450 million pounds, and the value is nearly the same proportion from 9¼ to 10¼ millions sterling. The following tabular statement shows the total exports of Raw Cotton from the port of Bombay for each of the last ten years:—

Years.	Total Exports of Raw Cotton from Bombay to foreign external Ports.		Of which was exported to the United Kingdom.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
	Cwt.	Rs.	Cwt.	Rs.
1877-78	29,79,683	8,22,13,918	12,54,465	3,41,91,106
1878-79	20,61,431	5,69,88,156	9,13,462	3,46,36,887
1879-80	25,36,421	7,57,14,996	10,71,160	3,17,22,304
1880-81	32,19,726	9,77,71,855	13,00,101	3,91,37,544
1881-82	44,33,013	11,88,21,738	20,91,451	5,55,01,706
1882-83	48,96,090	12,89,24,561	21,04,878	5,62,59,151
1883-84	45,60,983	11,09,95,864	18,27,955	4,46,07,930
1884-85	40,64,609	10,88,52,143	15,42,563	4,18,59,315
1885-86	32,59,621	8,48,58,580	9,96,114	2,65,25,911
1886-87	39,17,929	9,66,31,442	12,57,040	3,16,06,393
1887-88	39,29,556	10,90,28,314	13,31,788	1,78,17,967

The export of cotton manufactures from India to England began

The Trade in Piece-goods. to decline towards the close of last century, and became quite insignificant

soon after the beginning of this century. About the same time (1813) that the ports of India were thrown open to English merchant adventurers, protective duties of 70 and 80 per cent. were imposed in Great Britain on cotton and silk manufactures from India, and some kinds of these goods were absolutely excluded.

Free Trade for England only. "Had this not been the case," says

Wilson, "had not such prohibitory duties and decrees existed, the mills of Paisley and of Manchester would have been stopped in their outset, and could scarcely have been again set in motion, even by the power of steam, for the cotton and silk goods of India up to this period could be sold for a profit in the British market at a price from 50 to 60 per cent. lower than those fabricated in England. The Indian mills were created, therefore, by the sacrifice of the Indian manufacture." This is going a little too far. England had other markets to look to besides India. She could have got raw cotton from America and manufactured cheap goods for all the world except India; and, if the Indian manufactures

had really been so much cheaper than those she could produce, they would never have been displaced in the Indian markets by English piece-goods. The difference of "50 to 60 per cent." in price must refer to a period anterior to the wonderful change caused by the improvement of machinery in England. Professor Wilson could not have been familiar with the magnitude of that change, or he would not suppose that free trade could ever have enabled hand-made cotton goods to compete successfully with goods made by machinery. English calico became so plentiful and good, besides being extremely cheap, that it superseded silk, and so ruined the weavers of Spitalfields as well as those of Bengal. Macpherson, in his *Annals of Commerce*, says :—"The manufacture of calicoes, which was begun in Lancashire in the year 1772, was now (1785) pretty generally established in several parts of England and Scotland. The manufacture of muslins was begun in the year 1781, and was rapidly increasing. In the year 1783, there were above a thousand looms set up in Glasgow for that most beneficial article, in which the skill and labour of the mechanic raise the raw material to twenty times the value it was of when imported. Bengal, which for some thousands of years stood unequalled in the fabric of muslins, figured calicoes, and other fine cotton goods, is rivalled in several parts of Great Britain. The rapid increase in the number of spinning engines, which took place in consequence of the expiration of Arkwright's patent, forms a new era, not only in manufactures and commerce, but also in the dress of both sexes. Formerly, a handsome cotton gown was not attainable by women in humble circumstances; and thence the cottons were mixed with linen yarn to reduce their price. But now cotton yarn is cheaper than linen yarn, and cotton goods are very much used in place of cambrics, lawns, and other expensive fabrics of flax; and they have almost totally superseded the silks. Women of all ranks, from the highest to the lowest, are clothed in British manufactures of cotton, from the muslin cap on the top of the head to the cotton stocking under the sole of the foot." It was some time, however, before British manufactures began to supplant the manufactures of India in their own home. Lord Castlereagh stated, in the debates of 1813, that in the last twenty years the export of cotton manufactures to India had increased from £2,000 to £108,000, and was clearly a growing trade. Mr. Sullivan said, about the same time, that the average export of manufactured cottons from 1792 to 1796 was £730, whilst between 1807 and 1811 it was £96,980. From these small beginnings the trade grew to its

present vast dimensions. The following is a retrospective glance of the import trade in piece-goods and yarn since 1850 :—

YEARS.	PIECE-GOODS.			YARNS.		
	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Madras.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Madras.
	Yards.	Yards.	Yards.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.
1850...	105,422,734	153,627,635	5,228,970	4,374,699	13,076,530	1,289,835
1851...	116,361,747	213,757,342	3,712,729	6,384,321	18,281,592	1,289,835
1852...	113,567,856	163,851,027	3,731,934	5,681,870	13,946,539	1,503,000
1853...	130,838,032	172,098,876	8,038,050	6,849,463	15,350,537	2,068,994
1854...	192,200,419	271,208,527	8,695,054	7,668,093	15,650,107	1,946,584
1855...	128,193,027	256,069,194	6,542,924	7,447,529	16,901,310	2,107,969
1856...	130,469,853	275,016,345	4,517,561	4,659,870	15,224,557	1,923,999
1857...	137,761,636	236,190,273	9,375,347	2,838,644	10,691,863	2,370,741
1858...	281,836,364	416,362,074	15,431,647	8,744,517	18,369,490	4,036,325
1859...	307,086,509	520,899,016	20,425,632	12,899,875	20,043,485	5,741,441
1860...	267,443,986	403,351,123	20,648,072	4,571,134	16,641,847	5,656,930
1861...	272,573,717	418,671,687	14,628,188	5,578,828	13,933,256	3,694,985
1862...	178,803,604	295,508,637	9,748,215	4,811,384	9,594,896	1,675,239
1863...	232,321,038	234,645,916	16,352,677	5,692,995	10,394,931	3,702,562
1864...	189,812,984	223,036,538	14,787,062	4,268,662	8,742,669	3,447,635
1865...	175,486,677	319,047,954	17,291,103	4,073,811	6,981,809	2,232,948
1866...	243,476,368	351,572,331	22,081,805	6,877,968	10,795,517	4,629,986
1867...	316,784,109	528,464,956	23,258,498	6,568,619	13,006,019	4,684,638
1868...	355,337,050	619,101,683	31,793,397	7,780,303	13,236,453	6,873,396
1869...	296,158,439	518,741,346	29,683,469	7,981,949	11,858,210	7,773,638
1870...	272,898,226	687,639,911	45,750,099	9,946,299	16,816,936	8,649,598
1871...	305,416,233	684,926,367	47,560,133	6,097,531	12,041,848	6,876,841
1872...	262,849,273	657,123,291	48,177,871	6,163,813	11,490,636	8,616,040
1873...	349,031,830	664,987,114	57,666,809	8,667,090	11,192,248	8,918,841
1874...	292,843,697	765,762,164	49,878,834	8,867,978	14,041,520	10,510,639
1875...	305,917,934	744,439,224	44,683,288	6,863,763	12,945,102	10,164,020
1876...	356,940,508	733,913,330	54,875,423	8,246,211	12,090,167	9,664,609
1877...	354,779,192	885,688,850	39,106,318	10,624,710	14,364,841	8,683,595
1878...	344,068,807	749,233,431	47,038,579	7,754,005	13,967,396	8,373,916
1879...	343,811,233	788,295,250	61,375,691	7,469,113	10,580,438	9,581,363
1880...	531,050,569	1,007,531,497	77,010,037	13,024,923	16,446,089	12,108,002
1881...	544,890,697	947,329,460	82,451,852	12,326,716	13,597,421	11,099,762
1882...	600,248,243	883,611,784	106,615,818	12,017,123	14,780,667	13,069,871
1883...	572,738,196	878,949,313	107,468,674	16,220,463	13,478,744	11,033,424
1884...	568,220,318	908,294,475	120,841,003	14,299,380	15,313,840	13,456,271
1885...	547,773,459	911,977,141	93,757,204	14,132,372	13,483,067	9,597,197
1886...	679,393,345	1,190,884,778	151,449,960	15,510,340	14,977,803	13,456,221
1887...	585,502,258	988,370,500	117,502,619	14,990,151	14,040,137	13,432,638

The Chamber of Commerce remarks concerning this table that " had the annual progressive increase to Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras continued, the imports to the three Presidencies would in 1873 have stood thus :—Bombay 1,166,989,969, Calcutta 2,482,192,622, and Madras 246,087,346 yards of Piece-goods, and Bombay 23,727,039, Calcutta 26,856,319, and Madras 42,041,133 lbs. of yarns, instead of Bombay 349,031,830, Calcutta 664,987,114, and

Madras 57,666,809 yards of Piece-goods, and Bombay 8,667,090, Calcutta 11,192,248, and Madras 8,918,841 lbs. of yarns, respectively." What, then, is the cause of the check that has been given to

Cotton Mills at Bombay. the natural increase of this branch of trade in a country in which the facilities for reaching up-country markets are a thousand times greater than they were thirty-six years ago? It is the introduction in Bombay of the system of manufacturing cotton goods and yarn by machinery instead of by hand that has arrested the development of the English import trade. Bombay has begun, in fact, to fight Manchester with her own weapons; and the contest is already a serious one. The Bombay Spinning Company started a Mill at Bombay in 1854, and ten years later there were no less than thirteen working in Bombay. What progress has been made in this cotton manufacturing industry can be seen by a glance of at the following table, prepared by the local Millowners' Association. The figures given below show the advance made during the last twenty-four years:—

Years ending 30th June	Number of Mills.	Number of Spindles.	Number of Looms.	Average No. of hands employed daily.	Approximate amount of Cotton consumed.	
					Cwts.	Bales of 392 lbs.
1865.....	13	2,85,524	3,579	7,357	Not recorded.	
1866.....	13	3,09,911	3,455	7,733	Do.	
1867.....	13	3,13,597	3,779	8,630	Do.	
1868.....	13	3,18,184	3,844	8,715	Do.	
1869.....	13	3,21,414	3,920	8,857	Do.	
1870.....	14	3,43,460	4,441	9,503	Do.	
1871.....	14	3,58,436	4,641	9,953	Do.	
1872.....	15	3,67,036	4,653	10,216	Do.	
1873.....	18	4,50,156	4,972	12,217	2,62,234	74,924
1874.....	19	5,21,530	6,103	13,323	3,19,651	91,329
1875.....	36	8,86,098	8,339	15,696	Not recorded.	
1876.....	39	9,63,983	8,681	(?)	Do.	
1877.....	41	10,43,944	9,291	21,174	6,29,300	1,79,800
1878.....	42	11,04,846	11,544	31,676	8,12,168	2,32,048
1879.....	42	11,47,310	12,311	34,482	7,44,604	2,12,744
1880.....	42	11,54,184	12,396	35,060	9,01,978	2,57,708
1881.....	42	11,58,510	12,510	37,028	10,91,762	3,11,932
1882.....	49	12,37,536	13,046	37,567	11,02,248	3,14,928
1883.....	51	13,45,012	13,616	40,977	12,39,812	3,54,232
1884.....	60	15,24,499	14,299	44,900	14,45,598	4,13,028
1885.....	68	16,50,036	14,588	51,426	16,30,920	4,65,980
1886.....	70	16,98,797	14,635	54,179	16,81,204	4,80,314
1887.....	75	17,79,220	14,926	54,715	18,98,596	5,42,456
1888.....	82	18,20,369	15,564	59,199	20,89,731	5,97,068

The annexed table shows the details of the present state of the Cotton Spinning and Weaving Mills in Bombay and the Presidency:—

OF BOMBAY.

Total Approximate Average Quantity of Cotton consumed during the year in Candies of 784 lbs.	Average Number of Hands employed daily.	REMARKS.
4,710	1,020	* 1,365 of these are sterling shares of £10 each. There are in addition some Founders' shares of £1 each.
5,950	747	
6,040	945	
4,283	303	
3,948	779	
5,852	781	
4,545	843	
6,220	875	
5,294	1,140	
5,110	600	
3,508	444	
6,480	745	
1,890	550	
8,911	1,600	
8,265	1,100	
10,550	1,350	Weaving shed stopped from 1st March 1888.
6,500	1,600	
2,500	820	
3,382	700	
5,070	725	
3,600	700	
8,000	800	

Grand Total.....

Total

Messrs. D. Darnoderdas & others (Ours)
 Messrs. M. Goudaldas & Co., Agents
 Messrs. P. Chivral & Co., Secs. & Mgrs.
 Messrs. Whittle & Co., Agents
 Messrs. Veramgann S. & M. Co., Ltd.
 Venishunkar Luxmishunkar (Owner)

Narbudra S. & W. Co. (Private Owners)
 Messrs. B. and W. Co., Ltd.
 Southern Mahatma S. & W. Co., Ltd.
 Veramgann S. & M. Co., Ltd.
 Venishunkar Luxmishunkar Cotton Mills Co., Ltd.

OF BOMBAY.

Number of ms.	Total Approximate Average Quantity of Cotton consumed during the year in Candi- dies of 784 lbs.	Average Number of Hands employed daily.
..
Nil	3,726	600
Nil	2,000	235
360	1,200	650
400	4,000	1,050
Nil	6,307	675
Nil	6,350	775
948	9,600	1,918
201	3,796	750
550	5,296	1,700
Nil	3,134	629
502	5,049	1,250
2,752	2,50,002	47,789
408	3,794	1,249
Nil	3,242	450
150	2,665	580
Nil	4,913	749
170	1,150	360
125	1,879	525
200	2,039	609
304	1,398	535
...	1,604	485
Nil	.....	..
368	3,781	621
150	2,393	800
224	2,115	500
	2,682	752
	862	300
.....

REMARKS.

In course of erection.

In liquidation.

All Bombay mills, with some half a dozen exceptions, have been formed on joint-stock principles and are conducted under the provisions of the Companies' Act of 1866. They are managed by a chairman and board of six to eight directors, with the assistance of a secretary or firm of "agents." The "agents" get one-quarter anna per pound on all cotton manufactured at the mills as a bonus for having started them ! The duties of the secretary are to conduct correspondence, supervise the office and mill establishments ; in fact, he may be said to conduct the administrative portion of the company's work, of course under the orders of a Board of Directors. The "agents" purchase cotton, coal, stores, &c., and effect sales of yarns and cloths. These may be considered as the executive officers of the company. In many a company the duties are often combined, so that the firm of Agents are also Secretaries and Treasurers and wield more or less power according to certain documentary agreements. The mill is conducted almost everywhere under the immediate supervision of skilled mechanics. There is a manager, a weaving master, a spinning and carding master, and an engineer. Sometimes the mill manager understands both the work of an engineer and spinning or weaving master. In such cases the company employing such a man saves a few hundred rupees a month. The English skilled workmen are all engaged in England by the machine manufacturers, such as Messrs. Hicks Hargreaves and Co. or Platt Brothers and Co. Their term of engagement is for two or three years, after which it is renewed at the option of the owners or masters. Their respective salaries range from 300 to 500 rupees a month. In some mills competent natives occupy the position of managers. The mill-owners are now alive to the importance of having skilled native artisans, and therefore at every mill may now be found some young man working out his apprenticeship in the various departments. An experienced manager of one of the largest mills estimates the cost of production so far as the price of labour enters into it, as not less in India than in England ; for, although the Indian work-people get lower wages, they cannot do the work of English or

with the Rupee at 1 millling $4\frac{1}{2}$ The value is
about 33 or 34 cents gold.

American factory hands. It is especially worthy of note that the Indian operatives are found wanting in exactness and power of sustained and concentrated work. A middle-sized mill, say of fifteen lakhs, having 30,000 spindles and 600 looms, employs on an average 1,000 people, whereof 100 or thereabouts are boys and girls, 100 women and 800 male adults. The hours of work are from 6 A. M. to 6 P. M., with an hour for recess in the middle of the day for meals and smoking: nearly every mill has a smoking-shed. Fresh Vehar-water is freely supplied to all operatives, and generally they are all well cared for, much better than workpeople employed in other industries in Bombay. Perhaps it is not known that in the various backslums of Bombay there are large warehouses for wool, coffee, rice and a hundred articles, inclusive of leather. These are generally ill ventilated, the square room of space for each to work is crammed; the light is not enough, and the hours of work as many as twelve to fourteen with but little recess. The average wages earned by the various cotton mill operatives are as follows:—

<i>a month</i>	For each boy or girl	5 Rupees.	<i>about</i> $\$16\frac{1}{2}$
	For „ female	8 „	$26\frac{1}{4}$
	For „ male	16 „	$52\frac{1}{2}$

It must be said here that the work of the boys and girls is very light, such as removing full bobbins and replacing them by empty ones, running from one room to another for bobbins, and so on. Females are employed in the rolling and winding departments only. Their work is comparatively light; it is tedious, but not of a fatiguing character. Besides, they are allowed to go home half an hour or an hour earlier than the men. The males are almost all engaged on piece-work. The head jobbers earn as much as 70 and 80 rupees a month. On an average a mill of the description named above, namely, one having 30,000 spindles and 600 looms, would consume per month—cotton, 288,000 lbs; coal, 286 tons; stores and other articles worth Rs. 8,000, and would pay wages to labourers amounting in round numbers to Rs. 13,000. It would produce 220,000 lbs. of yarn, and 200,000 lbs. of cloth per month.

Not only does Bombay now compete with Manchester in the

Indian market, but she exports her own manufactures, thus reviving a trade which thirty-one years ago

Export of Indian Cotton Manufactures. was almost extinct. The value of the

exports of cotton goods and yarn from Bombay in 1864 did not exceed £43,000. During the next five years it rose to an average of, according to the Custom House returns £341,000, but this was during the period of inflated prices caused by the American war, and the returns must include goods other than those manufactured by the local mills. From 1869-70, however, to 1873-74 the exports consisted of 4,419,631 yards of Piece-goods, valued at £85,782, and 1,673,758 lbs. of yarn, valued at £89,492. In 1874-75 the exports of Cotton Goods, including Twist and Yarn, were valued at £277,203 in 1874-75, at £416,005 in 1875-76, and at £546,381 in 1876-77. In the year 1877-78, the quantities of Cotton Goods and Yarn of Indian manufacture exported were 1,22,31,262 yards and 1,55,48,890 lbs., respectively; and the values £203,276 and £680,365, thus showing a large increase on the trade of the preceding year. The increase was still more considerable in the year 1878-79, in which the quantities were, Piece-Goods, 1,74,85,963 yards, Twist and Yarn, 155,48,990 lbs., and the values £267,227 and £883,665. The figures for the next five years show a still greater increase in quantity as well as in value, and 1885-86 the returns quoted the following for Twist and Yarn 76,298,655 lbs. with a value equalling about £2,683,530 and for Piece-Goods 36,599,624 yards worth £464,974. More than three-fourths of these goods are taken in by China and Japan; the rest go to Arabia and Africa. In the year under notice a still further advancement in this trade is registered. The export of Twist and Yarn has increased to 89,088,086 lbs. valued at £3,240,480, and that of Piece-Goods to 40,415,974 yards worth as much as £509,282.

The removal, in 1875, of the export duty of 3 per cent. on country manufactures evidently gave a fresh stimulus to this industry. But at present the feeling is that, having regard to the

Present State of this Industry. difficulties—which, however, ingenious men are busily occupied in trying to overcome—of manufacturing Indian Cotton at a profit into any but the coarser makes of goods, the investment of capital in Spinning and Weaving Mills has been overdone. The Commissioner of Customs at Bombay, in his Annual Report for 1877-78, said:—"Notwithstanding these large exports of Twist and Yarn, most of which are said to have been made by the millowners on their own account, the stock

left in hand was so great that there was no alternative but to close some of the mills altogether, and others partially, about the end of the year. There are also large accumulations of Piece-Goods lying undisposed of." In the Report for 1878-79, again, he remarks that the local manufactures of Twist and Yarn, "failing to be in demand in other foreign markets, have been literally forced into those of China and Japan, which are now, it is to be feared, in a considerably overstocked condition." The soundness of this view was borne out by the depressed state in which the cotton industry remained during 1881. Now, however, that several of the mills have changed hands, and an improved system of management has been introduced, a revival of this industry has taken place. In the report for 1884-85 it is said that "a fall in the price of Yarns owing to the war in China, coming together with a poor Cotton crop and consequent high prices, has made this a disastrous year for the Bombay Spinning Mills, which have multiplied recently much faster than the market for their Yarns has expanded. Production ran far ahead of demand, and though the prices realised in China were in some cases below the actual cost of production, shipments were forced. Doubtless the war also stimulated exports by creating the apprehension that the Chinese market might soon be closed altogether. The combined effect of these causes has been an advance of 28 per cent. in a trade which had already progressed in five years from a value of Rs. 1,09,01,400 to Rs. 1,82,71,815." The report adds, "It is remarkable that the Bombay Mills are dependent for their very existence on the Chinese market; a very small proportion of their produce is consumed in India itself. The returns of rail-borne trade show that during 1884-85 only about 24,00,000 lbs. of Country Twist were carried inland by rail against 1,18,00,000 lbs. of European Twist, and in contrast with exports by sea amounting to 6,31,95,623 lbs. Of course it must be remembered that there are Mills in Surat, Broach, Ahmedabad, Nagpore, and other places which doubtless do a good deal to supply the local demand; but the produce of all these put together is a good deal less than one-fourth of the out-turn of the Mills in Bombay itself, and, moreover, a large portion of the yarn manufactured by them is certainly exported to China." Comparing these figures for this year, however, to those of the period when the prices rose through the American War, and when they might be said to have been the best, every one must be struck with the immense trade Bombay has now secured to herself. Twenty years ago the value of the trade was something like £341,000, whereas it is worth no less than £3,749,762 now. The demands of China has given a great impulse to the Trade.

The trade in Opium is worth nearly five millions sterling per annum, of which sum upwards of two millions represents the clear revenue derived by the Government from a transit duty on the drug of Rs. 550 a chest. Milburn does not mention opium at all in his list of exports from Bombay at the beginning of this century, and up to 1819 no opium found its way to this port. In that year, however, the peace with Holkar opened to Bombay easy communication with the province of Malwa, in Central India, where, says Wilson, "the cultivation of the poppy had been long carried to a considerable extent, and opium of a very good quality largely manufactured—partly for domestic consumption, and partly for export to Rajpootana and Guzerat. The disorders which had been so fatal to agriculture and commerce had hitherto set limits to the production and checked the export, and little or none of the manufactured drug had found its way to the seaside for exportation to the chief seats of the consumption of Indian opium—the eastern islands and China—the markets of which had hitherto been exclusively supplied by the gardens of Benares and Behar. The establishment of tranquillity opened to the inhabitants of Malwa a prospect of participating in the profits of this trade, and the native merchants soon began to export opium, not only to various places on the Continent, but to ports on the western coast for shipment to the eastward." The East India Company, seriously alarmed for the security of their opium revenue, imposed prohibitory duties at all the Presidencies on opium not produced in British territory; but they could not stop the traffic in Malwa opium from being carried by circuitous channels through the territory of Native Princes. One principal route was by Marwar and Jessulmere, across the desert to Kurrachee in Scinde, whence the opium was shipped to the Portuguese settlements, Diu and Damaun, in the Gulf of Cambay, and thence exported to China in country and Portuguese vessels. The Company, however, prevailed upon the Native Princes to prohibit the cultivation of the poppy and the sale and transit of opium in their States; but ultimately had the sense to discover that they were thus ruining Malwa, and that it would be far more profitable to make arrangements for the exclusive purchase of the Malwa opium by the agents of the Government of India in that province. In 1822-23, the sales of Malwa opium produced £1,158,000 and, in 1823-24, £1,380,000. The trade is now in the hands of Marwaree mercantile firms, who buy the opium in Malwa and

obtain passes from the Governor-General's agent for its carriage to this port by way of Indore or Ahmedabad.

A great start was given to the export trade in Indian wheat by

Wheat.

Lord Northbrook's abolition of the export duty in 1873. The wheat shipped from Bombay comes principally from the Nurbudda Valley and the Central Provinces. The trade, which became exceedingly active in 1876-77, owing to the favourable influence of a low rate of exchange in increasing exports, fell off in 1877-78 from 1,234,094 cwts. to 1,159,443 cwts. (valued at £602,027) in consequence of the drought of that year and the restriction of goods traffic on the G. I. P. Railway for several months to the conveyance of grain for the famine districts exclusively. In 1878-79 the export trade in wheat became practically extinct, the exports having been valued at only £77,500. The decrease was principally in exports to the United Kingdom, where the price of wheat stood at an unusually low figure during the year; but, even if the price had been high, Western India, owing to a series of bad seasons, had but little wheat left to send out of the country. In 1881-82, however, the exports of wheat were valued at £5,130,000, compared to £1,675,000 in the preceding year. In 1882-83 the exports of Wheat were valued at only nearly £3,300,000 against £5,130,000 the previous year. In 1883-84 the Wheat exports were valued at nearly £4,180,000 against £3,300,000. This shows an increase of over 88 lakhs from the figures of the previous year. The increase has occurred in the exports to all countries excepting France which took in 16 lakhs less and Gibraltar which took in 16½ lakhs less than the previous year. In 1884-85 the Wheat exports were valued at only £3,466,000 against £4,180,000 in the previous year. The Commissioner of Customs in his report for 1884-85 in regard to this item says, "with abundant crops in Western Europe and the United States and a fall of prices unprecedented in this country, it would scarcely have been surprising if the wheat trade had disappeared from our returns this year; but the exports were only about 12 per cent. below last year and very much better than they were in 1882-83. Exports to the United Kingdom were actually higher than those of last year; but France and Belgium took much less." We deal with this item in detail under the head of export.

The actual value of the trade of the year 1855-56, including Government transactions, was, as will be seen from the next page, 48 crores of rupees, and that of 1887-88 amounted to 168 years.

Trade of India during 33 years. The following table of the trade of India for the last thirty-three years exhibits the fluctuations which have occurred during that period :—

Y E A R S.	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.			IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.		
	Merchan- disc.	Treasure.		Merchan- disc.	Treasure.		Merchan- disc.	Treasure.	
		Rs.	Total.		Rs.	Total.		Rs.	Total.
1855-56.	13,91,34,940	11,30,12,880	25,24,47,820	23,03,92,680	60,11,770	23,64,04,450	36,98,27,620	11,90,24,650	48,88,52,270
1856-57.	14,19,45,870	14,41,36,990	28,60,82,860	25,31,84,530	1,25,34,280	26,59,18,810	39,53,30,400	15,66,71,270	55,20,01,670
1857-58.	15,27,76,290	15,81,54,360	31,09,30,650	27,45,60,360	82,24,380	28,27,84,740	42,73,36,650	16,63,78,740	59,37,15,390
1858-59.	21,72,56,790	12,81,70,710	34,54,56,500	29,86,28,710	66,94,270	30,53,22,080	51,59,14,500	13,48,64,980	65,07,79,480
1859-60.	24,26,51,400	16,35,69,630	40,62,21,030	27,96,02,030	92,90,070	28,88,92,100	52,22,53,430	17,28,59,700	69,51,13,130
1860-61.	23,49,37,160	10,67,70,770	34,17,07,930	32,97,06,050	1,11,95,490	34,09,01,540	56,46,43,210	11,79,66,260	68,26,09,470
1861-62.	22,32,04,320	14,95,19,850	37,27,24,170	36,31,70,420	68,33,550	37,00,03,970	58,63,74,740	15,63,53,400	74,27,28,140
1862-63.	22,63,23,810	20,50,89,670	43,14,13,510	47,85,96,450	1,11,11,400	48,97,07,550	70,49,20,290	21,62,01,070	92,11,21,360
1863-64.	27,14,55,900	22,96,25,810	50,10,81,710	65,62,54,490	1,27,04,350	66,59,58,840	92,77,10,390	24,23,30,160	1,17,00,40,550
1864-65.	28,15,00,230	21,36,33,520	49,51,42,750	68,02,70,160	1,44,45,900	69,47,16,060	96,17,79,390	22,80,79,420	1,18,98,58,810
1865-66.	29,59,92,280	26,55,73,010	56,15,65,290	65,49,11,230	2,16,41,520	67,65,52,750	95,09,03,510	23,72,14,530	1,23,81,18,040
1866-67. 11 m this	29,01,47,413	13,22,95,323	42,24,42,736	41,85,99,941	1,95,04,350	43,81,04,291	70,87,47,354	15,17,99,673	86,05,47,027
1867-68.	35,66,43,206	11,77,53,740	47,43,96,946	50,87,40,563	1,02,53,367	51,89,93,030	86,53,83,769	12,60,07,107	99,33,90,876
1868-69.	35,93,13,740	14,36,65,878	50,29,79,618	53,06,21,647	77,60,819	53,83,82,466	88,99,35,387	15,14,26,697	1,04,13,62,084
1869-70.	32,87,96,432	13,95,48,072	46,83,44,504	52,47,13,766	1,02,53,858	53,49,67,614	85,35,10,188	14,98,01,980	1,00,38,12,118
1870-71.	33,34,82,162	5,44,48,231	38,79,30,693	55,33,18,252	1,58,71,799	56,91,90,051	88,68,00,714	7,93,20,030	95,71,20,744
1871-72.	30,51,07,766	11,57,38,129	42,39,45,885	63,18,58,184	1,42,11,725	64,60,70,269	93,99,66,240	12,99,49,864	1,06,99,16,094

YEARS	IMPORTS.			EXPORTS.			IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.		
	Merchan- dise.	Treasure.		Merchan- dise.	Treasure.		Merchan- dise.	Treasure.	
		Rs.	Total.		Rs.	Total.		Rs.	Total.
1872-73	30,47,30,694	4,55,65,850	35,02,90,544	55,23,63,950	1,27,39,790	56,51,02,740	85,70,93,644	5,83,03,640	91,53,99,284
1873-74	31,62,84,972	5,79,25,336	37,42,10,308	54,96,07,861	1,87,90,711	56,85,98,572	86,58,92,833	7,67,16,047	94,26,08,880
1874-75	34,61,52,622	8,14,10,466	42,75,63,088	56,31,22,805	1,59,27,214	57,90,49,819	90,95,75,227	9,73,37,680	1,00,69,12,907
1875-76	37,11,26,672	5,30,07,224	42,41,33,896	58,04,54,046	2,11,51,442	60,16,05,488	95,15,90,718	7,41,55,666	1,02,57,39,384
1876-77	35,36,71,766	11,43,61,180	46,80,32,946	60,96,16,320	3,84,25,798	64,90,42,118	96,32,88,086	15,37,86,978	1,11,70,75,064
1877-78	39,32,60,030	17,35,54,596	56,68,14,626	65,18,57,132	2,15,51,356	67,34,08,488	1,04,51,17,162	19,51,05,952	1,24,02,23,114
1878-79	36,56,61,947	7,05,67,486	43,62,29,433	60,89,36,108	3,89,55,453	64,78,91,561	97,45,98,055	10,95,22,939	1,08,41,20,994
1879-80	39,74,21,662	11,65,53,943	51,39,75,610	67,17,31,581	1,92,88,279	69,10,19,860	1,06,91,53,243	13,58,42,227	1,20,49,95,470
1880-81	50,30,88,343	8,98,82,129	59,29,70,842	74,53,12,817	1,40,94,023	75,94,06,860	1,24,84,01,160	10,39,76,172	1,35,23,77,332
1881-82	46,99,20,842	11,32,27,509	58,31,48,651	81,90,19,596	1,09,73,868	82,99,93,464	1,28,89,40,438	12,42,01,677	1,41,31,42,115
1882-83	50,00,30,405	13,45,31,572	63,45,61,977	83,40,08,649	98,08,558	84,38,17,237	1,33,40,39,054	14,43,40,160	1,47,83,79,214
1883-84	52,72,35,338	12,87,79,633	65,58,18,545	88,02,16,371	97,97,587	89,00,13,958	1,40,74,51,709	13,85,77,220	1,54,60,28,929
1884-85	53,14,79,198	13,47,88,418	67,02,81,588	83,20,05,283	1,88,73,300	85,08,78,583	1,36,26,33,627	16,76,45,214	1,52,02,78,841
1885-86	51,81,15,805	15,47,78,008	67,28,93,813	83,82,78,401	1,08,73,376	84,81,56,777	1,95,63,94,208	16,56,56,384	1,52,20,50,590
1886-87	58,66,14,618	11,05,33,194	69,71,47,812	88,42,86,601	1,68,45,111	90,11,31,715	1,47,09,01,222	12,73,78,305	1,59,82,79,527
1887-88	62,38,4,130	13,82,58,557	76,21,06,687	90,47,14,621	1,51,39,542	91,99,54,163	1,52,85,62,751	15,33,98,099	1,68,19,60,850

Note.—The figures for merchandise and treasure for the years 1855-56 to 1865-66 include imports and exports on account of Government; those for the subsequent years are exclusive of them.

The Annual Statement prepared at the Bombay Custom House contains the following statistics of the trade of Bombay in 1885-86. of this Presidency for the year 1887-88:—

"The total value of the Seaborne Trade of the Port of Bombay for the year 1887-88, exclusive of Stores and Treasure on account of Government, amounted to Rs. 91,04,17,831, showing a increase of Rs. 6,48,86,129 or 7.67 per cent. on the value of the trade of the preceding year, which amounted to eighty-four crores. The trade however shows an improvement of about 9.85 per cent., as contrasted with the average of the five preceding years."

The aggregates shown above are divided in the following manner:—

Names of Divisions.	Year 1885-87	1887-88.	Increase in 1887-88.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Foreign External Ports ...	68,37,55,796	72,95,22,797	4,57,67,001
Do. Indian Ports ...	4,76,34,727	5,23,03,992	47,63,265
British Ports in other Presidencies...	7,70,31,203	8,75,09,717	1,04,78,514
Do. within the Presidency.	3,72,09,976	4,10,81,325	3,71,349
Total ...	84,55,31,702	91,04,17,831	6,48,86,129

The percentage borne by each branch of trade to the whole trade is as under:—

Names of Branches.	1886-87.	1887-88.

Foreign External Ports ...	80.87	80.13
Do. Indian Ports ...	5.62	5.75
British Ports in other Presidencies ...	9.11	9.61
Do. within the Presidency	4.40	4.51

The total value of the several classes of the Foreign Trade of Bombay in 1887-88 are contrasted below with the corresponding figures for 1886-87 and with average values for the quinquennial period 1882-83 to 1887-88:—

—	1886-87.	1887-88.	Average of five years 1881-82 to 1887-88.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
IMPORTS—			
Merchandise ...	23,43,25,186	25,26,02,607	21,40,35,295
Treasure ...	9,47,41,157	12,16,67,774	10,40,07,595
Government Treasure ..	...	...	18,700
" Stores ...	47,07,313	39,35,236	65,90,283
¹ Total	32,90,66,373	37,42,70,381	32,14,41,690
EXPORTS—			
Merchandise ...	34,22,03,057	34,39,43,254	32,41,07,646
Treasure ...	1,21,86,366	1,13,09,162	91,93,208
Government Treasure ...	3,00,000	8,99,700	4,27,800
" Stores ...	2,57,869	2,81,843	3,96,512
Total	35,46,89,123	35,52,52,416	33,36,02,852

¹These totals are exclusive of Government Stores and Treasure.

	1886-87.	1887-88.	Annual average of the five years, 1882-83 to 18-6-87.
TOTAL OF PRIVATE FOREIGN TRADE—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Merchandise	57,65,28,243	59,65,45,861	53,84,42,941
Treasure	10,72,27,533	13,29,76,936	11,66,02,601
Total.....	68,37,55,796	72,95,22,797	65,50,45,542
Government Stores and Treasure...	52,65,262	51,15,779	74,33,295

The total value of Merchandise and Treasure imported from and exported to each country in the years 1886-87 and 1887-88, respectively, was as follows :—

COUNTRIES.	IMPORTS.		EXPORTS.	
	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
United Kingdom	21,94,85,213	25,11,74,912	7,93,00,715	7,77,63,788
Austria	46,86,443	52,01,634	1,86,89,808	1,84,61,747
Belgium	22,87,804	24,44,631	2,49,35,176	2,60,60,981
France	44,88,351	57,99,982	4,48,06,350	4,38,83,615
Germany	5,88,268	8,49,090	11,93,933	11,61,871
Greece ... ..	...	...	55,995	1,84,018
Holland	22,194	31,404	31,03,975	31,45,940
Italy	28,26,396	60,07,230	4,03,12,874	3,37,57,341
Malta	3,45,176	26,338	3,85,975	1,87,901
Norway ... ..	...	34,82	48,500	...
Portugal ... ..	...	...	1,52,521	81,649
Russia ... ..	...	...	26,35,023	39,35,582
Spain	53,536	39,240	15,90,672	18,37,333
Sweden ... ..	...	2,29,285	65,000	12,000
Turkey in Europe	22,791	18,304	1,12,793	3,61,218
Other Countries in Europe	4,259	1,171	...	...
Abyssinia	85,287	2,66,818	10,49,132	9,80,312
Mozambique	10,08,686	11,26,059	13,47,961	20,79,503
Zanzibar	42,98,171	59,04,681	55,21,626	83,70,512
E. Coast-Africa, other Ports	15,111	39,882	66,399	1,11,750
Egypt	25,86,947	14,28,354	46,64,641	40,40,808
Madagascar ... ..	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	1,38,36,838	1,19,63,622	19,59,207	17,20,552
Natal	1	...	1,35,180	2,95,278
Other Countries in Africa	6,503	5,273	1,682	5,285
United States	90,85,013	1,06,16,159	6,62,156	6,27,029
South America...	22,16,880	24,27,527	58,22,948	75,35,742
Aden	72,67,104	61,22,597	81,42,936	81,03,057
Arabia	8,77,321	15,23,432	37,76,433	48,21,473
Ceylon	3,73,26,667	4,11,34,975	8,07,86,76	7,76,23,204
China	4,92,417	14,533	36,8,602	69,00,981
Java	47,404	1,73,101	...	...
Maldives ... ..	...	...	20,416	1,01,961
Mackran and Sonmiani	3,44,377	2,70,279	1,42,124	1,42,698
Persia	58,61,812	61,62,872	1,28,59,670	1,32,04,080
Philippines ... ..	...	35,426	...	...
Russia in Asia... ..	6,36,008	10,34,747	...	...
Siam	45,974	230	...	...
Straits Settlements	26,45,087	29,49,611	36,00,562	40,59,128
Turkey in Asia	28,96,021	33,50,318	32,73,288	37,36,898
Other Countries in Asia	420	...	...	50,108
Australia	26,77,558	51,20,814	78,287	1,47,470
Total	32,90,66,373	37,42,70,381	35,46,89,423	35,52,52,416

In the following Table are given the Quantities and Values of the Principal Articles of Merchandise Imported and Exported. and Treasure imported during 1886-87 and 1887-88:—

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.		VALUE.	
	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.
			Rs.	Rs.
Animals—living .. No.	3,126	3,966	9,58,202	10,46,122
Apparel, &c. ...	...	...	34,01,002	38,22,133
Arms, Ammunition, &c. ...	...	...	4,25,099	5,23,501
Articles Imported by Post ...	...	...	21,63,65	22,75,720
Building and Engineering Materials ...	...	...	6,23,464	4,34,392
Cabinet-ware and Furniture ...	...	...	3,21,909	4,89,920
Candles ... Lbs.	11,75,327	9,30,696	3,82,313	2,67,460
Chemical Products and Preparations ...	...	...	8,20,436	8,03,911
Clocks and Watches .. No.	61,261	90,649	7,41,018	8,46,142
Coal ... Tons.	5,21,419	5,73,280	89,09,093	1,15,18,701
Coffee ... Cwt.	...	14,086	...	8,26,291
Cotton—Raw ... Cwts.	56,444	54,922	11,72,719	12,48,941
" Twist and Yarn. Lbs.	1,55,10,340	1,53,74,392	99,68,355	1,02,25,896
" Piece-Goods ... Yds.	67,93,93,356	55,47,83,590	...	...
" " " No.	1,08,88,576	1,02,51,844	8,12,18,939	7,07,70,958
Drugs and Medicines ...	...	...	18,32,474	15,07,272
Dyeing and Colouring Materials ...	...	...	17,07,090	27,89,415
Earthenware and Porcelain ...	...	...	5,90,723	7,16,654
Fireworks ...	...	...	4,97,931	3,78,604
Fruits and Vegetables ...	...	...	...	8,46,990
Glass ...	...	...	27,96,501	31,71,763
Gums and Resins ... Cwt.	30,593	47,309	5,03,225	8,68,968
Hardware and Cutlery ...	...	...	40,14,808	50,50,731
Hides and Skins ... Cwt.	5,036	11,184	3,36,611	5,19,633
Instruments and Apparatus ...	...	...	8,20,389	8,54,438
Ivory and Ivory-ware... Lbs.	...	...	30,27,223	27,01,647
Jewellery, &c. ...	...	...	17,46,238	20,06,284
Leather ...	...	...	13,55,069	13,94,818
Liquors—Ale, Beer and Porter .. Gals.	2,73,731	3,18,665	5,90,348	5,92,098
" Spirits ... "	2,79,685	2,77,769	16,87,217	18,92,834
" Wines & Liqueurs ..	1,18,606	1,30,048	9,95,948	10,91,836
" Other sorts ...	898	888	3,432	2,985
Machinery and Millwork ...	...	...	70,02,092	94,63,403
Matches, Lucifer and other ...	...	...	5,14,882	8,71,683
Metals—Brass ... Cwt.	5,547	3,010	2,40,204	1,53,439
" Copper ... "	3,12,359	2,67,054	1,01,83,127	1,03,44,683
" Iron ... "	13,25,305	17,51,357	69,37,395	1,01,59,108
" Lead ... "	22,445	19,351	2,32,673	2,01,028
" Quicksilver ... Lbs.	87,975	1,07,729	1,10,874	1,52,257
" Steel... ... Cwt.	1,95,087	1,54,671	12,33,343	10,38,950
" Tin ... "	13,226	5,697	9,12,986	4,52,784
Carried over.....	...	...	16,09,79,047	22,43,39,773

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.		VALUE.	
	1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.
			Rs.	Rs.
Brought forward...	...	...	16,09,79,047	22,43,39,773
Metals—Zinc or Spelter...Cwt.	66,324	35,676	6,88,734	3,67,705
" Other Sorts ... "	4,397	3,911	4,43,065	3,44,048
Oils... ..Gals.	75,56,900	51,07,465	39,64,474	29,47,741
Paints and Colours,* &c Cwt.	58,699	75,734	7,50,830	9,16,229
Paper and Pasteboard ...	...	...	17,68,339	20,84,374
Perfumery (other than Musk).	...	...	3,51,019	2,03,508
Provisions ...	...	...	47,3,218	58,66,428
Railway Plant & Rolling Stock.	...	...	90,68,985	1,92,48,010
Silk—Raw ... ..Lbs.	15,55,135	21,98,246	69,13,580	91,81,251
" Piece-Goods, &c. ...Yds.	61,08,422	69,71,032	63,98,506	75,25,763
Spices ... ..Lbs.	63,21,654	1,06,10,749	25,51,213	45,89,334
Sugar, refined and unre-				
fined ... ..Cwt.	13,35,588	12,27,940	1,61,99,007	1,47,69,449
Tea ... ..Lbs.	36,97,661	32,26,874	30,40,908	24,44,949
Tobacco	2,87,720	3,11,289	2,70,551	2,68,209
Umbrellas ... ..No.	11,66,302	14,28,369	10,22,406	12,63,398
Woollen Piece-Goods ...Yds.	52,72,387	60,36,631	52,95,582	58,82,787
All other Articles ...	...	...	99,45,692	1,03,75,621
Total ...	...	...	23,43,25,186	25,26,01,607
Treasure—Gold ... Tolas ...	...	13,49,241	2,46,26,689	2,86,57,411
" Silver ... ..	...	8,85,87,508	7,01,14,498	9,30,10,363
Total Treasure...	...	8,99,36,747	9,47,41,187	12,16,67,774
Grand Total...	...	...	32,90,66,373	37,42,70,381

The imports under this head in 1883-84 showed a falling off to the extent of over $9\frac{1}{4}$ lakhs of rupees from the figures of 1882-83. Kerosine shewed a decrease of over $6\frac{1}{4}$ lakhs. In 1883-84 the imports of Kerosine showed an increase of upward of $14\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs but the imports that year were unusually heavy. The imports of Coconut oil in the same year was Rs. 1,72,308 against Rs. 3,70,422 the previous year. Other sorts of oil also shewed a considerable decrease. The price of oil both in the home market and here was low during the year 1882-83 owing to the great increase in the production of oil in the United States. The total imports of oil in 1883-84 amounted to $20\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs against $29\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs. The Commissioner of

* Excluding painters' materials.

Customs in his report for 1881-82 says :—" The passing of the Petroleum Act (VIII. of 1881) has imposed fresh work on this Department, which is charged with the duty of preventing the illegal importation of any dangerous Petroleum. Before a ship is allowed to begin discharging Kerosine, samples are taken by an Inspector of the Preventive Service and tested by one of the gaugers who has been instructed by the Chemical Analyser to Government. If at the gauger's test the samples of oil do not flash below 73° the ship is allowed to begin discharging and landing, further samples being tested from time to time. The number of the further samples depends on the quality of the oil as shown by the first test. If at any of the tests taken by the gauger, the oil flashes below 73°, the sample is referred to the Chemical Analyser to Government and discharge of the oil represented by the sample is stopped until he communicates to the Collector the result of his tests. In the year under report eight cargoes of Kerosine Oil arrived. The quantity contained in these cargoes was 3,27,411 cases of about 8 gallons each, or about 26,19,288 gallons in all. All of this passed the test except 3,200 cases brought by the ship William Douglas. To facilitate detailed sampling these were landed at the Powder Works Bundar, Mazagon (where alone Petroleum can be landed), but on their being certified by the Chemical Analyser to Government to have a flashing point below 73° the owners were called on to re-ship them at once, which they did to ports beyond British India." Seven-eighths of the trade registered under this head is Kerosine. In 1882-83 after the embarrassment caused by the introduction of the Petroleum Act had passed away there were very large imports of Kerosine being nearly double those of the previous year. In 1883-84 there was a natural reaction, there being a decrease of 7 lakhs in the imports. Last year there was an increase which was partly due to the fact that 1,481,232 gallons of Kerosine Oil worth roughly six lakhs had been imported from Batoum. It was expected, however, that the trade with the Russian port in this article would be diverted elsewhere. It was stated that the Russian Naval authorities began to find its

growth inconvenient, and were said to be considering the advisability of closing it. This expectation has, however, not been realized, on the contrary the supplies of kerosine oil from Russia show an increase of 712,645 gallons this year, and it seems probable, remarks the Commissioner of Customs, judging from the success which has attended the trade due to cheap transit charges, that before many years the exports of oil will be entirely diverted from America to Batoum and Baku, the Russian ports at which oil is shipped. Notwithstanding this, however, there has been a decline during the year under report, to the extent of 10 lakhs ascribed to late shipments from America and Russia, the supplies from the former country showing a considerable falling off worth over 14 lakhs.

This item in 1885-86 showed a decline of nearly 71 lakhs, or 35½ per cent. against an increase the year before of 80 per cent. ; last year, however, there was an increase of about 26·86 per cent. The Commissioner of Customs observed in his report last year that the decline was only what was to be expected after the very heavy shipments of sugar, soft, in 1884-85. He, however, predicted a decline in sugarcandy owing to the cheap local manufactory of this article, observing that whilst the trade with Zanzibar declined from Rs. 54,740 to Rs. 736, that of the United Kingdom rose from Rs. 914 to Rs. 1,58,292. This decline, or rather extinction, of the Zanzibar trade was attributed to Zanzibar's inability to compete with the Indian commodity, and the figures given this year fully bear this out. The supply from Hongkong also declined 1½ lakhs in value. The heavy receipts in sugar the previous season caused a fall in the shipment to Bombay. This was also due to direct importation to Karachi from Mauritius.

As Bombay is the chief port for the import of horses to India, the figures given in the Trade Reports will be of interest. In the year under review 3,126 animals were brought into Bombay, as against 2,631 during

the last year. The import in 1885-86 though smaller in quantity, represented a higher value, viz., Rs. 10,40,095, whereas this year it is only worth over 9½ lakhs. This is explained by the fact that in the previous year the horses were of considerable value—twenty-one were brought from the United Kingdom for a Rajah, and aggregated in value Rs. 68,500. The principal countries that supply horses to the Presidency are the United Kingdom, Persia, Asiatic Turkey, and Australia, but Persia occupies the foremost position, having sent no less than 2,268 horses during the year under notice.

Since the abolition of the duty imports of these goods have been increasing, and the average price per yard has fallen from Rs. 1-2-4 in 1882-83 to nearly a rupee last year. The trade in woollen piece-goods has continued to increase in value and is assuming important dimensions. It has advanced in value from 30½ to 58½ lakhs, the United Kingdom absorbing 81 per cent. The Commissioner of Customs attributes this augmentation to the increased prosperity of the country, and mentions that the advance in the demand is even engaging the attention of manufacturers in Bombay, and in support of this states that one woollen mill is in course of construction and three or four more are talked of.

This item showed a decrease of upwards of 44½ lakhs in 1884-85 as against an increase of 19 lakhs the previous year. This enormous decline was attributed to the unusually large imports of 1883-84, the exports being Rs. 7,38,59,649 and Rs. 6,94,25,827 respectively. Last year, though the average price per yard continued the same, the Trade had grown by 13·63 per cent., showing a favourable balance of nearly 74½ million yards, valued at 9½ million rupees. This year however, there has been a very material diminution in the imports, a decrease in value of 105 lakhs. A reason for this is found in the large stocks from last year's heavy supplies, low exchange, and also to Manchester being unable to execute orders from Bombay within reasonable time, on account of heavy engagements with China and other countries.

In this item, last year, there was an improvement noticeable, though the year before there was a decrease of upwards of 11 lakhs owing to the very large imports in 1883-84 against an increase of 18½ lakhs in the previous year's figures. The increase in this item was owing, the Commissioner of Customs stated, to the introduction at the places of manufacture of a cheaper material for dyeing, when it was found possible to reduce the price of Turkey Red, consequently increasing its importation. In the year under review, no material change has taken place, the entire fluctuation being less than one per cent. The goods which comprise this trade are mule, water, and dyed twist and yarn in counts varying from 30s to 40s.

The importation of coal has increased by about 51,861 tons, an excess of 20 per cent. on an average of the last five years. This growth is solely dependent on the extension of railways and factories which has gone on with great activity.

The extension of the trade in this item has been constant, and this year it has expanded both in quantity and value. In spirits the largest increase is shown amounting to two lakhs. English Beer appears not only to hold its own but also to be able, to a certain extent, to displace German beer. The beer manufactured in India has not as yet apparently entered into anything like marked competition with the imported article, the demand being confined very much to the requirements of Government only.

In this item there is a decline of about 19 per cent., which is equivalent to Rs. 5,96,959. The imports of black tea have receded as much as they advanced the last official year, viz., Rs. 2,69,990. The green tea, which is obtained from the Treaty Ports and Hongkong, and is forwarded to the Persian Gulf, Afghanistan, and Central Asia in great quantities, shows a decrease of more than 50 per cent. The Commissioner of Customs states that the average price per lb. is about 10 annas, but notes that what is tea in name only can be got for as little as 1½ annas. This tea, he explains, is of the kind known in China as "Lie" tea from the fact that it is not genuine tea. The fall in the trade is stated to be due to the growing partiality shown for Indian tea in preference to the adulterations which come from China.

In this important item there was last year a net increase in the trade of $14\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs as compared with the preceding year, an increase under all the sub-heads with the exception of iron and lead in which there is a perceptible falling off amounting together to about $3\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs. This was owing to the requirements of the former in Northern India being supplied via Karachi instead of through Bombay and the market being glutted with the latter. This year there is a marked fall generally, and only an increase in the sub-head iron. In the sub-head of tin the importation were very small, amounting to 5,697 cwts., about half the quantity of any of the previous four years, due to the action of a French syndicate, who raised the prices as high as £169 per ton.

There is a continued increase of 11 lakhs this year, which is more than half due to the direct shipments of pure silks from China. The imports of 'mixed' piece-goods from Great Britain has fallen off half a lakh in value. The total imports amount to 75 lakhs against upwards of 69 lakhs the previous year.

Showed a decrease of nearly $8\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs in 1884-85. The total imports being only $46\frac{3}{4}$ lakhs in 1885-86, last year again contrasted unfavourably with the previous one. The figures for seven years given below show that while the value of last year's importations marked a favourable increase, this year there has been again a vast improvement.

Machinery and Millwork

	Rs.
1881-82	52,28,441
1882-83	50,10,181
1883-84	76,08,803
1884-85	67,72,505
1885-86	46,76,046
1886-87	70,02,092
1887-88	94,63,403

This impetus to the trade, the compiler of the annual statement, from which we give all these figures, remarks, speaks of greater activity in mill construction. Many mills, which had been under construction in 1887, were opened during the year, including several large ones for the manufacture of cotton, and many more are still under course of construction. Manufacturers appear more alive to the fact that India has cheap cotton and labour, and is in a good position to supply China and other markets with coarse goods at cheap and remunerative rates. The value of the plant imported into Bombay amounted to $94\frac{1}{2}$ lakhs, equal to one-half as much again as the average for the last five years.

The following table shows the quantities and value of the principal articles exported, including Treasure:—

ARTICLES.		QUANTITIES.		VALUE.	
		1886-87.	1887-88.	1886-87.	1887-88.
Indian Produce.					
Animals Living ...	No.	273	4,313	10,955	2,44,985
Apparel ...	...	...	...	2,73,255	3,22,802
Coffee ...	Cwt.	28,911	24,031	8,95,104	13,05,001
Coal Manufactures (excluding rope) ...	...	...	...	1,50,155	2,59,874
Cotton, raw ...	...	39,17,822	39,29,556	9,96,31,442	10,40,28,314
" Twist & Yarn ...	Lbs.	8,94,988	9,85,15,974	3,24,04,800	3,89,69,274
" Piece-goods ...	Yds.	4,04,15,971	5,51,20,900	50,92,821	67,63,433
" No.	No.	58,851	95,994	...	...
Dyeing and Colouring Materials ...	Cwt.	4,72,633	6,22,537	36,08,067	38,23,718
Grain and Pulse ...	...	1,42,13,100	97,91,774	5,58,57,305	4,12,30,421
Gums and Resins ...	...	2,09,917	31,954	7,65,367	11,14,561
Hemp (Raw) ...	...	85,288	93,907	8,80,494	8,97,925
Hides and Skins ...	...	46,965	51,259	46,68,013	46,17,094
Horns ...	...	24,633	4,101	5,89,448	9,47,710
Manures ...	Tons.	8,015	11,214	4,45,835	6,63,988
Oils ...	Gals.	1,52,757	1,28,964	3,20,650	3,19,690
Opium ...	Chests.	41,222	33,712	4,94,78,280	4,08,71,641
Provisions ...	...	...	...	25,18,346	29,98,394
Seeds ...	Cwt.	67,11,113	67,49,719	4,06,89,639	4,12,62,842
Silk Piece-goods ...	Yds.	1,55,314	72,329	1,84,166	77,816
Spices ...	Lbs.	58,42,666	51,86,191	14,66,496	12,53,779
Tea ...	...	2,47,986	3,49,623	1,94,964	2,61,484
Tobacco ...	...	45,82,795	54,77,267	5,57,400	6,53,515
Wood-Sandal wood ...	...	...	...	3,61,546	5,36,067
Wool, raw ...	...	4,15,33,296	1,62,23,702	69,88,020	69,67,180
" Shawls ...	No.	7,080	11,340	3,34,353	3,84,968
Other Articles ...	...	...	...	57,17,810	52,74,344
Total...		...	...	31,27,87,989	31,14,08,038
Foreign Merchandise.					
Apparel ...	...	...	...	3,98,303	5,18,111
Cotton—Twist and Yarn ...	Lbs.	12,11,548	9,46,411	7,45,749	6,13,547
" Piece-goods ...	Yds.	7,72,01,677	8,34,75,489	1,41,47,522	1,57,23,517
" Shawls ...	No.	14,08,777	13,69,272	...	...
Fruits and Vegetables Coconut Kernel ...	Cwt.	5,079	25,237	45,580	2,09,730
Gums and Resins—Alibani ...	Cwt.	15,170	23,061	2,60,803	4,48,768
" " Arabic ...	...	1,388	92	58,285	55,072
Ivory unmanufactured ...	Lbs.	3,32,624	3,47,238	17,22,604	18,24,670
Metals—Iron, old for remanufacture ...	Cwt.	3,71,636	1,85,684	5,10,762	2,95,991
Tin unwrought ...	...	3,688	758	2,59,310	61,836
Provisions ...	...	...	...	8,74,583	10,83,377
Silk, raw ...	Lbs.	1,19,590	1,07,659	3,38,008	4,10,650
Spice—Cloves ...	Cwt.	17,70,154	40,30,682	7,92,862	10,20,934
Sugar, refined and unrefined.	...	1,56,587	1,46,505	19,48,680	17,90,622
Tea ...	Lbs.	18,3,546	14,68,609	15,50,714	12,79,147
Wool—raw ...	...	27,57,140	27,73,736	13,12,201	13,27,586
Other Articles ...	...	...	...	48,94,982	48,68,060
Total...		...	...	2,94,15,068	3,25,35,216
Treasure.					
Gold ...	Tolas...	2,35,253	51,377	49,61,000	11,31,814
Silver ...	...	73,77,990	1,00,51,906	75,25,336	1,17,73,348
Total Treasure...		76,13,243	1,01,03,483	1,24,86,366	1,13,09,152
Grand Total...		...	...	35,46,89,423	35,62,62,416

The exports of this item which showed in the last official year (1886-

Opium.

87) an advancement of 51½ lakhs, this year show a decrease of 86 lakhs. This large decrease is not accounted for by the Commissioner of Customs. Opium now ranks next to seeds and cotton (raw) in value as an article of export.

There was a downward tendency in the export of wool during the years 1881-82 to 1884-85, which was no

Wool, raw, and Shawls.

doubt attributable to an unusually heavy export in the year 1880-81, having overstocked the home markets. But in 1886-87 showed a remarkable increase both in value and quantity of raw wool. In raw wool we had an increase of about two million pounds in quantity and 8½ lakhs in value. This large increase was attributed to traders having held back from making shipments in 1884-85—when the European markets were low—with a hope of improvement, but as no change took place, they had to resort to importation to clear the stock remaining on hand. This year again there is a very slight decrease equal to about ¼ per cent. Great Britain receives the major part of the export, the value of which is about 70 lakhs. Wool is also received from many parts of India, as well as from Persia, Muskat, and Afghanistan. There will soon be a woollen spinning and weaving mill in Bombay, and many others are sure to follow, which will, it is stated, materially restrict the exports of wool from Bombay, unless the supply is very much augmented. Though the value and trade in shawls has slightly increased, the average price has advanced from Rs. 36 to Rs. 47 each. The more valuable shawls go to Persia, and whilst the average price per piece going to that country is Rs. 120, it is only Rs. 28 for the United Kingdom.

In this very important item of the export trade of the country

Cotton, raw, and Twist and Yarn.

there was in 1887 an enormous decrease amounting to 239½ lakhs; the exports to the United Kingdom alone contributing nearly 163½ lakhs to it. The decrease was attributed by some to the fact that the quality was inferior; but as heavy shipments as a rule are made in April, May, and June, it was probable, the Commissioner of Customs surmised, that the result of the abundant crop would be noticeable as the year progressed. The season, however, notwithstanding a decrease of 8,04,988 cwts. of the value of

1876-77	Rs.	9,39,51,298
1877-78	"	8,22,18,918
1878-79	"	5,69,88,156
1879-80	"	7,57,14,998
1880-81	"	9,77,71,855
1881-82	"	11,58,21,738
1882-83	"	12,59,24,561
1883-84	"	11,09,95,864
1884-85	"	10,88,52,143
1885-86	"	8,48,58,580
1886-87	"	9,96,31,442
1887-88	"	10,90,28,314

Rs. 239½ lakhs, was more favourable for the proper development of the crops than the year before. Last year, however, a reaction seems to have set in, verifying the prognostications of the Commissioner, as he reports an increase of 147½ lakhs, and explains the fact by stating that with the exception of Spain and Italy, all the other European countries that consume our cotton have increased their imports. The export to China has fallen by 10½ lakhs, because the Chinese, instead of manufacturing yarn themselves, buy it ready-made in our local mills. The foregoing table shows the fluctuations in the trade during the last 12 years. In the trade, this year's figures given at page 141, show that this item holds the first place amongst exports of Indian produce, representing over 35 per cent. of the total trade. The prices of cotton are chiefly ruled by the Liverpool market, and any changes in the latter generally meet with a similar response in Bombay. Manchester has been exceptionally busy during the year, and as she draws her supplies of cotton principally from Liverpool, the prices have been well maintained in spite of large receipts from America. This fact and the low exchange are the chief causes of the increase in the value of exports. It is stated, however, that the quality of cotton exported is falling off very much owing to extensive adulteration. A class of cotton known as "Bombay Mixture" is not unfrequently shipped to the European markets. The development noticeable in the twist trade is considerable, it having gone up at a bound to 65½ lakhs in value over what it was last year. This enormous increase in this important item is due, we learn, to the almost daily increase in the number of spindles working in the Presidency; secondly, to the preference shown by Chinese weavers to buy ready-made Indian twist, as stated above; and thirdly, the decline in the receipts of Lancashire twist at the Chinese ports.

Seeds, it will be observed, now rank almost next to Cotton in value as an article of export, the trade in it being worth over 40 million rupees; and it is a growing trade, the value of this season aggregating over 41 million rupees.

Next to Cotton, the largest export generally take place in this item. The total value of the trade is 4 crore and 12 lakhs, which is a decrease of one crore and 46 lakhs over last year. This decrease however, it is stated, is not of much account, as although the shipments were on a smaller scale, they were still very nearly up

to the average of the last five years. The chief causes of the decrease were the short shipments of wheat to Italy and United Kingdom chiefly. Owing to the smaller supplies from Russia, the places dependent on that country drew their requirements via Italy. The trade with Great Britain shows a fall of 54 lakhs, which is principally due to the adulteration of Wheat and the uniform standard of allowance for "refraction" on account of admixture of foreign bodies. This has diverted the trade to the United States and Odessa.

Since the opening of the Suez Canal in 1869, a complete revolution has been effected in the shipping trade between Bombay and Europe. Formerly the bulk of the trade was conveyed in ships round the Cape; now the larger proportion of it is carried by steamers through the Canal.

The figures given below show the number and tonnage of vessels engaged in the Indian trade with foreign countries, adopting the Suez Canal route, which entered and cleared at Indian ports since 1879-80 :—

YEARS.	ENTRIES via SUEZ CANAL.		CLEARANCES via SUEZ CANAL.		TOTAL ENTRIES AND CLEARANCES via SUEZ CANAL.		Percentage to total steam tonnage.
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	
1879-80 ..	511	780,102	556	829,667	1,067	1,607,769	*
1880-81 ...	686	1,018,103	773	1,115,749	1,659	2,133,872	*
1881-82 ...	929	1,370,242	1,060	1,517,746	1,989	2,87,988	*
1882-83 ...	711	1,152,440	934	1,433,180	1,645	2,585,920	*
1883-84 ...	839	1,405,007	1091	1,746,785	1,930	3,151,792	*
1884-85 ...	726	1,264,105	923	1,553,446	1,649	2,817,551	*
1885-86 ...	773	1,331,638	1,039	1,722,003	1,812	3,058,641	*
1886-87 ...	726	1,310,269	945	1,636,381	1,671	2,946,650	*
1887-88 ...	784	1,407,997	949	1,637,738	1,733	3,045,735	*

* The figures for total steam tonnage are not available from 1879-80 to 1887-88.

More than three-fifths of the whole trade of Bombay now passes through the Canal.

The commerce in Gold and Silver forms a very important part of the Trade of Bombay, and swells especially the value of the Imports.

As treasure is chiefly imported into India by the mail steamers from England and China, the lion's share naturally falls to Bom-

bay. The following figures, showing the movements of treasure from 1875-76 to 1886-87 will be read with interest :—

VALUE of the TOTAL IMPORT & EXPORT of TREASURE into & from BRITISH INDIA & BOMBAY in the official years ending 31st March from 1875 to 1888.

BRITISH INDIA.			BOMBAY PRESIDENCY		
YEARS.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.	YEARS.	IMPORTS.	EXPORTS.
	£	£		£	£
1875-76 ...	5,300,722	2,200,236	1875-76 ..	3,599,058	1,157,912
1876-77 ...	11,436,118	4,029,898	1876-77 ...	8,246,160	3,333,076
1877-78 ...	17,355,459	2,210,995	1877-78 ...	11,959,716	1,781,004
1878-79 ...	7,056,748	3,982,228	1878-79 ...	4,857,461	3,079,715
1879-80 ...	11,655,391	2,035,147	1879-80 ...	8,025,848	1,298,848
1880-81 ...	8,948,213	1,494,103	1880-81 ...	6,710,139	880,662
1881-82 ...	11,322,780	1,097,386	1881-82 ...	9,015,330	570,172
1882-83 ...	13,453,157	980,858	1882-83 ...	10,727,234	501,340
1883-84 ...	12,877,963	979,758	1883-84 ...	10,321,958	692,700
1884-85 ...	13,878,847	1,885,679	1884-85 ...	10,701,455	1,248,906
1885-86 ...	15,477,800	1,087,837	1885-86 ...	12,478,211	93,218
1886-87 ...	11,053,319	1,684,511	1886-87 ...	9,474,118	1,248,636
1887-88 ...	13,845,85	1,513,954	1887-88 ...	12,166,777	1,131,023

The following statement exhibits the total number and tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared at Bombay with cargoes from and to Foreign Ports :—

					1886-87.		1887-88.	
					Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
Entered	...	...	...	...	1,013	1,147,024	977	1,082,865
Cleared	...	...	...	...	953	991,530	981	1,052,520

* The above table includes sailing vessels and steamers. The vessels entered and cleared, taken together, exhibited an increase of 8 vessels amounting in the aggregate to 3,169 tons; the vessels entered show a increase of 36 in number, with an increase of 60,990 tons in burthen; but those cleared are less both in number and in burthen amounting to 28 and 60,990 tons respectively.

Names of Wharves appointed for the landing and shipment of Goods and the Class of Goods for the Landing and Shipment of which they have respectively been appointed under Bombay Government Notifications, dated the 17th May and 7th December 1881, respectively :—

Pilot Bandar.—Coals only.

Todd Bandar.—Green grass, hay, fire-wood, sand and chunam, on import only.

Sassoon Dock.—Cotton, wool, gingelly, linseed and rapeseed.

Victoria Bandar.—Cotton, wool, seeds from Indian ports, green grass, firewood, and fresh fish, coals, bricks, tiles, chunam, sand and stones on import, and cotton, wool, seeds, myrabollams, horns, castor oil, hoop iron, bardans, hemp, rags, mowrah and twist on export.

Gun Carriage Bandar.—Materials, stores and coals for B. B. & C. I. Railway Company, timber and coals for the Gun Carriage Agency, and fresh fish on import. Railway materials only on export.

Jamsetjee Bandar.—Cotton, wool, coals, and hemp on import, and cotton, wool, and hemp only on export.

Arthur Bandar.—Cotton, wool, and all free goods by native craft from free ports on import, excepting opium, salt, spirits, tobacco, fish (salted or fresh), cotton, wool, linseed, rapeseed and gingelly only on export.

Government Coal Dépôt.—Government coals only.

Apollo Bandar.—Fresh provisions, baggage the property of passengers.

Government Dockyard.—Government stores only.

Town Bandar.—Personal baggage and stores dutiable and free, all goods by steamers and square-rigged vessels from or to foreign ports excepting live stock, hay, straw, firewood, timber, rafters, tatts, bamboos, charcoal, cadjans, grain, pulse of sorts, stones for building, paving or ballast, empty casks, anchors, coals, flax, raw cotton, iron and wooden tanks, bricks, tiles, fish (salted or fresh), fishing nets, vegetables, fresh fruits and garden produce, gunpowder other than in small canisters, pitch, tar, dammer, kerosine, and other inflammable oils, rosin, turpentine, hemp, hides, acids of an inflammable nature, carbolic acid, chalk, empty dubbers, gunnies in bales, buffalo-horns, iron in bars, plates, sheets or bundles, boilers, kentledge, pig iron, lime, matches in general, matchinery in general, naphtha, sajjikhar, asphalt which are prohibited.

Arsenal Wharf.—Military stores, the property of Government only.

Mody Bay.—Chunam, sand, bricks, stones, hay, fresh fruits and coals on import and fresh provisions on export.

Bori Bandar.—Personal baggage and stores not dutiable, vegetables, fresh fruits, provisions, hay, straw and chunam only.

Moodi Bandar.—All duty free goods, dutiable iron and machinery on import, and cotton, wool, coal, iron, and machinery and all duty free goods except opium on export.

Carnac Bandar, including Nicol Basin.—Goods by square-rigged vessels, including personal baggage from or to customs or foreign

ports, goods by native craft, from or to foreign ports only, except opium, gunpowder, and explosives; also passengers and baggage during monsoons.

Masjid Basin.—Free goods by native craft from and to customs ports only, except opium, salt, spirits, tobacco, fish (salted or fresh), sand, bricks, tiles, chunam, rafters and bamboos.

Prince's Dock.—All dutiable and free goods, except gunpowder and explosives.

Malet Bandar.—Coals and all free goods by native craft from customs ports only except opium, salt, spirits, tobacco, fish (salted or fresh), gundowder and explosives.

Frere Basin Bandar.—Materials, stores and coals for the G. I. P. Railway Company.

Clerk Basin Bandar.—Coals on'y by special permission.

B. I. S. N. Company's Dockyard.—Company's stores only.

Mazgaon Bandar.—Personal baggage and stores, treasure, fresh fish and firewood only.

P. & O. S. N. Company's Dockyard.—Company's stores only.

Kasara Bandar.—Timber only.

Powder Works Bandar.—All free goods by native craft from and to free ports, excepting opium, spirits, tobacco, salt and salted fish to import, also petroleum and other goods prohibited at the Town Custom House except gunpowder and explosives and on export country twist and piece-goods.

Tank Bandar.—Timber only.

Frere Land and Pier Company's Bandar.—Hay, straw, firewood, coals, coke, chunam, tiles, stones, bricks, bones, timber, sand, hides, horns, and pottery only.

Kandli Battery.—Firewood, hay, straw, and tattas only.

Port Trust Powder Magazine, Siwri—Gunpowder, ammunition and other explosives only.

Haji Esa Fudla's Bandar.—Fish (salted, dry or fresh), hides, bones, sand, stones and coal only.

Siwri Bandar.—Firewood, batty, hay, straw, pottery and tattas only.

Government Powder Magazine Siwri.—Gunpowder only.

Sion Bandar.—Firewood, batty, hay, straw, pottery, tattas, dry fish, tiles and fishing stakes only.

Mahim Bandar.—Personal Baggage and stores not dutiable and goods to and from Indian ports by native craft only, except opium, salt, and tobacco.

Warli Bandar.—Fresh fish, fishing nets, firewood, cadjans, batty, chunam, hay, straw, dry fish, tiles, and fishing stakes only.

Chaupati Bandar.—Firewood, tiles, chunam, fresh fish, stones, and eadjans only.

The necessity of reducing so bulky an article as cotton into the narrowest compass before shipping it to Europe led to the introduction at an early date (1694) of machinery for screwing the loose bales down into bales of smaller measurement. Improvements have been continually made in the cotton screw, till now the pressure applied is so enormous that fully three of the ordinary up-country "docras" of cotton can be screwed into one full-pressed bale of 392 lbs. Much of the pressing is now done in the cotton districts of the interior, to save railway carriage to Bombay; and a continually decreasing proportion of the cotton crop will probably be left from year to year to be pressed in Bombay. The following is a list of the Presses now working in the Island of Bombay and up-country:—

Name of Press.	Number of Shares.	Nominal value of each Share.	Amount paid on each Share.	Total amount of Capital paid up.
				Rs.
Akbar Cotton Press Company, Limited.....	20	1,250	1,250	2,50,000
Albert Ginning Company, Limited.....	100	500	500	50,000
Albert Press Company, Limited (Karachi) ..	220	1,100	1,100	2,42,000
Apollo Press Company, Limited (small shares)	750	400	400	3,00,000
Bellary.....	620	350	1,000	6,20,000
Breul's Cawnpore Press Company, Limited..	500	200	200	1,00,000
Bombay Cotton Press Company, Limited.....	1,000	125	125	1,25,000
Colaba Press Company, Limited.....	500	1,880	1,880	9,40,000
East India Press Company, Limited.....	700	1,000	1,000	7,00,000
English Press and Manufacturing Co., Ltd..	400	250	.....	.....
Fort Press Company, Limited.....	150	8,500	8,500	12,75,000
French Press Company, Limited.....	300	500	500	1,50,000
Harvey and Sabapathy Company, Limited..	450	500	500	2,25,000
Khamgaum Cotton Press Company, Limited..	240	500	500	1,20,000
Manmar Manufacturing Company, Limited..	1,000	250	250	2,50,000
Mahmad Pura Cotton G. & P. Company, Ltd.	300	500	500	.....
Mercantile Press Company, Limited.....	1,500	125	125	1,87,500
Mofussil Company.....	3,125	400	400	12,50,000
New Berar Cotton Ginning and Press Company, Limited.....	1,250	500	500	6,25,000
New Indian Press Company, Limited.....	4,000	125	125	5,00,000
Prince of Wales Press Company, Limited....	600	500	100	60,000
Sabapathy Press Company, Limited.....	500	500	500	2,50,000
Sind Press Company, Limited.....	400	2,000	750	3,00,000
Sassoon Press Company, Limited.....	300	500	500	1,50,000
Volkart Press Company, Limited.....	450	1,000	1,000	4,50,000
Total.....	..	..	..	1,05,90,000

It must not be supposed that either the English or the Bombay

Handloom Cotton Industry. mills have yet succeeded in completely displacing the hand-made manufac-

tures of India. Probably the natives throughout the country still make most of their clothing themselves, though there are no less than 107 mills at work in the Bombay Presidency. In Bombay, especially in the Native Town, the natives can be daily seen at their work, weaving cloth with their old fashioned hand-looms. The cause of this it is hard to find. In Bombay there are alone 50 Spinning and Weaving Mills, employing, on an average, no less than 44,111 hands daily, but still, the weavers, who form a distinct class themselves, continue the hand manufactory of cloth. The principal parts of city in which this hard-working class can be found are in Duncan Road, near Byculla, and the locality in and about Baboola Tank, leading to Mazagon. Mr. Terry, in his chapter on manufactures in the Bombay Administration Report for 1872-73, says that cotton is also manufactured into cloth in every village of any importance in this Presidency. "The cotton is cleaned and spun into threads by nearly every class of people, and some workers are established in each town, partly weavers, partly agriculturists, who supply the wants of the community. The cloth on leaving the loom is dyed. Dyeing is carried on wherever sweet water is procurable. In the north of Gujarat the favourite colour is red, and in Kattiawar the prevailing colours are red combined with deep brown and yellow. Blue and green, in combination with red and yellow, are more prevalent in the south of Gujarat and in the Mahratta Countries. The great distinction, however, between the Gujarati and Marathi-speaking races is in the decoration of cotton goods; the purely Mahratta people seldom wearing printed cotton goods, while the inhabitants of Gujarat proper and of Kattiawar prefer them to all others. The only printed stuffs worn by Mahrattas are ornamented with metal-leaf decorations and pastes. Their usual sarees and cholis are dyed while in the thread, and are either made of cotton only, or combined with silk on the looms. The decorations consist principally of a simple border round the saree, and of parallel bands of various depths and colours at one end called 'padar' or 'palav.' The more expensive articles are frequently finished off with gold and silk lace. Printed cotton goods are manufactured in all the large towns of Gujarat. There are few places of any importance without streets of 'Chaparias' or 'Bhansaras' (printers). It is to be noticed that the further the locality is removed from the direct influence of the railways the better the work is. This is owing to the competition

of European cotton goods, which are sold much cheaper, and are more brilliant in colour, although less strong and durable, than the native manufactures. Most of the lower classes still wear home-spun and woven goods, but the cotton mills erected in Bombay, Broach, and in other parts of the Presidency have introduced threads and cloths which are readily bought up, and upon which the native chaparias display their taste and skill."

The total number of mills and factories in existence at the close of the year was 107, of which 81 were in Bombay and 26 in the Mofussil.

A number of printers of sarees are settled in Bombay, and much of the cloth manufactured at the Bombay mills is dyed in the vicinity of the city, and exported to the Deccan and Concan for the use of the Mahomedan community. Ahmedabad, Yeola, Ahmednuggur, Malligaum, Poona, and Dharwar are all celebrated for their cotton goods; and at most of these places, as well as at Bombay, silks are woven and dyed for rich sarees, kincobs, turbans, &c. "The kincob, the richest kind of woven fabric produced in this

Kincobs.

Presidency, is either all gold thread and silk, or silver, gold, and silk. This fabric assumes different names according to the design or the quantity of gold or silver thread it contains. The kincobs of Ahmedabad and Surat are celebrated and sought after by the wealthy from all parts of India. Yeola, Poona, and Nassick have also a great reputation for silk or cotton sarees finished with rich gold or silver and silk borders, beautifully filled in with designs executed on the looms. Bombay does not produce the more valuable class of these goods; but

Bombay Silk and Cotton Sarees.

both Hindus and Mahomedans manufacture silk cloth, which is sold for gagra (petticoats) and cholis (breast cloths) to the up-country and Gujerat people. Some of their looms are situated near the Jail and round the Baboola tank. The different sorts of brocaded stuffs known as kincobs, hemrus, masrus, lapas and tas, are worked as sarees, cholis, waistcoats, pagaris, shoulder-cloths, kamarbands, izars, &c., &c. The higher-caste Hindu women of Kattiawar and Gujerat, as also the Memon, Khoja, Bora, and other Mahomedan women, wear the chindari or chapa work either plain or with rich borders. A large number of people have from early times been employed on all these manufactures throughout the Presidency, but their profits and the number of work-people are rapidly diminishing, owing to the introduction of European goods."

"Gold and silver thread enter largely into the manufacture of silk and cotton goods. In the preparation of this thread the metal is attached by the application of heat, the operation being performed with such nicety that one rupee's worth of silver can be drawn out to nearly 800 yards. Before being used in the loom, this metallic thread is generally twisted with silk. In the manufacture of the fabric known as *tas*, however, the gold and silver wire is beaten flat, forming the warp to a woof of thin silk or cotton thread. The working up of this thread into ornamental edgings for *sarees* is an active branch of the manufacture. The richest and most highly prized border is the '*Shikar*' pattern made in Poona."

"In Bombay also gold and silver thread is manufactured and used for lace. Embroidery on silk cloth and cotton, in gold, silver, and silk thread, is carried on to some extent in Hyderabad, in Sind principally for the European markets. Caps, slippers, cushions, covers, *chogas*, *saias*, waistcoats, &c., are made for Mahomedans. Nananagar and Gondal, in Kattiawar, produce the richest and best-worked silk embroidery, for which Kutch gets the credit. Baroda, Surat, and Bombay also manufacture embroidery for the Mahomedan and Parsee communities. Embroidered silks are little worn by Hindus, except by the women of Gnjerattee castes."

"Fibres are used for the manufacture of paper in Ahmedabad, Baroda, Surat, Nassick, Bombay, and Kolhapore. The samples turned out are, however, of small market value. Mats, beds, &c., are manufactured from coir (cocoanut fibre) in the Bombay Jail, the Thanna Jail, and in the bazaars." There is a small paper mill at Bombay which turns out good packing paper and strong coarse paper of the kind used by the natives for writing accounts upon; but the manufacture of printing paper for which there is an extensive and increasing demand, and which was not attempted on this side of India, till last year, when a company was projected by a well known solicitor and operations commenced by the Bombay Paper Mills, which is started during the latter part of the year and are now in full working order. The Deccan Paper Mills are in course of construction in Poona, the machinery being put up at the close of last year, and it is expected to start work during the early portion of this year.

"Fibres. and Kolhapore. The samples turned out are, however, of small market value. Mats, beds, &c., are manufactured from coir (cocoanut fibre) in the Bombay Jail, the Thanna Jail, and in the bazaars." There is a small paper mill at Bombay which turns out good packing paper and strong coarse paper of the kind used by the natives for writing accounts upon; but the manufacture of printing paper for which there is an extensive and increasing demand, and which was not attempted on this side of India, till last year, when a company was projected by a well known solicitor and operations commenced by the Bombay Paper Mills, which is started during the latter part of the year and are now in full working order. The Deccan Paper Mills are in course of construction in Poona, the machinery being put up at the close of last year, and it is expected to start work during the early portion of this year.

"The woollen manufactures of this Presidency are but few. In

Wool.

Sind, saddle-cloths, blankets, and felts are made. Throughout the rest of the Presidency there is, except among the poorest classes, but little demand for woollen stuffs."

"Although not very well prepared, leather is worked into a variety

Leather.

of articles in Sindh, Kutch, Kattiawar, Gujarat, Baroda, Khandesh, Bombay, Poona and Sawantwaree. One of the most curious of leather articles is the jar (dabaro), used for holding oils and ghee. The dabaro is made by stretching fresh skins over a dry hollow mould of clay. The skin is left in this position until it has become dry, when the clay mould is broken, the leather retaining the form of the earthen jar. The rim is made by twisting pieces of skin round clay, the latter being left inside. Leather scales are made on circular earthen jars (matkas); the best are from Ahmedabad. Surat leather-bottle workers buy up old articles and re-model them. In Sind the chief leather manufactures are saddle-covers for camels and horses, shoes, leggings, and accoutrements. Ahmedabad still keeps up the manufacture of shields; but they are now only purchased by Europeans as ornaments, though some years ago they were commonly used as weapons of defence by the Arab mercenaries. Very good boots and shoes, saddles, bags, &c., are made in the European fashion by native workmen, under European superintendence, in Bombay and Poona." Formerly, very good army accoutrements, manufactured in Bombay, were supplied for the use of the British troops; and Mr. Tanner, of Bombay, realized a large fortune in this branch of business during the years of the Mutiny. Now, however, accoutrements can be bought more cheaply in England.

"Little, except the commonest, pottery is to be met with throughout

Pottery.

the Presidency; yet it is manufactured almost everywhere, as there is a constant demand for it amongst the poorer classes, who cannot afford to purchase copper vessels. Glazes are seldom, if ever, used, except in one or two localities. Matkas are polished by the friction of pebbles attached to a string and applied by the right hand, while the vessel is made to revolve by the left. A similar process is performed with a stick. Sind produces the best pottery of Western India. The art was introduced, or at all events developed by the Mahomedans, whose chiefs, the Ameers, gave it every encouragement. Magnificent tombs and mosques, now in ruins, testify to the great degree of excellence the potters had attained. The art of glazing, which those potters possessed, has been transmitted

down to the present day, but the work and materials have lost much of their original excellence. An effort is being made at the Bombay School of Art, to keep up and revive this art, which may yet with proper care regain its former usefulness and celebrity." At the School of Art Pottery Works, clay from Santa Cruz or Belvedere Hill in Bombay has been used, and is found to take and keep the glaze better than any kind of clay previously tried; and well-designed ornamental flower-pots are made of it which command high prices. Within the last year the works known as the Wonderland Art Pottery Works have been disconnected from the School of Art and are now under the sole control of Mr. Terry, the director of the works. The Works are well worth a visit, some of the productions of the koombars and student-artists being of a first-class order.

"Gold and silver are worked into ornaments throughout the Presidency. The custom of loading women and children with the greater part of their wealth, practised by all classes and castes of natives, ensures everywhere to goldsmiths a lucrative trade. The usual method adopted is to place in the goldsmith's hands the metal to be converted into ornaments, he generally charging from 8 annas to Rs. 2 or 3 per tola for his labour. The poorer classes wear many ornaments made of baser metal. Sind goldsmiths' work is very beautiful, but is not generally met with out of that province. The embossed Kutch gold and silver work is much sought after; it is richly decorated, and done by hand. The following is an account of the process of embossing. After the metal, which is beaten out into a sheet, has been cut into the required form, soft lac is run in as a backing, and the intended design traced by the point of an instrument on the surface of the ornament. The lines thus marked out are then forced, by blows of a hammer, below the level of the general surface; and finally, the parts standing out in relief are chased and polished. Kutch workers have established themselves in various parts of Gujerat, the reputation for silver work which Ahmedabad has for some time enjoyed, being due entirely to the presence in that city of a colony of Kutch silversmiths. Strong and massive articles of gold and silver are manufactured in Kattiawar." In the city of Bombay there are 2,875 goldsmiths, who find constant and lucrative occupation.

In 1667, the English exempted pearls, diamonds, and other precious stones from payment of import duties, and encouraged diamond merchants to settle in Bombay; and we find Mr. Warden, in 1812 lamenting that the imposition of duties on precious stones in 1810

had led to smuggling, and kept the diamond merchants from resorting to Bombay, and recommending therefore that the duties should be repealed. This course was taken, and the former liberal policy of the Company reverted to. There are now in Bombay about 3,447 jewelers and dealers in precious stones. Diamonds are very plentiful here, and some of them remarkably fine. They are mostly imported from other parts of India, but many brilliants are now exported from England. The wealthy natives expend large sums in the purchase of pearls, diamonds, and emeralds, and are very good judges of the value of precious stones. "Cornelians, agates, &c., are worked in Cambay, and are brought from Ratanpoor, near Broach, and other places. In Bombay a brisk trade is carried on in these stones with the European community; they are seldom used by the natives, except for the decoration of children."

Bombay is celebrated for the manufacture of carved blackwood furniture. **Furniture and Lacquered Ware.** Screens, tea-poys, writing desks, and flower-stands of this kind of

work are generally very elegant in appearance, and often of exquisite design; but the ordinary couches, chairs, and large tables of carved blackwood are heavy and clumsy, and the use of them has been given up in Bombay in favour of the polished blackwood furniture made by the East India Art Manufactory, Messrs. John Roberts and Co. and Mr. Jamsetjee Nowrojee. The East India Art Manufactory at Gowalla Tank supply rich furniture of purely oriental design. "In Sind, furniture suited to native wants is made, as well as toys, ornamented beautifully with lac. In Ahmedabad, Baroda, and Surat, lacquered furniture is manufactured. The first and last of these places are also famous for their blackwood carved furniture and other woodwork. Most of the houses in Ahmedabad are covered with elaborate wood-carving, and this is the case, but to a lesser degree, in Broach, Baroda, and Surat. Photographs of many of these carvings have been taken for the South Kensington International Exhibition of 1874."

Very good cocoanut fibre matting is made at the House of Correction, and is useful for covering the floors of verandas, billiard-rooms, &c. China matting was till of late years almost invariably used for dining, drawing, and bed-rooms, but is now being discarded in favour of the more attractive reed matting of Madras, which is manufactured for the cabinet-makers by Madras workmen in Bombay.

The most active industry in Bombay is the manufacture of the copper cooking pots and other utensils of universal use among the natives of India. The Copper Bazaar, opposite the Mombadevy Tank, is the busiest and noisiest street in the native town. We learn from the Census that there are 1,279 coppersmiths and 1,849 blacksmiths in Bombay.

The coach-builders of Bombay now turn out "country-built" carriages, inferior in elegance indeed to the best vehicles from Long Acre, but of substantial and good workmanship. The Railway Companies have extensive workshops of their own at Parel where they manufacture all kinds of rolling-stock, except engines, and the quality is as good as could be desired.

"Iron work, besides cutlery, is still hammered with great skill in Ahmedabad, where formerly there were some very fine workers in metal. The beautiful gates of the tomb of Shah Alam are examples of perforated brass work." Though Bombay has to import all her iron as well as her copper from England, great progress has been made in the iron industry here, and now, with the important exception of machinery, there is hardly any description of iron work which cannot be manufactured in Bombay.

To those interested in the development of the manufacturing industries of this country, the rapid strides which of late years have marked the progress of the iron and engineering trades of Bombay, cannot fail to afford encouragement and satisfaction. There are now several European firms devoted to this branch of business, and machinery and structural iron work, which a few years since could only be obtained by importation, are manufactured locally at prices which successfully compete with those of English makers. The most extensive works on the island are those of Messrs. Richardson and Cruddas, a firm well known throughout India, and whose two establishments—the Byculla Iron Works and Nesbit Road Branch Works—will well repay a visit from those desirous of witnessing what can be done in this country with skilled native labour. The total area covered by the works and stores of this old established engineering firm is over 46,000 square yards, or nearly 10 acres, and the whole of this area is laid throughout with tramways, weigh-bridges, cranes, and the latest appliances for economising labour. About 1,300 workmen are employed

superintended by a large European staff. The works have been very largely extended and improved during the past year in all departments, and will now bear favourable comparison with those of leading firms in the same line of business in the mother-country. The foundries together measure 465 feet long by an average width of 70 feet, and there are 5 cupolas capable of a combined out-turn of 65 tons per day or single castings up to 30 tons weight. The smiths' shops measuring 380 feet long by 80 feet wide, with 130 forges, 6 steam hammers, steam planishers and swagers, and bolt and rivet making machines, are certainly the largest and most complete in Asia, and with the rows of blazing fires and crowd of native workmen present a striking scene of bustling activity, illustrating as it does, the growth of Western forms of labour in Eastern fields. The new bridge erecting shop is 120 feet long by 60 feet clear width affording ample space for the manufacture of bridges of large span which are here constructed and tested previous to being taken to pieces and despatched to the site of erection. For this branch of their business the firm has laid down extensive plant of the most modern class including plate edge planing machines, which simultaneously plane the sides and ends of the largest plates rolled, as also steam and hydraulic riveting machinery. The latter is of Tweddell's portable type, mounted on a travelling carriage which runs on rails the length of the shop, and noiselessly, with a single powerful squeeze, closes up rivets on work in position; a great improvement on the old system of riveting by hand hammers with its attendant noise and, too often, defective workmanship. It is with this plant that Messrs. Richardson and Cruddas have lately turned out the heaviest bridge-work ever made in this country, notably the Bhuki Bridge (Surat) of 3 spans of 90 feet Warren girders—the Letwaydet and Cherogya Bridges (Burmah) of 1 and 3 spans respectively 107 feet long. Also parallel lattice bridges of spans varying between 80 and 120 feet for Nagpur, Trevandrum, Tharrawaddy, Mandi, Nallas, Baroda, &c., besides numerous smaller road bridges which are in use in all parts of the country. Many of these were designed by the firm to suit peculiar situations and cir-

cumstances, and supplied with cast-iron cylinder piers and wrought-iron flooring complete. The combined fitting shops measure 375 feet long by 56 feet wide, and are replete with the latest and most approved machinery for finishing all classes of ironwork. The work in progress in the different departments will be found to include girders, roofing, mortar mills, road rollers, forgings of all classes, &c., &c. Much of this work is for up-country, and as examples of its class, mention may be made of the structural ironwork of the new Secretariat and Army Head Quarters buildings at Simla (built entirely of iron and concrete), and at the same place the new Viceregal Palace and Town Hall, also the Rawalpindee Market, Quetta Barrack ironwork, ornamental castings of pillars, railings, gates, &c., as used in the reconstruction of Messrs. Treacher & Co.'s Fort buildings, the new Government Central Press in the Fort, &c., and quantities of plain columns, beams, &c., used in the majority of the Mills in Bombay. In addition to their manufacturing business, Messrs. Richardson and Cruddas are large importers of iron, machinery, &c., and at their metal mart on the Parel Road have always on hand a large stock of engines, pumps, machine tools, iron of sizes, cast and wrought iron piping, Doulton's stoneware pipes, smithy and steamcoal, foundry coke, &c., &c. With this branch of their business is connected the contracting for the supply of material for new water-supply projects, of which they have already successfully carried out the Jubbulpore, Burhanpur, Sholapur, Tanna, Roha, Rajanpore, Rutnagherry, Ootacamond, Guntakul, and Mhow schemes. The members of the firm speak highly of their native artisans, many of whom have been trained in the works, and the particulars given serve to prove that under satisfactory management and with proper appliances, they can turn out work quite equal to the best in England.

As another instance of the development of the iron industry of the Presidency, we might mention the recent addition to the list of Engineers and Iron Founders of the firm of Messrs. Donald & Co., of the Ripon Iron Works. This firm has erected these works within the last two years, and they are situated in a very commanding and central position on the Frere Road, near Prince's Dock. These works have been most carefully laid on so as to meet the growing requirements of the iron industry of India. All the machine tools are of the most modern design and capable of turning out work of the heaviest class. In the Foundry castings of all descriptions are turned out, up to 20 tons weight, and their ornamental castings have already gained them a name as being very clean and clearly cut. Their

smithy and boiler shop have very fine tools, such as steam hammers, steam punching and shearing machine, rolls, &c., &c., such as enables the firm to undertake forgings, boiler, bridge and girder work of any size. Messrs. Donald and Co. have manufactured several important bridges lately, not only for road but also railway traffic, among which may be mentioned some 60 feet span plate girder bridges for the Southern Mahratta Railway Company. These, we believe, to be the heaviest plate girder railway bridges yet made in this country. Besides bridges many important roofs for railway goods and engine sheds have been constructed by this firm; press houses for the mofussil made entirely of iron by a judicious use of cast iron columns, rolled beams, &c., and corrugated iron sheets; and numerous other structures. This firm is also favourably known for the manufacture of Mill columns, and all structural iron work. We may remark in connection with this firm that a visitor to the Wet Dock Extension Works now in progress in Bombay, cannot help remarking the very important plant Messrs. Donald and Co. have supplied to the contractors, notably, the fine row of Mortar Grinding Mills, which, we are assured, have been found superior to anything of the kind ever made in Bombay. A metal mart is included in this establishment, from which all kinds of iron can be supplied; also cast iron water-pipes with all their fittings, such as sluice, valves, &c., besides a large assortment of hydraulic and steam fittings.

Besides the above, the Carnac Iron Works, the Mazagon Iron Works, belonging to Messrs. Alcock, Ashdown & Co., Limited, and Messrs. Sorabjee Shapurjee's Foundry carry on a large and successful business. All these establishments are under the immediate superintendence of first-class European mechanics.

The Bombay Saw Mill Company, Limited, is an extensive concern at Tank Bunder for the supply of all descriptions of sawn timber and carpentry work. Timber is principally imported from Burmah and Europe. A large number of carriages for the State railways has been constructed by this company. The machinery, driven by a powerful pair of engines on the compound principle, is of the best and newest description; and such work as doors and windows can be constructed without almost any hand labour. A large stock of teak of every description,

jungle woods, American and European pine and other woods used in Bombay is always maintained. The company is under the Joint Stock Act, and has a capital fully paid-up of six lakhs of rupees.

Bricks are made in immense quantities and of fair quality at Callian; tiles at Callian, Bombay, Trombay, and Panwell. The Mangalore tiles, lately introduced, and used to roof the Sailors' Home, are very superior to the ordinary Bombay tiles, as they last for years without requiring to be moved, while it is necessary to turn the Bombay tiles every year. There are numerous quarries of excellent building stone in Western India. The white Porebunder stone is much used in public buildings; the red stone comes from Bassein. The Bombay Brick and Tile Manufactory, situated at Sewry, supply very good tiles, and earthen blocks suitable for building purpose.

Ivory is worked throughout Gujarat and Bombay into ornaments for the women; so is tortoise-shell which is imported from Zanzibar. The poorer classes in Daman, Balsar, Surat, and throughout southern Gujarat wear the latter ornaments round their wrists; the lower ones are small, and others, gradually becoming larger in size, reach half-way of the arm. The shell is worked into armlets in Bombay as well as in Gujarat."

"The Bombay box work, which owes its origin to Shiraz in Persia, is also made in Surat. This industry gives employment to several hundred workmen. Carving in sandalwood, ebony, and blackwood is carried on at the same time, and articles decorated with various combinations of these substances are made both at Surat and Bombay. Good carving in ebony and blackwood is to be found at Ahmedabad; the best sandalwood carving comes from Coompta in Canara."

"Fireworks are manufactured at most of the native states in the Western Presidency and in Bombay. Gunpowder is made at Baroda; a number of models of breach-loading guns and small arms, made in that state, were exhibited in the Bombay Exhibition."

IV.—GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE.

BOMBAY is one of the three Presidencies—Bengal, Madras, and Bombay—into which India is still nominally divided, and one of the eight Imperial and Provincial Governments. Provinces—Bengal, Madras, Bombay, the North-West Provinces (including Oude), the Punjab, the Central Provinces, British Burma and Assam—into which it is really divided.

The territory under the administration of the Government of Bombay extends from north latitude $28^{\circ} 47'$ —the most northerly point of Scinde—to $13^{\circ} 53'$ in the extreme south of the Collectorate of Canara, and from east longitude $66^{\circ} 40'$ —the most westerly point of Scinde—to $76^{\circ} 30'$, the eastern extremity of Khandesh.

The Presidency is bounded on the north-west, north, and north-east by Beloochistan, the Punjab, and the native states of Rajpootana; on the east and south-east by Indore, the Central Provinces, West Berar, and the Nizam's Dominions; by Madras and Mysore on the south; and on the west by the Arabian Sea.

This territory comprises including Aden a total area of 191,847 square miles, of which the Regulation Districts that immediately under the administration of the Government of Bombay contain 126,453 of which Scinde has 55,033, and 66,408 are under the rule of native chiefs. The total population is returned at 25,624,696,—the Regulation Districts contributing 14,160,208, Scinde 2,192,415, and the Native States 9,272,073.

The only foreign possessions included within the limits of the Bombay Presidency are those of the Portuguese Government—Goa, Damaun, and Diu. Of these, the principal is Goa, with a total area of 1,062 square miles, and a population of 392,234 situated on the coast in north latitude $15^{\circ} 44'$ and east longitude $73^{\circ} 45'$, between the districts of Ratnagherry and Canara. In north latitude $20^{\circ} 18'$ and east longitude $60^{\circ} 35'$ is situated the settlement of Damann, containing an area of 82 square miles. Diu, a small island $7\frac{1}{2}$ square miles in extent, lies off the southern coast of the peninsula of Kattiawar. This comprises the whole of the Portuguese territory in the Presidency and its extent is 1,096 square miles, with a population of 407,700. The Province is under a Governor-General on Rs. 18,000 a year, and constitutes, with Mozambique, Macao and Timor, one judicial district, divided into Comareas, these into Julgados, and sub-divided into Tregulsias or parishes.

The administration of the Bombay Presidency is entrusted to a Governor in Council, working in matters of imperial policy under the Viceroy and Governor General in Council, who is vested with the supreme executive authority in this country, but is in his turn controlled

by the Secretary of State for India in Council at Westminster. The Secretary of State is a member of the British Cabinet, and, as Minister for India, is responsible to Parliament for the way this country is governed. Bombay, which was the first part of India to become British, was constituted an independent Presidency in 1708; in 1773 it was made subordinate to the general government for all India which had Warren Hastings for its first chief. In 1858, on the abolition of the East India Company, all the Company's territories, including of course Bombay, were transferred to the Crown.

Lord Cross is the present Secretary of State; the Earl of Dufferin (appointed 1884) is Viceroy and Governor-General.

GOVERNORS-GENERAL OF INDIA.

NAMES.	Assumed charge of office.	Made over charge	REMARKS.
' The Right Hon'ble Warren Hastings ...	Oct. 20 1774	Feb. 1 1785	
Sir John Macpherson, Bart. ...	Feb. 8 1785	Sept. 12 1786	
Earl Cornwallis, K.G. ...	Sept. 12 1786	Oct. 10 1793	
Sir John Shore, Bart. ...	Oct. 28 1793	March 12 1798	
Lieut.-General the Hon'ble Sir Alfred Clarke, K.C.B. ...	March 17 1798	May 17 1798	Officiating.
Marquis of Wellesley ...	May 18 1798	July 30 1805	
Marquis Cornwallis, K.G. ...	July 30 1805	...	{ Died at Ghazipur, Oct. 5, 1805.
Sir George Barlow, Bart. K.C.B. ...	Oct. 10 1805	July 31 1807	{ Confirmed July 11, 1806.
The Earl of Minto ...	July 31 1807	Oct. 4 1813	
Marquis of Hastings, G.C.B. ...	Oct. 4 1813	Jan. 9 1823	
Mr. John Adam ...	Jan. 13 1823	Aug. 1 1823	Officiating.
The Earl of Amherst ...	Aug. 1 1823	March 10 1828	
Mr. Butterworth Bayley ...	March 13 1828	July 4 1828	Officiating.
Lord William Bentinck, G.C.B. ...	July 4 1828	March 20 1835	
Sir Charles Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B. ...	March 20 1835	March 4 1836	Officiating.
The Earl of Auckland, G.C.B. ...	March 4 1836	Feb. 28 1842	
The Earl of Ellenborough ...	Feb. 28 1842	July 23 1844	
Lord Hardinge, G.C.B. ...	July 23 1844	Jan. 12 1848	
Marquis of Dalhousie, K.T. ...	Jan. 12 1848	Feb. 29 1856	
Earl Canning ...	Feb. 29 1856	...	
Earl Canning, G.C.B., K.S.I. ...	Nov. 1 1858	March 12 1862	
The Earl of Elgin, K.T., G.C.B. ...	March 12 1862	...	{ Died at Dharmasala, Nov. 20, 1863.
Major-General the Hon'ble Sir Robert Napier, K.C.B. ...	Nov. 21 1863	Dec. 2 1863	Officiating.
Colonel Sir William Denison, K.C.B. ...	Dec. 2 1863	Jan. 12 1864	Officiating.
Sir John Lawrence, G.C.S.I., G.C.B. ...	Jan. 12 1864	Jan. 12 1869	

' Appointed Governor of Bengal, April 13, 1772, and first Governor-General under an Act passed in 1773 (13 Geo. III. cap. 63).

NAMES.	Assumed charge of office.	Made over charge.	REMARKS.
The Earl of Mayo, K.P. ...	Jany. 12 1869	...	{ Assassinated at Port Blair, Feb. 8, 1872.
* The Hon'ble Mr. John Strachey	Feb. 9 1872	Feb. 23 1872	
Lord Napier of Merchistoun, K.T. ...	Feb. 23 1872	May 3 1872	Officiating.
Lord Northbrook, G.C.S.I. ...	May 3 1872	April 12 1876	
Lord Lytton, G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E.	April 12 1876	June 8 1890	Officiating.
The Marquis of Ripon, K.G.P.C., G.M.S.I. ...	June 8 1890	Dec. 20 1884	
The Earl of Dufferin, G.C.B., K.P., G.C.M.G. ...	Dec. 20 1884	Dec. 3 1888	
The Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G. ...	Dec. 3 1888	..	

The Government of Bombay consists of His Excellency the Right Honourable D. J. M. Lord Reay, LL.D., C.I.E., Governor, appointed 1885, and Lieut.-General H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., G.C.S.I., &c., Commander-in-Chief (1887), the Honourable J. B. Richey (1886), and the Honourable Raymond West, M.A., F.R.G.S. (1887), ordinary members of Council.

Their salaries are :—

Lord Reay, LL.D., C.I.E., Governor of Bombay.....	Rs. 10,666 10 8
Lieutenant-General H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., G.C.S.I., &c., Commander-in-Chief.....	„ 5,833 5 4
The Honourable J. B. Richey, C.S.I.....	„ 5,120 0 0
The Honourable Sir Raymond West, K.C.S.I.,.....	„ 5,120 0 0

The work of civil administration is divided amongst the members of Council, the Governor taking charge of Foreign Affairs and Public Works, the Revenue, Political and Judicial business is divided amongst the other councillors. Matters of minor importance are disposed of summarily by the Councillor in charge of the department. Important papers are referred to the Governor, and, if he differs in opinion with the Councillor, to the whole Council. The Commander-in-Chief takes ordinarily no part in civil business, but attends the meetings of Council; and, if he votes with the Governor, the latter, having the right to give a casting vote, can always overrule the remaining members of Council.

The Council of the Government of Bombay for making laws and regulations, usually called the Legislative Council, consists of the abovementioned members of the Executive Government, and nine additional members who are nominated by the Executive Government, are selected from the European and Native non-official community. (*See also Official Directory in Part II. of the Guide, page 1.*)

The following is a list of Governors of Bombay since the island became a British possession :—

* Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I., from 31st May 1872.

NAMES.	Assumed charge of office.	Made over charge.	REMARKS.
The Hon. Sir Abraham Shipman	...	...	(Appointed "General and Governor" on the 19th March 1662, was prevented from landing in Bombay by the Portuguese, and died on the island of Anjediva in Oct. 1664.
Mr. Humfrey Cooke	...	...	(Secretary to Sir Abraham Shipman, succeeded him in command, came to Bombay as Governor in February 1665. He remained in power till the 5th November 1668. Died 21st May 1667.
The Hon. Sir Gervase Lucas	May 22, 1667	Sept. 23, 1668	Deputy Governor; Officiated as Governor.
Captain Henry Garey	Sept. 23, 1668	...	Spent all his time in Surat, where he died on 14th July 1669.
Sir George Oxenden	July 14, 1669	...	Spent greater part of 1673, 1674, and 1675 in Bombay. He died in June 30, 1677.
Mr. Thomas Aunger	Oct. 27, 1681	Oct. 27, 1681	[Surat on 30th June 1687.
Mr. Gerald Rolt	...	...	...
*Sir John Child, Bart.	Feb. 4, 1690	...	...
Mr. Bartholemew Harris	May 10, 1694	May 17, 1694	Died in Surat on 10th May 1694.
*Mr. Daniel Annesley	May 17, 1694	Nov. 1704	Deputy Governor; Officiated as Governor.
*Sir John Gayer	Nov. 1704	Sept. 1708	...
Sir Nicholas Waite	Sept. 1708	...	...
Mr. William Aislable	1715	1716	Deputy Governor; Officiated as Governor.
Mr. Stephen Strutt	1716	1720	...
Mr. Charles Boone	1720	1728	...
Mr. William Phipps	1728	1734	...
Mr. Robert Cowan	Sept. 22, 1734	April 7, 1739	Mr. Cowan was dismissed the service of Government.
Mr. John Horne	April 7, 1739	Nov. 16, 1742	...
Mr. Stephen Law	Nov. 16, 1742	Nov. 26, 1742	Senior Member of Council; Officiated as Governor.
Mr. John Geeke	Nov. 26, 1742	Nov. 17, 1750	...
Mr. William Wake	Nov. 17, 1750	Feb. 28, 1760	...
Mr. Richard Bourchier	Feb. 28, 1760	Jan. 27, 1767	...
Mr. Charles Crommelin	Jan. 27, 1767	...	Died 23rd February 1771.
Mr. Thomas Hodges	Jan. 1, 1784	Jan. 1, 1784	...
Mr. William Hornby	Feb. 26, 1771	Jan. 9, 1788	...
Mr. Rawson Hart Bodham	Jan. 1, 1784	Sept. 6, 1788	Senior Member of Council; Officiated as Governor.
Mr. Andrew Ramsay	Jan. 9, 1788	...	...
Major General Sir William Meadows, K.B.	Sept. 6, 1788	Jan. 21, 1719	...
*Major General Sir Robert Abercromby, K.B.	Jan. 21, 1790	...	...
Mr. George Dick	Nov. 1, 1793	Sept. 3, 1795	Senior Member of Council; Officiated as Governor.
Mr. John Griffith	Sept. 3, 1795	Dec. 27, 1796	Senior Member of Council; Officiated as Governor.
Mr. Jonathan Duncan	Dec. 27, 1795	...	Died in Bombay on 11th August 1811.
Mr. George Brown	Aug. 11, 1811	Aug. 12, 1812	Senior Member of Council; Officiated as Governor.
Sir Evan Nepean, Bart.	Aug. 12, 1812	Nov. 1, 1819	...
The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	Nov. 1, 1819	Nov. 1, 1827	...

Major General the Hon. Sir John Malcolm, K.C.B.	Nov. 1, 1827	Dec. 1, 1830	Died 15th January 1831.
Lieut.-General the Hon. Sir Thomas Sidney Beckwith, K.C.B.	Dec. 1, 1830	March 21, 1831	Senior Member of Council ; Officiated as Governor.
Mr. John Romer	Jan. 17, 1831	March 17, 1835	
The Earl of Clare	March 21, 1831	May 31, 1839	Died at Dapuri, near Poona on 9th July 1838.
Sir Robert Grant, G.C.H.	March 17, 1835	April 27, 1841	Senior Member of Council ; Officiated as Governor.
Mr. James Farish	July 11, 1838	June 9, 1842	
Sir J. Rivet-Carnac, Bart.	May 31, 1839	Aug. 6, 1846	
* Sir Wm. Hay Macnaghten, Bart.	April 28, 1841	Jan. 23, 1847	Senior Member of Council ; Officiated as Governor.
Mr. George William Anderson.	June 9, 1842	May 1, 1848	
Sir George Arthur, Bart., K.C.H.	June 9, 1842	Dec. 26, 1853	Senior Member of Council ; Officiated as Governor.
The Hon. Mr. Lestock R. Reid.	Aug. 6, 1846	May 11, 1860	
Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B.	Jan. 23, 1847	April 24, 1862	
Viscount Falkland	May 1, 1848	March 6, 1867	
Lord Elphinstone, G.C.H.	Dec. 26, 1853	May 6, 1872	
Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B.	May 11, 1860	April 30, 1877	
Sir H. B. E. Frece, K.C.B., G.C.S.I.	May 11, 1860	April 28, 1880	
Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, G.C.S.I.	April 24, 1862	March 27, 1885	
Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., G.C.S.I.	March 6, 1867		
Sir R. Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., C.I.E.	May 6, 1872		
Sir James Fergusson, Bart., K.C., M.G., C.I.E.	April 30, 1877		
D. J. M. Lord Reay, LL.D., C.I.E.	April 28, 1880		

¹ The first four Governors held Bombay for the Crown. The island was handed over to the Company on the 23rd September 1688. For the next nineteen years (1688-1687), except for occasional visits, and during three years (1672-1675) of Governor Anglier's rule, the Governors of Bombay spent almost the whole of their time in Surat, of whose factory they were Presidents. During this time Bombay was administered by an officer styled Deputy Governor. The transfer, in 1687, of the head-quarters of the Company's power to Bombay to a great extent did away with the need of a Deputy Governor. But, in spite of the change, the title continued for many years to be borne by the second Member of Council. It would seem to have fallen into disuse some time between 1720 and 1738.

² A Child was Governor and General with his head-quarters in Bombay, where he moved from Surat on the 2nd May 1687, and where he died on the 4th February 1690. In the year 1683, Bombay was the scene of a revolt against the Company's authority. The head of the rebellion was Captain Richard Keigwin, the third Member of Council. Placing the Deputy Governor under arrest, Keigwin ruled Bombay in the King's name from the 27th December 1688 to the 19th November 1689, when on promise of pardon he handed over the Island to Admiral Sir Thomas Grantham.

³ Under Gayer, Waite and Aislabie—that is from 1694 to 1715—Bombay Governors held the title of General. During the last three years (1701-1704) of his nominal command, Gayer was in confinement in Surat.

⁴ Proceeded to Madras on duty in August 1793, and thence joined the Council of the Governor-General as Commander-in-Chief in India on the 28th October 1793.

⁵ Was appointed Governor of Bombay for the Honourable the Court of Directors on the 4th August 1841, but before he could take charge of his appointment he was assassinated in Cabul on the 28th December 1841.

Under the Executive Government there are, for the Revenue Financial, General, and Separate Departments, a Secretary, an Under-Secretary, and an Assistant Secretary; in the Political, Judicial, Educational, and Secret Departments, a Secretary, an Under-Secretary, who also officiates as Secretary to the Legislative Council, and two Assistant Secretaries; a Secretary and Assistant Secretary in the Military, Marine, Ecclesiastical, and Indo-European Telegraph Departments; and in the Public Works and Railway Department, a Secretary, three Under-Secretaries, and an Assistant Secretary. (*See also Official Directory in Part II. of the Guide, page 2.*) With the exception of a few appointments in the Political department of the Administration, such as agencies at the Courts of native princes, which are held by military men, all offices of great trust and emolument in India are now held by members of the Covenanted Civil Service, whose ranks are recruited every year from England with young men selected by competitive examination. The Government has recently begun the practice of admitting here and there a distinguished native to some post previously reserved for members of the Civil Service. The subordinate administrative work is done by members of the Uncovenanted Civil Service, which consists of Europeans, Eurasians, and Natives; and the Indian Governments retain the patronage of appointments in this service.

The Bombay Army under the command of Lieutenant-

The Bombay Army. General H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, K.G., G.C.S.I., &c., who assumed command in the latter end of December, consists of 35,942 men, of whom 21,000 are native troops. The distribution of this force is shown in Part II. of the GUIDE. The head-quarters of the Bombay Army is Poona, where there are stationed 2,100 British Infantry. In the Bombay Presidency there were at the close of last year one regiment Cavalry, one company Sappers, nineteen batteries Artillery (with 84 guns, exclusive of heavy ordnance on Bombay, Karachi, and Aden defences), and nine battalions Infantry Europeans and eight regiments Cavalry (including Aden Troop and Governor's Bodyguard), one regiment Sappers, two batteries Artillery, and twenty-six regiments of Infantry Natives. The Volunteer movement has been taken up with great spirit in this Presidency, the G. I. P. Railway Company having enrolled a force 800 strong, under Lieutenant Colonel S. Jackson, C.I.E., while

the Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Hon'ble L. H. Bayley, has about 600 enrolled members. In connection with this latter a Mounted Corps, consisting of sixty troopers under Captain F. A. Little, has recently been formed. The B. B. & C. I. Railway Company have also formed a corps of about 500 strong under Lieutenant Colonel H. J. B. Hargrave, and an Artillery Corps of unusually good *personnel* has been formed under command of Major Roughton.

The East India squadron of the Royal Navy has its headquarters at Bombay; but the ships of the squadron, with the exception of the flag-ship, are usually away at distant stations. The old Indian Navy, which did such good service in peace and war, was abolished by Sir Charles Wood in 1863, but the Government of India has recently reconstituted it under the title of "The Indian Marine," with Directors at Calcutta and Bombay. The ships fitting out for this service are employed chiefly in the Persian Gulf and on the Indian coasts, as a subsidiary force to the Royal Navy Squadron.

The revenue of India is derived mainly from the following sources:—Land, Opium, Salt, Excise on Spirits and Drugs, and Customs Duties. A Finance Minister, appointed by the Secretary of State, is one of the members of the Viceregal Council, and has charge of all bills affecting taxation. The present Finance Minister is Mr. Barbour. Whenever taxation is not increased, the Viceroy in Council can pass the Budget for the year without bringing it before the Legislative Council, and can thus escape an annual discussion of the financial policy of his Government. Thus although nominally the revenue of India is levied by authority of a Legislative Council composed of members who represent other classes of the community than the purely official class, the Government of India is in such matters, as in all others, a simple despotism. The following figures show the revenue and expenditure of the years 1886-87 and 1887-88 :—

REVENUE.					Budget Estimates, 1887-88.	Budget Estimates, 1888-89.
Principal Heads of Revenue—					£	£
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	22,937,600	23,090,500
Opium	...	...	...	...	8,893,300	8,450,900
Salt	...	...	...	...	6,604,600	8,122,500
Stamps	...	...	...	...	3,716,200	3,854,400
Excise	...	...	...	...	4,225,400	4,609,500
Other Heads	...	...	...	...	7,751,600	8,081,600
Total Principal Heads					54,128,700	56,212,400

REVENUE.					Budget Estimates, 1887-88.	Budget Estimates, 1888-89.
					£	£
Interest	...	...	...	...	686,500	676,300
Post Office, Telegraph and Mint	...	...	...	...	2,025,300	2,131,300
Receipts by Civil Departments	...	...	...	...	1,425,300	1,424,000
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	1,177,000	1,166,200
Railways	...	...	...	...	14,894,500	15,141,700
Irrigation	...	...	...	...	1,688,000	1,758,700
Buildings and Roads	...	...	...	...	539,500	555,100
Receipts by Military Departments	...	...	...	...	897,400	921,400
Total Revenue					77,460,200	80,010,500
DEBT, DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES.						
Permanent Debt (net incurred)	...	...	...	...	2,000,500	2,998,500
Unfunded Debt (net incurred)	...	...	...	...	4,213,100	845,300
Deposits and Advances	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loans to Municipalities, Native States, &c. (net Recoveries)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Capital of Railway Companies (net Receipts)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Remittances (net)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Secretary of State's Bills drawn	...	...	...	...	16,250,000	14,000,000
Total Receipts					99,923,800	97,854,300
Balance on April 1st—India	...	...	...	...	13,016,578	13,733,085
England	...	...	...	...	2,077,055	5,614,329
Grand Total..					115,017,463	117,201,714
EXPENDITURE.					Budget Estimates, 1887-88.	Budget Estimates, 1888-89.
					£	£
Interest	...	...	...	...	4,412,200	4,508,400
Direct demands on the Revenues	...	...	...	...	9,650,600	9,863,000
Post Office, Telegraph, and Mint	...	...	...	...	2,261,500	2,182,200
Salaries and Expenses of Civil Departments	...	...	...	...	13,179,700	13,098,300
Miscellaneous Civil Charges	...	...	...	...	4,856,200	4,867,900
Famine Relief and Insurance	...	...	...	...	94,500	73,200
Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to above)	...	...	...	...	75,000	43,800
Railway Revenue Account	...	...	...	...	16,441,900	17,299,600
Expenditure on Public Works not } Irrigation	...	...	...	...	2,441,300	2,582,300
classified as Productive including } Buildings & Roads.	...	...	...	...	5,553,200	51,592,900
Army Services	...	...	...	...	19,197,000	19,969,000
Special Defence Works	...	...	...	...	...	1,121,500
Total...					78,203,100	81,192,100

EXPENDITURE.	Budget Estimates, 1887-88.	Budget Estimates, 1888-89.
	£	£
Brought forward...	78,203,100	81,192,100
Add—Provincial Surpluses, that is, Allotments to Provincial Governments unspent by them ...	....	+ 9,800
Deduct—Provincial Deficits, that is, Portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances	—759,600	—493,400
Total Expenditure charged against Revenue ..	77,443,500	80,708,500
Capital Expenditure on Public Works not charged against Revenue—on Railways and Irrigation Works.	4,494,200	4,014,500
Special Defence Works... ..	474,600	.....
DEBT, DEPOSITS AND ADVANCES.		
Deposits and Advances (net)	1,160,800	340,900
Loans to Municipalities and Native States, &c. (net Advanced)	677,200	486,800
Capital of Railway Companies (net Payments) ...	656,200	3,143,100
Remittances (net)	85,000	69,300
Secretary of State's Bills paid	16,250,000	14,548,500
Total Disbursements	101,741,500	103,341,900
Balance on March 31st—India	11,104,678	11,581,385
England	2,171,285	2,278,429
Grand Total..	115,017,463	117,201,714
Revenue	77,460,200	80,010,500
Expenditure chargeable thereon... ..	77,443,500	80,708,500
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+ 16,700	— 698,000

Since 1871, the Government of India has professedly allowed to provincial Governments greater financial independence by transferring to them the control of certain departments, particularly Public Works, Police, Education, Jails, and Printing, and making them a fixed allotment from imperial revenue to pay the expenses of administration. This arrangement has, however, worked in an extremely unsatisfactory way. The amount of the imperial grant is not always sufficient to meet the expenses of the department transferred; and the provincial Government of Bombay, declaring itself unable to cut down its expenditure to its means, has raised new local taxes to supply itself with funds, and thrown the odium on the Government of India. Thus, the sole result of the "policy of decentralization," as it is grandly called, has been to destroy official responsibility while increasing the burdens on the people. A further extension of the policy was announced by Sir John Strachey, the Finance Minister, in his Budget for the

year 1877-78, in which he at the same time announced that the duty on Salt would be raised. The License Tax, which was then introduced, has now been abolished, and a tax of 5 pies per rupee on all incomes of and over Rs. 168-10-8 per mensem, and of 4 pies on incomes under that sum has been levied since April last. The following are the figures of the Bombay provincial Budget Estimates for the years 1888-89 comparing with those of 1887-88, and which show net increase in Revenue and Receipts of Rs. 36,54,000, and an increase in Expenditure of Rs. 14,25,000.

REVENUES AND RECEIPTS.					Budget Estimates, 1887-88.	Budget Estimates, 1888-89.
					Rs.	Rs.
CIVIL HEADS.						
Land Revenue	...	...	...	...	4,16,55,000	4,20,66,000
Opium	...	...	...	...	2,42,00,000	2,30,00,000
Salt	...	...	...	...	1,53,00,000	2,00,00,000
Stamps	...	...	...	...	46,00,000	48,30,000
Excise	...	...	...	...	80,00,000	95,65,000
Provincial Rates	...	...	...	...	26,11,000	26,85,000
Customs	...	...	...	...	21,00,000	26,41,000
Assessed Taxes	...	...	...	...	31,00,000	32,58,000
Forest	...	...	...	...	31,00,000	30,11,000
Registration	...	...	...	...	8,66,000	4,39,000
Tributes from Native States	...	...	...	...	2,000	12,69,000
Post Office	...	...	...	...	7,60,000	2,000
Mint	...	...	...	...	3,05,000	10,00,000
Law and Justice { Courts of Law.	{ Jails	...	...	...	2,21,000	3,15,000
		...	...	...	5,28,000	2,14,000
Police	...	...	...	...	54,000	5,26,000
Marine	...	...	...	...	6,56,000	54,000
Education	...	...	...	...	87,000	7,00,000
Medical	...	...	...	...	24,000	91,000
Scientific and other Minor Departments	...	...	...	...	19,21,000	29,000
Interest	...	...	...	...	4,56,000	20,90,000
Receipts in aid of superannuation, &c., Allowances	...	...	...	...	64,000	4,59,000
Stationery and Printing	...	...	...	...	4,25,000	62,000
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	7,13,000	4,00,000
Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation	...	...	...	...	4,14,000	7,12,000
Civil Buildings, Roads and Services	...	...	...	...	...	4,22,000
Total Civil Heads...					11,35,70,000	11,97,71,000
DEPARTMENTAL HEADS.						
Telegraph	...	...	...	...	2,000	4,000
State Railways (gross earnings)	...	...	...	...	32,40,000	43,35,000
Irrigation Major Works (direct receipts)	...	...	...	...	8,64,000	3,62,000
Subsidized Railways	...	...	...	...	...	...
Irrigation and Navigation	...	...	...	...	1,39,000	1,53,000
Military Works	...	...	...	...	76,000	77,000
Civil Works Buildings, and Roads	...	...	...	...	7,10,000	7,09,000
Army { Effective	...	...	...	...	15,02,000	14,84,000
	{ Non-Effective	...	...	...	1,00,000	1,10,000
Total Departmental Head, Rs.					61,23,000	72,34,000
Total Revenue and Receipts, Rs.					11,96,93,000	12,70,05,000

EXPENDITURE.		Budget Estimates, 1887-88.	Budget Estimates, 1888-89.
		Rs.	Rs.
CIVIL HEADS.			
Refunds and Drawbacks ...	...	6,48,000	6,59,000
Assignments and Compensations..	...	89,32,000	98,73,000
Land Revenue ...	...	67,31,000	66,45,000
Opium ...	...	26,000	2,000
Salt ...	...	15,57,000	16,00,000
Stamps ...	...	1,95,000	2,13,000
Excise ...	...	2,58,000	2,97,000
Provincial Rates ...	...	57,000	53,000
Customs ...	...	4,98,000	5,10,000
Assessed Taxes ...	...	60,000	55,000
Forest ...	...	18,50,000	19,03,000
Registration... ..	...	2,56,000	2,73,000
Interest on Ordinary Debt ...	...	10,000	11,000
Interest on other Obligations ...	...	4,27,000	4,61,000
Post Office ...	...	1,07,000	1,07,000
Mint ...	...	3,60,000	3,74,000
General Administration ...	...	17,60,000	17,62,000
Law and Justice { Courts of Law ..	...	44,93,000	44,24,000
Jails ..	...	6,07,000	5,85,000
Police ...	...	51,50,000	55,61,000
Marine ...	...	26,000	37,000
Education ...	...	30,95,000	31,38,000
Ecclesiastical..	...	3,25,000	3,20,000
Medical ...	...	15,13,000	15,01,000
Political ...	...	8,64,000	8,45,000
Scientific and other Minor Departments	...	2,64,000	2,28,000
Territorial and Political Pensions	...	8,21,000	7,85,000
Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	...	10,000	10,000
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	...	13,76,000	14,79,000
Stationery and Printing	...	7,32,000	7,48,000
Miscellaneous	...	2,79,000	2,72,000
Civil Works ...	...	14,74,000	14,34,000
		4,47,63,000	4,61,88,000
Add—Provincial and local surpluses	...	.....	.....
Deduct—Do, do. deficits	...	18,37,000	13,68,000
Total Civil Heads, Rs.	..	4,29,26,000	4,48,22,000
DEPARTMENTAL HEADS.			
Telegraph ...	...	4,000	4,000
Protective Works— Irrigation ...	...	3,76,000	4,30,000
Guaranteed Railways ...	...	2,55,000	3,20,000
State Railways Working Expenses	...	18,00,000	29,00,000
Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	...	.....	4,000
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	...	36,000	.....
Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	...	3,84,000	3,64,000
Irrigation and Navigation	...	15,74,000	17,00,000
Military Works	...	10,99,000	12,94,000
Civil Works, Buildings and Roads	...	55,61,000	53,17,000
Army { Effective	...	2,40,37,000	2,47,00,000
Non-Effective	...	15,08,000	14,99,000
Total Departmental Heads, Rs.	...	3,66,37,000	3,86,16,000
Total Expenditure, Rs.	...	7,95,63,000	8,34,38,000

The following is the estimated cost of collecting the undermentioned Revenues :—

Land Revenue	15796 %	Customs ..	1931 %	Opium	0109 %
Excise on Spirits & Drugs. 3125 „		Salt	8 „	Stamps	4109 „

The first real experiment (for as such it has all along been regarded) in Municipal government

Municipal Constitution of Bombay. in India was made by the Municipal Bill which passed the Legis-

lative Council of Bombay and received the sanction of the Government of India in 1872. Before that time the Municipal administration had been conducted by a Commissioner and the Bench of Justices ; but the powers of the Commissioner were so extensive that he became practically irresponsible, and though he did excellent service to Bombay, he expended the ratepayers' money so lavishly that in 1871 something like a popular revolution was accomplished, and the Government felt itself compelled to create a new Municipality, in which the ratepayers themselves should, by their representatives, have an authoritative voice. In the month of July 1873, the first Municipal elections were held in Bombay. The Municipal Corporation of Bombay consisted of sixty-four members, but under the new Act of 1888, the number was increased to 72, who must be ratepayers resident in the city of Bombay, had attained twenty-five years of age, and who shall have been assessed at not less than rupees thirty, namely, the house-rates, the police and lighting-rates, or the wheel tax, authorized under the Municipal Act. Fellows of the Bombay University and Justices of the Peace may be elected without regard to the regulations required for other candidates. Of the seventy-two members, sixteen are nominated by Government, sixteen by the Justices of the Peace resident in the city of Bombay, two elected by fellows, two by the Chamber of Commerce, and 36 elected at ward elections, the representation principle, as will be seen, having been much more largely adopted than heretofore. The members of the Corporation are elected or nominated for a term of three years. The Chairman of the Corporation is elected by the members for one year, and can be re-elected, and the Corporation holds four quarterly meetings every year besides the weekly meetings. There is also a Standing Committee, consisting of twelve members, who hold office for three years ; the Chairman is appointed by the Government. Of the twelve members eight are elected by the Corporation, and four members are nominated by the Government. The duties of the Committee are, to secure the due administration of the Municipal Fund, to have the custody of the

common seal of the Corporation, to meet once a week, to appoint sub-committees for any special purpose, to sign cheques, and to pass the items of the annual budget, and generally to control the affairs of the Municipality, subject to the restrictions put upon their proceedings by the Municipal Act of 1872. The members are paid a fee of Rs. 30 each at every meeting, provided that no additional fee is paid when there is more than one meeting in each week. There is a Secretary to the Town Council at a fixed salary, who acts in the same capacity, under the designation of Clerk to the Corporation.

The principal Municipal officers are the Municipal Commissioner, who is appointed by the Government of Bombay for a term of three years; he can be removed by the Government for misconduct, or by the same power on the votes of not less than forty members of the Corporation recorded at a special general meeting of the Corporation. His salary was fixed at not less than Rs. 2,000, nor more than Rs. 2,500 a month, but a proposal is now before the Corporation to increase the amount of remuneration to Rs. 3,000. The Executive Engineer is appointed by the Corporation, subject to the confirmation of Government, and he is under the immediate orders of the Municipal Commissioner. He is elected for five years, and can be removed by a vote of not less than two-thirds of the members present at a special general meeting of the Corporation. His salary is not less than Rs. 1,200, nor more than Rs. 1,500 a month. The Executive Officer of Health, who must be a legally qualified medical practitioner, is elected, can be removed, and receives the same salary as the Executive Engineer. All these high officers can be continued in their respective offices beyond the specified periods.

The Municipal Commissioner has power to appoint all the officers of the Municipality, except those above named, and except the Secretary to the Town Council and Clerk to the Corporation, who is appointed by the Town Council; but he may not remove any officer whose average monthly salary exceeds Rs. 300 a month, without the sanction of the Town Council, and no new office can be created, the aggregate monthly salary of which exceeds Rs. 300, without the sanction of the Corporation.

On or before the 20th of November in each year the Municipal Commissioner must lay before the Town

Municipal Revenue and Expenditure.

Council an estimate prepared by him of the proposed expenditure of the Municipality for the year commencing the 1st April then next succeeding, and the Town Council considers the estimates, and

with the assistance of the Municipal Commissioner, a budget is prepared of Income and Expenditure which is laid by the Chairman of the Town Council before a special general meeting of the Corporation on or before the 10th of January in each year. The Corporation can either pass the budget, refer it back to the Town Council for further consideration, or reject any items of which they do not approve. The following is the Budget for the years 1887-88 and 1888-89 as passed in due legal form:—

INCOME.				Budget Estimates for 1888-89.	Budget Estimates for 1889-90.
				Rs.	Rs.
Balance at the beginning of the year ...				5,43,000	4,50,000
TAXATION PROPER.					
General Tax at 8 per cent. (including Government and Port Trust contributions) ...				14,27,000	15,20,000
Additional tax for Fire Brigade charges at ½ per cent. ....				.....	95,000
Wheel Tax				3,06,000	3,30,200
Toll Fees				15,800	13,700
Liquor Licenses				1,43,750	1,43,750
Public Land Conveyance "Badges"				4,200	13,200
Tobacco Duty and Licenses				1,80,000	1,83,000
Town Duties				7,89,000	6,70,000
Tax on Fire Insurance Companies				32,000	.....
Contribution from Municipal Servants towards Pension, &c., Fund				10,000	12,000
				29,07,750	29,80,850
SERVICE RENDERED.					
Halalcure Cess				3,71,000	3,93,000
Water Rate				8,82,700	9,55,750
				12,53,700	13,48,750
RETURNS FROM PROPERTY AND MISCELLANEOUS.					
Market Receipts				2,70,600	3,10,900
Miscellaneous Fines				8,600	8,000
Do. Receipts... ..				78,600	80,000
Do. Fees				81,000	94,700
Do. Savings... ..				3,000	3,000
Public Gardens				8,000	8,000
Tramway Rent				35,500	36,000
Interest on loans and Investments				18,889	50,000
				4,85,300	5,90,600
Grand Total				51,89,750	53,70,200

EXPENDITURE.	Budget Estimates for 1888-89.	Budget Estimates for 1889-90.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENCE.	Rs.	Rs.
Standing Committee and Corporation Establishment...	46,724	46,056
Municipal Commissioner's Establishment ...	70,137	84,829
Chief Accountant's Department (including Audit Account and Stores Departments) ...	53,968	57,960
	1,70,829	1,88,845
ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION DEPARTMENT.		
Assessor and Collector's Establishment ...	1,13,010	1,10,393
Port Trust and Railway (Town Duty) Department ...	53,367	51,190
Customs Department (Tobacco Duty) ...	17,579	20,030
Toll Fees Collection Establishment ...	1,680	1,680
Music and other Licenses Establishment ...	5,340	14,340
Special Assistant to the Commissioner for the Examination of Revenue Accounts and for Checking Refunds ...	7,200	7,200
	1,98,356	2,04,433
FIRE BRIGADE.		
Fire Brigade ...	1,16,087	86,738

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT.		
General Supervision and Conservancy ...	9,79,214	10,22,640
Markets and Slaughter Houses ...	93,547	1,21,347
Registration of Births and Deaths...	21,018	19,374
Cemeteries ...	5,629	10,208
Laboratory ...	600	600
Dhobie Lines ..	19,427	20,973
Conveyance of Infected Persons and Disinfection ...	200	200
Milch Cattle Stables ...	13,608	8,189
Vaccination ...	17,924	17,040
Tank Conservancy ...	6,144	6,144
	11,57,351	12,26,715
PUBLIC WORKS (ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT).		
Establishment ...	1,14,916	1,18,284
Lighting ...	3,05,804	3,11,624
Watering ...	86,063	87,063
Road Repairs...	4,52,011	4,64,976
Repairs to Municipal Buildings ...	8,000	6,000
Improvement of Streets (including payments due for former years)	1,00,000	1,00,000
Water Works...	1,61,400	1,69,420
Drainage ...	99,852	1,01,771
Cleaning, Lighting and Repairing Port Trust Wharfs.	25,000	25,000
	13,51,131	13,75,138

A summary of Revenue Account will show clearly the financial position of the Trust :—

REVENUE.			Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Wharfage Fees, Ground and Warehouse Rents.			18,37,038	6	1			
Prince's Dock	...	..	17,30,665	14	11			
Interest and Miscellaneous	...	...	76,875	5	5			
Port Department	...	...	1,66,855	0	6			
Depreciation Account	...	..	18,798	0	5			
Pilotage Department	...	..	1,72,879	3	8			
						40,03,101	15	0
EXPENDITURE.								
General Charges	..	..	1,52,215	6	1			
Bunder Properties	..	...	4,41,771	10	8			
Prince's Dock	..	..	8,13,398	6	9			
Rents	..	...	1,38,535	7	0			
Interest Account	...	...	16,83,693	5	2			
Port Department	..	...	1,58,703	9	9			
Fixed Annual Revenue Surplus	...	...	1,00,000	0	0			
Depreciation Account	...	..	18,798	0	5			
Pilotage Department	...	...	1,72,879	3	8			
						36,79,995	1	6
Surplus Revenue			...	.....		3,23,106	13	6

The total number of vessels that entered the port during the last two official years, and the tonnage are as follows :—

		1886-87.		1887-88.	
		No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Square-rigged Vessels	{ Steam ..	1,055	1,434,568	1,092	1,512,671
	{ Sailing..	111	101,637	109	102,883
Country Craft.....		14,593	480,084	15,206	496 551
			2,016,339		2,112,105

In addition to this statement it is just as well to see the number of vessels that enter the Docks, and we give the following figures :—

		No.	Tonnage.
1887-88. {	Prince's Dock.....	488	856,167
	Victoria „	11	16,781

In comparing this with the preceding figures it will be found that the percentage of the number of steamers entering the harbour that came into the Docks and the percentage of the tonnage of the same is 41·5 per cent. and 54·0 per cent. respectively.

The average tonnage of steamers has increased from 1,360 tons in 1886-87 to 1,385 tons in 1887-88 ; the tonnage of sailing ships in 1886-87 was 916 tons and in 1887-88, 944 tons. A list giving the names of the members of the Trust will be found in Part II. of the Directory.

V.—DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY OF BOMBAY.

Nine-tenths of the travellers coming out to India, or going home, now pass through Bombay ; but few Bombay's Special Claims to attention. of them seem to be aware that the place has other merits than that of being the nearest seaport to England, and that it is well worth seeing for its own sake. The homeward-bound traveller breathes more freely as he sees once again European shops and houses, but he hurries on his way to where he has caught a glimpse beyond of the waves sparkling in the sunshine and the tall masts of the steamer that is to carry him to England. The outward-bound, with his head crammed full of tales about the quaint picturesqueness of Benares, the fairy-like splendour of the Taj Mahal, and the historic glories of Delhi and Lucknow, is impatient if, after landing at Bombay and "doing" the inevitable caves of Elephanta, he cannot drive at once from his hotel to the railway station without wasting so much as a passing glance on the streets and the people of Bombay. Yet the city is, in many respects, one of the most remarkable in the world. It is not only that, as a good judge of eastern cities is wont to say, "the native town of Bombay is the finest in all India," for there is nothing, usually, very attractive in the architecture of a native bazaar ; nor do we insist on the superiority of the new public buildings in Bombay to any that the English have raised elsewhere in this country. The distinctive peculiarity of the city is, to our mind, the appearance and character of the people. Nothing strikes one more forcibly, in visiting other Indian cities, than the state of suspended animation in which the inhabitants seem to exist. With the exception of a few streets at

Calcutta and the Chandny Chowk at Delhi, there is little to show that the great cities of Hindoostan are not mere cities of the dead. They tell us by their monuments what India was; but at Bombay we see what India is. Here, partly no doubt because the races of Western India were never so completely subjugated by the Mahomedans as the enervated Hindoo population of the Ganges valley were, but chiefly, we believe, because Bombay itself has grown up entirely under English rule, the stamp of a vigorous vitality is impressed upon the people, and manifests itself alike in their dress, their manners, their enterprise in trade and business, and their eagerness to take an interest in the discussion and management of public affairs. Mr. Grant Duff, who is good at historical parallels, says with much truth that Bombay is becoming to all Asia what Alexandria was during the earliest centuries of the Christian era. In those days, when the countries round the basin of the Mediterranean had a monopoly of political power and commercial wealth, it was naturally at Alexandria, on the margin of the Eastern world, and yet within easy reach of Rome, that men of all nations sought a common home, and that the fermentation caused by the intermingling or by the conflict of two civilizations was always most active. Europe has since made a long stride in advance beyond the Mediterranean, and it is at Bombay that Western civilization is now first confronted with and seeks to engraft itself upon that of the East. We have not here, as a result, a new school of philosophy yet; but Bombay is decidedly the most Anglicised city in India, not because she has a very large European population, but because the natives generally, without abandoning their Oriental dress and manners, have been strongly influenced by English education and ways of thought. The public meeting is as familiar and useful an institution here as in England; the ambition of the natives to excel as writers and speakers of English is something amazing, and though its consequences may sometimes be ludicrous, the general result is satisfactory; whatever is published in either the English or vernacular papers is eagerly read and criticized by many thousands

of natives; and thus there has been formed in Bombay what does not exist elsewhere in India, a tolerably respectable and wholesome public opinion. These signs of the working of a new spirit in India may suffice to make Bombay an interesting place to a philosopher like Mr. Grant Duff; and even less thoughtful travellers cannot fail to be struck with the strange spectacle life presents in a city in which along a distance of a mile and a half of a densely crowded street—the Parell Road—one may see in quick succession several gaudily-painted red-and-green Hindoo temples, whose clanging bells summon the Deity to give ear to the prayers of the thousands of zealous worshippers who are thronging to the shrines of the hideous idols within—a Mussulman mosque, which is the favourite resort of Wahabee bigots and pilgrims to Mecca, and which with its fringe of unwashed, evil-looking Arab and African ruffians, who constantly lie about the doorsteps and outer wall and seem to do nothing but beg, drink coffee, and smoke opium, seems not to belie its reputation for being the head-quarters of Mussulman fanaticism in India—a Parsee fire-temple, much revered, but not much frequented by the disciples of Zoroaster—a hospital built at the cost of benevolent Parsees, and officered with skilled English physicians and surgeons—a Jewish synagogue—a printing press and school for Christian children, and an English church—a railway station—and a college where young men of various races receive as liberal an education as is given at any great school in England. The resemblance to the Alexandria of old is strengthened occasionally by an outbreak of religious rancour on the part of the Mussulmans against the Parsees, the hatred which the faithful cherish against the Guebres being quite as bitter as that of the Christian zealots of Cyril's time against Jews and idolaters. Their passions, however, are easily controlled by the sober-suited Briton to whom Providence has entrusted the task of preventing the strife of jarring sects in Bombay, and the people, as a rule, live good-humouredly enough together, and mingle freely with one another in the streets, not keeping themselves strictly separated into sections inhabiting different quarters of the city. It is no

uncommon sight to see, on the Esplanade, the Mussulman spreading his carpet for the sunset prayer within a few yards of a Parsee who is reciting his sacred verses in honour of the departing god of day. The whole population comes out in the evening to enjoy the cool air, and they troop down in thousands, men, women, and children to the open space of reclaimed ground in Back Bay. The women excepting the Mussulmanees, are allowed to go about with comparative freedom; and in their gay sarees—the fair and plump Parsee women, in particular, being distinguished by the brilliant red, orange and green tints of their satingarments—they heighten the picturesqueness of the animated scene. The men, too, with their turbans of various colours and shapes,—the round twisted Mussulman turban of green and gold, the large red or white cartwheel turban of the Maharatta, the pointed red-and-gold turban of the Banian and Marwaree, and the Parsee hat—and their flowing cotton dresses, give the interest of variety to the crowd, whose general demeanour is as different as possible from that of the apathetic Bengalees or Hindoostanees. Whether he looks at it when it is engaged in business or in pleasure, we believe the visitor will find Bombay full of life and colour; and, assuming that we have now said enough regarding the general character of the city and people, we will go on to notice in detail what things are best worth seeing here.

Coming across from Aden in a P. and O. steamer, the traveller may still have occasionally the opportunity of seeing, as he enters the Indian Ocean, the phenomenon of “the milk-white sea,” which is recorded in the *Periplus*, and which is caused by the presence in the water of multitudes of animalculæ which give out at night a milky radiance. We cannot, however, promise him a view of the line of serpents which all the early voyagers speak of as a regular landmark for ships nearing Bombay. So trustworthy a traveller as Niebuhr, writing a century ago, says in the most matter-of-fact way—“In the Indian Ocean at a certain distance from land, a great many water serpents, from 12 to 13 inches in length, are to be seen rising above

the surface of the water. When these serpents are seen, they are an indication that the coast is exactly two degrees distant. We saw some of these serpents, for the first time, on the evening of the 9th of September; on the 11th we landed in the harbour of Bombay." Perhaps steamers have driven the serpents away; at all events, we seldom hear of them now.¹ The voyager, however, if it is early morning when land is sighted, will see something far prettier—a whole fleet of fishing boats with their broad lateen sails of white cotton dotting all the surface of the sea. Heber notes that the sails differ from those of the Mediterranean boats, as, instead of forming a regular right-angled triangle, they have the foremost angle cut off, so that they look more like lug sails. The boats are fast sailers, and the fishermen of the coast manage them admirably. Passing the Outer Light Ship and rounding the extremity of the S. W. Prong, which is the northern limit of the channel, the southern being marked by the Tull Reef, three miles distant, the steamer passes between the Kennery and Prongs Lighthouses.

The Kennery Lighthouse is situated on a small island, formerly held and fortified by the Mahrattas
Kennery Lighthouse. twelve miles to the southward of Bombay. To erect a lighthouse here was the suggestion of Captain Barker, of the late Indian Navy; the work was commenced on the 27th October 1866, the chief corner stone of the present building was laid by Sir Bartle Frere on the 19th January 1867, and the lantern was first lighted on the 1st June in the same year. The light, which is a first-class holophotal catadioptric light, is fixed. It is placed at an elevation of 161 feet above high-water

¹ Since the first edition of this Guide was published, Captain Dundas, of the P. and O. Company's steamer Cathay, has informed me that the statements of old travellers regarding these serpents are quite accurate. The serpents are not seen excepting during the south-west monsoon, the season in which alone voyages need to be made to India. In Horsburgh's *Sailing Directions*, shipmasters are warned to look out for the serpents, whose presence is a sign that the ship is close to the land. Captain Dundas says the serpents are yellow or copper-coloured. The largest ones are furthest out to sea. They lie on the surface of the water, and appear too lazy even to get out of a steamer's way.

mark in a tower 50 feet high above the level ground, and, by showing only towards the sea front the most westerly points of danger in the Bombay harbour and the coast, its powers are concentrated and increased. The total cost of construction was Rs. 1,98,841-3-9. Two long 32-pounder guns, with iron carriages, are placed on the island to warn ships when they stand in danger and a flag-staff, with a set of flags complete, is also kept on the island.

The Prongs Lighthouse is $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile S. W. by S. of the Colaba Lighthouse and stands in lat.

The Prongs Lighthouse.

$18^{\circ} 52', 41'', N.$; long. $72^{\circ} 47', 26'', E.$; (in time) 4h. 51m. 10s., E. From high-water to centre of light it is 136' 8" and from foundation to top of ventilator 168' 2". It can be seen 18 sea miles by an observer, 18 feet above the water. The shaft or column, which is made of solid ashlar, stands on a concrete base. It is painted in bands of black, white, red, and white alternately, the black being at the bottom, to enable the tower to be seen more distinctly in the monsoon or early morning when there is often a heavy fog on the water. The lighthouse is intended to guard the Prongs Reef, near the extremity of which, where it dries at low water, it is built. There is foul ground all round for at least $1\frac{1}{4}$ sea mile beyond the lighthouse. There are eight rooms in the lighthouse consisting of store-rooms and living rooms. The regular staff consists of five natives and one European. The apparatus is a holophotal dioptric, first order, 10 seconds flashing white light. It is composed entirely of glass and has eight sides the whole revolving once in 80 seconds, so as to show a bright flash every 10 seconds. The lantern is entirely composed of copper and gun metal, and is glazed with triangular panes of plate glass. The sides of the tower are hyperbolic curves. It is one of the largest lighthouses in the world, there being 51,000 cubic feet ashlar and over 63,000 cubic feet concrete in it. The whole lighthouse is estimated to weigh 10,000 tons. It cost £60,000.

The steamer is now fairly in the harbour. In front stretches northwards a spacious bay, sheltered on the right by several hilly islands and

The Harbour.

by the loftier mountains of the mainland beyond, while on the left lie Colaba and the city of Bombay.

COLABA.

At the southern point of Colaba the first land seen is the site of the old English cemetery which was closed some years ago; then comes the old lighthouse, whose lamp was ex-

Lunatic Asylum. tingished in 1874 on the completion of the Prongs Lighthouse.

The Lunatic Asylum, a horrible place, with utterly inadequate accommodation for the unhappy patients sent there, and its proximity to the Colaba battery, which when practised shake the whole of that part of the island and frighten the inmates is on the west side of the promontory over against the lighthouse. The need for a new asylum has been pointed out over and over again; but the Government, though it can build palaces for its own servants, cannot afford apparently to provide a decent asylum for the insane. The Observatory comes next

Pilot Bunder. in order; and then the Pilot Bunder, used not only by the pilot boats,

but also occasionally for the landing and storing of Government coal. The promontory here broadens into a wide space, which has been cleared for barracks and a

European Barracks and Parade-ground. parade-ground for the European troops.

A European regiment of infantry and two batteries of artillery forming the European portion of the garrison of Bombay, are always quartered here. The situation is a good and healthy one, because the troops are kept at a distance from the native bazaar, and are still ready at hand if their presence should be required in the other parts of the city. At the end of the parade-ground is St. John's Memorial Church.

The foundation stone of this church, erected in memory of the officers and men of the British army

St. John's Church, Colaba. who fell in Afghanistan, was laid by

Sir George Clerk, Governor of Bombay, on the 4th of December

1847. The plan was prepared by Mr. H. Conybeare, C.E., son of a late Dean of Llandaff. While the church was in course of construction, the Rev. G. Pigott, who first suggested this memorial of the fallen brave, and his successor at Colaba, the Rev. P. Anderson, were both removed by death. Mr. Anderson lived to see the arrangements for the consecration of the building completed, when he was stricken by mortal disease. The ceremony of consecration postponed on account of his death, was performed on the 7th of January, 1858, by Bishop Harding. At this date, the spire was unbuilt; and the expense already incurred was Rs. 1,27,000, of which Government had contributed Rs. 68,644. The spire cost an additional sum of Rs. 56,500, and was completed on the 10th June 1865. The money expended on the spire was raised by private subscriptions, mainly through the instrumentality of the Rev. W. Maule. Amongst the donors was our Parsee fellow-citizen the late Sir Cowasjee Jehangeer, who sanctioned the application to this purpose of a sum of Rs. 7,500 which he had given for an illuminated clock to be placed in the tower. The style of the Church is early English. The building consists of a nave and aisles, with a chancel 50 feet in length by 27 in width. The tower and spire are 198 feet high. The great window contains representations of the offering up of Isaac, the Crucifixion, and the session of our Lord in glory; on the minor compartments are depicted the principal types of the Old Testament, as also the eight writers of the New Testament. In the chancel are placed the "memorial marbles," and the following inscription just below them explains their purpose: "This Church was built in memory of the officers whose names are written above, and of the non-commissioned officers and private soldiers, too many to be so recorded, who fell mindful of their duty, by sickness or by the sword, in the campaigns of Scinde and Afghanistan, A.D. 1838—43." A memorial brass, set in the chancel pavement immediately before the altar, commemorates the founder of the church, the Rev. G. Pigott. A handsome window in the Baptistory testifies to the attachment of the congregation to the good pastor who succeeded

Mr. Pigott, the Rev. Philip Anderson, the author of *The English in Western India*. The prayer-desk, the pulpit, the lectern, the litany-stool and the font are all gifts to the church, of which a recent delineator of its beauties, with pardonable enthusiasm, writes:—"The church is not only architecturally the best of our churches, but, we may safely say, absolutely the best in India!"

Abreast of the church is Oyster Rock, on which a good deal of money has been spent to convert it into a fort for the defence of the harbour. The Harbour Defences of Bombay, as they were originally designed

some eight years ago, consist of six distinct works. The most costly and important is the fort on the Middle Ground Shoal, in the midst of the anchorage, and 1,800 yards from the shore. There are two 12-ton R. M. L. guns on it, in iron-fronted casements, and another 12-ton R. M. L. in a turret. The foundations of this work have been completed to a height of a few feet above high water. Another fort has been built on the Oyster Rock, a patch dry at high water near the south end of the anchorage, 1,000 yards from the shore, and 3,000 south-west of the Middle Ground. The foundations of this work have been completed and it is armed with a battery of three nine-inch and two 38-ton guns. Another battery, consisting of two 18-ton and two seven-inch guns, is in the course of the year, to be placed on them. The third work is a battery on Cross Island, towards the north end of the anchorage, 1,000 yards from the shore, and 4,000 from the Middle Ground, to be armed with five guns. One will be a 38-ton gun, and the four others will be two nine-inch guns and two 40-pounders. A tower on a shoal, called the "twelve-foot patch," 4,000 yards north-east of the Middle Ground, has two 40-pounders, on the foundation of this work which has been completed. There is an earthen battery, with three nine-inch guns "en barbette," at Malabar Point, on the other side of Bombay Island, for the defence of Back Bay; this battery is to be supplemented with one 38-ton gun, two ten-inch and two seven-inch R. M. L.

guns. At Colaba Point there is a battery, armed with one 38-ton gun and three nine-inch guns. The proposed addition, in the course of construction and mounting, to this battery, consists of two more 38-ton and two ten-inch, or 18-ton, guns. There is another battery at Breach Candy, known as the Mahaluxmee battery, which is armed with one 38-ton, one 18 and one 12-ton gun. This, during the year, will be supplemented by another 38-ton and two more 18-ton guns. Two iron-clad monitors, the "Abyssinia" and the "Magdala," specially designed to aid in the defence of Bombay harbour, arrived there early in 1872; their armaments consist of four ten-inch guns in two turrets, and two 7-pounders each. Colonel Jervois reported upon this scheme for the defence of Bombay harbour in April 1872. He pointed out that the numerous duties imposed upon a sea-going fleet render a dependence upon it for the defence of harbours unreliable; and that ports and coaling stations must, therefore, be rendered secure, independently of the action of a fleet. Monitors or floating batteries, although they are most valuable auxiliaries in conjunction with fixed defences, must not be exclusively relied upon. They afford an unsteady gun carriage, are liable to be penetrated by the guns of the present day and may be ordered away from a particular post for general service. One important function of floating batteries would be to guard torpedoes at night, and prevent an enemy's boats from tampering with the mines, but this service would be as well performed by gunboats; and 18 suitable gunboats could be provided for the same cost as one monitor. With regard to the scheme for the land defences of Bombay, Colonel Jervois pointed out that an enemy might enter the harbour, passing 6,000 yards from the Oyster Rock, and take up a position 4,000 yards from the Middle Ground, and 5,200 from the Oyster Rock and the "twelve-foot patch," and thence shell the town or exact a few millions. An enemy should be prevented from entering the harbour at all. With this object Colonel Jervois recommends that forts should be built at the entrance of the harbour, similar to those at Spithead or Plymouth Sound, the depth

being less than that on the side of the Plymouth Sound Fort with a rocky bottom. He would build two such forts, circular, and each with eighteen 25-ton guns; one in 33 feet of water, 3,900 yards from Colaba Point, and the other on what is called the "10-foot patch," 4,000 yards west of Carinja. They will be 5,400 yards from each other, and a fort on Colaba Point completes the line of defences. An enemy would be detained under their guns by electric torpedoes placed in the channel, and exploded by observation from the forts; while the two monitors and the three gunboats of the "Blazer" class, carrying 25-ton guns, would complete the scheme. The cost of such a system of defences, including the gunboats, is estimated at 932,000*l*. We are unable to say if the present system of arranging the defences of Bombay is the outcome of the report of Colonel Jervois, but think that the present mode of defending Bombay had been determined on by a Committee which had been appointed to enquire into the subject, after the defenceless state of this city had been brought before the notice of the Government of India, through pressure of the representations of the local Chamber of Commerce to the Government of Bombay. We have altogether distributed among the various batteries no less than ten thirty-eight-ton, nine ten-ton, fifteen nine-inch, or twelve-ton, four seven-inch and two forty-pounder guns, with an addition of a siege-train of sixty-four and forty-pounder guns, which is kept for immediate use at any of the batteries.

Approaching Middle Colaba, we come upon the earliest signs of the commercial enterprise of Bombay.

Sassoon's Dock.

The foreshore here is very rocky and difficult of approach, but Messrs. D. Sassoon and Co. have constructed a dock and bunder (wharf) on a piece of land purchased at a very high price from the late Back Bay Company. The property was at a later period purchased by Government on behalf of the Port Trust. The bunder is composed of land reclaimed from the sea; and the dock has been excavated from the solid rock, and has now an average depth of eighteen

feet of water on the sill. It is the first wet dock that was built in Bombay to enable large ships to discharge and load alongside a wharf. On the reclaimed land spacious warehouses for storing goods have been built for Messrs. Graham and Co., and a Cotton Press Company is also established here.¹ Next in succession comes the Victoria Bunder and Basin, the approach to which in the S. W. monsoon

is not very good, though when once inside the basin the boats are in still water. This bunder is not used very much as a landing-place, but a good deal of cotton is shipped here.

The Gun Carriage Basin has been given up to the B. B. and C. I. Railway Company, who have built the terminus of their line at this part of Colaba.

We now pass the property of the Colaba Land Company, which is covered with warehouses and presses, and has a bunder running out as a pier into the harbour. Arthur Bunder was, a short time ago,

used generally for landing cargoes from the vessels in harbour; but raw cotton only is now occasionally landed, and full-pressed bales shipped from there.

The Government Coal Depot is simply used for landing Government coal, and stowing it. Both the approach and the basin itself are very rocky.

The Apollo Reclamation, which stretches from the depot to the Apollo Bunder, is used for landing raw and shipping full-pressed cotton.

We have now reached the scene of the principal business of this port. As Bombay is, next to New Orleans, the largest cotton port in the world, the Cotton Green or market in Colaba, about a quarter of a mile

from the Fort, is quite worthy of a visit from any one either interested in the trade or in the peculiar business customs of India. The "Green" occupies an extent of ground, on either side of Colaba Causeway, of perhaps a mile and a half square in all, each native dealer or agent renting a plot proportioned to the extent of his business, which is termed his "*Jatha*." But the gateway at the entrance to Grant Buildings and nearly opposite to the Colaba terminus of

¹ The Sassoon Dock Estate has been purchased by Government and made over to the Port Trust.

the "tramway" is the general meeting place between buyers and sellers, and where business begins soon after 12 noon. There the European merchant through his *dulal* or broker arranges the price and terms of purchase—a matter which, owing to the native love of bargaining, is a much more lengthy proceeding than it would be in England—after which he proceeds to the *jatha*, where the bulk of the cotton lies in the packages as received from up-country, and selects it bale by bale, stamping with a private mark whatever comes up to the standard bought, and rejecting anything inferior. The cotton is then weighed and sent to the press house where the loose country packages are opened out and the contents packed by extremely powerful pressure into bales of about 10 cubic feet containing $3\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. net of cotton. The same quantity of cotton, spread out loose, would occupy a space of 150 cubic feet when stamped by men into docras (country packages), a space of 83 cubic feet; and, when "half" pressed, a space of about 50 cubic feet. Upwards of a million and a quarter of fully pressed bales are exported annually, and formerly the entire quantity came originally to Bombay in an unpressed state. Of late years, however, a large proportion of the crop has been bought and pressed ready for shipment by European agency up-country without the intervention of the native dealer, so that for about two-thirds of the entire export Bombay has now become only a shipping port. The cotton season opens with the beginning of the native business year at the Dewallee, in the month of November, when the dealers bring out to their *jathas* the remainder of the previous crop which has been kept in store over the rains; and from that time until the monsoon again breaks, about the beginning of June, the place forms a striking picture of active busy life, rendered peculiarly bright and attractive by the singular and varied costumes of the people. Dresses of every colour and make are represented, from the plain "solah topee" and white drill suit of the European merchant to the gold-embroidered shawl of the up-country shroff or native banker. The busiest time of the year is in the months of March, April, and May, and that is of course the best time see the Green, but it will well repay a visit during

market hours at any time during the open season. Until within the past few years, the general hours of attendance were from half-past six to nine in the morning ; but since the opening of direct telegraphic communication with England the hours have been made later to allow of the receipt of the previous evening's Liverpool and New York telegrams ; and between twelve noon and five in the afternoon are now the working hours.

Adjoining the Cotton Green are the Tramway Company's Stables,

The Tramway Stables.

which are built on a new plan and are well worth a visit. There are 475 horses stabled here, besides 50 stabled at the new stables erected near Parel and just opposite the Victoria Gardens. The Tramway Company have attached to the stables at their Terminus, workshops in which they make all the horse-shoes and other iron-work they require, and build their own cars. There is a ten-horse power engine which, beside supplying the power for the machines there, chops the hay and cleans and crushes the food for the horses. The Tramway is worked very successfully in Bombay, having lines through every part of the city, and is a great convenience.

We have now brought the visitor to Bombay as far up the harbour

Apollo Bunder.

as the Apollo Bunder, having for convenience's sake described the places of interest on the way, which he may visit at his leisure when he comes ashore. Apollo Bunder—Wellington Pier was the official designation, but it was never used in common parlance, and the Port Trustees have determined to discard it—is the chief landing place for passengers, and the mail steamer stops off here to land the mails and allow such passengers as have made arrangements about their luggage (*for Customs Regulations, see Part II.*) to go ashore. This bunder is of comparatively recent date. Its name "Apollo" is an English corruption of the native word *Pallow* (fish),¹ and it was probably not extended and brought into use for

¹ Sir M. Westropp gives a different derivation of the word : "Polo, a corruption of Pālwa, derived from Pāl, which, *inter alia*, means a fighting vessel, by which kind of craft the locality was probably frequented. From Pālwa or Pālwar, the bunder now called Apollo is supposed to take its name. In the memorial of a grant of land, dated 5th December 1743, by Government to Essa Motra, in exchange for land taken from him as site for part of the fort walls, the pūkhadē in question is called *Pullo*." (*Naroojee Beramji v. Rogers* High Court Reports, Vol. IV., Part I.)

passenger traffic till about the year 1819, as we find it spoken of in that year as the new bunder run out from the Esplanade. It has of late years had considerable additions made to it in both length and breadth, at a total cost of £15,000; and the broad pier head is now the favourite place of resort for Bombay society in the evening when there is no band playing at the Bandstand, the bands of the Marine Battalion, the Bombay Volunteer Rifles and the other bands of Native and European Regiments forming the garrison usually playing here twice a week. There is ample standing room here for several score of carriages, and there are refreshment rooms, a custom-house and a police chowkey (station-house), which have been considerably built on the bunder for the accommodation of passengers. Supposing our traveller to land here, and to have a carriage engaged—if he has none, he can hire a victoria or jump into the tram-car at the top of the pier—we will take him round and give him a glance at the

RECENT IMPROVEMENTS IN BOMBAY.

In foregoing chapters, an attempt has been made to describe the gradual growth of Bombay from the first occupation by the British; when, at high tide, it was a collection of islets, and at low-tide a pestilential swamp studded with eminences; those to the north and west covered with jungle and uninhabited; those to the east, as Mazagon and Dongree (Nowrojee Hill) densely inhabited by the poorer classes, and separated from the Fort (wherein lived all Europeans and wealthy natives) by the length of the Esplanade, to traverse which, except in broad daylight, was to run the risk of robbery and maltreatment by hordes of ruffians who infested the skirts of the native town, and especially lay in wait in a deep hollow or ravine at the site of the present "Arthur Crawford" Markets. This state of affairs continued up to the end of the last century, by which time the beneficial effect of the Hornby Vellard (*see page 11*) began to be perceived, in the drying up of the swamps. The town gradually crept over the reclaimed higher grounds, westward along Back Bay, and northward towards Byculla. The advance must have been very slow, for it was not until Sir Robert Grant's term of office as Governor in 1835, that the necessity

for communication between Chowpatty (Girgaum) and Byculla led to the construction of the great main road named after that Governor. Later on another main thoroughfare to the north of, and parallel to, Grant Road was constructed by General Bellasis—the work-people employed on it being fugitives from Sirat during a season of famine—and named after him. Malabar Hill, Breach Candy, and Malabarjee being thus opened up on the west, the European and wealthy native population began to migrate to those neighbourhoods. For many years, however, after the completion of the Bellasis embanked road, with its two gaping black ditches on either side, now there no longer no public work of any magnitude was attempted in Bombay; and it was not until after the Mutinies, and towards the end of Lord Elphinstone's tenure of office, that the City threw off its apathy, and bestirred itself in the matter of public improvements.

A great impetus to the movement was undoubtedly given by Lord Elphinstone himself, to whose determination and liberality the City owes the Vihar Water Works opened in 1861; which, for the first time, gave the town plenty of good water. The population, no longer annually liable to decimation by a water famine, increased rapidly; trade increased with it, and demanded more foreshore space. This led to the birth of the Elphinstone Reclamation scheme, first of all fostered by his lordship; who about the same time, with characteristic sagacity, saw the advantage to be gained by clearing away the Fort ramparts and filling in the Fort ditch.

Sir George Clerk, who succeeded Sir George Arthur in 1847, did

Sir Bartle Frere's designs for
creating a New Bombay.

not stay long enough in his second
term of office in 1860 to leave his
mark; but he was succeeded by

Sir Bartle Frere in 1862, who, promptly picking up the reins
where they had been left by Lord Elphinstone, urged on the chariot
of improvement at head-long speed through the cotton mania, to the
terror and indignation of the Government of India, who, how-
ever, thanks to the broad basis on which all schemes for
public improvement were then framed, were forced reluctantly

to sanction them, until the very appearance of the city has been changed and but few public buildings remain to be erected.

It may thus be said that the greatest change has been effected in Bombay within the last 25 years.

The principal improvements have been—

- 1st. The reclamations.
- 2nd. The communications.
- 3rd. The public buildings.

A traveller landing at Apollo Bunder thirty years ago would (with the single exception of a few thousand feet frontage at the Dockyard, Custom House, and Castle) have found a foul and hideous foreshore from the Fort to Sewree on the east; from Apollo Bunder round Colaba and Back Bay to the west. All round the Island of Bombay was one foul cesspool, sewers discharging on the sands, rocks only used for the purposes of nature. To ride home to Malabar Hill along the sands of Back Bay was to encounter sights and odours too horrible to describe—to leap four several sewers, whose gaping mouths discharged deep black streams across your path—to be impeded as you neared Chowpatty by boats and nets and stacks of firewood, and to be choked by the fumes from the open burning Ghaut and many an “ancient and fish-like smell.” To travel by rail from Boree Bunder to Byculla, or to go into Mody Bay, was to see in the foreshore the latrine of the whole population of the native town.

The same traveller would now find handsome reclamations effected on either side of him at Apollo Bunder, extending south-westward, with quays and piers (and even a dock) almost to the Colaba church, and stretching from the Custom House to Sewree along the Mody Bay, Elphinstone, Mazagon, Tank Bunder and Frere Reclamations, a distance of at least five miles. He would be able to ride or drive along a splendid bridle path or road on the Back Bay Reclamation from Colaba to the foot of Malabar Hill, and—barring the Sonapore drain, which asserts itself unpleasantly now and then—would meet nothing more offensive than a native ayah or the smoke of a passing engine. In short it may almost be said that the whole foreshore of Bombay has, within the past 25 years, been regulated and advanced into the sea below low-water mark. Huge as the cost has been (not less than five millions of pounds sterling), the vast improvement that has resulted in the sanitary condition of the City, the great convenience and

additional comfort to the masses, are some compensation for the money spent.

The following are new roads or improved old tracks converted into handsome thoroughfares within comparatively few years.

The Communications.

1. The Colaba Canseway widened and re-built at a great cost by the last triumvirate of Municipal Commissioners between 1861 and 1863.
2. The new road to Colaba by Back Bay over the Baroda Railway constructed at the cost of that company and completed in the year 1877.
3. The Esplanade Main Road from the Wellington Fountain past the front of the new public buildings to the Money Schools.
4. Rampart Row (west) and Hornby Row.
5. Junctions of Apollo Bunder with Marine Street and Rampart Row.
6. Road from Church Gate Street to Esplanade Main Road by the Queen's Statue.

N.B.—These roads, 3, 4, 5, and 6, with certain cross roads, were constructed or improved by Government after the Fort walls were removed and Frere Town laid out.

7. Rampart Row East, from the Mint to Fort George Gate, constructed by Government on the site of the ramparts and part of Mody Bay Reclamation.
8. Boree Bunder Road to railway widened by the Municipality in 1865.
9. Market Road from Hornby Row to native town past the Arthur Crawford Markets.
- 10 and 11. Other roads round the Markets.

N.B.—Nos. 9, 10, and 11 were widened and laid out by the Esplanade Fee-fund Committee in 1866.

12. Cruickshank Road.
13. Esplanade Cross Road.
14. Bandstand Roads made by Esplanade Fee-fund Committee in 1866 and 1867.
15. The Queen's Road along Back Bay made by Government and the Municipality in 1870 on the occasion of the Duke of Edinburgh's visit.
16. The Frere Road from Mody Bay to Mazagon over the Reclamation, and all the Elphinstone Land roads made by that company in the past seven years.
17. The Nowrojee Hill Road from Dongree Cooily Street, parallel to the railway, to Mazagon constructed by the Municipality in 1865.
18. Carnac Overbridge.
19. Masjid Overbridge.
20. Elphinstone Overbridge.
21. Breach Candy, Mahaluxmi, and Tardeo roads widened and improved by the Municipality in 1866 and 1867.
22. Grant Road improved and completed by the Municipality in 1872.
23. Bellasis and Clare Road.
24. Falkland Road.
25. Cummattceepoora Forest Road.
26. Arthur Road.
27. Clerk Road.
28. De Lisle Road.
29. Kennedy Sea Face is the new road on the banks of the Back Bay which was completed in 1876.
30. Gibb's Road.
31. Pedder Road.

} Widened by Government in 1865 and 1866.

} Built in 1866-1867, at the joint expense of the Municipality and the G. I. P. Railway, Government finding the land.

} Improved and completed by the Municipality in 1866, 1867, and 1868.

} Foras Roads over the Flats commenced by Government and the Municipality in 1862 and mostly finished by the Municipality in 1867 and 1868.

Many of these handsome roads are 80 feet wide with broad footpaths bordered with trees, of which many thousands have been planted within the last fifteen years.

Besides these principal roads every opportunity has been taken since 1865 of improving all thoroughfares, widening, straightening, or cutting off corners, and some such improvement will be met with at every few hundred yards in driving through the city.

A good idea of the rapid development of the city may be gathered from the following facts culled from a speech delivered in the Cowasjee Framjee Institute in September last year by Mr. Grattan Geary :—

The plans of the new buildings, with their road levels and their drainage, sent in to the Corporation in 1883-84, numbered 607. In this year the number has increased to 983. In 1873, in the rebates on revenue claims the number of papers received and disposed of was 3,186. The number for the present year is 33,000. There are 104 miles of new roads to repair, to gravel, roll and superintend. There are also 40,000 properties taxed as against 25,000 four years since. There are now 200 miles of road where only 105 existed. In 1880 there were 25,347 properties on the books, in 1885-86 the number had increased to 47,302. The gross value of the properties on the register in 1880 amounted to one crore and thirty-three thousands, now they are assessed at two crores and twenty-five thousands. The consolidated rate at 8 per cent. in 1880 amounted to 9 lakhs. Last year it was 13 lakhs and some odd thousands.

In the course of the year 1886-87, 737 new buildings were erected, and 339 buildings already existing were enlarged, while 295 buildings were demolished. The gain in house room being considerable, the valuation of the properties, which was two crores and twenty-five thousand rupees at the end of the previous year, rose during the twelve months to two crores, sixteen lakhs and twenty-seven thousand rupees. The assessment under the heading of erection of new buildings gives an item of two lakhs and fifty-three thousand rupees. The enlargements of existing buildings are on a scale which adds to the valuation one lakh and sixty-four thousand. Nearly seven lakhs of the enhancement of the valuation is due to the adjustment of the difference between the Municipal Commissioner's valuation of Port Trust property and that which the Government finally adopted. The close of the year saw the value of the property on the assessment books of the Municipality of Bombay enhanced by Rs. 16,02,007.

The future extension of Bombay has been reported upon at great length by a Special Committee appointed for the purpose. The report has been submitted to Government, and H. E. the Governor has promised to give the various recommendations, included therein, his most serious consideration.

Numerous gardens or planted enclosures have been laid out at

Public Gardens.

suitable spots, such as the Rotten Row Ride, by the late Mr. Bellasis; the University Gardens, designed by Khan Bahadoor M. C. Marzban, A.I.C.E., then acting Executive Engineer Presidency; the Elphinstone Circle Gardens, by the Municipality (completed in thirty-one days on the occasion of the Duke of Edinburgh's visit); the Hornby Row Garden, by the Esplanade Fee-fund Committee; the garden at the Arthur Crawford Markets, by the Municipality; the Northbrook Garden, by public subscription; the Falkland Road Garden, by the Municipality.

The financial position of the city is most satisfactory. The total revenue, excluding the opening balance, was estimated for this year at Rs. 49,20,200, as compared with Rs. 51,66,529, the actuals for 1887-88, and Rs. 46,46,750 the estimate for the current year. It must be stated, however, that the actuals for 1887-88 include about 2½ lakhs for sale proceeds of surplus land and profit on stores and workshops, and 3½ lakhs for Town Duties levied at higher rates in that year. The expenditure is taken at Rs. 52,31,330, or Rs. 1,81,145 more than the estimate of the current year. This increase in expenditure against a net increase of Rs. 2,73,000 shows a net gain of Rs. 80,000 over last year's budget:—

The following statement shows the progress of income and expenditure during the last five years—the increase in income exceeds that of the regular expenditure:—

	<i>Income Actuals.</i>			<i>Expenditure.</i>		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
1883-84.....	37,37,272	0	9	37,15,812	4	6
1884-85.....	42,13,867	13	7	38,81,020	11	3
1885-86.....	41,73,973	0	4	40,66,940	1	0
1886-87.....	49,01,814	11	10	41,76,362	0	7
1887-88.....	51,66,529	10	11	58,12,690	4	10

¹ Includes 7½ lakhs on account of interest on the Tansa loan for two years, and 1½ lakhs paid towards redemption of the short term debentures of the 44 lakhs Sanitary Works loan.

While, a resident in Bombay can appreciate the improvements effected at great outlay by reclamations

The Public Buildings.

and new roads, the traveller's eye will naturally be attracted by the numerous handsome buildings scattered about the town, newest of which is the Government Central Press buildings erected, but which it is highly improbable will ever be used for purposes for which it was intended.

The spacious building on the Esplanade east of the Secretariat

Elphinstone College.

premises, was designed and built by Muncherjee C. Murzban, C.E., Executive Engineer at the Presidency, for the purposes of the Government Central Press; but it was subsequently decided to utilise for the purposes of the Elphinstone College, the former premises of which were devoted to the Victoria Technical Institute. It is in the Gothic style, and forms three sides of a rectangle. The side facing the main road is 256 feet long; and the short side, towards the south, is 177 feet long. The interior width of the building in front and rear is 44 feet, while that on the south side is about 30 feet. The building consists of a ground and first and second floors, with the exception of the south wing, the end towers, and the centre; the south wing and the towers being one storey higher, and the centre two stories higher. The second floor, on which it was intended to place the records, and was added after the designs, is made fire-proof by constructing it of iron lattice girders placed from pilaster to pilaster with rolled iron cross girders, and concrete-finished with a layer of asphalt. In front of the east wing there is an open arcade, twelve feet wide, for the public. An open verandah, six feet wide, is provided in the inner quadrangle for access to the different parts of the building and to afford protection from sun and rain. There is a staircase in the centre of the building, and six minor ones. The building as originally designed was estimated to cost Rs. 4,18,598; but the additional storey, with fire-proof floors, cost about two lakhs more.

Arrived at Apollo Bunder he will see that a new feature has been added to it, and it is certainly an ornamental one. The club-house of the Royal Bombay Yacht Club is in the Domestic Gothic style, and was designed by Mr. Adams, then acting Architectural Executive Engineer. It is a light and elegant structure of timber framing, filled in with brick-work, this being the only style admissible on a foundation of reclaimed ground. A large and handsome ball room with teak wainscoting and vaulted roof have been recently added, and various additions have been made to the buildings which are now very extensive. The whole is lighted by the incandescent electric system. On the ground-floor there is a capital billiard-room, completely fitted. There are two staircases, one for the use of members of the club and the other for servants. The dining-room is a spacious apartment, 55 feet by 39, with an open timber roof, and a dispense-room at the north of the dining-room. There is a cosy bar at one end. The verandahs are wide, and the whole building is airy. Besides the rooms mentioned, there are a cloak-room, a dressing-room, a card-room, four bath-rooms, and an ice-room on the ground-floor. The reading-room is over the large porch. The whole of the verandah is so designed, that it may be converted into a grand stand during regattas. At one end of the building is a handsome look-out tower, from which the judges view the yacht races. The chief staircase is of teak, french-polished, and is handsomely carved. The large rooms are adorned in harmony with the general character of the building. The grounds are tastefully laid out in plots with shrubs, &c., and there is a capital promenade. From the verandah of the building one may drink in the beauty of one of the finest sea-scapes in the world,—the pale blue glittering sea, flecked with the white and brown sails of countless boats, and showing here and there the noble outlines of a giant ship; and beyond all, the dark rocky islands, with their shapes softened by distance, and the purple mists that creep around them. Sea air and a beautiful view may both be obtained at the new club-house.

A short distance further on, the traveller will see a magnificent pile of buildings for the Sailors' Home. This building, designed by Mr. F. W. Stevens, is one of the most effective of Bombay's architectural efforts, and it has the advantage of occupying the finest site on the Esplanade, four of the principal roads converging at this point. It was, however, originally

designed to occupy a much less important position at the bottom of Hornby Row, where the foundation-stone was originally laid by H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh, the stone being afterwards removed and re-laid at the Apollo Bunder. This fact may have given grounds to the agitators, who recently, in the local papers, tried to impress the authorities with the fact of the unsuitability of its present position as accommodation for seamen. Suggestions were made of removing the sailors, for whom the Home is intended, to some temporary or permanent building near the Prince's Dock. However, Government were disinclined to move in the matter, and nothing has been done. The report on the Home, which is submitted yearly, shows that the frequenters to the establishment are as large as could be desired.

The work of building the Home was commenced on the 28th February 1872, and was completed on the 29th February 1876. The work was carried out under the immediate orders of J. H. E. Hart, M.I.C.E., from February 1872 to November 1872; Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., from November 1872 to February 1876. F. W. Stevens, Asso. Ins. C. E., Executive Engineer in charge. Sittaram Khunderao, Overseer. His Highness Khunderao Gaekwar, G.C.S.I., contributed Rs. 2,00,000 in commemoration of the visit to Bombay of H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh. The actual cost of the Home was Rs. 3,66,629, the balance having been contributed by Government. Lord Lytton, Viceroy of India, formally opened the Home in December 1876. The sum of Rs. 6,000, subscribed for a memorial of Captain Henry, late Superintendent P. and O. Company, has been presented to the Home as an endowment, the interest to be spent in providing books, papers, &c., for the use of the inmates.

Opposite the Wellington Fountain, to the right-hand side of the road leading to Colaba, are the Young Men's Christian Association Rooms, which occupy a hitherto neglected but important corner near the junction of six main roads which lead to the Apollo Bunder, Colaba, the Wodehouse Overbridge, the Bandstand, the Municipal Offices, and the Indian Government Dockyard. The site is central; and the red-tiled roof and the neat gables of the structure attract the attention of the new-comer before he has proceeded far from the landing-place. The building, which owes its existence to the zeal and energy of the late lamented Rev. Dr. Macpherson, Senior Chaplain of the Free Church, is intended as a general meeting place for members of the association

and their friends, for religious and social gatherings, and for the encouragement of "temperance" principles by the sale of tea, coffee, and light refreshments. The building, similar in style to the Yacht Club-house, has two storeys; the ground-floor, including a coffee-room, being 44 feet by 24; a reading-room, 24 feet by 22; and a hall for services and lectures, 34 feet by 24. The last two are separated from each other by a moveable screen or curtain which admits of the two being turned on special occasions into one large apartment sufficient for the accommodation of several hundred people. The superintendent's quarters, comprising bed, dressing, and bath rooms, are placed on the upper storey. A kitchen communicates with a bar on the ground-floor by means of a lift; and there is also a terrace which affords a good view of Colaba, the harbour, and other surrounding places. There is a broad verandah on the ground-floor extending to nearly the whole of the building. A small room, constructed at the Colaba side of the building, is intended for the use of servants. An ornamental garden has been laid out. The design of the building was made by Mr. James Morris, C.E., but certain alterations were afterwards agreed upon between him and Mr. Adams on the design being submitted to the latter as acting Architectural Executive Engineer to Government. The aggregate cost of the building, including furniture, &c., has been about Rs. 20,000. Government made a free gift of the site, and the funds were contributed by friends of the association. The Young Women's Christian Association is located in temporary premises on the other side of the road.

Passing the Wellington Fountain—built by public subscription in memory of the great Duke—a somewhat sombre erection of a cast-iron design, carried out in stone by Colonel Fuller, R.E., the visitor will, if he bears to the left, see first of all the enormous structure soon to be hidden by the large new Government Press buildings, rising just in front of the Secretariat, designed by Colonel Wilkins, R.E., and built at a cost of £130,000. The building

New Secretariat. faces Rotten Row and Back Bay to the west, and has a frontage of 443½ feet with two wings towards the rear (east), 81 feet in length, the ends of which are in form three sides of an octagon. The following inscription on a tablet placed in the entrance hall gives a brief official history of the building :—

This building for the offices of the Government of Bombay was erected from the designs submitted on the 29th September 1865 by Colonel (then Captain

H. St. Clair Wilkins, R.E., A.D.C. to the Queen, to H. E. the Honourable Sir Bartle Frere, G.C.S.I., K.C.B., Governor and President in Council, and sanctioned by the Right Honourable Sir Charles Wood, Bart., G.C.B., Her Majesty's Secretary of State in Council, on the 16th June 1866. The work was commenced on the 16th April 1867, H. E. the Right Honourable Sir William Robert Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, G.C.S.I., Governor and President in Council, and was completed on the 20th March 1874, H. E. the Honourable Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., Governor and President in Council. The work was carried out under the immediate orders of Capt. C. W. Finch, R.E., from April 1867 to November 1867; Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Fuller, R. E., from November 1867 to May 1871; J. H. E. Hart, M. Inst. C. E., from May 1871 to November 1872; Col. J. A. Fuller, R. E., from November 1872 to March 1874 Mr. Wasudew Bapujee Kanitkar, Assistant Engineer, being in charge.

Estimate as sanctioned, Rs. 12,80,721; actual cost, Rs. 12,60,844.

Colonel M. K. KENNEDY, R. E.,

Secretary to Government in the P. W. D.

The distribution of rooms is as follows :—

GROUND FLOOR.		No. 20, Provincial Services Department, No. 17. Council Hall. Library and Committee Rooms.
No. 10, Assistant Superintendent of Stamps in charge of Stamp Office, Nos. 9, 11, 12.		
No. 13, Collector of Bombay and Collector's Office.		SECOND FLOOR.
No. 1, Assistant Accountant General in charge of Marine Accounts Department, No. 5. Account Current Department, No. 24 (First Floor). Pension Department, No. 21 (First Floor).	No. 44, Chief Secretary to Government. Under Secretary to Government. Revenue, Financial, and General Departments, Nos. 40 to 43.	No. 33, Sanitary Commissioner.
No. 1, Money Order Office.	No. 37, Secretary to Government, Military, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments, Nos. 34 to 36.	No. 46, Inspector of Steam Boilers.
No. 2 Assistant to Accountant General in charge of Presidency. Audit, Pay, Leave, and Allowances Department, No. 3. Last Pay Certificates obtained here.		THIRD FLOOR.
FIRST FLOOR.		No. 59, Secretary to Government. Under Secretary to Government. Political, Judicial, and Educational Departments, Nos. 55 to 58.
No. 22, Accountant General in charge of Book, Budget, Compilation, and Resource Departments, Nos. 23 and 24.	No. 50, Collector of Salt Revenue, Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue, and Salt Department, Nos. 49 and 51.	
No. 20, Deputy Accountant General in charge of Treasury Account Department, Nos. 19 and 21. Local Funds Department, No. 18.		

In the entrance hall the principal staircase communicating with each floor is lighted by shafted windows contained in a single lofty arch, reaching through the several storeys, and crowned by a large gable forming a principal feature in the west façade. The main centre of the building is provided with arcaded

verandahs on the west or front; the remaining portion of the frontage up to the wings being retired and protected by sun shades, supported on brackets and corbels; on the east side closed corridors of communication run throughout the building. The north faces of the wings are arcaded, the south corridors being enclosed. The style is Venetian-Gothic. The walls are rubble and chunam masonry, exteriorly faced with Coorla stone khandkies in courses the corridor arches on the ground floor are of alternate blue basalt and Porebunder stone; those of the first floor of alternate red basalt and Porebunder stone. The pillars are moulded Coorla cutstone; the small corridor shafts, the capitals and cornices of 'Pauper' or Hemnuggur stone, a very superior silicious sandstone of a milky white tint. The outer cornice of the second floor is of Ransome's patent stone. A few models of the carved work to the main entrance doors, designed by Mr. Molecey, were obtained from the School of Art. The Secretariat is remarkable for its portentous size and—with the exception of the Library and Council Hall on the first floor, which are spacious and handsome in appearance—the inconvenience of the number of small rooms into which it is broken up. The side views of the exterior are good, but its flat uniform front, facing Back Bay, looks as if the architect had tried to build something which should be a cross between a barrack and a workhouse.

Next to it are two smaller buildings, both by Sir Gilbert Scott, the first the Senate or Sir Cowasjee University Senate Hall. Jehanghier Hall of the University, the second the University Library and Rajabai Clock Tower. The architecture of the Senate Hall is of an early French type of the 13th century. The hall is 104 feet in length, by 44 feet in breadth, with a height of 63 feet to the apex of the groined ceiling with a semi-circular apse of 38 feet diameter, separated from the hall by an imposing arch, occupying a space of 7 feet in the length of the building. The front corridor is 11 feet, and the side corridors 8 feet broad in the clear. There is a gallery round three sides of the hall, 8 feet in breadth, supported on ornamental iron brackets, and reached by staircases in octagonal towers at either side of the entrance porch. The facing is of Coorla hammer-dressed rubble in courses of 5 inches depth, pointed with Portland Cement. The plinth is chisel-dressed Coorla; bases, capitals, cornices, and all other dressings of Porebunder; shafts of blue basalt, except in the main entrance, where they are marble. The groining is turned in buff bricks with Porebunder stone ribs; the floors paved with Minton tiles, and roofs of Taylor's patent tiles. The Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Hall

of the University of Bombay was erected from designs by Sir Gilbert Scott, R.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., and sanctioned by the Government of Bombay on the 16th January 1869. The work was commenced on the 1st March 1869, H. E. the Right Honourable Sir Seymour FitzGerald, G.C.S.I., Chancellor; the Revd. John Wilson, D.D., F.R.S., Vice-Chancellor; and was completed on the 31st December 1874. H. E. the Honourable Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K. C. B., Chancellor. The Honourable James Gibbs, C. S., Vice-Chancellor. The work was carried out under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Col. J. A. Fuller, R.E., from March 1869 to May 1871; J. H. E. Hart, M. Inst. C. E., from May 1871 to November 1872; Col. J. A. Fuller, R.E., from November 1872 to December 1874, Rao Saheb Muckoond Ramchunder being Assistant Engineer in charge. Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier, Kt., C.S.I., contributed Rs. 100,000. Estimate as sanctioned, Rs. 4,15,804; actual cost, Rs. 3,79,389.

Among the public buildings that have been erected in Bombay, the University Hall stands pre-eminent, both as regards the purposes for which it was erected and the beauty of its architecture. The general appearance of the exterior is satisfactory and pleasing, and as might be expected from such a master of the art as Sir Geo. G. Scott, the proportions are excellent. An air of sobriety and usefulness characterises the whole design, and few will deny that it bespeaks the purpose for which it is intended. The open staircases are at least novel, if not original, in idea, but it has been found necessary to protect them during the monsoon. The interiors of these staircases are well worthy of observation, as they are masterpieces of construction, and the double columns will not fail to attract attention, as some of them are monoliths seventeen feet long. The porch is an elegant addition to the building, and being placed at the north end affords sufficient protection to the entrance doorways, though the arches are carried up to the highest point the horizontal cornice would allow. The four spirelets are not merely ornamental as might be supposed, for up to a very short distance of the termination of the square they contain the stone staircases that lead to the roof gutters, and the additional weight obtained in the case of the two southern ones must act as a counterpoise to the thrust of the large interior arch. The finials that terminate them at the apex, being seen against the sky, are conspicuous features and are well proportioned. There is a want of exactness in some of the lines of the spires which a critical observer cannot fail to notice. The modelling of the gargoyles that carry the water from the gutters shows a want of the

knowledge of anatomy, and the finials over the buttresses, too, are rather crude. The same remark applies generally to the carving both outside and in, with very few exceptions. The foliage to the capitals, it will be noticed, is in many instances out of date with the building. Many bits of the carving, too, have evidently been taken from well-known sources, illustrated by hard living German prints, and are unmeaning in form and character. It is to be regretted that Colonel Fuller did not obtain the best possible assistance that was to be had in Bombay for this portion of the work. It seems to us that for a building of such importance it would have been advisable either to have obtained plaster models from England for all the carved work, or to have engaged the services of a competent modeller from England.

The interior of the building, arched over by massive ribs of stone and presenting one unbroken line of roofing from end to end intersected only from the apse by the large arch, conveys to the mind but one idea, that of grandeur. From all points, the view is equally satisfactory. The brackets that support the gallery and the railing are indeed beautiful pieces of ironwork. The designs were furnished by Mr. Molecey, who has been the architect entrusted with the delicate task of preparing the working drawings and carrying out Sir G. Scott's design. The coloured decoration of the brackets is not quite pleasing; a warmer tone should have pervaded them, but the introduction of the gilding has been judicious and appropriate. The iron railing with its one tint of rust colour, picked out in gold, is light and elegant in design, and the gilt line in the wood fascia serves to connect the brackets and railings. The glass is, as regards the side windows and the circular window at the end, among the very best we have seen; but we may here remark that the proper time for seeing it is before noon, for owing to the verandahs being continuously arched from end to end, a great deal of light is excluded from the upper parts of the side windows, and in the evening, owing to this circumstance, the brilliancy of the glass on the east side is completely obscured. The introduction of the coats of arms of the past chancellors was a happy idea of Mr. Molecey's, as by their means the date of the incorporation of the University and the building of the hall is indicated. The arms of the benefactor, Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney, have also been appropriately introduced, but there is one missing that might have found a place amongst the others, and that is the arms of the architect, Sir Geo. Gilbert Scott. The interior of the hall has been greatly marred by the introduction of six "Brummagem" gas chandeliers in imitation bronze, that are

suspended by iron rods from the cross arches. These chandeliers are quite out of character with the building. A statue of Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier was placed in the Hall in 1876, but during the past year it has been removed and placed on a massive base in front of the main entrance to the building.

The University Library and Clock Tower was also designed by Mr. Gilbert Scott, and carried out in the same manner as the University Hall

by detail drawing provided by Mr. Molecey, the resident architect. The ground-floor contains two side rooms, each $56\frac{1}{2}' \times 30'$, a central hall $30' \times 27\frac{1}{2}'$, and a staircase vestibule 28' square, projecting to the rear in an octagonal form, whilst to the west front is the tower, forming a carriage porch 26' square, inside measurement, and 36 feet outside, so that the walls are each 5 feet thick. The total length of the building is 152 feet. Along the west front is an open arcade 14 feet wide with round open staircases at either end, leading to the floor above. The arcade is groined in quadrupartite vaulting in Porebunder stone. The upper floor, which is devoted to the Library and Reading Room, consists of one room extending the whole length of the building, its measurement being $146' \times 30'$ and $32'$ to the apex of the arched teak-panelled roof that covers it. Over the carriage porch there is the tower which forms such a conspicuous feature in the panorama of Bombay, and which is 280' high from the ground to the top of the metal finial. The height of the first stage, where the square form is changed is 68'; the second stage to the top of the tower 118', and the third stage to the top of the finial 94'—total 280.' The height to the centre of the clock face, which is 12' 6" internal and 16' 6" external diameter, is 167." The clock face is illuminated by electric light at night-time, a jet of the light being always kept burning, so that by a mechanical arrangement it can be turned in at a certain hour by the machinery itself. The staircase octagonal vestibule is groined in Porebunder stone, the ribs springing from corbelled dwarf columns. The landing to the staircase, which is 9' wide, is also groined underneath, the two cross arches springing from the carved corbelled heads of Homer and Shakespeare that are ingeniously carved out of the capitals of the two large columns supporting the wall above. The large windows that light the staircase, as well as the windows of the library, are all glazed with stained glass obtained from the studio of Messrs. Heaton Butler and Bayne of London. Amongst the items especially worthy of notice is "the peal of joy bells" contained in the open pirelet of the tower, which, together with the clock, has cost about

Rs. 30,000. The bells are struck by machinery. The height of the Tower is sufficient to make the largest and tallest buildings around look very pigmy structures, and a magnificent view is gained, not only of the town and harbour, but also of the country on one side and the sea on the other for many miles. Fifteen feet above the gallery, in niches cut in the pillars which form the corners of the octagon, are large figures, each 8 ft. high, representing the different races and costumes of Western India, and higher still, some thirty odd feet above the gallery, where the octagon ceases and the cupola commences, are another series of figures of the same description, standing out boldly at the top of the pillars supporting the angle ribs of the cupola. These figures, which have been modelled by Rao Bahadur Muckoond Ramchunder, the Assistant Engineer in charge of the work, and carved on the spot out of Porebunder stone, are very accurate representations of the peculiar types of face and dress which are noticeable amongst many of the numerous castes included in the native communities of the Bombay Presidency. There are the mild Hindu; the shrewd Kutchi; the traditionally fierce Rajput, with his hand on the hilt of a huge *tulwar*; a praying Parsee, appropriately facing towards Back Bay, in which position so many Parsees are seen every day at their devotions; a sleek high caste Brahman; a Memon; a Gujarati Bunnia; a Ghogari Bunnia; a Maratha; and a Kathiawari. From the top of the octagon the cupola gracefully rises about 52 feet to a point, on which is fixed a large round ball. The original plan contemplated a crowning feature of ornamental iron work, but this has been dispensed with. The only metal work about the cupola is the lightning conductor, a copper tube, 2½ inches diameter, which runs down to the ground, and is then carried sixty feet away and imbedded twelve feet below the surface, at a point where water was found. A noticeable feature in the work, and one which speaks volumes for the way in which it has been managed, is that during the whole time of the construction not a single accident has occurred. There are, unfortunately, very few such large works carried out without some loss of life. The library was estimated at Rs. 280,718; the tower at Rs. 217,345; and the total cost of the building, Rs. 5,47,703,

has been more than covered by Mr. Premchund Roychund's gift, in 1864-65, of four lakhs, and the interest thereon.

The complete inscription on the tablet in the University Library, relating to the construction of the tower, is as follows :—

“ THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY AND RAJABAI CLOCK TOWER
 WAS ERECTED FROM DESIGN BY
 SIR GILBERT SCOTT, B. A., F. S. A., F. R. I. A., AND SANCTIONED BY THE GOVERNMENT
 OF BOMBAY ON THE 16TH JANUARY 1869.
 THE WORK WAS COMMENCED ON THE 1ST MARCH 1869.
 HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HONORABLE SIR SEYMOUR YESSEY FITZGERALD, G. C. S. I.,
 CHANCELLOR ;
 REV. JOHN WILSON, F. R. S., VICE-CHANCELLOR,
 THE WORK WAS COMPLETED IN NOVEMBER 1878,
 HIS EXCELLENCY THE HONORABLE SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, BART., G. C. S. I.,
 CHANCELLOR ;
 THE HONORABLE JAMES GIBBS, C. S., F. R. G. S., VICE-CHANCELLOR.
 THE WORK WAS CARRIED OUT UNDER THE IMMEDIATE ORDERS OF
 LIEUT.-COL. J. A. FULLER, R. E., FROM MARCH '69 TO MAY '71 ;
 J. H. E. HART, M. INST., C. E., FROM MAY '71 TO NOV. '72 ;
 LIEUT. COL. J. A. FULLER, R. E., FROM DEC. '72 TO NOV. '78 ;
 BAO BAHADUR MUCKOOND RAMCHUNDER BEING ASSISTANT ENGINEER IN CHARGE.
 THE ENTIRE COST OF THE BUILDING, TOGETHER WITH THE CLOCK AND CHIMES, WAS
 CONTRIBUTED BY PREMCHUND ROYCHUND, ESQUIRE, J. P.
 LIEUT. GENERAL SIR MICHAEL KENNEDY, K. C. S. I., R. E., SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT
 PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.”

Next comes the High Court, designed by Colonel Fuller, R.E., completed at a cost of £1,64,000. This is next to the Grand Terminus Buildings of the G. I. P. Railway, the largest building in Bombay, and the architect has been very successful with the exterior of the Court. The central pavilion, in particular, has a grand and dignified appearance, which makes it worthy of the building ; and Colonel Fuller seems to have treated this difficult part of his work more happily than any of his rivals. Judging from the arrangement of the plan, however, the same mistakes appear to be committed in this building as in the Secretariat.

A grave defect, and one that can never fail to make it a matter of regret that the design of the building was not entrusted to a professional architect, is in the arrangement of the entrance and approach to the principal staircase, which can only be reached by a passage way 10 feet wide, leading from the carriage porch to the back of the building. The principal entrance doorway, and many of the details, such as windows that light the principal staircase, &c., are simply copies of examples given in Brandon's *Analysis of Gothic Architecture*. The judges and barristers complain very bitterly of the very defective arrangements of the principal rooms in the Court. The whole of the interior fittings have been carried out from the drawings and designs prepared by Mr. John Adams, architect. The design of the building is in the early English Gothic style. It is 562 feet in length, and 187 feet in breadth; the general height to eaves is 90 feet, and the central feature is 178 feet high. The judges have two private staircases in the octagon towers on either side of the porch. Flanking the corridor on the ground-floor which leads to the main staircase, there are two rooms, 49 by 22 feet, one to accommodate prisoners required to attend court and the other for the court's printing presses. Two elliptical staircases at the extreme ends of the building on the east side give access to the courts. The ground-floor, which was originally intended for the use of the Small Causes Courts, is now occupied by the offices of the Sheriff, the Clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' Court, the Official Assignee, the Clerk of the Crown, the printing establishment of the Court, and the offices of the Registrar General, the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, and the Sub-registrar of the Fort division, while several rooms are let to barristers. The offices of the High Court occupy the first and third floors; on the second floor are the courts, three on the Original Side and three on the Appellate Side, which are thus advantageously situated in regard to their offices above and below. For facility of communication there are nine stone staircases from the ground-floor and thirteen from the first floor, varying from 3 feet 6 inches to 9 feet in breadth. On the fourth floor, over the Criminal Court, is a record

room for valuable documents, 50 feet by 60 feet. The floors in courts and corridors are paved with minton-tiles, and in other rooms consist of Italian mosaic. The complete inscription on the tablet is as follows :—

"The Law Courts were erected from designs by Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., and sanctioned by the Government of Bombay. The work was commenced on the 1st April 1871. His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Sir Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, G. C. S. I., Governor and President in Council; and the building was completed in November 1878. His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., Governor and President in Council. The Hon'ble Sir Michael Roberts Westropp, B.A., Knight, Chief Justice of H. M.'s High Court of Judicature. The work was carried out under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., from April 1871 to May 1871; J. H. E. Hart, M. Inst., C.E., from May 1871 to November 1872; Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., from November 1872 to November 1878. Rao Bahadur Muckoond Ramchundra being assistant engineer in charge. Estimate as sanctioned Rs. 16,01,321. Actual cost Rs. 16,41,528. Lieut.-General Sir Michael Kennedy, K.C.S.I., R.E., Secretary to Government, Public Works Department."

Adjoining is the Public Works Secretariat, a tasteful Venetian Gothic building. This building for the offices of the Public Works Department was erected from designs by Colonel (then Captain) H. St. Clair Wilkins, R.E., A.D.C. to the Queen, and sanctioned by the Government of India, on the 4th May 1869. The work was commenced on the 21st May, 1869, when His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Seymour Vesey Fitzgerald, G.C.S.I., was Governor and President in Council, and was completed on the 1st April, 1872, when His Excellency the Honourable Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., was Governor and President in Council. The work was carried out under the immediate orders of Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., from May 1869 to May 1871; J. H. E. Hart, M. Institute C.E., from May 1871 to April 1872; Wasudew Bapuji Kanitkar being Assistant Engineer in charge. Estimate as sanctioned Rs. 4,38,937; actual cost Rs. 4,14,484. The distribution of rooms is as follows :—

GROUND FLOOR.
 No. 1, Supg. Engr. at the Presidency.
 No. 2, Architectural Executive Engineer and Surveyor.
 No. 3, Executive Engr. at the Prescy.
FIRST FLOOR.
 No. 1, Examiner of P. W. Accounts.

SECOND FLOOR.
 No. 1, Secretary to Government Public Works and Railway Departments.
 No. 2, Consulting Engineer for Railways.
 No. 3, Examiner of Railway Accounts.

The building is 288½ feet in length, 50½ feet in breadth, and consists of a basement, two stories over all, and a third storey over the centre portion, forming a handsome and commanding architectural feature. The height to the eaves generally is 54 feet, and in the centre 82 feet, the highest point of the roof being 116 feet. The building contains 916,700 cubic feet. The building is faced with hammer-dressed coursed blue basalt rubble in courses not deeper than 5 inches, with bands in Coorla rubble; the dressings of Porebunder stone, with red and blue basalt, alternating with Porebunder stone, in the arches.

A broad road leading to the Fort, from the Church Gate Station

Post Office.

Telegraph Office.

on the B. B. & C. I. Railway, separates this building from the new Post Office.

The General Post Office was erected from designs by J. Trubshawe, Architect to Government, and W. Paris, A.R.I.B.A., Architect to Government, and sanctioned by the Government of India on the 21st February 1870. The work was commenced on the 11th April 1869. H. E. the Right Honourable Sir Seymour Vesey FitzGerald, G.C.S.I., being Governor and President in Council, and was completed on the 1st December 1872, when H. E. the Honourable Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., was Governor and President in Council. The work was carried out under the immediate orders of Lieut. Col. J. A. Fuller, R.E., from April 1869 to May 1871; J. H. E. Hart, M. Inst. C.E., from May 1871 to November 1872; Col. J. A. Fuller, R.E., from November 1872 to December 1872; Muncherjee Cowasjee Murzban, being Assistant Engineer in charge. Estimate as sanctioned Rs. 5,99,992; actual cost Rs. 5,94,200. Both the Post Office and the Public Works Secretariat have, unfortunately, been turned the wrong way, both facing towards Back Bay, instead of showing their full fronts towards the Fort, North of the Post Office, again, and at the junction of the main Esplanade Road, is the Telegraph Office. This building for the Bombay Division of Telegraphs and British Indian Sub-Marine Telegraph was erected from designs by W. Paris, A. R. I. B. A., Architect to Government, and sanctioned by the Government of India on the 22nd September 1871. The work was commenced on the 2nd November 1871, H. E. the Right Honourable Sir Seymour Vesey FitzGerald, G.C.S.I., Governor and

President in Council, and was completed on the 20th April 1874, H. E. the Honourable Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., then being Governor and President in Council. The work was carried out under the immediate orders of J. H. E. Hart, M. Inst. C.E., from November 1871 to November 1872; Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., from November 1872 to April 1874; Muncherjee Cowasjee Marzban being Assistant Engineer in charge. Estimate as sanctioned Rs. 2,45,840; actual cost Rs. 2,44,697. It has since been greatly enlarged. Both the Post Office and the Telegraph Office are justly admired for the harmony of proportion observed in their architecture, and the careful delicacy of the elaborate ornamentation on the front of the Post Office, in particular, deserves the highest praise. And last, but not least,

Queen's Statue.

at the extreme point of the junction of these main roads, is the superb white marble statue of Her Majesty, by Noble, also the gift of Khanderao Gaekwar, at a cost of £18,000. This statue is the most beautiful work of the kind in the City. When Lord Northbrook arrived in Bombay in April 1872 as the new Viceroy of India in succession to the murdered Lord Mayo, one of his first public acts in India was to uncover this lovely monument. The statue was at first intended to be a companion to the Albert Statue, which now stands in the new Victoria Hall, and is, for beauty and importance, the chiefest ornament there; but later considerations induced the magnate of Baroda to allow it to be placed on the prominent point on the Esplanade where it now stands; and to give it an appearance befitting its more public situation, the handsome marble canopy projecting over the regal crown which adorns the forehead of the Queen was added to the original design. So beautiful is the statue that it would seem as if a description of it could only be treated poetically; and that to descend into a close technical description would overweigh the pleasurable feelings stirred within every one who sees it. Speaking in general terms, we may endeavour to give an idea of its character. Rising out of a marble-paved octagonal platform, the material for which, laid out in tessellars, was brought from China, the monument, cut in fine Carrara marble, reaches a height of 42 feet. The base-

ment, consisting of several steps, on the top of which the statue rests, rises to a height of seven feet ten inches. The statue itself is of colossal size, and though Her Majesty is represented in a sitting posture, she measures over 8 feet high. The canopy and Gothic peak, which are above her, bring the total height to 42 feet. The whole design is in pure Gothic. To describe the ornamentation would be difficult, so varied, minute, and intricate is it. The dress of Her Majesty is, by the art of the sculptor's chisel, made to look like lace work; the state chair, which is surmounted by a crown, is made to have embossed cushions; the canopy hangs with all the grace of arras; and the florid peaks which arise above are as graceful as the delicate points which arrest the attention of visitors to the most perfect Gothic structures at home or on the Continent. In front of the pedestal the royal coat-of-arms is a prominent object; in the centre of the canopy there is the star of India; above that the rose of England mingles with the lotus of Hindostan, as emblematic of the junction of Britain and India as the statue itself, while around them curl the mottoes, "God and my right" and "Heaven's light our guide." Besides these accessories, the leaves of the oak and ivy, symbols of strength and friendship, adorn the plinth and capitals of the columns; and in the multifarious mouldings the oak and the ivy twine with the lotus in delicate chisellings. On panels surrounding the statue there are inscriptions, in four languages, each telling their tale about the late Gaekwar's statue of Her Majesty. At a cost of Rs. 7,000 the statue has been encircled by a railing which harmonises with the general design.

The whole of this superb row of public buildings, beginning and ending with a gift of the late Khanderao Gaekwar, is unrivalled in any city in Asia. But, however fine the exterior, it must, we fear, be confessed that the internal arrangements of most of the new buildings, with the exception of the Post Office and the Telegraph Office, are far from satisfactory, and that "Venetian-Gothic" has not been proved to be the best style of architecture for a tropical climate.

Should the traveller, after leaving the Wellington Fountain, bear

to the right, following the line of the tramway, he will be struck by the picturesque appearance of the broken outlines of the old Fort buildings on the face of the old ramparts.

He will first arrive, on the left, after passing the new Government Press, now building, at the David Sassoon Mechanics' Institute, a small but elegant structure, the gift partly of the late benevolent citizen, David Sassoon, and partly of his son, Sir Albert Sassoon, costing £12,770. It was designed by Messrs. Scott, McClelland and Co. The ground-floor, 64 by 30 feet, was intended for a museum, and the reading-room and library are above, reached by a stone staircase, on the half landing of which is the librarian's office. There is an arcade in front, the centre portion of which, being raised one floor higher than the rest of the building, forms a clock tower. The institute contains a good library, the subscription to which is Rs. 6 a quarter. Visitors to Bombay are allowed to make use of the Library on payment of Rs. 2 per month or 8 annas per week. In the entrance hall is a remarkable statue, somewhat idealized, of Mr. David Sassoon, by Woolner.

The new quarters for the Government Central Press which is at present located in a very old and gloomy looking house, in the middle of the Fort, formerly the residence of the Governors of Bombay, and up to within the last ten or twelve years occupied by the Secretariat, will be finished, it is expected, in another couple of years and be one more addition to the grand buildings of this City.

In the centre of the wide road, midway between the Mechanics' Institute and Messrs. Thorpe & Co.'s shop at the foot of Forbes Street, is now erected Mr. Boehm's fine equestrian statue of the Prince of Wales, presented to the town by Sir Albert Sassoon in commemoration of His Royal Highness's visit to India in 1875-76. The ceremony of unveiling this statue was performed by Sir Richard Temple on June 26th, 1879. The height of the statue, from foot to crown, is 12ft. 9in., and the granite base reaches to 14ft. 6in. from the ground, so that His Royal Highness occupies an appropriately elevated position. The Prince is dressed in the uniform of a Field Marshal, and wears round his neck the Order of the Bath. He carries his helmet in his right hand, and consequently there is a full view of his head and face, which bear a striking likeness to the original. At the sides of the granite base are two finely executed castings representing scenes with which most Bombay people who were here during His Royal Highness's visit will be familiar, viz.:—The Landing at the Dockyard, and the pre-

presentation of flowers to the Prince by Parsi girls at the Children's Fete on the Esplanade. The Landing at the Dock Yard is on the west side, facing the Municipal Office. The particular incident in connection with the landing represented in the plate is the introduction to His Royal Highness, by Lord Northbrook, of the Native Chiefs. The principal figures are for the most part easily recognisable, the likenesses being very good. Standing beside the Prince is Lord Northbrook, and immediately behind are Sir Philip Wodehouse and Sir Bartle Frere, while a little apart stand the Hon. Dosabhoj Framjee (then Chairman of the Corporation), Sir Munguldas Nathoochoy, Mr. Maclean, Mr. Edward Sassoon, and Mr. Gubbay, of the firm of Messrs. David Sassoon and Co. Amongst the group of Chiefs who stand facing the Royal visitor are the young Gaekwar of Baroda, the Maharaja of Mysore, the Raja of Kholapur, the Rao of Cutch, and the famous Minister of the Nizam of Hyderabad, the late Sir Salar Jung. The Nizam himself did not come to Bombay at the time of the visit of the Prince, being unable to undertake the journey in consequence of ill health. The other plate is on the east side of the statue, and represents a string of Parsi girls approaching the Prince with garlands of flowers in their hands. His Royal Highness himself, Lord Northbrook, and Sir Philip Wodehouse appear to be the only likenesses in this plate. There are besides numerous other figures of European, Parsi, Hindi and Mahomedan gentlemen. The ends of the base are occupied, one by a cast of the Royal Arms with the Prince of Wales's motto *Ich Dien* on a scroll underneath, and the other by a large shield bearing the following inscription:—

“ALBERT EDWARD
PRINCE OF WALES,
K. C. G., C. S. I.,
IN COMMEMORATION OF THE VISIT OF
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
TO INDIA IN 1875-76.
SIR ALBERT SASSOON, C. S. I., KT.,
PRESENTED THIS STATUE TO HIS FELLOW TOWNSMEN
OF THE
LOYAL CITY OF
BOMBAY.”

The total cost of the statue was £12,500.

Adjoining the Mechanics' Institute is the building, substantial

and sufficiently handsome, leased by the Municipality from Mr. Ardasir Wadia. Then comes Esplanade Hotel, built, at an enormous cost, of iron and brick, on perhaps the best site in Bombay. It is the principal hotel in the city, containing altogether about 130 rooms. A long open garden at the rear of the University buildings follows, and then a cross road, and then the handsome edifice occupied by the National Bank. Then a long line of handsome private offices and shops, with stone arcades, one block occupied by the Bombay Club, another by the Comptoir d'Escompte

Rampart Row. de Paris, all at the back of the New High Court, and faced by the New Oriental

Bank. Then come Treacher's Buildings (designed by W. Emerson), possessing great architectural merit. During the last two years the building has been greatly improved and enlarged, a fourth storey having been added by Mr. Gostling; the shop is the brightest looking and prettiest in India. It may be doubted, in fact, if there is any shop in Paris or London that can in all its surroundings altogether equal it. The building is now as light by night as by day. A number of electric lights supplied from the *Bombay Gazette* offices have been erected in the lower and upper rooms.

In the "Grande Place" formed at this point, is the Frere Fountain, a very beautiful work of art which

The Frere Fountain. forms a splendid central feature in the

perspective. This fountain was intended by the Agri-horticultural Society for the centre of the Victoria Gardens, £2,700 having been subscribed for the purpose; but, after the commercial crash of 1865, it was found that the cost would be nearly £9,000;—the Agri-horticultural Society was itself insolvent, but it happily occurred to Mr. Crawford, in his double capacity as President of the Society and Member of the Esplanade Fee-fund Committee, to arrange that the latter body should pay the money still due and erect the fountain on its present site. Next come the Public Works Offices, the Post Offices, the Telegraph Offices, the Frere-Fletcher and other schools (see *ante* pages 211-12-20-21). On the west side of Rampart Row just beyond the Fountain are the *Bombay Gazette* offices, which have

been for the last seven years lighted by the Jablochhoff electric system.

Straying towards the Town Hall, the traveller will pass the old Sassoon's Buildings and the cathedral, partly renovated in 1865 to '68, Elphinstone Circle. but incomplete for want of funds. On his way to the Elphinstone Circle he will pass the Allbless Buildings occupied by the B. B. and C. I. Railway general offices, and next to them Sassoon's Buildings, designed by Mr. Rienzi Walton, decidedly the best specimen of street architecture in Bombay, and now occupied by the Italian Consulate and Messrs. Kemp and Co.'s chief offices. He will then face the Town Hall, flanked by the Elphinstone Circle, an imposing collection of buildings, with arcaded fronts, built at the very height of Bombay's prosperity in 1863, on sites for which the owners, chiefly English mercantile firms, paid a heavy price to the Municipality. It was Mr. Forjett who conceived the idea of converting the old Bombay Green in front of the Town Hall into a Circle. Lord Elphinstone and Sir Bartle Frere warmly supported the scheme. The Municipality of the day bought up the whole site and re-sold it at a large profit in building lots with building conditions. Those who remember what Bombay Green was, with its clouds of pigeons, the mean little pagoda and the dirty, dusty, open space around, will agree with us in thinking that there have been few such striking improvements as this in Bombay.

Returning to the Frere Fountain after admiring the Circle garden, which has grown up marvellously since its creation for the Duke of Edinburgh's visit—the traveller, following Hornby Row, will observe on his left the conspicuous Cathedral High School, which has been recently built in the projecting angle between the Esplanade main road and Hornby Row opposite the Frere Fountain. To suit the site, the central portion of the building is designed in the form of a pentagon with two rectangular wings, facing and running parallel to the adjoining roads. This building, designed by Mr. J. Adams, is of the Modern Gothic style, with a mediæval feeling, and has been built at the expense of the trustees of the

school, Government contributing a share of the cost from the educational fund. The central portion consists on each floor of a pentagonal room, about 23 feet square, with an open corridor on the south, east, and west sides. The ground-floor and part of the first floor are taken up by the main staircase, the remaining portion of the first floor being intended for a lecture-room. The second floor is used for general purposes. The west wing, facing the Electric Telegraph offices, consists of three compartment-, each 20 feet by 25 feet, with a corridor in front, eight and ten feet in width. The ground-floor of this wing contains a large school-room; the first floor provides the head master's quarters; and the second floor contains a boys' dormitory providing accommodation for some forty boarders. In the rear of the west wing, a bracketed out-gallery is provided on each of the upper floors; and a circular winding wooden staircase is attached to the north end of the front verandah. The east wing, owing to financial considerations, has not been begun. It is to consist of two divisions, 20 by 25 feet, separated from one another by an open space equal to the centre division of the west wing, namely, 20 feet, but connected on each floor by a covered passage placed in continuation of the front corridor. A small staircase for servants is attached to the north-west, and another to the north-east angles of portions of this wing, the ground-floor of the wing containing a dining-room, a store-room, and boys' latrines; the first floor, two assistant masters' bed-rooms; and the second floor, four servants' rooms and a kitchen. The whole of the wood-work is teak. The roofs over rooms are open timber work, covered with Taylor's patent English tiles. The floors and terraced roofs are of teak covered with Porebunder stone-slabs, concrete, and asphalt. The cost of the entire building, inclusive of the east wing, is estimated at Rs. 1,98,806.

Next, and to the east of the statue of Her Majesty the Queen comes the John Cannon High School, built at the joint expense of Government and the trustees of the school fund, at an estimated cost of Rs. 87,555.

The building was designed by Mr. J. Adams, the style being Modern Gothic with a mediæval feeling. It consists of a boys' school-room in two compartments on the ground-floor, 43 by 25 feet and 19 by 25 feet, separated by an open arch, with open corridors in front and rear. The north end of the rear corridor has a dining-room 22 feet square attached to it. The girls' school-room and dormitories, and the assistant mistress's rooms are on the first floor, with an open corridor in front; the rear corridor being partly open and partly closed, and divided into bath-rooms, &c. The portion of the dining-hall projecting beyond the rear verandah has a terraced roof. The boys' dormitory, superintendent's room, and nursery are on the second floor. There are three staircases in the building for boys, girls, and servants respectively, the last being in the centre of the rear corridor, and the two others at each end of the front corridor. The outhouses are placed at right angles to, and connected by a covered passage with the rear corridor of the main building. The ground-floor consists of a cook-room, a store-room, three servants' rooms, and so on, with a verandah 5 feet wide on the south and west sides. All the sanitary appliances, drainage, &c., are on approved principles. Besides this school—named after the late Senior Magistrate of Bombay—which was opened at first in the Fort in April, 1867, the Scottish Education Society has another school for Europeans and Eurasians at Byculla near the railway bridge, commenced in September, 1869. Children of both sexes, and boarders as well as day scholars, are admitted. The schools aim at imparting a training similar to that in the best parish schools in Scotland.

Further on is the Frere-Fletcher School, formerly known as Miss Prescott's Fort Christian School. This building, like the University Hall and Library, likewise dates its origin from the share mania times. Its existence is the result of the unselfish labours of Miss Prescott, a lady who for some years has devoted her life and her means to the education of a few children irrespective of

caste or creed. Some friends on her behalf appealed to Sir Bartle Frere, who made a grant of the land on which the building stands, free of cost. Mr. Premchund Roychund likewise assisted by a gift of money, but the greater part of the expense has been borne by Miss Prescott, who collected the necessary funds from friends and others interested in a good cause. The foundations were laid in 1871, but the building was not proceeded with for three years, owing to various obstacles that it is not necessary to explain here. The buildings consist of a ground-floor, first floor, and second floor. The ground-floor is devoted to the school-room, which measures $62 \times 25 \times 19$, with a cook-room, godown, staircase, latrines, &c. The first floor is the Lady Superintendent's sitting-room and bed-room, with a bed-room $25 \times 25 \times 15$ for boarders, containing eight beds with bath-rooms, &c., attached. Over the cook-room and godown is the hospital room, entirely shut off from the other portion. On the second floor is the matron's room with a large bed-room, $45 \times 25 \times 21$, containing fourteen beds with washing-room, two bath-rooms, &c., attached. The total length of the west front is 66 feet, and of the north front 100 feet. The height to the ridge of the main roof is 67 feet. The building was designed by Mr. George Twigge Molecey, F. R. I. B. A., and the style adopted is Italian Gothic. The total cost was Rs. 76,490, of which sum Government contributed Rs. 10,000.

A few hundred yards further up to the north is the new Gothic building for the Alexandra Native Girls' English Institution, which was formerly located in a house in Hornby Row. The school owes its existence to the influence and exertions of Mr. Manockjee Cursetjee, late a judge of the Small Causes Court at Bombay. It was opened in the year 1863, and named in honour of the marriage of the Prince of Wales with the Princess Alexandra of Denmark. A notable circumstance in connection with the institution is the age up to which some of the pupils continue their studies within its

walls, a few remaining even to the age of twenty-three or twenty-four years. The pupils receive an English education, and are also taught music, drawing, and needle-work. At the end of 1872, the Female Normal School at Bombay was amalgamated with the institution, and while the amalgamation lasted, Government made the latter an annual grant of Rs. 3,120. The arrangement has since terminated, and the institution is again dependent on the support of private individuals. The new building for the school on the Esplanade was designed by Khan Bahadoor M. C. Marzban, A.I.C.E., Executive Engineer, Presidency, under whose superintendence it has been constructed at the junction of two roads near the Gymkhana Pavilion. Of the estimated cost of about Rs. 57,000, one-half was contributed by Government, the other half being paid by the trustees of the institution. The foundation-stone bears the following inscription :—"The foundation-stone of the Albert Hall for the accommodation and use of the Alexandra Native Girls' English Institution was laid by His Excellency Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., Governor of Bombay, on the 23rd day of April 1878 in the reign of Her Most Gracious and Imperial Majesty Victoria, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India, His Excellency Lord Lytton, G.C.B., G.M.S.I., being Viceroy." Owing, probably, to want of funds, the building was not taken in hand until the 1st April, 1879, but, having once been commenced, was completed in two years at an actual cost of about Rs. 1,500 under the estimate. It is an elegant and substantial structure, with a high tower and roof terraced on either side, with Gothic arches, balconies with conical stone and iron roofs adorned with floriated finials, &c. The total length is 81 feet, breadth 59 feet, and height 45 feet.

Next we have a large two storeyed building known as the Signal-

Signallers' Quarters. lers' Quarters. Compared with the buildings already described, it pos-

sesses no great claim to architectural excellence, although it is a useful building for the purpose for which it is intended, being in

close proximity to the Government Telegraph offices, where the signallers are employed. This building, which is in modern Gothic style, was designed by Mr. W. Paris, some time ago Architect to Government, and in plan is a simple rectangle, 148 feet long, and 52 feet wide in the rear for kitchen, water closets, and servants' quarters. It has three floors, affording accommodation for 52 inmates. On the ground-floor is a dining-hall, 50 feet by 24 feet, a library 16 feet by 24 feet, and a dormitory for eight persons. On the first and second floors are dormitories for forty-four persons, the remainder being devoted to the necessary domestic offices. The building presents a frontage to the Esplanade main road, and has the Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy family house in the rear. Estimated cost Rs. 1,23,520.

Then comes the building and range of stables known as the General Mews, but which is now never used for the purposes for which it was erected except as an accommodation for old stores. The range already constructed is 650 feet in length and 18 feet in breadth, accommodating seventy-two horses and carriages. At one end of the range is a square room, which has been fitted up as a latrine on the wet-system of conservancy, and a similar room at the other end has been set apart for chowkedars. The whole range is a single-storeyed building with the exception of the central portion, which is raised a storey higher to provide quarters for a superintendent. In the middle of the upper storey is a large gateway, allowing entrance into the quadrangle; and on either side of the gate are cook-room, godown, and staircase room. In connection with the residences above, a continuous earthenware pipe drain runs along the entire length of the Mews, having an opening at each stall for the reception of waste-water, &c., which empties itself in the municipal drain in Hornby Row. Over the flat roofs at each end of the building are placed two large tanks which supply water for drinking purposes and for the flushing of drains. Estimated cost Rs. 1,74,720. Some way down on his right the traveller will come to a very large stone building erected for the Parsee Benevolent Institution

by the family, and bearing the name of the great Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, whose statue, with those of other notable citizens, he will find in the Town Hall. This institution, located in Hornby Row,

was founded by the first Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Baronet, who, with Lady Parsee Benevolent Institution. Avabae, his wife, set apart Rs. 3,00,000

for the education of poor Parsee children, and the relief of the poor of his community. There are both a boys' and girls' department in the central institution, besides branch schools in the native town and in the Mofussil. The central school for boys was opened in 1849, and that for girls in 1850. The Government of India are the trustees, and pay interest at the rate of 6 per cent. on the sum of three lakhs. The executive administration is conducted by a committee of twelve members. The European principals since 1850 have been Professor Lott, Professor Green, Dr. A. G. Fraser, and Mr. Burgess. Mr. D. N. Wadia, a Parsee gentleman, is now principal. The foundation-stone of the present buildings was laid by H. E. Sir Seymour Fitzgerald on the 21st February, 1871. A number of towering private houses, all arcaded, will be passed on the left, and the traveller will then come at the end of Hornby Row to the site of three theatres, in each of which English companies occasionally perform.

Across the road has risen the new Terminus and the Executive offices of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, a strikingly handsome structure, of which Mr. F. W. Stevens, M. Inst. C. E., is the architect and engineer, and which has only been completed within the past few months. The western front presents a view which for architectural effect surpasses that of any of the fine public buildings for which Bombay is remarkable. A gigantic dome surmounted by a colossal figure of Progress, crowns the edifice, and may be seen from every quarter of the city. The grandeur of the results achieved obtains instant recognition from every competent critic, whilst the multi-

tude of travellers leaving Bombay from Boree Bunder cannot fail to spread far and wide the impressions left upon them by the most cursory inspection on the eve of a hurried departure. The new G. I. P. Railway terminal and administrative offices, for so the new buildings should properly be called, are in the Italian-Gothic style, in this respect following the rule generally prevailing here since the late Sir Bartle Frere presided over the Western Presidency. In the present instance the result leaves no room for impugning the wisdom of the selection of this style by Mr. Stevens. It proves admirably adapted to the important scheme, at this moment being brought under his direction to a termination perfectly satisfactory to all concerned. The best point of view from which to gain an idea of the great work is from the junction of the Cruickshank and Market roads. Standing where the tramway lines diverge, the eye takes in at first with mingled amazement and admiration the lofty and gigantic pile of solid masonry, then ranging from one extremity to the other along the ornate outlines directly before it, resting upon the gabled ends, with their tall cutstone spires, the graceful domes above the rounded angles of the quadrangle, distinguishing the rich ornament dimly perceivable all over the exterior from porch to summit, one's vision is finally carried far upwards of quarter of a mile along the elegant façade which screens the iron structure of the adjoining station in the direction of the Crawford Markets. Instinctively the contemplation of this superb picture causes the mind to marvel at the huge labour involved in an undertaking of such immensity and the infinite patience of the engineer and his assistants under whose supervision a work so intricate and extensive has been accomplished. An inspection of the interior arrangements intensified this feeling tenfold. Everywhere within the building is to be perceived a corresponding lavishness of labour expended upon the greatest minuteness of detail, all sections of the work being instinct with artistic taste and yielding effects full of beauty. This is especially the case in that portion of the offices with which the public will be most concerned. Their waiting-hall and the chief refreshment-room are full of surprises in decorative art, and with the grand central

staircase, to be hereafter completed, will at once take rank among the "lions" of the city. The principal or west front forms three sides of a square, *i.e.*, a centre and two wings with a courtyard (180 ft. by 104 ft.) between them. The approach to the north wing is by a large carriage porch for the use of the first and second-class passengers, which gives access to the grand corridor or principal entrance to the first and second-class waiting-hall. Here at the outset are to be found indications of that beautiful minutiae in design and conscientious in workmanship which are to be noticed in their full perfections further on. This corridor is divided into four compartments beautifully groined in coloured stones, the main ribs and arches of each being supported by massive groups of coloured Italian marble columns, and local stones, capped with richly carved foliated caps. In the vaults overhead geometrical designs are worked in red and white stone courses. The openings are most spacious, and the general effect strikingly dignified. As the handsome entrance doors fall back an interior of unique beauty is revealed. This fine lofty hall (80 ft. by 72 ft. by 40 ft.) contains the booking offices. A colonnade of coloured marble columns, arranged in elegant but massive groups, longitudinally divides the central area, their capitals—worked in boldly-designed foliage and animal grotesques—carrying the main arches which support the main walls of the building and the large wooden ribs of the groining. Similar half groups of columns with foliated capitals run parallel to and on either side of the central colonnade and in their turn support the galleries around the hall and the walls above, the wooden groining, simple as it is in decoration, being very pleasingly managed. The main ribs of the groining are emphasised by straight lines in red, buff, blue, and gold, while the groundwork of the ceiling is azure blue with gold stars. The carved pendants, forming the key are most appropriately decorated in colours and gold, and the whole surface of the ceiling is brought into perfect harmony with the other coloured materials of this grand apartment. Around the walls runs a dado (4 ft. 6 in. in height) of artistic design, composed of Maw's glazed tiles, and the floor is paved with unglazed tiles arranged in large panel patterns with foliated borders, some-

what subdued in colour, but very effective. The counters, which are provided with brass railing, and the massive doors, are in strict keeping with the remainder of the work, and in the former the coloured woods—ebony and teak and sewan—are cleverly blended. Fronting the galleries of the hall is a highly ornamental wrought-iron railing with a polished teakwood handrail, the railing—one of many pieces of work eminently creditable to the Bombay School of Art—being decorated with a chocolate ground picked out with bright red gold. A large clock is placed in the centre of the arch of the south side of the hall embedded in a stand of Seoni stone.

The remainder of the north wing is occupied by the first and second-class ladies' waiting-rooms, (each 35 ft. by 22 ft. 6 in.) with dressing-room and lavatories attached; the station master's (35 ft. by 23 ft.) and the ticket-collectors' offices (23 ft. by 11 ft.) which have been decorated and fitted up simply and appropriately. To the rear of the waiting-hall and facing the garden on the west side are situated the two refreshment-rooms, one of which is set apart for first-class passengers (52 ft. 6 in. by 47 ft.) the other for second-class passengers (47 ft. by 54 ft. 6 in.) The arches of these rooms carrying the superstructure are supported by huge polished Aberdeen granite columns, green and red alternating, with strong enclosing capitals of artistic and bold design beautifully wrought. In the first-class waiting-room is a richly panelled ceiling, decorated in two shades of cream colour, with the carving picked out in gold, the walls are painted in two shades of delicate green, a hue perceptibly cooling in its influence, a handsome dado runs round the room to the height of 4 feet 6 inches, and the floors are covered with ornamental enclosed tiles in panels with rich foliated borders similarly to the flooring of the grand hall. Here, again, is a set of handsome counters designed by Messrs. Wimbridge and Co., with white marble tops. In the second-class room the decorations are less ambitious in character. Both rooms are well set back from the mainroad, from which they are divided by the full depth of the quadrangle. When this is converted into an ornamental garden as

projected, the rooms, whilst overlooking a very pleasant prospect, will at the same time be open to the inestimable blessing of the western breeze. The apartments are furnished with fitting regard to the surroundings and render this the most cheerful, handsomest, and coolest restaurant in India. Throughout the building the sanitary arrangements have received the utmost attention. The gentlemen's lavatories, &c., for first and second-class passengers are placed at the back of the north wing, and the separate structure is devided from the main block by a wide open space with overhead covering securing through ventilation sufficient to dissipate any exhalations of a noisome character. Dados (4 ft. 6 in. high) run round the walls, which are of white glazed tiles with sage green spots, a provision that ensures absolute cleanliness and gives coolness into the bargain. The whole series of lavatories are fitted with the most perfect appliances that sanitary science has devised.

In the arrangement of the general offices, every convenience for the comfort and convenience of both officers and clerks has been most carefully studied. The ranges of rooms are as spacious, light and airy as any to be found. The principal entrance to the offices is through the large and massive carriage entrance in the centre of the building. From this porch the hall is entered, and thence one proceeds to the grand staircase. This ascent is another of the marvels of the interior, and will, when completed, be well worthy of the fine central dome towards which the huge masses of masonry composing the steps uplift themselves. The staircase is composed of enormous overhanging slabs of blue stone, giving a clear width of 8 ft. 6 in., and will have on the one side a handsome wrought-iron railing and on the other a rich sienna marble dado with a dark red marble skirting and top. Each of the principle gables is surmounted by groups of sculpture, each different in subject and severally representative of "Engineering," "Commerce," and "Agriculture," whilst in front of the central façade is a life-size statue of the Queen-Empress. A large clock with two illuminated dials, 10 ft. 6 in. in diameter, is placed in the south gables of the station roof, one dial in each gable, so that the time may be seen from any point in the approaches to the

station, the clock being illuminated at night time ; and in the central gable of the building another clock, with a dial 8 ft. 6 in. in diameter, will be fixed to face the road. The ornamental flat roofing and the large shed has been decorated consistently with the rest of the building, and arrangements are in progress to light them with gas. The garden in the quadrangle, which it is intended shall form one of the prettiest features of the building, is enclosed from the main road by a handsome wrought-iron railing 10 feet in height. The piers and gates will be in the centre, and the former support a lion and tiger, colossal figures representing Great Britain and India.

Such is the building to which the Railway Company have devoted a total expenditure of no less than twenty-seven lakhs. The greater portion of the ground floor of the buildings was built partly by different petty contractors, and partly departmentally ; but from the first floor and upwards Messrs. Burjorji Rustomji Mestri and Co., of Bombay. The models of all the enrichments were carried out by Mr. Gomez and students of the Bombay School of Art, under the supervision and direction of Mr. J. Griffiths, the Superintendent, and wrought by native carvers. The painted decorations of the waiting-hall and refreshment-room were the work of Signor Gibello, and Messrs. Muraglia, of the Apollo Bunder, supplied the magnificent marble work. Mr. Stevens was assisted in undertaking by Mr. Khanderao, assistant engineer, and Mr. M. Janardhan, supervisor. The sanitary arrangements were carried out by Mr. M. Smith, the Company's plumber, and native assistants.

In clearing the site for the above buildings, it was found necessary to remove the wretched structure used as a European General Hospital, and the adjoining old Artillery Barracks in Fort George have now been altered at a cost of £20,000 and converted into a commodious and airy, but not attractive looking, Hospital. But it is soon to be replaced by a proper building erected with all the modern appliances necessary to an establishment locating the sick. Government, the Port Trust and the Committee of the European General Hospital, have become fully alive to the necessity and proper hospital accommodation for Europeans, and

the result is that the present buildings, which are an eyesore, though comfortable, commodious and airy, will in a short time be removed, and a new European General Hospital built on a better site somewhere at Back Bay.

Following the tramway to the Arthur Crawford Markets, one passes on the way the Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy School of Art. The total length of this building is 275 feet. There are four private studios for the masters, each 30 x 30, and four general class rooms, each 60 x 30; also three large store rooms, each 20 x 30, and four small store rooms. Over the

**Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy
School of Art.**

carriage porch is the Superintendent's room, 23 x 25. There are two private staircases leading to the private studios, and two general staircases. The large hall on the ground-floor measures 55 x 30, and above this is the museum and library. It will be noticed that the building is not parallel with the main road; but the necessary light for the studios would not have been obtained had the usual symmetry been adhered to. The building is plain and unostentatious, the funds not admitting of much ornamentation. The architect for this building was Mr. George Twigge Molecey, F.R.I.B.A. This school, founded by the late Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, was opened in September, 1857. At first, the classes met at the Elphinstone Institution; but were accommodated subsequently in temporary buildings on the Esplanade. The students are instructed in wood engraving, ornamental pottery, decorative painting and architectural sculpture. A description of the Crawford Markets will be found elsewhere. They were designed by Mr. Emerson, and form a very bold feature at the entrance of the principal thoroughfares in the town. Persons curious to get a

**View of Bombay from the
Market Clock Tower.**

good bird's-eye view of Bombay cannot do better than mount to the top of the Clock Tower (128 feet), whence they will command the whole city.

Skirting the Esplanade, due west, and taking the road just facing the entrance to the markets, the traveller will observe several large buildings on his left. The Goculdas Tejpal Hospital. The first is the Goculdas Tejpal Native Hospital. It seems that, in 1865, there was a great outcry for another native hospital, and the late Mr. Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy offered to provide £15,000 if Government would give £10,000 and the site, and if the Municipality would support the hospital. Everything was so arranged, when the financial crisis prevented the munificent son of Sir Jamsetjee from carrying out the scheme. It lay in abeyance for some years until Mr. Goculdas Tejpal, a very wealthy and benevolent citizen, was on his death-bed. The Municipal Commissioner (Mr. Arthur Crawford) then waited upon Mr. Goculdas with the plans, and obtained a cheque for £15,000, armed with which, he subsequently induced Government and the Municipality to abide by the former arrangement. This building was designed by Col. Fuller, R.E., and unfortunately exhibits many or most of the worst faults of the amateur architect. There is a curious mixture of styles, the author evidently intending his design to be English architecture of the 13th century, whereas probably from lack of ideas he has in places deliberately copied Venetian-gothic details from Mr. Ruskin's "Stones of Venice." This building also exhibits most conspicuously a fault common to other ambitious structures in Bombay, that they show a disproportionate quantity of roof. As the roofs are covered with smooth coloured tiles laid in lines of mechanical regularity, they suggest the notion that the buildings must have been set up by machinery. The following is the official account of this structure :— The main building was erected from designs by Lient.-Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., and the detached building from designs by Nusserwanjee Darajee Meerza, Overseer, P. W. D. The work was commenced on the 10th May 1870; His Excellency the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Seymour Fitzgerald, G.C.S.I., Governor and President in Council; and was completed on the 8th April 1874. His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Philip Edmond Wodehouse, K.C.B., Governor

and President in Council. The work was carried out under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., from May 1870 to May 1871; J. H. E. Hart, M.I.C.E., from May 1871 to November 1872; Colonel J. A. Fuller, R.E., from November 1872 to April 1874. Muncherjee Cowasjee Marzban being Assistant Engineer in charge. Goculdas Tejpal contributed Rs. 1,50,000. Estimate as sanctioned Rs. 3,67,494. Actual cost Rs. 3,67,465.

St. Xavier's College follows : a plain but most capacious building,

St. Xavier's College.

a monument of the wonderful devotion, energy, and determination of the Roman Catholic clergy of this Presidency. This building, begun A.D. 1868, was completed A.D. 1873; the total cost was Rs. 2,62,194, towards which sum Government gave, 24th March 1871, Rs. 61,308, the balance being made up by the subscriptions of the Catholic clergy and laity. At the beginning of the present year the pupils numbered 670, some of them attending the college course, but by far the greater number being in the school divisionally.

As if to shut out the somewhat plain western face of this structure, the New Elphinstone High School, **The Elphinstone High School.**

to which Sir Albert Sassoon has contributed £15,000, has been erected on the front of the main Esplanade Road. Estimate, Rs. 5,80,765; Expenditure Rs. 5,59,773. The total length of this building is 452 feet. There are twenty-eight class rooms, averaging 30 x 25, and four masters' rooms 20 x 25. The large hall on the first floor measures 62 x 35 below and 70 x 35 above the end gallery, with a passage way ten feet wide all round; the height from floor to ceiling being 35 feet. Above the large hall is the library, 53 x 23. There are several novel features in this design, viz., the covered play-ground under the central portion of the building, the external staircase leading to the large hall, and the arrangement of the plan. The foundation-stone for this building was originally laid on the opposite side of the Esplanade Main Road and parallel with it, but the site being afterwards changed, the stone was removed to its present position under the carriage porch, where it may be seen on the right-hand side, facing the entrance.

the inscription stone on the left hand being afterwards prepared. The inscription is as follows :—

THIS THE FIRST STONE
OF THE
SASSOON BUILDINGS
FOR THE
ELPHINSTONE HIGH SCHOOL
TOWARDS THE ERECTION OF WHICH THE SUM OF ONE LAKE AND A HALF OF RUPEES
WAS CONTRIBUTED
BY THE
HONORABLE SIR ALBERT DAVID SASSOON, KT., C.S.I.,
WAS LAID BY
HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE
SIR W. E. SEYMOUR VESSEY FITZGERALD, G.C.S.I., P.C.,
GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY,
ON THE 3RD DAY OF MAY, A.D., 1872.

The design for this building was prepared by Mr. George Twigge Molecey, F.R.I.B.A. Under its original name of the Native Education Society's School, this institution was established in 1822. In later years, it was amalgamated with the Elphinstone College, and the joint establishment was, until 1856, known as the Elphinstone Institution. Since the separation that then took place, it was known as the Elphinstone High School and the number of pupils under the principalship of Mr. T. B. Kirkham having outgrown the limits of accommodation in the old building the present palatial structure was provided. It has a funded capital of Rs. 80,000, and enjoys an annual allowance from Government of Rs. 20,000.

It should be mentioned that most of these splendid buildings have been erected during the tenure of office of General Sir M. K. Kennedy, R.E., as Public Works Secretary to the Government of Bombay.

Near the new Elphinstone High School on the Cruikshank Road we see the Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama Hospital for women and children, the ceremony of laying the foundation-stone of which was performed by H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught on the 22nd of November 1883, and the institution opened with much ceremony by Lord Reay on the 30th July 1886. Mr. Cama has contributed in all a lakh and a quarter rupees towards the hospital.

The site, covering an area of 19,000 square yards, was granted by Government free of charge. The institution is named after the munificent donor—Mr. Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama—and is one of the first fruits of the movements originally started by Mr. Kittredge and Mr. Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengallee, C.I.E., for supplying medical aid to women of India, and mainly the outcome of the generosity of the donor whose name it bears. The Government has promised to arrange for the permanent maintenance of the Hospital. The building was designed by Khan Bahadoor Muncherjee C. Murzban, Executive Engineer of the Presidency, who has succeeded in raising an edifice which will be regarded as an architectural feature of the city. The design, which is mediæval Gothic, is elegant without being ornate, and the architect nowhere appears to have succumbed to the temptation of sacrificing utility to beauty. The building has had the advantage of being erected under Mr. Murzban's personal supervision, and he has attended to all the details of the work with that loving care which is naturally to be expected from one who constructs from his own design. The architectural details of the building may now be given in brief. As soon as one has entered the premises through the porched gate in the centre of the building, his notice is attracted by a marble slab in the wall bearing the following inscription in English :—" This Hospital for Women and Children was built at the cost of Pestonjee Hormusjee Cama, whose name it bears. The foundation-stone was laid by His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn on the 22nd November 1883. The hospital was completed and formally opened by His Excellency, the Right Honourable Lord Reay, C.I.E., LL.D., Governor of Bombay, on the 30th July 1886. The building was designed by, and erected under, the superintendence of Khan Bahadoor Muncherjee Cowasjee Murzban, A.M.I.C.E. Similar tablets bearing inscriptions in Gujarati and Marathi also occupy prominent positions. On entering the building, one finds in front of him a stone staircase having ornamental iron railings, and a newel surmounted by a gas lamp at the base. Immediately behind the entrance hall is a room for the Lady Superintendent. On the right hand side, that nearest the Police Court building, there is a general lying-in-ward, and next to it is a

dispensary and a class-room for nurses. On the left, there is a separate ward for Parsee females, each of the wards providing ample accommodation for ten beds. The Lady Superintendent's room being in the centre, she can easily supervise the working of the wards on both sides. There are verandahs in the front and rear of the building, running throughout its whole length, the one in front being enclosed to keep off the sun and rain. In the rear are the bath-rooms and lavatories which are approached by a covered passage. On the first floor the first thing that attracts the stranger is a terrace, where convalescents may sit and enjoy the fine prospect around. To the right is the medical ward, including a room for nurses, and beyond is the children's ward, with twelve beds. Immediately on the left hand side is the surgical ward, and next to it is the operation-room fitted up with special windows and gas lamps. Just behind the staircase is a room intended for the matron. An additional floor placed over the central portion, forms the principal feature of the edifice and serves to complete its symmetry. Here the House Surgeon resides in a comfortable suite of rooms. From the bottom right up to the top there runs an iron circular staircase for servants. At either end of the building there are two pavilions for the purpose mentioned above. The compound is dotted with several outhouses, one of which is a ward for patients suffering from infectious fevers. It has room for four patients, and is complete in itself, with special servants' and every other provision against the possibility of the patients in the main hospital being in any way infected. At the opposite end is a block containing separate kitchens for the different castes, and near it are the servants' quarters. The building is principally constructed of stone, the general facings being of blue stone, and the dressings and carvings being made from materials supplied from the quarries of Porebunder. The doors, windows and roofs are all of teak wood, and the floors are paved with Minton tiles. The walls of all the rooms and wards are lined with glazed Minton tiles to the height of three feet from the floor. The entire length of the building is 265 feet and its total width is 125 feet. Extensions, to cover the cost of which a fancy fair was held at commencement of 1888, are now in progress.

The site for the Presidency Police Courts has been selected next to the Cama Hospital, and they are expected to be finished in the course of the next two years. The style of the building is Mediæval-Gothic, having an imposing and ornamen-

The New Presidency Police Courts.

tal frontage extending for 300 feet, to the Cruikshank Road. From the rear of the building to the front of the carriage-porch, which is a feature of the principal elevation, the depth is 125 feet ; the total height to the ridge of the roof is 100 feet, and above this a ventilation shaft, ten feet square, has been carried up another forty-five feet. Porebunder stone with facing and arches of Coorla stone, and from end to end the fine frontage is ornamented with stone carvings in harmony with the general style. On the ground-floor is a large lock-up for native men, another place of confinement for disorderly cases, and other separate cells for European men, European women, and native women, and a store room for stolen goods. On the same floor there are rooms for the keeping of the records, for the use of the European constables, the messengers, and the guard. On the first floor the third Magistrate's Court is a spacious apartment 66 by 50 by 30. For the Magistrate a dressing room and a private room stand next the Court, a waiting-room for the witnesses will be placed near the staircase, a room for barristers over the large carriage-porch, and a clerk's room completes the allocation of the space. The dimensions of the upper Court on the second floor for the Chief Magistrate differ from the other in its height only. The division of this floor is similar to that of the first floor, and includes the two rooms for the Magistrate, the witnesses' waiting-room, and a room for the chief clerk, a second staff of clerks being lodged over the carriage-porch on the same level. The corridor is broad and convenient, and a twelve-foot verandah is designed to encircle the building on each floor. A separate staircase for the prisoners and witnesses communicates direct from the set of cells to the Courts, and the prisoners also have an entrance of their own at the south-east corner of the court-house. The chief staircase, 30 feet square, is to give access to each of the Courts, as well as to the third floor, where comfortable quarters for the European police officers in charge are provided. The cost of this building is calculated at Rs. 3,70,000, and that it will take a year or more before it is ready to be occupied. The plans were prepared by Mr. J. Adams, the Architectural Executive Engineer of the Public Works Department.

In the square opposite the Money schools close by, is an immense gas "lighthouse," with fountains at the foot, presented by the late Mr. Bustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy.

Having thus gone the round of the Esplanade, the traveller will feel with us, that, whatever mistakes may have been committed, whatever opportunities thrown away or misused, yet, when one or two gaps are filled, and a good theatre and music hall erected near the Money Schools, Bombay may be very proud of the Esplanade. Travelling through the native town towards Parell our visitor, while he will be struck by the picturesque gables and lofty houses in Kalbadavie, will see no

The Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy building worthy of note until he and Cowasjee Jehanghier Hos- arrives at the Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy pitals. Hospital, including a fine hospital originally built by the old Baronet and added to by his sons, who have also provided a Leper Hospital and Incurable Ward close by while Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney has presented an Ophthalmic Hospital at the same site.

Proceeding towards Parell the traveller will notice the very plain Jewish Synagogue, and then shudder at the ugliness of the Byculla Schools and Church.

His last sight of public buildings will be at the Victoria Gardens, where the Victoria Museum, a handsome structure, gorgeously ornamented within, stands back from the road, the Sassoon Clock Tower in front. The Bombay Museum was founded by Lord Elphinstone, under the name of the "Government Central Museum," for the illustration of the economic products and natural history of Western India. The late Dr. Buist, LL.D., F.R.S., was the first curator, and the Rev. Dr. Fraser, LL.D., succeeded him. The collections organised by these gentlemen were lodged in the Town Barracks, and on the breaking out of the mutiny in 1857 they were destroyed, the brigadier commanding the Bombay garrison having ordered them to be thrown out of the windows. In the same year Lord Elphinstone appointed the indefatigable Dr. Birdwood as curator, who, with the aid of Dr. Bhau Daji, raised a large sum of money by subscriptions from the public for the erection of a building. It was erected in the Agri-horticultural Society's garden; and thus was established the Victoria and Albert Museum and Gardens, at a total cost of 100,000*l*. The first stone was laid by Sir Bartle Frere in November 1862; but the works were stopped in 1865 for want of funds, and it was not until 1868 that the Government again undertook to complete them. The new museum was opened in 1871.

It contains a fine statue by Noble of the late Prince Consort. The Victoria Gardens, having lately been entirely remodelled, may now be classed amongst the permanent attractions of Bombay, and seeing how the public appear to appreciate the improvements thus introduced, it is somewhat surprising that they should have been permitted to remain, until very recently, little better than a tangled jungle. The area of the entire ground is over thirty-four acres, but of this the two acres in the immediate vicinity of the Victoria and Albert Museum are the property of Government, and are merely entrusted to the charge of the Municipality, to whom the rest of the gardens belong. The whole, however, is enclosed within one boundary, which on three sides consists of masonry walling, and on the west side (the main entrance) of handsome cast-iron railings and a quadruple set of very ornate gates. The grounds are appropriately laid out with broad paths, raised terraces, and miniature ornamental lakes, and, being richly wooded with choice and rare kinds of tropical trees and plants, present at all times a gratefully cool and refreshing aspect. To be seen at their best, the visitor should select either early morning or evening; as, in the former case, the freshness of all around, fragrant with the scent of numbers of choice flowers and creepers, will amply compensate for the little inconveniences usually attendant upon enforced matutinal exertions, whereas, in the latter case, the gorgeous and varied costumes of the native ladies and gentlemen (who frequent the gardens of an evening by thousands), combining with the rich green of the surrounding foliage, add a feature of vivacity to the scene very charming in its effect, and present a kaleidoscopic study of endless interest to even the most ordinary observer. The general plan of the gardens may be thus described:—On the right of the main entrance a large portion has been laid out in the style known as English landscape gardening, embracing high banks and mounds, winding paths, terraces, lawns, ornamental lakes spanned by rustic bridges, and also spaces reserved for badminton and croquet. To the east of this, a deer park has been made, three sides of which are enclosed by water, and the fourth by a high fence, and within these boundaries may be seen *sambhur*, *cheetah*

black buck and other species of deer, besides *neilghai* and *bison*; all apparently happy and contented in their confinement. At the south end of the grounds are caged a collection of specimens of the wild denizens of the Indian jungle. Here can be seen lions, tigers, panthers, bears and the other inhabitants of the forest forming altogether a motely but most interesting and harmless assemblage, comfortably housed in roomy cages, well fed and well looked after. To the east of the museum a rustic bandstand has been constructed, at which the band of H. E. the Governor, or of one of the local Volunteer Corps, is accustomed to charm the public ear sometimes. Between the bandstand and the museum building a raised terrace has been made for promenading purposes, and immediately in front of the former a large open space has been levelled and made suitable for carriage traffic, so that those who are disinclined for exercise, may listen to the music at their ease and comfort. The rest of the gardens is intersected by broad paths, belts, and parterres of flowers wide lawns, nurseries, &c., &c.; and at its extreme east is a menagerie, where will be found a very fair collection of animals, including tigers, leopards, bears, &c. Adjoining, is an aviary containing a collection of numerous birds, both native and exotic. The collection of flowers, shrubs, and trees is very large and varied. The former class includes, in addition to those indigenous to this country, many of the beautiful annuals familiar to us in Europe. Of roses there are one hundred different kinds alone, some very rare; but the European stranger, unaccustomed to tropical flora, and to the variegated and parti-coloured-leaved shrubs of this country, will take most interest in the *bougainvillia*, *acalyphas*, *crotons*, *clerodendrons*, *pilodendrons*, *calladiums*, *cissus*, *begonias*, *coleis* and numerous other examples of this kind which grow to such perfection in Bombay.

The following is a list of the most noteworthy to be found in the gardens, from which seeds or cuttings may be obtained at a moderate charge on application to the superintendent:—

TREES.		
<i>Guatteria longifolia</i> .	<i>Pterospermum suberi-</i>	<i>Spondias mangifera</i> .
<i>Adansonia digitata</i> .	<i>folium.</i>	<i>Gurruga pinnata</i> .
<i>Bombax malabaricum</i> .	<i>Cochlospermum gossy-</i>	<i>Agati grandiflora</i> .
<i>Eriodendron anfractuosum</i> .	<i>pium.</i>	<i>Erythrina indica</i> (red and
<i>Sterculia foetida</i> .	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i> .	white).
<i>Riedlia tiliofolia</i> .	<i>Sapindus emarginatus</i> .	<i>Butea frondosa</i> .
	<i>Melia azadarachta</i> .	<i>Pongamia glabra</i> .
	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> .	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i> .

Inga dulcis.
Severtonia mahoganii.
Cinnamomum Zeylanicum.
Mitchella champaca.
Thecaphia populnea.
Calanash.
Grevillia robusta.
Eucalyptus globulus
 (two kinds).
Cicca disticha.
Parkia biglandulosa.
Adena thera pavonina
Vachellia farnesiana.
Acacia odoratissima.
Poinciana regia.
Parkinsonia aculeata.
Jonesia asoca.
Tamarindus indica.
Cassia fistula.
 " *florida*
Bauhinia racemosa
 " *vahl.*
Lawsonia alba.
Lagerstromia reginea.
Terminalia catappa.
Pentaptera tomentosa.
Hyzygium jambolanum.
Careya arborea.
Nauclia sp.
Ixora parviflora.
Mimusops elengi.
Plumieria acuminata.
Bignonia spathacea.
 " *quadrilocularis.*
 " *indica.*
Casuarina muricata.
Cordia sebestena.
Guclina arborea.
Tectona grandis.
Pisonia morindifolia
 (China lettuce.)
Mucarrangia roxburghii.
Ticus indica.
 " *religiosa.*
 " *elastica.*
 " *benghalensis.*
Cupressus sempervirens
 " *glauca.*
 " *funeris* and
 many others.
Aruncarus of kinds.
Agave sp.
Cycas circinnalis (palm).
Oreodoxa regia "
Arecn catechu "
Ococos nucifera "
Caryota urens. "

SHRUBS.

Bixa orellana.
Hibiscus limiflorus.
 " *rosa sinensis.*
 " *mutabilis* (and
 many other varieties).
Grewia asiatica.
Triphasia trifoliata.
Murraya exotica.
Berzera konigii.
Hipocratea grahamii.
Malpighia coccifera.
Hiptaze madablota.
Zizyphus ruosa
Soppora tomento.sa.
Sebania czeptiaca.
Acacia glauca.
 " *concinna.*
 " *arabica.*
Guilandina bonduc.
Cesalpinia cucullata.
 " *sappan.*
 " *dignia.*
Poinciana pulcherrima.
Inga hormatoxylon.
Hormatoxylon campechi-
anum.
Lagerstromia indica.
Aralia guettfoyl.
Cassia florida.
Metrosideros semper-
florens.
Thea (tea plant.)
Eranthemum elegans.
Pandanus odoratissimus.
Tamarix gallica.
Datura suaveolens.
Erythrina-christa-gallii.
Acalypha tricolor.
 " *marginata.*
Punica granatum.
Panax cochleanum.
Panax fruticosum.
Gardenia lucida.
 " *florida.*
Randia dumentorum.
Ixora bandhuca.
 " *coccinea.*
 " *lutea.*
 " *r. set.*
 " *grandiflora.*
Coffea (coffee plant),
Serissafetida.
Jasminum sambac.
 " *officinalis.*
Nyctantes arbortristis.
Nirium odorum.
 " *plenum.*

Wrightia antidysenterica

" *unctoria.*
 " *tomentosa.*
Tabernomontana coro-
naria.
Cerbera thevetia.
Allamanda cathartica.
 " *grandiflora.*
 " *nerieifolia.*
Calotropis gigantea.
Bignonia stans.
Durandtia elmsii.
 " *plumierii.*
Vetex trifolia.
Lantana of kinds.
Clerodendron balfourii.
 " *speciosum.*
Justicia picta.
 " *adhatoda.*
Holmskoldia coccinea.
Poinsettia pulcherima
carminata.
Poinsettia pulcherrim
albida.
Xylophylla falcata.
Asclepias curassavica.
Croton variegatum.
 " *longifolium.*
 " *irregulare.*
 " *maximum.*
 " *veitchii.*
 " *undulatum.*
Jatropha curcas.
 " *multifida.*
 " *gossypifolia.*
Artobotrys odoratissima.
Brunfelsia nitida.
Catesbea spinosa.
Hamelia patens.
Malvaviscus arboreus.
Rondelitia ordorata.
Ronpelia grata.
Olea fragrans.
Cycas revoluta (palm).

PERENNIALS.

Vinca rosea.
Plumbago rosea.
 " *capensis.*
 " *zeylanica.*
Ruellia zeylanica.
 " *infundibuli-*
formis.
Chrysanthemum indicum.
Crimums of kinds.
Thunbergia fragrans.
Begonia discolor.
 " *rex.*

Bigonia fuchioides.
 " *nitida.*
 " *hydrocotylifolia.*
 " *manicata.*
 " *argyrostigma.*
 " *ricinifolia.*
 " *zebrina.*
 " *depatala.*
 " *argentea macu-*
 lata.
 " *silver-shining*
 and many others.
Meyenia erecta.
 " *hawteyneana.*
Russelia juncea.
 " *floribunda.*
Geraniums of kinds.
Euphorbia splendens.
Salvia coccinea.
Amaryllis equestris.
Bigonia capensis.
 Roses of 100 sorts.
Cannas of kinds.
 Cactus of kinds.
Abutilon striatum
Aphelandra sp.
Stachytarpheta
 mutabilis.
 " *jamaicensis.*
 Liliuns of kinds.
Hemerocalis fulva.
Jasminum odoratissi-
 mum.
Marantas of kinds.
 Aloes of kinds.
Dieffenbachiaspectabilis.
 " *picta.*
 " *piarcei.*
Fuchsias.
Alocasia metallica.
 " *zebrina.*
 " *veitchii.*
Mirabilis jalapa.
Magnolia fuscata.
 " *grandiflora.*
Tillandsia zebrina.
Nepenthes (pitcherplant).
Fittonia argyryneura.
Mimosa sensitiva.
Polianthes tuberosa.
Arunds versicolor
 (ribbon grass).
 Coleis of kinds.
Amaranthus of kinds.
Hydrantia mutabilis.
Sanchezia nobilis varie-
 gata.
Vatteria australis.

Malpighia urens.
Turnera ulmifolia.
Hydrophyllum calycinum.
Caladiums of various
 kinds.
Dracarna ferrea.
 " *terminalis.*
 " *braziliensis.*
 " *draco.*
 " *guilfoylia.*
Alpua mutans.
Sansevieria zeilanica.
Yucca wild.
Ruta graveolens.
Heliotropium.
Lavandula stoechas.
Artimisia abrotanum.
Marjorana hortensis.
Mentha peperitha.
Myrtus communis.
Meriandra bengalensis.
Rosemary.
Gnaphallium.
Pentas carnea.
Gloxinias.
Gesneras.

FRUIT TREES.

Mangifera indica, or
 mango grafts.
Citrus decumana, or
 pumalo.
 " *aurantium,* or
 orange.
 " *acida,* or *lime.*
 " *limeta,* or *sweet*
 lime.
Psidium guajava, or
 guava.
Anona squamosa, or
 custard apple.
 " *muricata,* or *sour sop*
 " *reticulata,* or *bul-*
 lock's heart.
Vitis vinifera, or *grapes.*
Garcinia mangostina, or
 mangosteen.
 " *cowa,* or *indian*
 mangosteen.
Ficus carica, or *fig.*
Musas of kinds, or *plan-*
 tains.
Nephelium lichi, or
 leeches.
Artocarpus integrifolius.
 CREEPERS.
Abrus precatorius.
Quis qualis indica.

Passifloras of sorts.
Beaumontia grandiflora.
Cryptostegia grandiflora.
Hoya carnea.
Antigonon leptopus.
Poivreia coccinea.
Ipomoea tuberosa.
Honeysuckle (red and
 yellow).
Calonyction grandif-
 lorum.
Aristolochia ringens.
Solanum jasminoides.
Stephanotis floribunda.
Cissus bicolor.
Combretum sp.
 " *purpureum.*
Dalbergia scandens.
Bignonia jasminoides.
Argyrea speciosa.
Bignonia venusta.
Jacquemontia violata.
Stigmaphyllon ciliatam.
Petrea volubilis.
Thunbergia grandiflora.
Bougainvillea glabra.
 " *spectabilis.*

ORCHIDS.

Phalacnopis amabilis
 (queen of orchids).
 " *parishii.*
Bletia vericunda, and
 many others.

FERNS OF KINDS.
ANNUALS.

Wall-flower.
Petunia mixed.
Phlox
 " *Verbena*
 " *Coreopsis.*
French marigold.
Snapdragon.
Quamoclit vulgaris.
Larkspur.
Zinnias mixed.
Virginian stock.
Portulaca.
Cosmodiums.
Stock large.
Antirrhinums of 20 sorts.
Cineraria maritima.
Gaillardia hybrida
 grandiflora.
Dianthus barbatus.
Digitatis iverys spotted.
Lychnis chalcadonica
 alba.

Sweet-william.	Lupins large.	Canditnft mixed.
Indian pinks.	" small.	Mignonette.
Ice plants.	Gaillardia picta.	Double daisy.
Aster dwarf German	Nosturtiums of kinds.	Balsam.
mixed.	English pansy.	Hollyhock, and many
Celosia cristata.	Belgian "	other varieties.
China aster.	Salvia splendens.	

The annual cost of the gardens amounts to Rs. 10,000, which is granted from the public funds by the Corporation. With this sum a staff consisting of twenty-five *mallees* (gardeners), thirteen women, eight boys, and twenty-nine coolies, is kept up throughout the year, and beyond this, except on emergencies, no other labour is employed.

On the opposite side of the road is the handsome pile of buildings forming what was formerly known the Cowasjee Jehanghier Elphinstone College, the late Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier Readymoney having contributed half of the entire cost.

The Victoria Technical Institute.

The college had its origin in a meeting of the Bombay Native Education Society, held on the 22nd August 1827, to consider the most appropriate testimonial to the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone on his resignation of the government of Bombay. The result of this meeting was that a sum of Rs. 2,29,656 was collected by public subscription towards the endowment of professorships for teaching the English language, and the arts, sciences and literature of Europe, to be denominated the Elphinstone professorships. This sum afterwards accumulated to Rs. 4,43,901, and the interest of it is augmented by an annual subscription from Government of Rs. 22,000. The first Elphinstone professors arrived in 1835, and commenced their work in the Town Hall. For some reason or other, they did not meet with the success which they desired; and a year or two later an amalgamation was effected between the Native Education Society's school, situated on the verge of the Esplanade, and the adjacent college, under the name of the Elphinstone Institution, the teachers in the latter being elevated to the status of professors, and

a division of labour being arranged. The first report of the amalgamated institution was issued in 1840. In 1856, the professorial element was separated from the Elphinstone Institution, which, from that time, became a high school. The college was removed at first to Byculla, and later to Tankerville, Baboola Tank Road. It was on the 20th February 1871 transferred to the handsome structure on the Parell Road known as the "Cawasjee Jehanghier Buildings." The new building cost Rs, 2,00,000. The property and endowments of the Elphinstone College are under the guardianship of the trustees of the Elphinstone Fund. A list of the endowments and scholarships connected with the college is published in the *Bombay University Calendar*. A subscription portrait of Sir Cowasjee has lately been painted by Mr. Griffiths, of the Bombay School of Art, to be placed in the Hall. On completion of the huge pile of buildings in the Fort the College was removed there, and the premises devoted to the uses of the Technical Institute.

We have dwelt at some length on this subject (the public buildings of Bombay), for we take a pardonable pride in them. It is not only that so much has been done well, but that so large a portion of what has been effected is due to the munificence of individual citizens. More than one million sterling has been spent in the last thirty years, of which £240,000 has been contributed by private persons.

Between 1860 and 1885, there was spent on the improvement of Bombay in roads, reclamations, and public buildings at least 6½ millions sterling. In the same period, or rather since 1865, the Municipality has expended not less than four millions in sanitation and general conservancy. Some of this vast outlay may have been extravagant, but the undoubted result has been to convert an ugly and filthy town into a healthy and handsome city.

THE ARTHUR CRAWFORD MARKETS.

These markets deserve a separate description, for they are the noblest and most useful of all the public improvements executed in Bombay, and they form a grand monument to the energy and administrative capacity of the gentleman whose name they bear, and who was Municipal Commissioner of Bombay from July 1865 till Novem-

ber 1871. When Mr. Crawford became Commissioner the slaughter-houses of Bombay were within the town and close to the so-called

The Old Markets.

public markets, wretched, low-tiled, open sheds, indifferently paved and drained, very crowded and hot, and dirty to a degree. The very sight of such places was loathsome and disgusting, and no one resorted to the markets who could possibly avoid it. Mr. Crawford first of all set to work with the butchers, whom he turned out of the town altogether. New slaughter-houses were erected at Bandora, near to the station of that name on the B. B. and C. I. Railway, ten miles from Bombay separate buildings being, in order not to offend native prejudices, provided for the killing of sheep and cattle. The build-

The Bandora Slaughter Houses.

ings are large and plain; they are furnished with a good supply of Vehar water, and are well-drained. The animals are daily inspected and passed for slaughtering before entering the slaughter-house yards. The carcasses being prepared, they are hung up in meat vans in special bullock carts in which they are sent to the markets early in the morning. Before, however, the butchers pack away the meat intended for sale in the markets and stock the waggons, the Superintendent of Markets and Slaughter Houses inspects the meat and carefully does he do so. Nothing putrid therefore can get into the markets, unless it is smuggled in, but the staff of Inspectors under the Superintendent keep on the alert, and butchers find it too risky to try their smuggling proclivities. For the markets the Government granted a convenient site, covering 72,000 square yards, at the north-east corner of the Esplanade. The ground was laid out so as to assign the principal part of the space to the Flower, Fruit, and Vegetable markets adjoining the Market and Esplanade Cross Roads, and to place the Beef, Mutton, and Fish markets at some distance off to leeward of them, with an open space in the centre which could be made into a graden. A store shed was built at the south side of the enclosure, with separate rooms to be hired out to wholesale dealers in fruit, &c. For the Meat markets (it was necessary to have separate buildings for the Beef and Mutton) no architectural ornament was considered necessary;

The New Market.

open, airy, commodious buildings only were required. "But on the west and north-west frontage to be occupied by the Fruit and

Vegetable markets I was bound," says Mr. Crawford, "as well for the appearance of the town as by the conditions of the Government grant, to erect a building with some architectural pretensions. Having failed to obtain suitable designs in England, I commissioned Mr. Emerson to prepare one;" and the result of this commission is a very handsome building which in general appearance and in the convenience and cleanliness of all its internal arrangements, is not surpassed by any market in the world. The building consists of a centre hall with three principal gateways, surmounted by a clock-tower. Each arched gateway is divided by a column of polished granite on a blue basalt base. The arched compartments above were to have been filled with sculptured marble entablatures representing everyday scenes of Indian life; but only two of these had been completed by the sculptor, Mr. Kipling, before he left Bombay. The masonry is of course Coorla rubble, with Pore-bunder coins, relieved by a very fine warm red stone from Bassein. Entering the central hall, in which there is now a drinking fountain presented by the late Sir Cowasjee Jehanghier, the fine dimensions of the building at once strike the eye. To the right stretches a masonry wing, 150 ft. by 100 = an area of 15,000 sq. feet, which is reserved for fruit and flowers; and to the left an iron wing 350 ft. by 100 = an area of 35,000 sq. ft., which is appropriated to stalls for vegetables, spices, &c. The centre, including the gateways, covers 16,000 sq. ft. The total area under cover is 56,000 square feet, all open, with double iron roof of 50 ft. span, supported on iron columns. Height to the wall plates 30 ft.; height to ridge of roof $51\frac{1}{2}$ ft. The market is paved with Caithness flags, and the conservancy arrangements are very good. Recently the electric light has been introduced.

The visitor who wishes to see this market at its best should go there in the early morning, between
Flowers. 6 and 7. He will then see, in the fruit season, from November till May, such a show of fruit and flowers as cannot be matched in any other city. Each dealer sits

upon his stall with his goods beside him, so that there is plenty of room for strangers to walk about, even when the chaffering is busiest. Walking down between the rows, one sees, first, stalls covered with wreaths of jessamine (the mogra variety of jessamine is especially prized by the natives) the garlands and bouquets of garden flowers. Gardening is now much more fashionable than it used to be in Bombay, and nearly all varieties of English flowers, from roses down to verbenas, are grown here in abundance. Several stalls are devoted almost entirely to the sale of *pan soperie*, the favourite luxury of all natives. The *pan* is a green aromatic vine-leaf, which is spread with lime and wrapped round a bit of betel-nut (the fruit of the areca palm), and chewed. Its taste, which is not unpleasant, is due wholly to the pan, the nut, which in appearance closely resembles the nutmeg, having no flavour, and being only useful apparently to prolong the chewing process. The vine from which the pan leaf is gathered, requires very careful and expensive cultivation. Great plantations of it are kept up in the valley of the upper Nerbudda near Jubbulpore; and the leaves are packed in baskets and sent to Bombay. Of fruit there is, first of all,

Fruit.

the plantain or banana, in all its varieties, of which the small delicate yellow one is the best for eating. Then we have pummelo, of which the best grow in and about Bombay. The pummelo (West Indian shaddock) is a species of citron, with a slightly bitter flavour; it is a delightful fruit to eat in the morning after a long walk or drive. Melons and pumpkins abound, and are much used by the natives. Excellent oranges come from Nagpore; those grown nearer the sea have not much flavour. Fine black and white grapes are supplied by Aurungabad, and a good many baskets come all the way from Cabul, which has always been celebrated for fruits, and from which Bombay also gets walnuts, pistacio nuts, dried peaches, and apples. Nectarines and peaches of good quality are grown at Bangalore, but it is only occasionally that they find their way into the Bombay Market. Occasionally, a basket or two

of strawberries find their way down from Mahableshwur, where this delicious fruit grows in perfection. Fresh and dried dates are brought from Muscat in the Persian Gulf. Cocoanuts, figs, guavas, and custard-apples are all plentiful and cheap; and the pine-apples are often as good as any raised in English hothouses for twenty times the money. The best pines are grown down in the Southern Concan, and are brought up to Bombay in country boats. The *chickoo*, a fruit like the medlar, but of a better flavour, is esteemed a great delicacy. The fruit, however, for which Bombay is deservedly most famous is the mango, which comes into season in May. The Afoos (probably a corruption of Alphonse) mango of Mazagon is the best. It is pear-shaped, and can be distinguished from other mangoes by a little lump or horn at the narrow end. Of vegetables, also, which a hundred years ago were very scarce in Bombay, there is now an endless variety. The onion of Bombay maintains its character of being "celebrated all over the East," and good celery and cucumbers are also grown in the neighbourhood. The chief source of supply for the vegetable market is, however, the country about Poona, which

Vegetables.

grows capital green peas, green onions, French-beans, lettuces, cauliflowers, &c. Potatoes are cultivated for the Bombay market at many places above the Ghauts, from Nassick to Tulleygaum, and Mahableshwur.

Great quantities of the various pickles, spices and other condiments to which the natives are so partial are sold at the stalls in the Vegetable Market. There are also in this part of the building several shops for the sale of oilman's stores, and two or three stalls hired by bakers for the sale of bread.

The Beef Market is an iron building paved with Yorkshire flags. It is kept as clean as possible by Mr. Higgins, the Superintendent of the Markets, but the unpleasant smell of meat in a hot climate cannot be wholly done away with. This is more disagreeably apparent in the Mutton Market, which is decidedly overcrowded, one end of it being set apart for fish. There ought to be a separate

Fish Market, and there is room for such a building at the eastern end of the Vegetable Market on the ground already enclosed. Both the

Meat.

beef and mutton sold in Bombay are good, as a rule, though of course the meat is small and lean as compared with what one gets in England. Venison can occasionally be purchased in the market; and the other favourite dish at an alderman's feast, turtle, is not difficult to procure, as turtles are frequently brought to Bombay from Kurrachee, where they abound, and have been, it is confidently asserted, sent all the way to London to appear on the banquet table at the Lord Mayor's dinner. Bombay can boast of some fine fish—more

Fish.

particularly the pomfret, a large species of flounder, with a flavour resembling that of turbot, but more delicate. The bombelo or Bombay duck is a gelatinous fish, not liked by many persons when it is fresh. When dried, however it forms a favourite relish. Very good oysters are caught all along the coast. The shell appears large, but the oyster itself is plump, well-flavoured, and not inconveniently big.

Close to the Mutton and Beef Markets is a coffee-shop, where

The Butlers' Coffee Shop.

the butlers who go to market for their masters get their breakfast. This popular institution, it is said, brings in a clear revenue of Rs. 1,200 a year.

The enclosed garden was regularly laid out and planted with

The Garden.

trees in 1870, when the markets were completed, and it now presents a very refreshing appearance. In the centre of it is one of the prettiest fountains in Bombay. It was designed by Mr. Emerson, and the panels round it, with female figures representing the various rivers of India, were sculptured by Mr. Kipling, of the School of Art.

On the southern side, adjoining the store-house, is the live

Poultry and Game.

poultry market, generally well stocked with fowls, ducks, and turkeys. Of game it may be said that the snipe, curlew, teal, and wild duck,

and the florican, when in season, are excellent ; partridges and other game are hardly worth eating. Many parrots, cockatoos, minas, canaries, love birds, &c., are offered here for sale.

The Crawford Markets cost Rs. 11,18,500, but only about one-third of the population, it is estimated, is supplied from them.

Cost and Revenue of the Markets.

The market for perhaps half the population is the iron building in the Null Bazaar, in the native town, between the Parell and Duncan Roads, erected at a cost of Rs. 1,37,000, and now bringing in an income of about Rs. 38,000 a year. Here in the evening thousands upon thousands of people may be seen marketing. The whole annual cost of maintaining the Municipal Markets of Bombay is now upwards of Rs. 1,21,347 (a sum which might be considerably reduced), while the revenue from them is Rs. 3,10,900.

THE PEDDER MARKETS.

An addition has been made to the number of Municipal Markets since the publication of the first edition of this GUIDE. The Pedder Markets at Mazagon have been built in deference to numerous petitions from the inhabitants there, who had just cause to be dissatisfied with the filthy and overcrowded sheds which hitherto did duty as the mart for their daily supplies of food. The population of Mazagon is chiefly composed of Christians, a great proportion of whom are Europeans and Portuguese; the demand, therefore, for fresh animal food and for a suitable market to purchase it in became a necessity which could not be overlooked; consequently three lofty, airy and well ventilated buildings have been erected in the centre of a neatly-laid-out garden, enclosed by a substantial wall with ornamental railing. No pretensions at architecture have been aimed at; but the buildings are in every way well suited for their purpose. They are clean, spacious, thoroughly well drained, and provided with an ample supply of water, and so far from being offensive, as markets usually are in this country, are on the contrary not only an acquisition to the residents as a matter of convenience, but from their gay and pleasing appearance have become quite a feature in the neighbourhood.

The larger building near the main entrance is the Fruit Market where all kinds of fruit and vegetables, as their season comes round, may be obtained; and the building in rear of this is the Fish and Mutton Market; at one end of which there are several stalls for the sale of mutton, while at other end nothing but fish is sold. Of this last commodity Bombay is particularly fruitful, for, except during the monsoon, when the fishing boats dare not face the weather, many kinds and varieties of fish of excellent quality are always here for sale. For the epicure oysters, shrimps, prawns, lobsters, and cray fish are always to be obtained, while on the other hand the stomach which prefers quantity to quality may gratify its utmost desires with the shark stakes which are almost daily offered for sale.

The Beef Market is placed apart from the others, and is much smaller, containing space for eight stalls only, but, notwithstanding, is in every way adequate to the demand of the beef-eaters of Mazagon. Fresh beef is daily supplied, and by the strict supervision of the superintendent (Mr. Higgins) every precaution is taken to prevent the introduction of any inferior quality of meat into these markets.

The total cost of the construction of these markets has been Rs. 37,000. They have by a resolution of the Corporation been named after the then Municipal Commissioner, Mr. W. G. Pedder, C.S., to whose exertions they owe their existence.

THE FORT.

Turning to the right from the Sailors' Home, and passing over the site of the Apollo Gate of the old fortifications, you enter the Fort. On your right is the Dockyard, on your left the Scotch Church, whence the line of the fortifications can be traced by the frontage of the houses running paralleled to them along Rampart Row to Church Gate, and Hornby Row to Bazaar Gate. The Fort is divided into two well marked sections. From the Scotch Church to the western end of Church Gate Street, up this street to the Cathedral, Elphinstone Circle, and the Town Hall, and back by the Custom House to the Dockyard, is the European quarter, containing the Government and Merchants' offices and the principal European shops. The northern section of the Fort from the Cathedral

to opposite the G. I. P. Railway station at Boree Bunder is the native bazaar, chiefly occupied by Parsees. The greatest portion of the house property in the Fort has been created since 1758, when the completion of the line of fortifications made the inhabitants of Bombay anxious to live within the walls. Mr. Warden, Secretary to Government in 1812, mentions, in his Report on the Landed Tenures of Bombay, that people then living could "recollect the space on which the Government House is built, and the whole range where the Rope Walk (Rampart Row, W.) stood, including the premises belonging to Mr. Forbes, and in fact the best part of the Fort, as plantations of cocoanuts, which it became the policy of the Government to acquire and to remove;" and in prints of the latter half of the eighteenth century the only buildings shown south of the Cathedral are Government House (the old Secretariat), the Custom House, and the building known by the name of the old High Court. To induce people to settle in Bombay, the Government at first gave away land to any one who wished to build and thus most of the valuable ground was quickly alienated. Then the Government was compelled, when pressed for room, to buy back such property as it wanted from the tenants. A part of the extensive and rambling range of buildings forming the old Secretariat was in 1764 purchased from Mr. Whitehill for Rs. 45,000. The site of this office had previously been a tank, which was filled up by Mr. Whitehill and the house erected thereon. The Secretary's house in the same compound was brought from Mr. Secretary Ravenscroft in 1780 for Rs. 20,000. A house and back apartments adjoining the Marine House were purchased by the Government from Mr. George England in 1766, as being conveniently situated for carrying on the different branches of the marine business, for Rs. 27,675. The Court House appears to have been purchased about the same time for Rs. 60,000. In 1790, the Government bought for Rs. 27,000 the house, out-houses, and cotton screws near the old bunder belonging to Mr. John Hunter, immediately adjoining the Company's hospital, "which had been so often recommended by Sir Edward Hughes and others to be taken into the marine yard."

In 1803 a great fire broke out in the Fort, and destroyed nearly three-fourths of the bazaar, together with the barracks, custom-house, and many other public buildings, and property of immense value belonging to the native merchants. Many houses in the neighbourhood of the Castle were battered down by the artillery, to stop the progress of the flames and preserve the magazine, or in all probability the whole town would have been destroyed. The Company resolved to rebuild the town, and tried to resume a great part of the property. They were met, however, by a combination on the part of the native landholders, and it appears, from what came out in the inquiry instituted on the Company's behalf some years afterwards, that at that time some European merchants were in possession of a good deal of house property. Mr. Leckie, founder of the house of Leckie and Co., drew in 1812 an income of £3,000 a year from his property in the Fort, which adjoined the Scotch Church, and a part of which is now represented by the office of Sir Charles Forbes and Co. Further along Rope Walk Street (so called from the Rope Walk here kept for many years by the Company for the manufacture of coir ropes, &c.), and at the bottom of Forbes Street, Mr. (afterwards Sir Charles) Forbes had built the office now occupied by Messrs. D. Sassoon and Co., and the Government had a quarrel with Mr. Stewart, Mr. Forbes's partner, for encroaching on the road by constructing "a suite of low buildings adjoining his house for the *Courier* office." The buildings within the walls of the Fort, including the barracks, the arsenal, and the docks, were valued by Mr. Warden in 1812 at one crore and five lakhs of rupees. The average price of land, before the great fire, had been Rs. 8, 10, and 12 a square yard, but the price rose afterwards to, in some instances, as much as Rs. 25 and Rs. 30. In 1865, plots of ground on the site of the ramparts opposite the end of Forbes Street were sold for as much as Rs. 115 and Rs. 120 a square yard; but that was at a time when prices of everything in Bombay were abnormally high. The ground there now is probably not worth more than Rs. 30 a square yard. In the principal streets, however, of the Fort, the nominal value of land has certainly been quadrupled

since the beginning of the century. The houses are for the most part plain, ugly buildings, three or four storeys high, with tiled roofs, but picturesque from their irregularity.

Between Forbes Street and Bombay Green were situated most of the Government offices. In this quarter also, up to within the last twenty two years, most of the great mercantile firms had their offices, and the principal European shops were in Meadow Street, then the busiest thoroughfare in Bombay. The transformation in 1863 of the Bombay Green into the Elphinstone Circle has shifted the centre of business, and from the Circle down Church Gate Street, and then along Rampart Row to Watson's Hotel, is now the most frequented part of the Fort. The Admiralty was the block of buildings extending from the back of the old *Bombay Gazette* Office up Forbes Street to near the corner of Apollo Street. It is principally remarkable for a staircase approached through a gateway from Forbes Street, up which it is said by tradition to have been a favourite diversion in the old days for gay young men to ride their horses after dinner. The Military Stores Office was situated between Meadow Street and Military Square. In Meadow Street the oldest building is the Catholic chapel and convent, built about the beginning of the last century. In the inner quadrangle of this building is a garden containing a bread-fruit tree, the only one probably that can be found in India. A walnut tree grew near it, but was cut down a few years ago. In the old Secretariat, at the corner of Hummum and Apollo Streets, now occupied by the Government Central Press, the room is still shown where Governor Duncan died. Here the meetings of Council were held regularly, and public breakfasts were given, up to Mr. Elphinstone's and Sir John Malcolm's time.

If we suppose, now, that the visitor starts from the Dockyardgate and proceeds up Marine Street to the Town Hall, there are some buildings of great interest to engage his attention. First of all, we have on the left the Scotch Church.

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Kirk in the Fort, was begun in 1816, and originally cost Rs. 50,000, which sum was defrayed by Government. Its first Minister was the Rev. James Clow. When we landed in the coun-

try, in 1815, he had to hold service at first in the mess-room of the town Barracks (now the Shipping Office), and afterwards in a room in the old High Court. It was not without an effort that permission was obtained from the Court of Directors for building the kirk; and when sanction was at length accorded, it was stipulated that the structure should be undistinguished by a steeple. On the representation of the congregation, however, this invidious condition was withdrawn, and the Church was completed in 1818. In 1826, the steeple was struck down by lightning, and the present one was constructed by John Caldecott, F.R.S., the astronomer at the Trevandrum Observatory. In 1822, a junior chaplain was appointed to the Church, the Rev. Joseph Laurie. On Mr. Clow's retirement, in 1834, Mr. Laurie succeeded him, and the Rev. Dr. Stevenson, the well-known missionary and orientalist, was brought on the strength of the establishment. He was promoted to the senior chaplaincy in 1841. In 1825, on the recommendation of Mr. Clow, an organ was obtained for the Church; it has lately been replaced by the more effective instrument now in use, built by Messrs. Bishop and Starr, the builders of the organs in the Cathedral and Town Hall. Until 1833, there was only one service held on Sundays in the kirk; the evening service was commenced in that year.

The Dockyard, situated between the Custom House and the Apollo

The Dockyard. Bunder, contains five graving docks, which are constructed so as to make two large docks. They are placed alongside each other, and the steam factory adjoins them. The three docks furthest from the steam factory are the oldest. They are called the Upper Old Bombay Dock, the Middle Old Bombay Dock, and the Lower Old Bombay Dock, and were constructed in 1736. The upper dock is 209 feet in length, and 47 feet 7 inches in width; the middle dock is 183 feet in length, and 51 feet 10 inches in width; the lower dock is 256 feet in length, and 51 feet 10 inches in width; thrown together they make one dock, 648 feet in length. The two other docks alongside are called the Duncan Docks, and were first constructed in 1810. The Upper Duncan Dock is 286 feet in length

and 63 feet 10 inches in width; its original length was 216 feet, but it was lengthened 30 feet in 1845, and 40 feet more in 1849. The Lower Duncan Dock is 246 feet in length, and 63 feet 10 inches in width; these two docks thrown together make one large dock 532 feet in length. Immediately outside the docks there is a depth of 17 feet of water, so that no ship drawing more than that could enter the docks, and there is a constant tendency to silting up near the entrance to the docks, so that dredging is needful; but a vessel once in the docks floats in 18 feet of water, and there is ample time to "shore up" the sides of a vessel before the water retires. Before these docks were constructed, in 1736, there was a basin formed where the upper old Bombay dock now is, but it was simply a mud basin, in and out of which the tide flowed at will. The East India Company, as early as the year 1673, were obliged to build ships of war to defend their trade against the Malabar pirates; but previously to 1735 the principal building station was at Surat, where the Company's factories were first established. It is only at Bombay, however, that the rise of the tides facilitates the construction of docks with a good depth of water; and for this reason Bombay was soon preferred to Surat. In 1735 part of the ground was selected in Bombay, where the present docks are now, and for some years there was a thoroughfare through the Dockyard. In 1767, the size of the yard was increased, and in 1805 the Dockyard was still further enlarged and enclosed, and the thoroughfare through it was discontinued.

These docks have been in constant use from the day of their completion, and the Dockyard was for a long period celebrated for turning out first-class men-of-war. A number of schooners, galleys, ships, and amongst them, in the year 1768, a Governor's yacht were built here, but none of them of much tonnage. In the year 1800, a 74-gun frigate, the *Cornwallis*, of 1363 tons, was built for the East India Company, and afterwards the Admiralty ordered men-of-war for the King's navy to be constructed in the Bombay Dockyard. Several men-of-war have been built in this Dockyard—vessels carrying 86, 74, 38, 36, 18 and 10 guns; the last man-of-war

was the *Meanee*, built in 1847, carrying 84 guns and of 2,400 ton burden. In all, 19 ships of war have been built in the Bombay Dockyard for the Royal Navy, since the docks have been constructed. Besides these men-of-war, a large number of smaller vessels of war have been built here, including 29 vessels for the East India Company and 17 ships for the Indian Navy, and besides several pilot vessels and cutters, and 66 merchant ships, ranging from 250 to 1,700 tons, have been built here. From the year 1840 a number of steamers have been built, coal boats, pilot boats, and schooners. The two largest steamers in late years built were in the year 1854, the *Assaye* and the *Punjab*, of 1,800 tons each. Since this date, owing chiefly to the introduction of iron instead of wood for ship-building, and the consequent advantage of having large ships built in England, where iron is cheap, the work done in the Dockyard has been confined to the construction of water boats and pilot boats. The last work done has been the construction of a number of barges known as the saddle-back barges, which have been employed in making the Harbour Defences and for reclamation purposes; they are of 100 tons each, and are believed to have cost a very large sum of money.

At the time when the docks were first made in Bombay, in 1736, European ship-builders were not to be had; but for some years previously, at the East India Company's building station at Surat, a Parsee foreman named Lowjee Nusserwanjee had been employed, who showed remarkable aptitude in the art of ship-building. He was brought from Surat to establish the Dockyard in Bombay, and for 38 years he acted as master-builder here, and from that day to within the last year a direct descendant of Lowjee Nusserwanjee filled that responsible position. The members of this Parsee family, who held the appointment of master-builder in Bombay for 150 years, performed their duties without any European superintendence. These Parsee ship-builders (their family name is Wadia or ship-builder) made the reputation of the Dockyard in its earlier days by turning out well-built ships, constructed chiefly of teakwood, which, as the worm will not

eat it, and as it contains oil enough to prevent the iron clamps and bolts that bind it from rusting, has more enduring qualities than oak. The Lowjee Family possess many testimonials from British Admirals, including one from Vice-Admiral Sir Edward Hughes in 1788 to Manockjee Lowjee, to whom also was presented a medal "for services rendered the nation;" from the Honorable the East India Company in 1789, from Admiral Dundas in 1801, from Rear-Admiral Sir Thos. Trowbridge in 1802 who wrote, "I have pledged myself you will produce ships that will eclipse those built in England;" from Governor Duncan, and from the Superintendent of Bombay Marine in 1805; and throughout their career the Parsee ship-builders appear to have always conducted themselves in a highly honourable manner, and to have been most excellent workmen. The last master-builder was Khan Bahadoor Jamsetjee Dhunjeebhoy, who belongs to the Lowjee family, and was in the service in the Dockyard since April 1st, 1844, and was master-builder since 1st March, 1856. This officer retired on a pension on the 1st of January, 1885.

Alongside the docks is the steam factory, a building 400 feet in length, 48 in width, and 42 feet high,
The Steam Factory. which contains all the machinery requisite for making boilers and every portion of the fittings of a marine steam-engine. In the upper floor the lighter machinery is placed, and here the smaller fittings are made; in the ground floor the heavier machinery and steam-engines are located. At the end of the building on the ground floor is the foundry, and the building contains machines for rolling, planing, punching, drilling, mortising, tenoning, slotting, lathes of all descriptions, all driven by two engines of 10 and 20 horse-power each. There is a small independent steam-engine on the upper storey which is intended to set in motion the machinery on that floor if required from any cause to do so. The punching and shearing presses are in an adjoining building. Since the abolition of the Indian Navy, the work in the factory has been reduced in importance and is now confined to smaller performances.

The steam factory is, nevertheless, very complete, and presents a very interesting scene with the variety of machinery busily at work in a long and imposing building.

The Bombay Dockyard or, as it is now known, the Government Dockyard, is five or six times bigger than the Kidderpore Dockyard at Calcutta. The Dockyard at one time covered 600,000 square yards, but for the new Sailors' Home, just completed, 150,000 square yards were taken away, reducing the Dockyard to its present dimensions. About forty or fifty ships are on an average every year repaired in the Dockyard.

The Custom House, which adjoins the Dockyard, is one of the oldest buildings in the Fort. In the year 1665, when the Portuguese gave over the town of Bombay and the fortifications to the English, the present Custom House was the barracks for the Portuguese soldiers. After the barracks came into the possession of the British Government the "writers," now called civil servants, were lodged in the building, and they were obliged to remain within the limits of the building, after a certain hour every day, for to go outside the Fort was then not considered safe, and to visit the native town might have been to fall into the hands of the Seedees, who were very desperate characters in those days. The present building was not used as a Custom House till the year 1802. The principal landing-place for goods, however, was always at this part of the foreshore. In an old chart of Bombay harbour, dated 1778, the bunder wharf and gate are marked as standing close to the present Custom House, and Mr. Forbes, in his memoirs, says that, for want of means to buy either supper or candle he used to sit on the flat roof of "the Writers" Building close to the bunder," when he was himself (1770) a young writer, and read Shakspeare in the moonlight. The Town Bunder, as it is now commonly called, is still the wharf at which most of the goods brought to Bombay are landed. Over the portico at the principal entrance is a stone on which is cut a coat of arms, under which are the words, "The Hon. W. Ainslabie;" the next word is illegible, but it

is followed by the figures 1714, and perhaps means that that part of the building was constructed in 1714. Mr. Ainslabie was Governor of Bombay from 1709 to 1714, and the arms cut on the stone are those of the East India Company. It is probable that this front wing of the building was built when Mr. Ainslabie was Governor, being added on to the old Portuguese structure. The building has nothing but its age to recommend it; there are so many stairs, long passages, and twists and turns in its internal construction, that it is very inconvenient and is ill-adapted to the purposes of a custom-house.

On the east side of Elphinstone Circle stands the Town Hall.

The Town Hall.

The proposal to build a town hall in Bombay was first made in 1811, when Sir James Mackintosh was President of the Literary Society, the object in view being to provide a suitable building for public meetings and entertainments, and also to make a home for the library and museum of the Literary Society, and for the reception of statues and public monuments of British art. Attempts were made to raise the money for building the Town Hall by means of lotteries, which were established under the sanction and patronage of the Governor of Bombay. But though in 1812 a prize fell to the lot of the new scheme, and a lakh of rupees was gained thereby, that mode of raising the needful funds was found insufficient. In 1814 Major Hawkins, of the Engineers, was appointed by Government to superintend the construction of the building; the present site was chosen, and an application was made to the Board of Directors of the East India Company for the grant of the ground, which was obtained in the year 1817. But a lease was not granted till 1821, for 50 years at a peppercorn rent, the building ultimately becoming the property of the Company. A stone placed in the wall under the portico at its south end shows that the building was designed by Colonel Thomas Cowper. was commenced in 1821, and completed in 1833. Colonel Cowper belonged to the Engineers, and the building was com-

menced with the funds in hand and with a Government grant in aid of Rs. 10,000. In June 1823 a further lottery was established, which produced Rs. 29,000; but the hope was then abandoned of being able to complete the building in that way, and it was accordingly made over to Government to be completed at Government expense, and to be appropriated as might be deemed fit. In 1826, the Honorable Court of Directors of the East India Company sanctioned the completion of the building on the plans and designs of Colonel Cowper, who had died in that year, except that the interior was to be finished in a plainer manner. In 1829 orders were issued that the rooms on the northern wing of the building should be fitted up for the library and museum of the Literary Society, and that space should be found for the public offices in the building, and an expenditure of about three lakhs of rupees was sanctioned. The Town Hall was not, however, finished till 1833, having taken twelve years in construction, and ultimately cost five lakhs of rupees, and even then the original plans were greatly curtailed. The building externally is 260 feet in length and 100 feet in width, and consists of a basement, and an upper storey. The basement now contains the offices of the Quarter Master General at the north end, Adjutant General's offices at the west end, and the office of the Bench of Justices of Bombay at the south end; and the upper storey contains the Library and Reading Room of the Bombay branch of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, the name that was given to the Bombay Literary Society, which was established in 1804, after it became incorporated with the Asiatic Society. The Bombay Geographical Society has now been incorporated with the Asiatic. The library, which is very rich in good works of reference, is open to members admitted by ballot, on payment of an annual subscription of Rs. 75. The museum has been removed to the Victoria Museum, Byculla, in the Victoria Gardens. The large room in the centre of the building is used for public meetings, concerts, &c. It contains a very handsome organ

which was presented by Sir A. D. Sassoon to the Town of Bombay in the year 1872. The entire cost of this fine organ was about £3,000. The organ bears the following inscription :—

THIS ORGAN,
BUILT BY MESSRS. BISHOP AND STARR, LONDON,
WAS THE GIFT OF
THE HONORABLE SIR ALBERT DAVID SASSOON, KT., C.S.I.,
MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF BOMBAY,
TO THE TOWN HALL, BOMBAY,
AS A MEMORIAL OF THE VISIT OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH,
MARCH 1870. ERECTED 1872.

One of the rooms at the south end of the Town Hall, called the Durbar Room, was, till the completion of the new Secretariat on the Esplanade, used for the meetings of the Bombay Legislative Council, and the Governor of Bombay held his levees there. At the north end of the large room is placed the statue, and Chantrey, of Mountstuart Elphinstone, who was Governor of Bombay from 1819 to 1827, and who, besides being the Commissioner appointed to settle the affairs of the Deccan after the defeat of Bajee Rao and the taking of Poona, established the existing system of education in Bombay and left a name the best known and honored in this Presidency. In the south vestibule stands the statue of Sir Charles Forbes, by Chantrey, placed there in 1841. In the north vestibule there are six statues which, taken in chronological order, are as follows :—

Mr. Stephen Babington, late Judge of the Sudder Dewanee Adawlut of Bombay	1822
Sir J. Malcolm, by Chantrey, Governor of Bombay	1827-1830
Mr. C. Norris, late Chief Secretary to Government.....	1842
John Lord Elphinstone, Governor of Bombay.....	1853-1860
Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, a wealthy merchant of Bombay and great public benefactor	1857
On the ground floor of the northern vestibule is the statue of the Hon. Jugonath Sunkersett	1864
Sir Bartle Frere, Governor of Bombay.....	1862-1867

Outside the Town Hall, in the garden of the Elphinstone Circle, are the statues of the Marquis Cornwallis and the Marquis Wellesley, the latter, by Bacon, cost 5,000 guineas.

What has been said of the Custom House buildings may be repeated of the Town Hall. As a relic of the bygone days it certainly deserves preserving, but for the use it is meant for it serves no longer. A Town Hall of this dimensions did very well in the old days when the population was small, and the European element so scant, but nowadays, as everything has marched in pace with the times, the old Hall is found to be most unsuitable, and the demand for a new one up to the modern requirements becomes more and more pressing. The foundation-stone of a new Municipal Hall has

been laid by Lord Ripon in 1884, and the building to be erected on it is to have, what is wanted, a hall worthy of this city and adapted to the requirements of the day.

Hidden away as it is from every roadway and possessing nothing to indicate its whereabouts, there is little wonder that very few people in Bombay are aware that in their city exists the second largest arsenal in India—an arsenal in which are stored not merely the supplies for the troops in this garrison, but arms, ammunition, and multitudinous necessities for every war-ship on the station and every garrison between this and Cyprus. If to the ordinary resident the arsenal were mentioned he would remark, "Oh, that place where the cannon balls are kept by the Town Hall," and he would receive with some degree of incredulity your assurance that the shot and shell he had noticed merely marked the entrance to a large storehouse and factory. Drive through the Town Hall compound in the direction of the Mint and a long avenue will be discovered leading somewhat circuitously to an ancient gateway, over which a British Infantry man keeps guard. And here the visitor will halt, unless provided with a pass from the Inspector-General of Ordnance, the Ordnance Officer in charge, the General Officer commanding, or, if the visitor be a foreigner, from the Secretariat. As is only in accordance with the fitness of things, there is a little difficulty in obtaining permission to enter, but that difficulty is amply compensated for—so soon as the visitor, after passing the sentry, has delivered his "chit" to the sergeant in charge of the guard and crossed the threshold of the porch, for he has entered the precincts of Bombay Castle, that mystic place, whose name all Government documents most prominently bear, but in whose vicinity they have really never been. The place assumes a more military bearing at every step after leaving the Town Hall, and the visitor naturally expects now to confront a threatening storehouse of terrible warlike weapons. But the realisation of this anticipation is for the present deferred. A pre-eminently peaceful prospect lies before him—a vast compound with stately trees and some of the finest banyans in the presidency. One of these, it is estimated, is at least 300 years old, and so numerous are the tendrils dependent from it that had it not been for the judicious *mali's* pruning hook, the entire compound would have been over-spread with cumbrous growth. But here and there, near its roots, and sheltered by its branches, lie guns of quaint construction and curious workmanship—guns which sorely troubled the British soldier in years gone by, but which now serve but to awaken vague

speculations in the mind of his successor of to-day. There are three extraordinary pieces of ordnance lying together in one part of the grounds, captured in the last Burma campaign and presented to the Governor of Bombay. One was cast at Ostend in 1601, and all three, it was expected, would find their way to the front of the Secretariat. But the difficulty of procuring suitable carriages to fix them on may prevent them ever ornamenting that particular locality. There is another bearing the inscription "*Jan Verbruggen me fecit 1757*," highly decorated and with a rampant lion engraved on the breach; yet another, an 18-pr. brass gun, whose extreme length is twenty feet ten inches, and whose weight is ten tons, which was cast at Poona in 1771, and, as its inscription attests, was captured at Ahmednuggur by General Wellesley in 1803. Yet another gun bears the marks of hammering from breach to muzzle as though it had been manufactured after the fashion of Indian copper cooking utensils, and not far from it is one of wonderful design and workmanship. It is nothing more nor less than a 12-pr. Armstrong gun of native construction. In what manner the designs were procured must for ever remain a mystery. But it is well-constructed after one of the best of English models. It was manufactured at Cabul, and captured from the enemy at the battle of Kandahar. One grave fault it has—defective sighting. Afghans are not very particular in these matters, and the deadly nature of the gun was materially reduced when used against our men in active warfare. Many other similarly interesting weapons occupy suitable positions in the compound, each of which has a history full of interest, yet which of course can never be fully known. One is conducted over the houses in which the cloth and rope for ordnance purposes are stored, and then following the course by the left one comes to the almost interminable stores of shot and shell of every shape and of every size—all ready packed for transport or for service. Cases containing similar stores are carefully stacked outside the building, and an idea of the immense quantities here placed ready for transshipment may be formed when it is said that there are not less than 51,000 9-pr. shrapnel shells alone. All these are carefully boxed, so as to prevent their injury by exposure, and men are constantly employed in keeping them in readiness and in order. A little distance away are the stores for ropes and canvas, and from the exterior of this building the old ramparts of the Castle may be examined. Mounting a staircase close at hand one enters the saddlery shops, where so many men are employed, and so rapidly can the department put out its stores, that during the war scare of a few years ago not less than four thousand complete sets of transport harness were sent out at once. From the Armoury the visitor is conducted

through bewildering stores of equipment for men and appointments for horses to the armoury in the old Council Hall. In armouries at home—in the Tower of London and the Rotunda at Woolwich—the stands of arms are disposed of in a highly decorative manner. But in Bombay, as in all other Indian armouries, climatic peculiarities are against this, and the stores are pre-eminently practical. At the entrance relics of former days, trophies captured from the enemy and curiosities of warfare, are distributed in a pleasing manner—Burmese boatguns of French workmanship, quaint old fowling-pieces with prong-like legs to support them, and most noteworthy of all a specimen of ordnance humorously labelled “the latest thing in pocket pistols,”—a brass toy cannon securely tied to a roughly cut pistol-shaped butt, which was taken by the police from a resident of a native town. Leaving these behind, one enters the workshops, where all the rifles and small arms are undergoing cleaning and testing. Huge boxes of rifles stand in endless rows in adjacent rooms—each bearing a distinctive mark as to its type and period of service, and each of these periodically passes through the workshop. Then one comes to the heavier ordnance—a complete siege train ready for immediate despatch, and endless guns and mortars all in order and ready for transport at the shortest notice. Here, too, are parks of field and garrison guns; the latest improvements in quick-firing guns—Hotchkiss, Gatling, Gardner and every other kind. Close to them are the joiners' and blacksmiths' shops, and opposite them, the equipment for merchant vessels, hundreds of tents for the accommodation of troops, and an endless variety of stores which would take columns to enumerate. The value of the Arsenal as a dépôt for arms and warlike stores may be assessed when it is said that there is sufficient stock to turn out completely an army of ten thousand men ready to take the field; and the internal economy is so admirably organised that this task could be achieved at a moment's notice. As a hive of industry its importance may be recognised when it is stated that the permanent establishment includes a staff of forty-eight Europeans and upwards of five hundred and twenty natives, whilst the extra workmen occasionally employed range according to circumstances from three hundred and fifty to nine hundred. The circle of supply to troops extends from Deesa and Mount Abu in the North, to Raichore in the South; from Sumbulpore in the East, to Rajkote and Bhooj in the West; to all Royal Navy and Indian Marine vessels in the station; to Political Officers in all quarters, including the Persian Gulf. From this emporium, too, all tents and components are supplied for use in Cyprus, Egypt and Australia,

and the total number of troops dependant upon it is not less than 31,000; whilst arms and ammunition for a large force of police are also supplied from here. The harness and saddlery factory, assisted by its contractors, is capable of providing accoutrements for 45,000 men. The expenses of the permanent establishment amount to about Rs. 2,47,000, whilst Rs. 2,15,000 per annum cover the cost of the manufacture and provision of stores in peace time. Of interesting visits to the Arsenal an indirect record is kept—indirect inasmuch as it contains merely the names of persons who are weighed here. But to be weighed is the almost invariable rule. From this record one finds that it is very many years since a Governor of Bombay set foot in this extensive emporium, except Sir Richard Temple, who came here two or three times during the Malta Expedition in 1879, and until the appointment of H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught, no Commander-in-Chief, but Sir Donald Stewart, ever made a personal inspection.

Next to the Castle is the Mint, which is a fine building originally in

The Mint.

the form of a hollow square, fronting nearly west. The length of the building before the alterations in 1864 was from north to south and from east to west 300 feet, with a quadrangle within 116 feet north and south, and 124 east and west, having a tank in front. The first stone was laid on 1st January 1825, and the whole of the machinery was in working order in December 1827. The architect was Major Hawkins, of the Engineers, who also completed the Town Hall after the death of the architect of that building, Colonel Thomas Cowper. Coining was not commenced till October 1830. The machinery was for many years worked by three steam-engines, of 40, 24, and 10 horse-power respectively, and could throw off 150,000 pieces of coin daily. In 1864 new buildings containing a duplicate set of machinery were finished, and a large additional melting room has been since added. The coining power of the Bombay Mint is now about double that of the Royal Mint in London, and on one occasion seven hundred thousand pieces were coined in twenty-four hours. The average yearly coinage is about thirty million rupee pieces, besides small silver and copper coins.

St. Thomas's Church, now the Cathedral, was opened for divine service on Christmas Day 1718—more

The Cathedral.

than a century and a half ago. For many years prior to that date, a room situated in the Castle served as a chapel for the few English residents. So early, however, as the year 1665, the Court of Directors had suggested the erection of a suitable edifice, not only for the use of the English, but of con-

verts to the Christian faith from among the heathen. Sir George Oxenden, President of the local Council, eagerly took the hint, and mainly through his influence, Rs. 50,000 and upwards were collected for a church to contain a thousand people. The structure was commenced on the same site as the present church, but was abandoned when the walls were raised five yards. Hamilton alleges that Sir John Child, who succeeded to the Presidentship in 1680, appropriated the balance of the funds to his own use. The project was revived in 1714, by the Rev. Richard Cobbe, who was appointed chaplain at Bombay. His efforts were most cordially supported by the Governor, the Hon'ble W. Aislabie, and the small English community. Upwards of Rs. 40,000 were collected by Mr. Cobbe for the work, the East India Company subscribing 10,000 rupees. Accordingly, on the 18th November 1715, the first stone of the present church was laid on the site of the ruins of the former, by the Deputy Governor, Stephen Strutt, Esq. The church was three years building, and, as already stated, was opened on Christmas Day, 1718. Mr. Cobbe, in the interesting book published by him some fifty years later, gives a graphic account of the ceremonial observed on the occasion. The Governor also gave a splendid entertainment on the same day to "the whole town" in honor of the event. A royal salute was fired from the Fort, and answered by the shipping. And, as an illustration of the "manners of the age," it may be mentioned that, in order to keep the fabric in repair, a duty of one-half per cent. was levied on all goods imported into the island. In 1814, Bombay was made an archdeaconry of the see of Calcutta, the first archdeacon being the Rev. G. Barnes. The church built by Mr. Cobbe was, a century later, consecrated by Bishop Middleton, the first Bishop of Calcutta, on the 7th of June 1816, in honor of St. Thomas, "the apostle who first brought the gospel to India." In 1835, Bombay was raised to the dignity of a bishopric, under the rule of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Carr, who was installed on the 21st February 1838. St. Thomas's Church was, at the same time, "gazetted" as the Cathedral of the diocese. The old belfry was, in the last-mentioned year, displaced by the present tower, at an outlay of Rs. 16,000. The clock cost 500 guineas, which were raised by subscription. In 1865, other additions and alterations were commenced with the view of still further adapting the church to "the special ministry of the episcopal office" and the requirements of "choral worship, the characteristic use of an English Cathedral Church." The portions completed are the new chancel, and the organ chamber in which stands the magnificent instrument built by Bishop and Starr, expressly for the Cathedral, at a cost of Rs. 15,000. Amongst those whose remains are

buried in the church are the Hon'ble Jonathan Duncan ; Lady West, wife of Sir Edward West, Chief Justice ; Admiral Sir Frederick Maitland, to whom the first Napoleon surrendered his sword after his flight from Waterloo ; Sir W. Syers, the first Recorder of Bombay ; Sir Robert Oliver, the first Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy ; Sir C. Harcourt Chambers, Sir James Dewar, and Sir David Pollock, Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay ; Admiral Inglefield and General Kinnersly. The monuments of greatest interest are those erected to the memory of the Hon'ble Jonathan Duncan, Governor of Bombay from 1795 to 1811 ; Captain Hardinge, R.N., a younger brother of Lord Hardinge, who fell in the victorious naval engagement off the coast of Ceylon between the *St. Fironzo* and the *Piedmontaise*, a French frigate ; Stephen Babington, C.S., the reviser of the Judicial Code, whose statue, however, has been removed to the Town Hall ; and Bishop Carr, whose effigy in marble, in full episcopal robes, reposes in the southern transept. The fountain in front of the Cathedral was the gift of Sir Cowasjee Jehangier, and cost Rs. 7,000.

THE RECLAMATIONS ON THE HARBOUR FORESHORE.

Proceeding beyond the Mint, you leave on the left the Town Barracks, the site for which was bought by the Government from Mr. Hornby's agents in 1803 for Rs. 20,000. No troops are lodged here now, and the building, after being put to various other uses, was occupied till lately by the Central Press, the Government printing establishment, which has now, however, been transferred to the Old Secretariat. On the harbour side of the Town Barracks two new roads have been opened up. One, the eastern boulevard, runs towards the Bazaar Gate, where it joins Bazaar Gate Street and Hornby Row, and is continued, past the European General Hospital and the terminus of the G. I. P. Railway at Boree Bunder, along the Esplanade Market Road to the native town. The second road, Frere Road, branches off from the eastern boulevard, and forms a splendid new thoroughfare intersecting the Mody Bay and Elphinstone Reclamations. This road has been completed as far as Mazagon, and is the nearest and pleasantest route from the Fort to the north-eastern suburbs of the city. We must now give an account of the two reclamations over which it passes.

Mody Bay Reclamation, extending from Carnac Bridge to the Mint, was begun by the Government on its own account about twenty-five years ago, to obtain a good site for the Commissariat stores and offices,

but was never used for that purpose. It has since been often strongly recommended as the best site for docks, and it might have been turned to good account in this way if the Government had not for reasons unknown, chosen to buy the less eligible adjoining site for two millions sterling. It is pierced through the centre by the Frere Road, 80 feet wide, which divides it into two nearly equal portions; the one next the harbour is vested in the Port Trustees; that towards the west still belongs to the Imperial Government. The area reclaimed amounts to eighty-four acres and cost about thirty lakhs. No other roads have been made, but the drainage has been partially completed. There is no place along the whole foreshore more convenient for traffic than Mody Bay; but although large sums of money have been spent upon it, no serious attempt has been made to provide a proper landing place for passengers and goods. Yet even in its present rough state it is made much use of. Two large factories for making ice have been built here by the Bombay Ice Manufacturing Co., Limited, and Mr. F. E. Outler.¹

The Elphinstone Estate fills up a long reach of foreshore between the native town and Mazagon, and is about one mile long and half a mile wide. Before it was begun the whole expanse of mud was exposed at the ebb of the tide, giving out unwholesome odours, which were very deleterious to the health of the boatmen whose boats lay in the mud, and also to those who lived within reach of these exhalations. In those days cholera was never absent amongst the sailors, while at the present time it is almost unknown.

The Elphinstone Company commenced operations in 1858 by reclaiming about twenty-two acres of sea ground and building godowns for merchandise, also a cotton press (which did not succeed and was therefore detached from the Company's direct fortunes). Afterwards the scheme was expanded, and in April 1862 the large scheme was taken in hand. It was completed, as at present, in 1871. During that time over seven million cubic yards of material were deposited, a Land and Dock Estate was laid out, containing for the landestate over 100

¹ The latter has been purchased by the Ice Manufacturing Co.

acres of building plots, nine miles of roads, from forty to eighty feet wide, and ten miles of drains ; and for the dock estate about seventy-one acres of wharf, and sites for sheds and godowns, ten acres of metalled wharf, about six acres of sheds, over two miles of permanent wharf walling forming two basins, and one bunder at which there is six feet water at extreme low-water spring tides, and about one and a half mile of temporary walling. The permanent walls are all founded sufficiently deep to allow of a depth of five to six feet at low-water spring tides being dredged up to them.

The Prince's Dock, the foundation-stone of which was laid with masonic honours by H. R. H. the Prince of Wales on the 11th

The Docks.

November 1875, and which was completed by the contractor, Mr. Glover, in 1879, and on the 10th of April in that year the last stone of the walls was laid, and the water admitted into the dock, with great ceremony, by Sir R. Temple, Governor of Bombay. This dock is really the first of any magnitude that has been constructed in Asia. The Prince's Dock is 1,460 ft. long by 1,000 ft. broad, with a water space of 30 acres and quay accommodation, with tight packing, for thirty large vessels, and has been constructed within the estimated cost of Rs. 67,43,397. It has two 60-foot entrances with about 13 feet on the sills at low water extreme spring tides. The channels of approach to it from the harbour have now been finished. Almost before the Prince's Dock had been used a year the necessity of having more wet dock accommodation became fully apparent, and a movement was begun for this end. A contract was entered into by the Port Trust with Messrs. Kirby and Sons on the 8th of January 1885 for the construction of the Dock, which is to extend over twenty-five acres water area, at a cost of nearly 44 lakhs of rupees, to be completed in October 1888. The site selected was immediately south of the Prince's Dock occupying the area originally taken up by the Musjid and Nicol Bunder basins. The works commenced in the middle of January 1885, and were completed in February of last year, when the water was let in by H. E. the Governor,

The contractors were Messrs. Kirby and Sons, and with them was associated in the work Mr. John Fleming, who, it will be remembered, as stated in another portion of this book, is the person who started the work of reclamation and various other improvements in this port during the early part of its history. The extension, which has been named the Victoria Dock, was designed and carried out under Mr. G. Ormiston, M. Inst. C.E., Engineer to the Port Trust. The whole area operated upon by the Elphinstone Company was 386 acres, made up as follows :—

Land reclaimed.....	276 acres.
Basins ".....	65 "
Old bunders absorbed	45 "

Out of this the Government got free eighty-six acres of land, and also nearly a mile of permanent walling, forming two basins, thus leaving about six acres of water area as the value of the concession for the rest of the foreshore. This land was made over to the G. I. P. Railway for a goods station, and cost the Elphinstone Company about sixty-five lakhs.

There are several press companies on the land, and a large quantity of hay, chunam, and firewood is stored on the property. It is also the seat of the grain trade, and the traders have lately been provided with sheds over two acres in area for storing that commodity. The extensive godowns on the estate are usually full of seeds, &c., which are here garbled and put into bags for exportation. About one and half million tons of goods, imports and exports, were passed over the bunder last year. The Elphinstone Estate is approached by three bridges over the G. I. P. Railway, two 50 feet wide and one 60 feet; also by the Frere Road leading through Mody Bay estate 80 feet wide.

Opposite the Prince's Dock is the St. Nicolas Church. The mission seeks to minister to the moral and spiritual welfare of seamen chiefly by the distribution of small libraries of books and paper and the visits of a chaplain on board vessels

St. Nicolas Church for Seamen & the Seamen's Institute.

in the Harbour and the Docks. The Church is now completed for the use of sailors. Services in connection with it are also held in the General Hospital and the Sailors' Home. Social and temperance work are actively carried on. The mission is mainly supported by voluntary subscription and by free gifts of books and papers and funds are needed for extending the work. In connection with it there is a Seamen's Institute in the same locality with a library and the usual papers which stock a reading room. Here, to attract Jack, when ashore, from drinking dens and his old haunts, free and easy concerts are held every Saturday night, and they are usually well attended. The happy idea of founding this institution has fully borne its fruit, and the Institute is doing a vast amount of good.

THE NATIVE TOWN.

Between the Elphinstone Estate and Sheikh Abdool Rehmon Street, a street which is the prolongation of the Esplanade Market Road northwards to the junction of the Kalbadavee and Parell Roads at Pydhonee Tank, lies the busiest district of the native town. This is the site of the Dungeree town marked in old maps; and at the beginning of this century a great impetus was given to its growth by the removal of the old Mandvee Custom House to Musjid Bunder (1803). Land could then be occupied at a very low ground rent, and within ten years from the date of the change just noted, capital had been invested in land so largely as to cause "an increase of substantial buildings, extending very nearly to three miles from the Fort." The principal part of the wholesale and retail trade in articles of daily consumption among the natives—as grain, ghee, oil, sugarcane, spices, &c.—is conducted here; and, this being

The Mahommedan Quarter. also a Mahommedan quarter of the town, the streets are full of shops kept by Boras and Mahomedans for the retail sale of furniture, clothing, cutlery, glass, crockery, &c. The narrow cross streets leading down to the Elphinstone wharves are often so crowded with traffic as to be almost impassable; and Sheikh Abdool Rehmon Street has had its difficulties of ordinary locomotion increased by the tramway, which is carried through it, though there is in some places barely

room for two vehicles to pass each other. A good many Parsees have houses in this street, which was the scene of the riot of 1874, when a Mussulman mob wrecked the Parsee fire-temple and garden-house and several dwelling-houses. The Mahommedan quarter extends right along the Parell Road, and on both sides of it, as far as Byculla. Besides the pretty mosque in the Parell Road, already noticed, there is a principal mosque (the Jumma Musjid) in Sheikh Memon Street—the street leading down from the Arthur Crawford

The Cloth Market.

Markets to Mombadavee Tank. In this street are the Cloth Market and the shops of the dealers in piece-goods, and beyond the mosque, the population changes its character, being composed chiefly of Marwarees

The Marwaree and Banian Bazaar.

and Banians. The handsomer style of the houses shows the greater wealth of the inhabitants, and the triangular section of the native town enclosed between the Esplanade Cross Road, Kalbadavee Road, and Sheikh Memon Street, may

Kalbadavee Road.

be said to contain the greater part of the accumulated riches of Bombay. It is here that the Dewalee, the merchants' "feast of lanterns" at the opening of a new business year after the rainy season, is most brilliantly celebrated. The pillars and quaint overhanging verandahs of the lofty houses near the Mombadavee Tank deserve attention as fine specimens of the wood carving for which the Hindoos were famous. The older houses, however, are the best. Some of the latest efforts in this line—notably, in the house built originally for the branch of the old Bombay Bank, which lies on the right as you return from Mombadavee Tank down the Kalbadavee Road to the Esplanade—are anything but beautiful. Nor is there much to admire in the new temple on the opposite side of the way, whose staring white front is stuck all over with little black-and-red images of gods, men, and monkeys. There are several fine residences of Hindoo merchants in Kalbadavee road, standing in courtyards back from the street. Many large shops, in which the goods are displayed in the English fashion have been opened in this road of late years, and from the almost invariable use

of English signboards, all of which have been put up during the

European shops in Kalbadavee Road. last twenty-five or thirty years, it is evident that European trade has

and is gradually thrusting itself into the native town by this, the main thoroughfare, between the Esplanade and Byculla.

At the corner of the Kalbadavee Road facing the Esplanade, stands the Robert Money Institution. This school, which occupies such a prominent site, was designed by the

Robert Money Institution. friends of the late Robert Cotton Money of the Civil Service, a warm advocate of

the education of the natives on Christian principles, to perpetuate his memory. In conformity with his views, the institution was placed under the control of the Church Missionary Society. Its first superintendent was the Rev. G. Valentine, who arrived in the country in 1838. Soon afterwards, a coadjutor was sent out in the Rev. J. S. S. Robertson. In 1843, the latter returned temporarily to England, and in the following year Mr. Valentine died of cholera. The present buildings were inaugurated March 11th, 1858, at which date the institution was under the joint management of the Rev. Messrs. Robertson and Frost. The institution has five Farish scholarships of the value of Rs. 5 monthly, and two Townsend scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 4, which are conferred on deserving native students. It has an attendance of about 250 pupils.

From the Money School, another great road, leading to Girgaum and Breach Candy, and, before the construction of the Queen's Road on the Back Bay foreshore, the only road to Malabar Hill, passes through the Parsee and Mahratta quarters of the native town. The Parsees live, for the most part, in immense houses in

Dhobie Talao. Dhobie Talao, which are like regular rabbit warrens, so many families

living together in each house. It was in Dhobie Talao that a serious affray occurred during the riots of

The Riot of February, 1874. 1874. The Mussulman burying-ground

lies between the Parsee houses and the Queen's Road; and as the

chief fire-temple is in the Girgaum Road, the Parsees took alarm at the approach of a numerous funeral procession from the eastern part of the town. Stones were thrown at the Mussulmans, who retaliated in kind, and there ensued much fighting with sticks and some blood-letting before order could be restored. There would, however, have been no disturbance at all if the Government had taken proper precautions to keep the peace. Unfortunately, Sir Philip Wodehouse left the people to protect themselves; forgetting that, if the people of India could protect themselves from violence and rapine, they would not want the English to rule them. This affray suggests a political reason in addition to the obvious sanitary

The Mussulman Burying-ground and Hindoo Burning-ground on Back Bay. reasons for removing the Mus-ulman burying-ground from the windward side of the densely populated native town to some remote spot. The Hindoo burning-ground, too, alongside it, is a nuisance to the native town and the Marine Lines, across which its fumes are blown by the wind, though, being concealed behind a high wall, it is not offensive in any way to passers by on the Queen's Road to windward of it. The English cemetery, to the north of the Mussulman cemetery, was closed some years ago; and no Christian burials now take place anywhere at the old cemeteries except under exceptional circumstances but at Sewree, a distance of five miles from the Fort. It would, however, be a serious matter to compel the Mahommedans, who are obliged by their religion to walk barefoot, carrying the corpse, to a funeral, to take their dead miles away from the native town for burial; and a similar difficulty exists in the case of the Hindoos. It requires delicate as well as bold management to settle such difficulties; and the present state of things will probably not be altered for many a long day.

The English cemetery at Sonapore, just referred to, was first opened in the year 1763. Prior to that date the **Sonapore Cemetery, Queen's Road.** principal burial-ground of the island where, according to a defunct local magazine, were laid the earlier Governors, Deputy Governors, Councilors, and great ones of Bombay, was situated at Mendam's Point, near

the old Apollo Gate—not far from the site of the new Sailors' Home. The older cemetery, which, although at one time containing large tombs and monuments, has since entirely disappeared, was considered by the military authorities to interfere with the defences of the island, and was, in the year 1763, closed, and the tombs and monuments which, it was feared, might afford cover to an advancing army, destroyed. Exactly one hundred years later in 1863, a bill was introduced into the Legislative Council of Bombay to empower the Government to close all burial-grounds within the precincts of the town, as prejudicial to the public health. Of these, the English cemetery at Sonapore was the principal. During the century that had elapsed since it was first opened, it was calculated that 19,333 bodies had been interred in it, and for want of room old graves were constantly being re-filled. It was not, however, till 1867, that Sonapore cemetery was closed, and that at Sewree, on the site of the old Botanical Gardens, opened—Bishop Harding's last official act as diocesan being to consecrate the latter on the 26th March of that year. After many years of neglect, Sonapore cemetery has been placed in a condition more creditable to our care for the departed, and our Christian belief of resurrection. The unsightly wall along the Queen's Road has been displaced by a handsome iron railing. For these works the community owe a debt of gratitude to the late Municipal Commissioner, Mr. Pedder, by whose department they were carried out.

Holy Trinity Church was situated in the Dhobie Talao district, down New Sonapore Lane. Trinity Chapel, since raised to the status of a district church, was the gift to this

city of a late acting Governor, the Hon'ble James Farish, who contributed the entire cost, Rs. 13,000. It was opened for divine service in 1840, and consecrated in 1842, by the Rt. Rev. Daniel Wilson. The first minister was the late Rev. George Candy, who was ordained by Bishop Carr, on Trinity Sunday 1838, as a missionary to "the Indo-British and other neglected portions of our

fellow-Christians" in the presidency. Mr. Candy was at first supported by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, who, however, in 1850, withdrew their aid to his special mission. In 1860 they so far resumed their connection with the Sonapore mission as to become responsible for a portion of the minister's salary. The church was originally a chapel-of-ease to the Cathedral; but it has in recent years been made independent of the latter, baptisms and marriages now being solemnized in the church, and the minister being made a surrogate. The schools of the Indo-British Institution, founded in 1838, are attached. A new building, the foundation-stone of which was laid by Lord Dufferin in December 1884, opposite the new G. I. P. Railway station for this institution, was completed a year ago, and now affords accommodation for all necessary purposes.

The Mahratta quarter may be said to begin with the cocoanut plantations, about three-quarters of a mile from the Money School, and to extend through Girgaum and Chowpatty to the base of Malabar Hill, and on the eastern side of the Girgaum Road up to the Duncan Road, which runs from opposite the Mombadavee Tank to Byculla. Their houses are, as a rule, small and unpretentious. The general appearance of the Girgaum Road, however, is, like that of the Kalbadaie Road, undergoing a change. Many new shops are opened every year, and several large coach-building establishments carry on a thriving business in this road.

The plantations of cocoanut-trees are very valuable, not so much on account of the fruit, but for the fermented juice called toddy, which forms an intoxicating liquor in great demand amongst the natives. A judge of the High Court at Bombay has decided that toddy is not a spirit, and therefore not liable to taxation, as it is not distilled, but fermented. The Bhundarees, or toddy-drawers, live in little huts scattered about the plantations. They climb the tall trees with the aid of notches cut in the bark, and, on reaching the tufted crown of foliage, tie up "the embryo bud, from which the blossoms and nuts would

spring, to prevent its expansion, and then, making a small incision at the end, let the juice ooze out in gentle drops" into large leathern jars called '*chatties*' which are fastened over the incision and left to hang all night on the tree. When fresh, the liquor is pleasant to taste (Forbes calls it "the palm-wine of the poets") but as a fermented liquor it has no recommendation beyond that of being very strong.

To complete the survey of this part of the native town, the visitor should leave the Girgaum Road at the Catholic chapel, opposite the Churney Road, and proceed, by way of Girgaum back Road, and Cowasjee Patell Tank Road, through Bhoolesthuur, to Mombadavee Tank, the central point of the whole native town. He will pass on

the road, first, the Free General Assembly's Institution. This institution was removed to the present

buildings at Khetwaddy in April 1855. It grew out of an English school for native youths, established by the Rev. Dr. Wilson in 1832, and was originally dependent on local contributions. It was afterwards in 1835 recognized by the Church of Scotland, and since 1843, it has been maintained by the Free Church of Scotland. It has a college division affiliated since 1861 to the local university, and is endowed with several scholarships. A new building is being erected for this institution.

Some distance further on is the Roman Catholic cathedral of Nostra Senora de Esperanza, built here after the old cathedral (the site of which is still marked by a cross on the Esplanade near the Marine Lines, to which the Portuguese come to pray on all great festivals of the church) was pulled down on the enlargement of the Esplanade in 1805.

Near the cathedral is the Banian hospital for stray sickly or diseased animals, called the Pinjrapole.

Till lately it might have been said that nobody who had not a strong stomach should go into this horrible place. The animals were fed well enough, but no care was taken to keep them clean or restore them to health. Those that

were well, on going in, soon became afflicted with one disease or another, so that it would have been a mercy if the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals could have interfered and had the whole collection shot, instead of leaving the wretched animals to linger in hopeless misery. Some attempts have lately been made, however, to regulate the place a little better, and a veterinary surgeon has been engaged to look after the sick animals.

The whole of the native town, from the top of the Copper Bazaar, which fronts the Mombadavee Tank to Girgaum, abounds with Jain and Hindoo temples; and, to judge by appearances, the Hindoo religion was never more popular than it is now. A remarkably handsome new temple has just been built at great expense near the Cowasjee Patell Tank by the leading men of that sect of Vishnavas, the Epicurean Bhattia Maharajas, whom the late Sir Bartle Frere some years ago took special pains to denounce in *Macmillan's Magazine*. It is very difficult to get admission into any of the temples or mosques in Bombay, though in the interior of India free access to all but the holiest shrines is never denied to Europeans.

THE NORTHERN SUBURBS OF BOMBAY.

Grant Road is the northern limit of the native town proper; beyond this road, in Tardeo, Byculla, Mazagon, and Parel, the European element of the population is again prominent. To reach Byculla where there was a large hotel, and the Byculla Club and the Byculla Railway Station, which used to be the principal passenger station of the G. I. P. railway, the visitor should take the route of the Esplanade Road, Kalbadavee, and the Parel Road, though he may also drive along the Queen's Road or the Girgaum Road, and then cross the Flats by the new road opened out from the foot of the Gowalla Tank Road. On the Parel Road, he will pass, besides the buildings already described, the Grant Medical College at the corner of the Baboola Tank Road.

Grant College was established in the year 1845, as a
 tribute to the memory of the late
 Grant Medical College. Sir Robert Grant, Governor of Bombay.

Its object is "to impart, through a scientific system, the benefit of medical instruction to the natives of Western India." A moiety of the cost of the building was defrayed by the friends of Sir R. Grant, and the remainder by Government. The funds for the support of the college are contributed by Government. Clinical and practical instruction is imparted in the Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, which contains 350 beds, and has attached an Obstetric Institution, an Eye Infirmary, and an Asylum for Incurables. A list of the endowments, aggregating Rs. 1,16,800, is published in the Bombay University Calendar. The college was affiliated to the University in 1860, and is very well attended. A new class for female students, an outcome of the movement to supply medical aid to women, through female doctors, has been formed in connection with the College.

The history of the Byculla church is interwoven with that of
 the Education Society's Schools, in
 Christ Church, Byculla. close proximity to which it has been
 erected. Until the year 1825, a "Charity School" for Protestant children, which was started under the auspices of the Rev. R. Cobbe in 1718-19, existed in the Fort, in connection with St. Thomas's Church. In 1825, the school was by order of Government removed to the present buildings at Byculla, which were constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,71,238. In 1831, measures were commenced to build a church in the locality, and Government made a grant of Rs. 10,000 (and Rs. 10,000 were subscribed by the Education Society) towards the erection, on the understanding that the children of the schools were, in return, to be provided with sittings free of charge. The church was designed and built by a Portuguese architect named Augusto. The foundation stone was laid by Lord Clare, the then Governor of this Presidency, who further evinced his interest in the work by making a grant of the iron pillars in the interior, which had been originally in-

tended for the Town Hall. The church, which has sittings for 500 persons, was consecrated in 1835 by the Rt. Rev. Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta. In 1870, the stained-glass window at the east end was added in memory of the late Mr. Spencer Compton. Memorial brasses, containing the Creed, the Lord's Prayer and the Ten Commandments, have also been placed in the chancel by a member of the congregation as a tribute to his deceased wife.

We have given the origin of these schools in our account of the church. They are supported by voluntary contributions, a fixed annual grant of Rs. 5,280 from Government, fees, and the profits on a printing press which has been worked by the Society with great success since 1848. The children (of both sexes) belong to two different classes : one, orphans who are entirely supported by the funds of the Society ; and the other, orphans of military men, the cost of whose support is defrayed by Government. At the end of 1878, there were 296 boarders in both schools, and only 52 day-scholars. The figures remain the same this year owing to the restriction of numbers and the age of the children admitted. The endowments connected with the schools amount in the aggregate to Rs. 65,000, the interest of which is applied to the maintenance of pupil-teachers and children. This sum is the balance of a legacy left by Mrs. Eleanor Boyd, who bequeathed, by will, the bulk of her property to be applied in the education and maintenance of an equal number of boys and girls, being Protestant orphans born of British parents within the town and county of Bombay, or the country subordinate to the Bombay Presidency. The fund remained at interest with Government, who felt some difficulty in paying over the money to the Society. Accordingly, in 1823, a friendly suit was agreed upon ; but in 1824 Government saw their way to paying over Rs. 46,000 to the new buildings. In 1845 the suit was decided, and in 1846 a trust-deed, prepared under the court, vested Rs. 34,000 in trustees to carry out the above purposes.

Continuing on his way over the Bynulla Railway Bridge, a new structure built jointly at the expense of the Municipality and the G. I. P. Railway Company, whose line of rail it covers and opened in the early part of last year, the visitor passing the Victoria Gardens, reaches Parel, once the favourite site for the country houses of European merchants. These houses are large, substantially built, and cool, and are in all respects better suited to the climate than the new style of bungalows on Malabar Hill. The freehold of the village of Parel was granted to the Wadia family seventy years ago, in recognition of their services as ship-builders during the French war; and the head of the Wadia family still has his residence at Lowjee Castle on the road leading from the main road up to Government House.

At the date of Fryer's visit to Bombay, two hundred years ago, a church and convent belonging to the Jesuits stood on the site of the present Government House at Parel. The principal establishment of the Society was at Bandora, at the other side of the Mahim Strait, where the present slaughter-houses have been erected. Fryer describes the college that stood there as "not inferior as to the building nor much unlike those of our universities." It was, moreover, defended like a fortress, with seven cannon, besides small arms. The superior possessed such extensive influence that his mandates were respectfully attended to in the surrounding country. When Bombay was ceded to the English, the Bandora College claimed much land and various rights in the island. On the claim being disallowed, the Jesuits threatened a resort to arms, and went so far as to assist the adventurer Cooke in his impudent attempt to raise a force for the capture of Bombay. Their crowning act of hostility, however, was the support they gave the Seedee in his successful invasion of the island in 1689-90. They were suspected of first suggesting to him the practicability of invading Bombay, and they certainly had supplied his forces with provisions. As a punishment, when the war was over, all their property on the island,

including the monastery and lands at Parel, was confiscated. It would appear that it was not till 1720 that the church at Parel was alienated from its original use. In that year, the Jesuits and their sympathizers were expelled from the island, and the spiritual oversight of the Roman Catholic congregations was transferred by the English Governor to the Carmelites (*Bo. Quar. Review* iii. pp. 61, 62). Bishop Heber states that the building afterwards fell into the hands of a Parsee, from whom it was purchased by Government about the year 1765. Only the lower storey of the present Government House formed the desecrated church; the upper storey has been added since the building became Government property. The outside of Parel House is plain, if not ugly; but the interior, so far as the state rooms are concerned, is handsome enough, the dining-room on the ground-floor, and the drawing-room above, being eighty feet long, and broad in proportion. Sir Seymour Fitzgerald and Sir Philip Wodehouse have had the house re-furnished in good style, but the succeeding Governor of Bombay, Sir Richard Temple, refused to live at Parel because the house was so much out of the way, and he transferred his head-quarters to Malabar Point. Sir James Fergusson, who followed Sir Richard, however, again took to Parel, and it was owing to his support that a church in the neighbourhood has been built. It is attended by the employés of the G. I. P. Railway Company, who are located in the Company's blocks of buildings situated in convenient proximity to the Company's large works here. Sir James has presented a beautiful organ to the church in commemoration of the late Lady Fergusson, who died of cholera, in 1883, at Parel. The garden at the back is spacious and well looked after, and has a fine terrace shaded by noble trees. There used to be a willow at Parel, grown from a slip cut from the tree on Napoleon's grave at St. Helena, but no one seems to know if the willow is alive or dead now. Mr. W. Hornby (1776) was the first Governor who took up his residence at Parel. The original building was enlarged and embellished by the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone (1819-27). In 1737, the Jesuits' college at Baudora, before referred to, was destroyed by the Portuguese to

prevent its falling into the hands of the Mahrattas, who in that year invaded Salsette.

Sewree Cemetery occupies a space of ground about half a mile in extent near the harbour shore beyond Government House, Parel, and is reached by the Chinchpogly road, which turns off the main Parel road just beyond the Victoria Gardens. The cemetery is managed by a board known as the Bombay Christian Burial Board, the members of which are nominated by Government, and represent the communities of the Church of England, Church of Scotland, Free Church of Scotland, and the Church of Rome, respectively. The Municipal Commissioner for the time being is *ex-officio* Chairman. The following are the names of the members:—F. L. Charles, C.S., Acting Chairman; the Rev. A. G. Lewis, the Rev. T. H. Greig, the Rev. Father Dalhoff, the Chaplain of Byculla, the Chaplain of Colaba, the Rev. John Forgan, Messrs. F. A. Spencer, C. B. Lynch, G. Manson, J. F. Vaz, and H. Wynford Barrow, who is Honorary Secretary. The rules for the management of the cemetery and conduct of funerals have been amended and received the sanction of the local Government on 25th November 1886. They provide, *inter alia*, that a certificate of the cause of death shall be obtained by the friends of the deceased and given to the undertaker, or other person conducting the funeral, who will sign and deliver the certificate to the cemetery clerk for the person officiating at the funeral as an authority for the burial. In the case of a person dying friendless and not in hospital, the undertaker shall obtain the certificate from the medical attendant. Licensed undertakers shall attend personally at all funerals conducted by them, except in cases where they are represented by agents who have previously been authorized by the board to act as such agents. Each grave is to be seven feet in depth, and a space of two feet is to be left from margin to margin of graves. The fee for each interment shall be Rs. 5, subject to reduction or remission by the board in special cases. A fee of one rupee eight annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged

for the construction of any masonry grave. When a grave has no masonry to it, but the ground over it is enclosed within a border or coping or otherwise, a fee of one rupee eight annas per square foot shall be charged for such ground. Provided, however, that for a simple headstone, a uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. When the fee reckoned at rupee one and annas eight per square foot would fall below Rs. 15, then a minimum fee of Rs. 15 shall be charged. Payment of the said fee of one rupee eight annas per square foot shall entitle the person paying to erect a monument to the memory of the person buried below, without further payment, but within the limits of rule 5, and provided that not more ground is occupied by such monument than has been paid for. For a masonry grave or vault, intended for the burial of more than one corpse, a fee of rupees two and annas eight per square foot shall be charged. All applications for the erection of headstones, slabs, tombs, and monuments, and alterations of the same, and for the occupation of masonry graves and vaults, shall be made in duplicate, to the chairman of the board, and shall show the proposed design of the headstone or monument, and the inscription proposed to be placed thereon or alteration to be made therein. These applications will be forwarded by the chairman to the chaplain in charge of that portion of the cemetery in which the grave is situated, whose sanction thereto must be obtained before the monument is prepared. In the Roman Catholic portion of the cemetery, no fee for interment is charged, that community paying a commuted sum towards the general expenses of the cemetery, and making its own arrangements. No fee is charged for the interment of the bodies of British soldiers and warrant and non-commissioned officers, seamen and petty officers of the Royal Navy and Indian Marine, and pensioners of those grades; nor for headstones erected over the graves of such soldiers, &c., as above by their widows, or erected by soldiers, &c., as above, over the graves of their wives, children, or comrades. No fee is charged for the interments of paupers, and the Burial Board may, at their discretion, reduce or altogether remit, in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for a headstone or cross. No headstone for

which a permit fee is not charged shall exceed six feet superficial. When a monument other than one for which maintenance charges have been deposited needs repairing or falls into a ruinous condition, the friends of the person to whom such monument relates shall, if possible, be communicated with by the board, with a view to such monument being repaired; but in the event of the board not succeeding in their endeavour to get such tomb restored or repaired, the monument may, at the discretion of the chairman, be removed, and any slab it contains may be removed to such place within the cemetery provided for in such manner as the board, through the Chairman, may direct. All undertakers for this cemetery shall be licensed by the board, and under the terms of their license bind themselves to comply strictly with all bye-laws or regulations sanctioned by Government from time to time; and any undertaker violating the terms of such rules and regulations, or misconducting himself in the performance of his duties as a public undertaker, either within the aforesaid cemetery, or in his dealings with any person by whom he may be so employed, shall be held liable to have his license suspended, revoked, or cancelled, or to forfeiture of any sum that may be fixed on by the board, not exceeding Rs. 25 in any one particular case. No hearse, coach, or other vehicle, or horse, or other quadruped, is allowed within the gates. Persons desirous of paying towards the employment of extra mallies, or towards providing flowers, shrubs, &c., either for the graveyard generally or for the graves of deceased friends, are requested to hand their contributions to the chaplain in charge of the portion of the graveyard in which such graves are located, or to the cemetery clerk, receiving from the clerk a printed form of receipt. The funds so contributed are not paid to the board, but entered in register books, and expended on account of the special purpose for which they are contributed. Separate books are kept for the Church of England and for the Presbyterian portions. There is a cemetery at Matoonga for interments of the Goanese. Notices of funerals are given by the undertaker to the officiating clergyman of the religious denomination to which the deceased belonged. The following cemeteries have been disused for some time:—Colaba, Sonapore, the Presbyterian burying ground, and the old English burying ground at Matoonga.

By following the main Parel road the visitor can get a pleasant drive through the woods to the suburb of Mahim, thickly inhabited by Portuguese. Mahim, with Bandora, on the point over against it, is the chief fishing station for Bombay.

To reach Mazagon, it is necessary to turn off the Parel Road at the Jamsetjee Hospital. Except that the P. and O. Company have their docks and workshops at Mazagon, and despatch a small steamer from the pier with passengers on mail days during the monsoons, there is little to be said about Mazagon. There is a large Portuguese population, with a considerable sprinkling of Europeans. The Pedder Markets are described at page 241. There are three churches here, one Protestant and the other two Catholic, and a Catholic school.

St. Peter's, Mazagon, the Protestant Church, was opened for divine service in 1859. It was built chiefly from funds bequeathed by an aged European resident of the district named Shepherd, about whose life those who knew him best observed an air of mystery. The outside world only heard of his existence. On his death, the public learnt that he had left funds for the erection of a church at Mazagon, and of a refuge for widows, orphans and blind persons. The latter, known as "Shepherd's Alms-house," has been built at Byculla, in convenient proximity to the Byculla church. Originally, St. Peter's, Mazagon, could seat only 110; but, on the appointment of the Rev. E. H. Cooper, the demand for accommodation had risen in such a remarkable manner, that he at once set about collecting funds for its enlargement. On his departure for England, where he died soon after his arrival, the Rev. W. H. Harpur was appointed his successor—and during his incumbency the work, begun so zealously by Mr. Cooper, was completed. The church can now accommodate 250 people. Mr. Harpur was able also to build a parsonage on a site granted for that purpose by Government. Through Mr. Cooper's influence, a memorial window, representing the principal scenes in the life of the apostle Peter, has been put up at the east end, to commemorate those who perished in the wreck of the P. and O. Company's steamer *Carnatic*. In connection with the church, of which a cowley Father is the

incumbent, there are two large schools, for boys and girls, maintained by the All Saints Mission. This Mission is possessed of a good deal of property here, upon which they have built the schools referred to. The Sisters of the Mission do good work in the different hospitals as nurses.

Towards the last quarter of the year 1863 house-rent began to rise seriously in Bombay, and it was evident it would be impossible to continue **St. Mary's Institution.** paying rent for the Catholic orphanage at Byculla. The children were therefore to be removed as soon as possible to Parel, and on Sunday, October 15th, Bishop Steins issued a circular to his clergy, calling on them to collect subscriptions for an orphanage building, at the same time making it known that H. E. the Governor, Sir Bartle Frere, had promised to give a Government aid equal to the sum actually collected by the 1st January 1864. The result was the grant of Rs. 92,000, and with this sum, first, the debt incurred in building the girls' orphanage at Poona was cleared, and then the two buildings were raised that now form the St. Mary's College. On the 11th June 1864 the school moved from Parel into the smaller building where the institution was carried on till the fine large building was completed at the end of 1867. The St. Mary's Institution used to teach up to the highest standard, the further studies being carried on at St. Xavier's; but now, being recognised by the local University as a college, it sends up pupils for Matriculation and the higher examinations. There are two classes of boarders separate from each other in all except schooling and recreation. The first-class boarders pay Rs. 96 quarterly, in advance, with no extras for books, stationery and medical attendance; Rs. 5 entrance money is to be paid towards the Boarders' Library Fund. The second-class boarders pay Rs. 60 per quarter, in advance, with no extras for books, stationery, medical attendance and clothing; Rs. 3 entrance money being paid towards the Boarders' Library Fund. In each class of boarders when there are three brothers, one only pays the full amount; the others are entitled to a reduction of Rs. 9 per quarter in the first class and of Rs. 6 per quarter in the second. At present there are about 250 boarders and as many day-scholars at St. Mary's, and the teaching staff numbers nineteen in all, 14 of the Society and five others.

We would recommend any one who wishes to find out the bad as well as the good points of Bombay to
The Flats. turn off the Parel Road at the Elphinstone College, and drive across the Flats by the Clerk Road to

Mahaluxmee. The whole of the ground he will traverse was not many years ago a dismal swamp for the greater part of the year ; and much of it is still so owing to the collection of the rain water which settles there. But a new race-course has been made here now by the stewards of the Bombay Races, and the Secretary, who is a well-known Doctor, has done his best to drain off the water. It is only during the rains and a month or so after the close of the monsoon that the Flats now present, in some places, something of the dismal swamp it was before. The Municipality have taken the matter in hand, and were it is difficult to drain the low-lying land, are filling it in and raising it to the higher level of the roads. These works have already vastly benefited the locality, as the price of the land, which before could be got for a mere song, has risen to Rs. 5, and more a square yard. Building is, however, constantly going on ; and already there are numerous cotton mills, with their surroundings of labourers' houses, stretching across the Flats from Tardeo all the way to Parel. Before the end of this century there will be as many tall chimneys in this region as in any equal space of ground in Lancashire.

Having thus completed our rounds through all parts of the city except Malabar Hill, we will, before mounting the hill, say a word or two about some institutions which we have hitherto overlooked :—

The Free Kirk was opened for divine service on Saturday, 29th October 1848. Its first pastor was the
Free Church, Esplanade. Rev. A. G. Fraser, some time ago Railway Magistrate at Poona, now a pensioner. It was designed by Major Alexander Cumine Peat, C.B., of the Bombay Engineers. As one instance of the liberality of the subscribers to the building fund, it may be mentioned that the contribution of Mr. David McCulloch, a merchant of this city, alone amounted to Rs. 30,000. It is a neat structure built of Porebunder stone, and an pleasant contrast to the squalid tenements in its immediate neighbourhood.

The Indo-British Institution, which was established in 1838, by the late Rev. Geo. Candy, has for its object to provide education and a home for the children of the destitute Indo-British or Eurasian population, and others, who have no claim on the Military Asylum at Byculla. It is in the main a charitable institution. The institution consists of two schools, one for boys, the other for girls. The children are nearly all Indo-British and European. The school premises, which were formerly located at Sonapore, cost Rs. 40,000, of which a moiety was contributed by the Gospel Propagation and Christian Knowledge Societies, and the remainder obtained from the public, but it was situated in a most unsuitable locality, and was recently transferred to the new building at Boree Bunder. A small endowment yields Rs. 4 monthly, a sum not equal to the support of even one child. The trustees of the Rev. Charles Green Memorial Fund maintain an orphan in the institution under the trust deed. A new and handsome building, erected on the site which abuts on the market road opposite the Boree Bunder Station, and adjoins the School of Art compound on its south side, has been built for this Institution. It has a frontage of 220 feet and is 410 feet deep, and is on a site, the free gift of Government, whose superficial is about 10,000 square yards. The design, by Khan Bahadoor Muncherjee C. Murzban, shows a real and pretty edifice in what is known as the Domestic Gothic style. The building, which forms three sides and a rectangle, is two storey high, but so adapted that a third may be added. It is divided into two sections, the southern being occupied by the boys, and the northern section is set apart for the girls. The dormitory on the first floor accommodates 134 beds. The dressings and the structure are in Porebunder stone, and the walls are built of rubble stone and line masonry faced with circular 'random' stone. The foundation-stone was laid with much pomp by Lord Dufferin, then Viceroy elect, on December 10th, 1884. It was his first public appearance in India.

This handsome building at Kalbadevie, begun under the auspices of Dr. Wilson, and completed in 1843, was, with its library, apparatus, and school furniture, claimed at the religious disruption in Scotland by the Established Kirk. It ranks as a high school.

This church was opened for public worship on 10th January 1869.

Girgaum Mission Church. It was designed by Mr. W. Emerson, then well-known local architect.

Although intended to be ultimately handed over to the native Christian body in connection with the Church Missionary Society, yet in consideration of the English services held in it, Government contributed half the cost. It is found to be too small for its present English congregation, and is shortly to be enlarged, at an estimated outlay of Rs. 16,000. In conformity with a rule of the C. M. Society it has not been consecrated.

The Mission Church at Kamateepoora was built at the instance of the local committee, S. P. G., on a site selected and obtained for it from Government, mainly through the exertions of a former missionary of the Society, the Rev. Chas. Kirk, subsequently a chaplain on the Bombay establishment. It cost Rs. 30,000, of which Government contributed a moiety, the remainder being raised by public subscriptions. It was first used for divine service on Sunday, October 22nd, 1871, and was consecrated by Bishop Douglas on the Feast of St. Paul, January 25th, 1872. Since then services in English, Marathi, and Tamil have been held in it by the different missionaries of the Society. It was designed by Mr. Emerson, but, for want of funds, the belfry has not been built.

The corner-stone of the Baptist Church at Byculla was laid in February 1872. It was opened for divine service in 1874, and is under the pastoral care of the Rev. H. Bell.

This useful and popular institution has for its object the maintenance and education of Scottish orphans, although not to the exclusion of others. **Scottish Orphanage, Mahim.** It admits both boarders and day-scholars. The orphanage is under Government inspection, and having attained a high reputation as a middle-class school, has lately been raised to the status of a high school. Funds have been partly collected for a more suitable building which, it is hoped, may soon be commenced. The orphanage has existed under its present constitution since 1859.

THE KENNEDY SEA FACE, WALKESHWUR, AND MALABAR HILL.

We will now ask the visitor, if he is not already tired of our companionship, to go with us once more from the Fort, down past the Band-

stand on the Esplanade, and the pretty collection of pigeon-houses which

Church Gate Station. do duty for a railway station at Church Gate, and which are said to have been

designed to turn into ridicule the most prominent feature of the Venetian gothic architecture in the new public buildings. The railway here is constructed on reclaimed land, to which the name of the Kennedy Sea Face has been given, as a compliment to Colonel Kennedy, R.E., then Secretary in the Public Works Department. A notable addition to the attractions of Bombay, and one which may be considered of special use as regards the convenience of the population, is the new road on the banks of the Bay which has just been completed, extending as it does from the over-bridge at Colaba to the

The Queen's Road. railway crossing, and affording passengers along the Queen's Road a

thoroughfare to Malabar Hill by the line now known as the Kennedy Sea Face. For carriages, the Queen's Road still maintains its special utility, and this handsome communication is one which it

The Ride along Kennedy Sea Face. would not be well to supersede. The Kennedy Sea Face had been considered in the light of waste ground, until the

design which caused its enclosure became fully manifest. It now promises to be the most popular thoroughfare for equestrians and pedestrians riding or walking for recreation or business from either of its termini. It is a sufficiently broad road for those choosing to walk, and the passengers preferring to ride have a still broader one, covered with loose turf suited to their steeds. Riders, indeed, from the vicinity of the bandstand, much prefer to give their horses a canter on the banks of the Bay to keeping them confined within the rails, which at present too much restrict the range of what we

Rotten Row. call our Rotten Row. The latter has not been a general place of resort for

riders now, partly, we fancy, on account of the rails, which restrict the eager equestrian on what must be considered a too narrow road, when compared with the width of the ride in Hyde Park, which established for itself the same designation so long ago that

authorities are not quite agreed as to its derivation. A walk as well as a ride, in this direction, was certainly wanted, for the benefit of the Fort people as well as those availing themselves of its advantages from Malabar or Cumbala Hill. As now completed, nothing could be more acceptable to the wayfarer, whether on horse or on foot. The double road is approached, not only from Colaba, but from various points along its extent—notably from the several stations on the railway, which runs parallel to and separates the Queen's Road from that of the Kennedy Sea Face. The advantages of a concurrent ride and drive in this direction are obvious. The Queen's Road has no special advantages for riders, while walkers find the inconvenience of having to keep their distance from drivers and riders, who contribute to keep them well provided with dust. Along the present path now provided, all but the drivers find themselves particularly at ease. Walking or riding, it is a welcome resort, and the Bombay people are already taking a partial view of its advantages. It is not certain that it is yet sought by many from the suburban hills; but the inhabitants of the Fort, native as well as European, avail themselves freely of this breezy thoroughfare which may be considered the pleasantest walk easily accessible to people whose lot casts them in the business part of Bombay. Equestrians, too, are beginning to know their best ground, and we much mistake if the Kennedy Sea Face will not permanently supersede the Rotten Row proper which forms part of the Esplanade.

It is satisfactory to add that a garden is being constructed at the north end of the ride, which, when it has grown up—a period which must be remote, if judged from its long state of infancy—will be a feature of much attraction to this part of the island. The total length of the ride is nearly three miles. It might be well to suggest that a very valuable and instructive addition to the attractions of the locality would be the construction

**Proposal of an Aquarium
on the Kennedy Sea Face.**

of a marine aquarium. The shore in these parts abounds in sea anemones and marine monsters great and

small, sufficiently hideous in their appearance and eccentric in their habits to equally secure the interest of those who seek knowledge and those whose ambition is confined to recreation from labour.

Following the Queen's Road, we sweep round Back Bay, and ascending Malabar Hill Road, which is dominated on the right by tall cliffs with houses built to the very edge

Government House, Malabar Point.

of the precipices, do not go at once to the summit of the Ridge, but turn off half-way up the ascent by the winding lower road to Government House, Malabar Point. The drive along this road affords charming glimpses of Bombay, and one only regrets that the woods above and below the road are not kept in a less slovenly state. Government House consists of a number of bungalows on a promontory which runs out into the ocean, and is the coolest and pleasantest site for a house in all Bombay. It is, of course, uninhabitable during the Monsoon, as Malabar Point is exposed to the full fury of the wind and waves; but during the rest of the year it is a far more agreeable residence than Parel. Mr. Mountstuart Elphinstone had only "a pretty cottage" here; but a large ball-room has since been built, and it would be for the convenience of the public if the Government would build any other reception and bed rooms that may be required now that the Governor has taken up his residence here altogether, and given up Parel. A small fort is also being built here in connection with the harbour defences. In comical contrast with the unpretending architecture of Government House at the Point, is a Grecian temple built for a guard-house at the gate on the Walkeshwur road, by which one returns up the hill to the Ridge. On the left of this road, as

Walkeshwur Tank.

one leaves the point, is the famous holy tank of Walkeshwur, which is still resorted to on feast days by thousands upon thousands of people. You descend to it by several flights of steps, which end in an enclosure surrounded by picturesque houses and temples of Mahadeva, with a large fine tank in the centre. There is a large colony

of Brahmins here, who lie about smoking and chewing opium, and are almost too fat and lazy even to scowl at you as you pass by. The tank is full of dirty green water, though the Municipality pumped it out and cleaned it some years ago, and then took the trouble to construct a tunnel from it down to the sea, so that it might be emptied during each rainy season. At the western end of the tank is a narrow passage leading down to the sea, which we believe, is the veritable cleft hole in the rock to which pilgrims used to come for the purpose of regeneration, which they accomplished by getting themselves dragged through the opening. There is a well-authenticated tradition that Sivajee once visited Bombay in disguise in order that he might be put through this hole in the rock. On the right hand of the Walkeshwur Road, some little way beyond the steps leading to the tank, there are the ruins of what must have been a large temple and numerous habitations.

We have now returned from our tour round Malabar Point to where the Walkeshwur Road meets the Malabar Hill Road, and is continued along the Ridge to the Towers of Silence, which stand on the highest point of the hill. From the Ridge we get a magnificent view of the island and harbour of Bombay. Perhaps the best point of view is the Cliff, the late Dr. Wilson's residence, or the Ladies' Gymkhana, a favourite evening rendezvous now for families living on Malabar Hill, and the best time just before sunset. A poet might well say that "earth hath not anything to show more fair" than the glorious panorama of water, wood, hills, shipping, and the stately edifices of a great city which here strikes and fascinates the eye. "This dings Dumbarton," is said to have been the remark of a Scotchman on first seeing Gibraltar; and perhaps even Scott, had he seen Bombay from the Ridge, would have confessed that this is a lovelier scene than that which he describes in such glowing verse, when his hero Marmion looks down upon Edinburgh from the brow of Braid Hill. A double bay lies below, intersected by the island city which, buried at its base in plantations of palm trees, emerges

midway into a succession of noble buildings, whose faults of detail are lost in the distance, while the harmonious grandeur of the whole mass is enhanced by the parting rays of the sun shining full upon them. From this culminating point of splendour, the city tapers away towards Colaba in a gently curving promontory, just broad enough to mark and complete the perfect outline of Back Bay. Beyond stretches the broad harbour with its islands, and the mountains of the Concan, with their battlemented summits, form the background of the picture. Perhaps, although Bombay does not, like England, appeal to the imagination by the charm of great and holy memories, it might not be esteemed sacrilege to apply to her, thus seen at sunset, or, still better, in the tropical radiance of the moonlight, the words of the poet—"A precious stone, set in the silver sea."

The road along the Bidge has within the last five years been extended past the new Reservoir for the Tulsi water, and round the Towers of Silence, and then, descending by a steep incline to the Gowalia Tank Road, and, rising again on the opposite side, crosses Cumballa Hill to Mahaluxmee. A very pleasant new drive, with delightful views of Bombay, has thus been opened out.

The Tulsi Reservoir has been built to store a supply of 6 gallons a head in addition to the Vehar water supply for the whole population of Bombay. The total cost of bringing in and storing the water has been about 40 lakhs. Just beyond the Reservoir are the Parsee Towers of Silence. The old approach to the entrance was by a steep rocky staircase up the cliff from Girgaum; but about eighteen years ago the late Mr. Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy gave money for the construction of a broad carriage road from the other face of the hill towards Breach Candy, up to the foot of the highest flight of steps, and by this road the visitor can now reach the Towers without inconvenience. The Towers, five in number, stand within a large enclosure on a space of ground measuring about eighty thousand

The Towers of Silence.

square yards. There are also, within the enclosure, a house of prayer for persons attending a funeral ; a temple in which the sacred fire is kept always burning, and from which its rays, escaping through apertures in the wall, fall upon the towers ; and a well-laid-out and well-cared-for garden. In the garden is an excellent model of a tower, which is explained to visitors by the attendants. The corpse of a deceased Parsee, clothed in white, is carried up the hill on an open bier covered with white cloth ; the male relatives and friends, all clothed in white, following in pairs, each pair holding a handkerchief between them. Some prayers having been said in the rest-house, the bier is again taken up, and the body conveyed to one of the towers. These towers are round, massive-looking buildings with white plastered walls, the circumference of the largest of them being 276 feet, and the height of the wall 25 feet. At a distance of 3 feet from the ground there is a door in the wall, through which the corpse-bearers place the body, and then, entering themselves, lay it in its appointed place. The interior of each tower, which is open to the sky, is covered, at a height of 25 feet from the ground, with a circular flooring which slopes downwards on all sides to the centre, and contains numerous open grooves or receptacles for dead bodies. The outer ring of this flooring is set apart for the bodies of men, a second ring for those of women, and the third or innermost ring for those of children. At regular distances radiating channels intersect these rings. The body having been deposited in its place, the bearers retire, and immediately a swarm of vultures, which birds of prey may always be seen sitting in dozens on the tops of the walls, swoop down and strip the body of every particle of flesh in less than two hours. After a few days the corpse-bearers return, and, collecting the bones, which are then perfectly dried up, place them in the central well, 45 feet wide, where they remain to be decomposed by the air and the rain. The moisture runs off into the ground through filters of charcoal and sand, and leaves nothing of the human body in the inside of the Tower but the dry crumbling bones. This mode of disposing of the

dead which the Parsees have practised for countless generations, is repulsive to the sentiment of nations accustomed to bury their dead in the ground; but it is thoroughly wholesome, and clears away most effectually one of the greatest difficulties encumbering the path of sanitary reformers in great cities. The Parsees, too, affirm, with some justice, that it really carries out the doctrine of the equality of man more satisfactorily than burying or burning, since the bones of the whole community, rich and poor, rest together at last in the well within the Tower of Silence. From a platform outside the rest-house the visitor can get a very good view of Bombay. The Prince of Wales, when he visited the Towers, said, this view gave him a better idea than any other he had seen of the extent and character of the city. Tickets to view the Towers of Silence may be obtained from Mr. Nusserwanjee Byramjee, secretary to the Parsee Punchayet.

From the Ridge the hill slopes down westwards to the sea, and the whole declivity is covered with houses thickly set among trees. Malabar Hill, forty years ago, had only two bungalows built upon it—the *Beehive* and the *Wilderness*;

Malabar Hill.

now a large proportion of the European population of Bombay lives here. Dr. Norman Macleod appropriately described most of the bungalows as “beehives,” adding that they are very comfortable inside. The old-fashioned bungalow usually but one storey high, with spacious rooms, thick walls, and broad verandahs, and surrounded by a large garden bright with flowers, fruit trees and green turf, is indeed a place of residence delightfully suited to the needs of the climate of Bombay, in which it is desirable to shut out the heat of the sun while admitting the cool sea breeze which blows in straight from the Indian Ocean. Many of the new houses, however, have been built hastily, with little regard to health or comfort; and the hill is now too much built over and too thickly populated to be so pleasant a resort as it used to be. Several steep roads lead from the Ridge down to the lower road which follows the line of the coast. It is a pleasant

drive down the west side of the hill and along Breach Candy by the sea to Mahaluxmee, where there is a nest of much-frequented Hindoo temples and a tank almost as holy as that of Walkeshwur. A new institution on Breach Candy is the salt-water swimming-bath built for the use of Europeans at a cost of £1,000. A very good view of Bombay can be obtained from the flagstaff, Cumballa Hill, at the back of Breach Candy.

The existence of the Sea-water Swimming Bath, lately constructed on the shore of the Warden Road, Breach Candy, at last removes the reproach so often brought against the people of Bombay, that, living in a place surrounded by the sea, they should have made no endeavours to provide suitable accommodation for bathing purposes. The Breach Candy bath is, however, a public bath merely as far as Europeans are concerned, and, although the natives are refused entrance to it, the restriction is not due to any reluctance on the part of the former to intermingle with them in the enjoyment of this social recreation, but it is enforced in obedience to the condition upon which the money for the bath was provided.

Many years ago, before the mail steamers ran to Bombay, the passengers from Europe for Bombay were compelled to make a stay at Aden, from whence they had to make their own arrangements for reaching their destination. To overcome this inconvenience, a fund was started by civilians and other Europeans in Bombay for the purpose of providing house accommodation in Aden, and also to charter steamers to and fro between the two ports. The introduction of the P. & O. Co.'s steamers, however, on this line obviated the necessity for this special means of transit, which was, therefore, discontinued, and the balance of the fund remained in the hands of General Barr until, finding himself the sole surviving trustee, he made it over to Mr. Pedder, the Municipal Commissioner, for the purpose of carrying out some work for the especial benefit of the European community, by whom originally the

money for the fund was alone contributed. Thus, it will be seen that the restriction is not a matter of intention but of circumstances only.

The bath is very popular, and is always spoken of by those who use it in the highest terms of approbation. It is sixty feet long and thirty feet wide, and varies in depth according to the state of the tide—from four feet six at the deep end during neap tides, to ten feet at spring tides. The floor of the bath is lined with Minton's glazed tiles, and the sides, which are of cement, are painted white. The general appearance of the interior of the bath building is clean and neat, and being thoroughly well ventilated it is always cool. There are over twenty dressing-rooms, sufficiently large to be convenient and comfortable, and there are two shower-baths of fresh water provided for those who wish to avail themselves of them. Bathers can also have their cup of coffee and cigarette, on payment of a small fee to the bathkeeper. The subscription for men is rupees four per month, for ladies rupees two, and for non-subscribers four annas per bath. The days for subscribers are as follows:—

Sunday, to 8 a. m.

Tuesday, to 11 a. m.

Friday, to 11 a. m.

FOR LADIES.

Monday, to 9 a. m.

Thursday, from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

all other hours being open to non-subscribers. The bath is opened at sunrise and is closed at sunset, and also for the two hours between 11 and 1 p.m. Ladies have certain days of the week reserved for them, but on all holidays the Bath is open to male subscribers and visitors.

Bathers are provided with towels and bathing garments on payment of a small additional fee. The bath is regulated by a committee elected at a public meeting of the subscribers, held in the month of January in each year, and the honorary secretary, for the present, is Mr. Rienzi Walton, Executive Engineer of the Municipality, by whom the bath was designed and built.

There is another Bath at Back Bay. It is a large one, 100 feet by 25 feet, having an average depth of about eight feet of water, and is much frequented owing to its convenient position relative to the Fort. The price of admission is four annas, similar to the amount charged at the Breach Candy Bath, and arrangements pertaining at the latter place are in vogue here, and every convenience for visitors has been studied with a fresh supply of water daily and good attendance, for the outer and inner man. Ladies as yet have not been admitted to enjoy the pleasures to be found in this Bath, but the Back Bay Bath Company are considering the matter, and before long it will come to pass that days will be reserved for ladies here as at Breach Candy.

HINDU TEMPLES, MOSQUES, &c., IN BOMBAY.

Among well-known Hindu temples in Bombay may be mentioned

Hindu Temples.

those of Walkeshwar, Mahalakshmi,
Babulnath, Mambadevi, Bhuleshwar,

&c. Excepting a few, the great majority of these temples are of recent date. Those looked upon as comparatively the oldest Hindu temples in Bombay are Walkeshwar, Mahalakshmi Mambadevi, Babulnath, Nagdevi, and Shri Vyankatesh. The existence of these shrines may be traced prior to or about the period of the settlement of the first numerous section of the Hindu population in Bombay nearly two hundred years ago. At that period the small number of Hindu temples sufficed to gratify the religious wants of the Hindus. In process of time the Hindu population increased, and settled in different quarters of the town. The transfer of the seat of Government from Surat to Bombay, followed by the great Surat fire of 1837, drove many destitute and helpless Hindus here to seek means of employment, while not a few were attracted by the increasing trade and the field for employment of capital which it afforded. The extinction of the power of the Peishwas helped to swell the number of Hindu emigrants from Poona, Sattara, and other parts of the Deccan into the island. Cutch, Marwar, and other native states of Gujarat and the Deccan sent their quota of the Hindu population to swell the ranks of the different trading, industrial, and labouring classes here. The religious instincts of the most wealthy of these settlers took a practical shape in the construction and maintenance of temples dedicated to the particular deities worshipped by them. The orthodox Hindu of the present day is a believer in pantheism. In his case the elemental worship of the Vedas has given place to the Puranic beliefs in incarnations of the deity, and of gods and goddesses as symbols of particular power. The wealthy and the well-to-do among each section of the Hindu community accordingly sought to promote their spiritual welfare and meet their religious wants by dedicating temples to particular deities whose worship had descended to them from their fore-

fathers. The Vaishnav Bhatias and Banians, who form an important and the wealthiest section of the present Hindu traders of Bombay, for instance, undertook, about eighty years ago, to defray the cost of building and maintaining under the direction of a Val'abbacharyan Maharaja, the first Vallabbacharyan temple known as the great Mandir or Jeevanlalji's Mandir. They voluntarily imposed upon themselves a church-rate called "Lágá," calculated at a percentage on the amount of cash transactions every year entered into by them in connection with their particular trades and callings. The erection of the first Vallabbacharyan temple was followed by that of many others to be found at the present day. In like manner, Hindus from Marwar have built temples dedicated to Balaji and Jagannath. The Swami Narayen sect have a place of public worship in the temple of Swami Narayen in Bhoiwada; the disciples of Guru Govind or Nanak Panthis, the Kabir Panthis, the Radha Vallabhis, the Ramanujas, the Praarthana Samajists have each provided for them places of worship, where prayers and worship are conducted according to the particular doctrines of their sect. We shall now proceed to give a brief account of a few of the most important of the Hindu temples in Bombay.

The hill lying to the south-west of Bombay is called "Walkeshwar" by natives, and "Malabar Hill" by Europeans. But Walkeshwar is also the name of the temple. Indeed the hill takes its native name from this temple, which is situated in close proximity to the extreme point of it called the Dandi or Malabar Point, a residence of the Governor of Bombay. It is stated that this cleft of the hill was at one time quite separated from the island. The hill was at one time almost a barren place, nothing except grass grew upon it. Accordingly it was used as pasturage for the grazing of cattle. For this purpose it was farmed for a small annual fee. In 1728, the whole of the hill was let for Rs. 130 a year, which was subsequently raised to Rs. 300 annually. The temple of Walkeshwar is regarded as one of the oldest on the island. 'A Sanscrit legend in my possession,' says Mr. B. X. Murphy

'entitled "Walkeshwar Mahatmya," which contains some account of the temples on Malabar Point and the old Mambadevi temple, describes the Hindu inhabitants of Bombay as suffering in their religion from the tyranny of Mombarik I. Shortly before the erection of that temple, a circumstance which shows that something like a superior grade of Hindu society existed at that period on the island ; for mere coolies could scarcely have required such a temple or have been very sensible to religious persecution.' The reference to the Emperor Mombarik I. carries us back to the fourteenth century. The term "Walkeshwar" is a compound of two words—*waluka*, which means *sand*, and *Ishwar*, God: or the God (made) of sand. The tradition about the God is this. While Rama was on his expedition from Ayodhya with Lakshmana, his brother, to subdue Ravana, the ruler of Lanka, he halted on the point of the hill now forming the site of the Walkeshwar temple, Rama had taken a vow to worship every day the Ling of Shiva. This was brought to him every day from Benares by Lakshman. One day Lakshman was late, so Rama was obliged to manufacture one. He made one from the sand on the spot. The Ling thus made from sand was called Walukeshwar or Walkeshwar." Whatever the date of the old temple, this much is certain that the present temple of Walkeshwar was built by Ramaji Kamut about 150 years ago. Ramaji Kamut was a Shenvi by caste. He was in the service of the British Government, and employed as head of the native troops. He died in 1729. The Shenvis are among the earliest emigrants from Goa into Bombay, Bassein, and Salsette. At one time they were well-known, partly as merchants, and partly as an influential class in the service of Government. They built temples of Walkeshwar, Bhuleshwar, Thakurdwar in Mahim, and the temple of Shri Vyankatesh in the Fort. There is little to remark in the architecture of the temple. It is of the ordinary Hindu type. The inside of the temple, where the Ling is placed, is below the level of the surrounding ground, and is reached by steps built for the purpose. Around the temple and situated at some distance from it are

some twenty temples, large and small, all standing on a small open spot of ground about 200 feet from the Dandi or Malabar Point. Not far from them but outside their limits is a spot reserved as a Hindu burial and burning ground, where Sanyasis and others belonging to the Hindu religious orders, as well as children of tender age, are buried; while persons occupying a high social position are burnt. Adjacent to the different temples are Hindu charitable houses called dharmashalas, interspersed with the houses of Brahmans, who are residents of the places. These dharmashalas are owned by wealthy Hindus. They are not strictly charitable houses in the sense in which dharmashalas generally are, that is to say, accessible to every and any Hindu who chooses to reside there. No. Any one who desires the use of a dharmashala has to obtain the permission of its owner, who grants it for a limited period. They are more properly houses built for those who desire to reside there temporarily, seeking health or pleasure. No rent is charged to the occupants of a dharmashala. These dharmashalas are mostly fully occupied during the hot season by those seeking relief from the temperature in the town. The temples and dharmashalas nearly form an oval. In the central part, a considerable portion of the space is taken up by a tank, called Ran Gunga, the water of which is used by the people thereabouts. This tank was built from funds raised by subscription. Some three years ago, the stagnant water in the tank was cleared out and replaced by fresh water by means of a Vehar pipe laid into it. A fair or jatra is held annually at Walkeshwar or the Mahalakshmi Temple.

Mahalakshmi is situated to the west of Bombay, about three miles from the Fort. The temple of Mahalakshmi is built on what formerly was a hill, but what now looks like a raised mound. Around it are a number of dharmashalas, while on its left-hand side, as you proceed in the direction of the temple, there is the well-built temple put up by the late Dhakji Dadaji, and known as Dhakji's Temple. On the south of the Mahalakshmi Temple there is a group of temples

dedicated to Shiva and Ranchoreji, with a small but beautifully constructed tank in the middle of the enclosure. From a *nukhur* or historical chronicle in the possession of a Prabhu it seems to be an undoubted fact that the temple of Mahalakshmi was built after the causeway connecting Warli with Bombay was put up. The work of constructing the causeway was superintended by a Prabhu maistry in the service of the British Government. The works twice gave way, when, it is said, the goddess Mahalakshmi appeared in a dream before the Prabhu maistry, and informed him that if he took her image lying in the channel to a place on the hill and built a temple in her honour, the causeway would stand. The next morning the maistry made a search for the image, found it in the channel, and built a small temple upon the hill, the Government of the day making a free grant of the site. The maistry referred to here is said to be the great grandfather of Mr. Anandrao Bhaskar, head clerk in the Small Cause Court, Bombay. He and another gentlemen are trustees of the temple. Inside the Mahalakshmi Temple are the images of Mahalakshmi, Mahakali, and Maha Saraswati. The worship of the goddesses is conducted by Bhopis, who are Mahrattas by caste, and claim to be descended from the aboriginal classes who inhabited Bombay. The expenses connected with the temple are defrayed partly from rents of chawls in the neighbourhood, and from the usual donations received from Hindu worshippers.

This temple is quite close to that of Mahalakshmi. It is regarded

Dhakji's Temple.

as one of the best specimens of Hindu temple architecture. It was built by the late Dhakji Dadaji, a Prabhu gentleman. He was at first a merchant, but subsequently gave up business to become the Prime-Minister of Baroda. He had amassed considerable fortune. In old age he met with family reverses. He had two sons, both of whom died, the eldest in the prime of manhood. This made his life miserable. He conceived the idea of commemorating his name and that of his family by the erection of a grand temple.

This he did at a cost of Rs. 80,000. Dhakji's Temple, which is seen on the western coast of Bombay, at a distance of 25 miles in the sea, consists literally of five temples, all put up side by side. One of them is dedicated to images of Mayureshwar, another to that of Rameshwar, the third to Shri Dhakleshwar, the fourth to Hari Narayan, and the fifth to Vineyakaditza. These names are engraved in golden letters on the top of the door of each temple. They refer to Dhakji and the members of his family. This fact has served to diminish in the eyes of orthodox Hindus the reverence and sanctity due to the temples. The whole group of five temples stands on high ground, with a wide mandap in front, and is accessible by a flight of steps. The building of the group was commenced in February 1830, and finished in 1832, when the Earl of Clare was Governor of Bombay, and Sir Herbert Campton, K.M., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature. About 50 yards from the temple of Mahalakshmi is a small but beautiful tank, with a stone flight of steps, and a well constructed enclosure. This tank was built by a gentleman of the Bhansali caste, named Tulsidas Gopaldas. At the head of the tank and flanking the public thoroughfare are the temples of Shiva and Ranchoreji, and a dharmashala on the opposite side. The cost of the tank, the temples, and the dharmashala was computed to be Rs. 1,15,000. The property is vested in Mr. Vandrawandas Purushotamdas as the trustee of the charities. Mr. Vandrawandas has considerably improved the surroundings of the tank by the addition of a garden and the use of gas-light on dark nights.

'The old temple of Mambadevi,' says Mr. Murphy,¹ 'from which the name Bombay was properly derived, was on the Esplanade, and removed about 80 years ago to its present site.' This was written in 1843; so the present temple is thus at least 120 years old. Before its removal to its present site it was then situated near Dhobi Talao, 'where the washermen now wash their clothes.'² It is not known who built the temple of Mambadevi there,³ but

¹ Vide Mr. R. X. Murphy's Paper on the history of some of the oldest races now settled in Bombay, page 130 of Vol. I. of the Transactions of the Bombay Geographic. Society.

² Ibid.

³ Govind Narayan's Account of Bombay, 2nd edition.

the establishment of the goddess is said to have taken place some 400 or 500 years ago. A goddess was placed in it by a number of the Koli caste, for among them are such names as Mung, Shimga, Madua, Manja, &c., and it shows that since the Kolis were the aborigines of the place, they must have built the temple, dedicated it to the goddess, and given the goddess their name. Munja, in accordance with the Hindu custom. Hindus are accustomed to call the gods and goddesses after their own names. Some of the Brahmans, however, being envious of the name Munjadevi, must have turned *já* into *bá*, and named the goddess Moombadevi. According to the above account, the present temple is nearly 120 years old. It was removed from its old site in consequence of Government requiring the site for the purposes of a camp, compensation money having been paid by Government to Shenvi Pandu Shet. With this money a temple was built by this Shenvi gentleman, who managed its affairs during his life-time. His successors have still the management of the temple. A portion of the space enclosed by the site of the temple and its surroundings extends from one end of the Marwadi Bazaar to the other. The enclosure has three doors. The main door is on the road leading to the Chinch Bunder, the other into the Marwadi Bazaar, and the third over the public thoroughfare in front of the Coppersmiths' Chawl and which leads to Pydhonee and Byculla. Within the enclosure strictly known as the Moombadevi Temple are on one side and under one roof the five temples respectively dedicated to Ganpati, Hanuman, Shiva, Moombadevi, and Indrani. On the opposite side is the temple of Lakshmi Narayen, built by the late well-known head of the Hindu community, the Hon'ble Jagannath Shankersett, who also built a storey over the temple. Proceeding towards the direction of the large Moombadevi tank, you meet with the miniature temples of Jagannathji and Baldevji, whose worshippers are Atits or Bawas. Adjoining the second door leading into the Marwadi Bazaar and in front of the large tank are the temples of Ganpati, Lakshmi Narayen, Shiva, and Hanuman. Behind them is a large Shaini tree, which is wor-

shipped by the Hindus on the Dusserah festival or the birthday of the Navaratri. The Mambadevi tank was built by Shett Nagardas Navalakhya, or the nine lakhwalla, at one time the head of the Banian community in Bombay.

The Mahomedan community of Bombay own no less than 89 mosques, scattered about the island from Colaba to Mahim. Of this large number by far the greater portion belongs specially to the Sunni sect ; the Borahs own 8, the Khojas 2, and the Moguls 1. As in other large Mussulman centres, the principal mosque here is called the Juma Musjid, or Friday Mosque—Friday being the Mahomedan sabbath. It is built over a large tank, which is never dry, and is situated in the old Cloth Market, near the Crawford Markets. The mosque is a very old one, and has once at least been rebuilt—in 1836, when the late Mahomed Ali Rogay (grandfather of the present Mr. Mahomed Ali Rogay) caused its rehabilitation at a cost of about one lakh of rupees. The Juma Musjid derives an income of about Rs. 30,000 annually from its estates, and its funds are said to be increasing. The management is entrusted to twelve directors, called Mushawirs, who include a Kazi and a Nazir, all appointed with the approval of Government. The staff consists of a high-priest, whose duty it is to say the prayers on Fridays and the two Eeds or grand annual festivals ; one priest for the daily prayers ; one crier to call the Faithful to their devotions ; and a few menial servants. The mosque is open to visitors ; but the Mahomedans of Bombay, more punctilious than their co-religionists in other parts of India—Delhi for instance—require that every one should take off his shoes before entering its precincts. Between 12 and 1 o'clock in the day, the time for prayer, large numbers of Mahomedans repair to the musjid, and the non-Mussulman would probably find this an inconvenient hour for lounging ; during the rest of the day, however, the place is free to him. There is a school in connection with the musjid where gratuitous instruction in Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani is given. The aim of this institution is chiefly religious, and its expenses are

defrayed from a separate endowment which also owes its existence to the late Mr. Mahomed Ali Rogay. The Sattar Mosque, situated near the Musjid Bunder, has an annual income of Rs. 11,000. It is under the management of four directors. The Zakaria Mosque, at Kharak, near Mandvi, has an annual income of Rs. 5,000. The Haji Ismail Habib Mosque, taking its name from its founder, is situated in Memonwada, and has an annual income of Rs. 4,500. The Mogul Mosque, built by Haji Mahomed Hussain Shirazi, is situated on the Gaol-road. It is here that the passion play, referred to further on, takes place during the Mohorrum. These are a few of the principal mosques in Bombay; but almost every street in Mahomedan localities has its separate mosque, with an Imam (priest) and Muezzin (crier). Every Mahomedan houseowner in the street pays one rupee yearly for the support of the mosque, and where the income is small, cooked food is collected twice a day for the priest and the attendants. On the Ramazan Eed presents of cloth and ready money are given to the priest. In almost every mosque there is a reservoir for water, to enable the Believer to perform his ablutions preparatory to saying his prayers.

From a work published by the late Cazi Mahomed Yusuf Murghay, a gentleman of some literary
Mahomedan Saints. repute, a great deal of information may be derived about Mahomedan miracle-workers and their miracles; for Islam, more fortunate than the doomed cities of the plain, has possessed "hundreds of thousands of saints, spread all over the Mahomedan world, who have performed great wonders." The chief of those who are specially identified with Bombay appears to be His Holiness Fakih Ali Makhdum Sahib of Mahim. Makhdum Sahib seems to have done many things which may be described as "wonderful," and is held in great reverence and esteem by all devout Mussulmans of these parts. There are about 60 celebrated saints in the pantheon of the Bombay Mahomedan.

Bombay is pre-eminently the city for fairs. These gatherings are
Mahomedan Fairs. here of more frequent occurrence and greater pretension than, perhaps, elsewhere in India; and a large number of them owe their origin to

Mussulman tradition, being held in honour of the 60 saints of whom mention has just been made. Some of these fairs last only a single night in the year, a few are observed for several days at a time, and others are held weekly. The Mahim fair, held in November or December in honour of Fakih Ali Makhdum Sahib, heads the list. It lasts eight days; and the usual attractions in the shape of picturesque booths for toys and sweetmeats, merry-go-rounds, and merry-andrews, draw crowds of natives of both sexes and all denominations, and some few Europeans, to the scene.

It may be useful for new arrivals in Bombay to know where to secure the services of a qualified munshi, or teacher of Persian or Hindustani. A list of some of the better known Munshis is therefore given, with their addresses:—

Abdul Karim Munshi.....	70, Bhoosari-street.
Abdul Latif	Cazi-street.
Gholam Mahomed	70, Bhoosari-street.
Mahomed Ali Gharay	Tukri-street, Nul Bazaar.

There are no less than 33 Parsee fire-temples in different parts of the city, exclusive of nine private ones intended for the special use of certain wealthy families. They are of three grades of importance—the first being known as Atesh-Behrams; the second as Aghiaris; and the third as Atesh-Dadgahs. Of the first grade are:—1, Cowasjee Byramjee Banajee's, situated in Karelwady, Churney Road; 2, Hormusjee Bomanjee Wadia's, situated at Dhobie Talao on the Breach Candy Road; and 3, Dady Nusserwanjee Sett's, the oldest, established about a century ago, near Funnuswady Lane outside the Fort. Of the second grade, there are 31 fire-temples situated in different localities inhabited by Parsees, two of them in the Fort, known as Banajee Limjee's and Manockjee Nowrojee Setna's, having been established nearly two centuries ago. There is really nothing remarkable in a Parsee fire-temple. The buildings are plain, indeed ugly. Only persons professing the Zoroastrian faith are permitted to enter the building. The sacred fire is kept in a central room, about 14 feet square, in charge of a priest consecrated for the purpose. His duty is to repeat prayers according to the prescribed rules, and to carefully supply the

fire with fuel perfumed by a small quantity of sandalwood or other aromatics. The illiterate worship this sacred flame, as also the sun, moon, and stars, but the instructed adore only the Almighty before the "fountain of light." Parsees are commonly called fire-worshippers, but several well-known European scholars have proved the supposition to be founded on wrong data. Dr. Hyde, in his celebrated work on the ancient Parsee religion, also says that, "The Persians, from the beginning of their existence as a nation, always believed in only one and the same true and omnipotent God. They believed in all the attributes of the Deity believed by us; and God is called in their own writings, the Doer, the Creator, the Governor and the Preserver of the world. Mr. Dosabhoj Framjee in his book on the Parsees says:—"The charge of fire, sun, water, and air worship has, however, been brought against the Parsees by those not sufficiently acquainted with the Zoroastrian faith to form a just opinion. The Parsees themselves repel the charge with indignation. Ask a Parsee whether he is a worshipper of the sun or fire, and he will emphatically answer—No! This declaration itself, coming from one whose own religion is Zoroastrianism, ought to be sufficient to satisfy the most sceptical. God, according to Parsee faith, is the emblem of glory, refulgence, and light, and in this view, a Parsee, while engaged in prayer, is directed to stand before the fire,¹ or to direct his face towards the sun as the most proper symbols of the Almighty."

VI.—BOMBAY CHARITIES.

PARSI CHARITIES.

When the ancestors of the Parsis, flying from the vengeance of their conquerors, migrated to this country, over 1,200 years ago, and landed at Div, a small band of tempest-tossed, houseless wanderers, it would have required a bold prophet to foretell that they were destined, wrecked exiles as they were to preserve their race and religion, and to rise in course of time to a foremost place

¹ In Bombay at present there are three Fire-temples for public worship. The first of these was erected in the 1153 year of Yezdeziyd, 1780 of the Christian era, by a wealthy Parsee named Dadysett. The second was built about the year 1830, at the expense of the late Hormusjee Bomonjee, Esq.; and the third one was erected by the late Framjee Cowasjee, Esq., in the year 1844, at a cost of Rs. 2,50,000 or £25,000.

among the various nationalities of India. Many of them had a wonderful genius for business, and under the protection of the British flag their energy has been afforded full scope for its exercise. Gratifying evidence of their prosperity is given by the numerous charities endowed by some of their wealthy members. They believe, like the rest of the Oriental nations, that charity, like the quality of mercy, is twice blest—"that it blesseth him that gives and him that takes;"—and that it makes a substantial addition to the sum of heavenly bliss in the great hereafter. It would, however, be an error to suppose that their liberality is not, in many cases, the outcome of a good heart. That, as a community, they are quickly moved to genuine pity for the distressed and the sorrow-laden was recently exemplified in a striking manner by the promptness with which they subscribed a large amount, about Rs. 10,000, for the relief of an unfortunate Parsi family at the village of Coperleg, which lost by cholera six of its members in about as many days. Subscriptions to the extent of some six thousand rupees poured in from all parts of India, and subsequently from Burma, Aden and China. With the Parsis charity, although it may begin at home, does not end there. Numerous instances may be given of charities which are of a cosmopolitan character; the latest instance of that kind is a donation of 10,000 francs made last year by a Bombay firm to an orphan school at Bordeaux.

A name which is still remembered with pride and gratitude by

the Parsi community is that of Sir
Some well-known names and Institutions. Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, the grand-
father of the present Baronet.

Having risen from very humble beginnings, he succeeded by his native shrewdness and sound commercial instincts in amassing an immense fortune, and charities can be mentioned by scores—hospitals, dispensaries, schools, rest-houses, and bridges—in Bombay and in many parts of Gujarat and the Deccan, which testify to his open-handed munificence. His example was followed by his sons, notably by Mr. Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, who, during his

prosperity, gave away in charity sums aggregating about twenty-five lakhs of rupees.

The late Sir Cowasjee Jehangier was also distinguished by his liberality, and to him we owe the Elphinstone College building and the University Hall, where the visitor may see his marble statue, which was erected by a grateful public. Another gentleman, whose charities amount to some twelve lakhs of rupees, has made his name memorable, principally in connection with the Parsi sanitarium at Colaba, and a spacious dhurmasala at Karelwadi, Mr. Merwanjee Framjee Panday. Mr. Ardeshir Hormusjee Wadia, of the family to which the community owes the largest fire-temple in Bombay, was a man, whose charities, though very large, were quite unostentatious. Respectable families which had once seen better days found in him a great benefactor, and he enjoined upon them strict secrecy as the best guarantee of the continuance of his favour. Sir Dinshaw M. Petit, whose munificence has fully entitled him to the honours which the Government have bestowed on him, is of the same stamp. There is no fund started in any good cause which does not receive substantial support from Sir Dinshaw ; no institution in want of funds which seeks his aid in vain ; no object of benevolence goes without his active co-operation and sympathy. The name of Mr. Nusserwanjee Petit does not suffer by comparison with the benefactions of his wealthier brother. The list might be swollen to great length ; but we content ourselves by mentioning some of the institutions which owe their existence to Parsi benevolence. Two of the three hospitals in Bombay have been founded by Parsis—the Cama Hospital for Women and Children, and the Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital. To the latter hospital were subsequently attached an Ophthalmic Hospital, which bears the name of Sir Cowasjee Jehangier, and wards for incurable patients, built at the expense of Mr. Rustomjee Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy. About seven dispensaries in Bombay and nineteen in out-stations, such as Mhow, Ratnageri, Surat, Nowsari, Bulsar, Karachi and Hyderabad, have been founded and maintained, wholly or principally, with funds supplied by the wealthy of the community. A much needed want has in recent years been supplied by

the asylum for lepers at Trombay, called the Albless Leper Home, for which a building and a donation of Rs. 6,000 have been given by the Albless family. Then there is a lying-in asylum for Parsi families open opposite the seaface at Marine Lines, and those who have any knowledge of the superstition which condemns women to pass forty days at a critical period of their lives in a dark, ill-ventilated room on the ground floor, amidst many insanitary surroundings most dangerous to life, will understand the extent of the benefit which must be expected of such an institution. A project has also for sometimes past been under consideration of establishing a building fund to provide residences for the poor of the community at moderate rents.

The educational advancement of the community has been greatly assisted by the free educational institutions provided by the liberality of some of their co-religionists. They were the first among the natives of India to recognize the benefit of female education, and it is more than thirty years since that Mr. Dadabhoy Naoroji, Mr. Sorabji Shapoorji, and the late Mr. Nowroji Furdoonji and Mr. Cursetji Nusserwanji Cama, were among those who founded what is known as the Parsi Girls' School Association. Although the schools established by that Association had to encounter a good deal of opposition in its day from those who presaged that nothing but misery would result from them, everyone of these schools have now their full contingent of pupils, and their parents willingly pay the moderate fees demanded.

The first Parsi Baronet was much in advance of his countryman, when he established in the year 1849 the Parsi Benevolent Institution, the greater portion of the funds going towards the maintenance of twenty-two schools in Bombay and the principal towns of Gujarat, where children of both sexes are given education free of charge. Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy set apart for the purpose the princely contribution of Rs. 4,40,000, to which a sum of Rs. 2,45,000 was added by the Parsi Punchayet out of the funds in their hands. From the latest returns of these schools it appears that nearly 3,000 boys and girls, mostly of poor parents,

have been receiving education there. Religious education is not neglected: in Bombay alone two institutions exist for the purpose of teaching the sacred languages and literature. Zend-Pehlvi school is maintained from the proceeds of a fund of nearly a lakh of rupees which was raised to perpetuate the memory of Sir Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy. Another Zend-Avesta school was founded by Mr. Jeejeebhoy Dadabhoy.

By far the largest charitable institution is the body known as the Parsi Panchayet. In former days, when the community had yet to receive the benefits of education and enlightenment, the Panchayet exercised a sort of criminal jurisdiction over its members, the form of punishment most in favour being the corrective discipline of the slipper. The Parsis have long since outgrown that kind of patriarchal government, and now the body commonly known as the Panchayet is much better employed as trustees of the general fund of the community. The fund is something like 23 lakhs of rupees, and it is made up of contributions from both the rich and middle-class sections of the community. Almost every Parsi of any means considers it a pious duty to contribute his mite to the general funds both on occasions of joy and mourning. On the death of a friend or relative, it is a common thing among them to give in charity for the benefit of the soul of the deceased. In spite of yearly disbursements of about a lakh of rupees made by the trustees, the Panchayet fund, being constantly fed by voluntary contributions from Zoroastrians, is ever on the increase. From some of the latest figures supplied by Mr. Nusserwanjee Byramjee, the secretary to the Panchayet, it may be seen that the total income derived in one year from the investments of the funds and cash contributions from the Parsi community was close upon a lakh of rupees, and the total expenditure came to about Rs. 90,000. Every indigent member of the community, whether in Bombay or elsewhere, every widow and orphan, who has no other means of subsistence, is supported from these funds. The trustees inquire into each application carefully before they determine to what extent relief

was necessary in a particular case. During the Muktaḍ holidays, when the Parsis have to spend some money in ceremonials for the good of departed souls, the Panchayet sends gifts of clothes and money to the poor in every town and village of Gujarat, and other parts of the presidency. The Hindus, who have recently been greatly exercised over the vexed question of the cremation of their poor, may take a note of the fact that the Parsis have a funeral fund amounting to Rs. 3,23,000, which is employed in paying the expense of carrying their dead, of whatever degree, to the Towers of Silence.

One of the institutions supported by the Panchayet is the asylum at Chowpati for the maintenance of those who are unable to obtain a living on account of old age, infirmity or disease. The building was presented for the purpose by Mr. Cursetji Furdoonji Parekh, and it is very pleasantly situated amidst trees, a little up the hill, at the foot of the long flight of steps leading to the Towers of Silence. Cases of extreme destitution find asylum in this place, and at present it affords shelter to 64 inmates—56 males and 8 females. There are no harsh workhouse regulations; no badge is worn by them to mark their state of dependence. Individual liberty is allowed to the fullest extent. The men are at liberty to go and come when they like, to see friends and even to stay with them for a day or two; though, as a general rule, being very weak and infirm, they do not stray far from their abode. They are, however, to observe one rule, and that very strictly, that on no account whatever they should beg alms from anybody whether Parsi or Durwand (non-Zoroastrian). The blind, the maimed and the halt furnish a small proportion of the inmates, the blind being permitted to have their boxes containing all their worldly belongings by their bedside. Dr. Cowasji Hormusji is the honorary physician of the asylum, and the secretary, Mr. Nussarwanji, attends there every Sunday to see that the inmates are well taken care of. The vernacular papers are sent to them gratuitously. A small library contains Gujarati works giving the legends in rhyme of the wonderful exploits of heroes of ancient Iran.

At the foot of the hill, a short distance from the above asylum, is a dharamsala for Persian Parsis. It is maintained not by the Panchayet, but from a separate fund, which amounts to about a lakh and a half of rupees. The building was erected by Mr. Cursetjee Ardesheer Dadysett in the year 1853, and the accommodation having proved insufficient for the growing number of emigrants from the ancient fatherland, Sir Cowasjee Jehangier added a separate wing to it in 1872. The annual number of those who come here from Persia is about a hundred and fifty—men, women, and children. The men are allowed to stay in this dharamsala till they have found some employment, while no limit of time is fixed for women and children. The dharamsala, at present, affords shelter to 72 women, 37 men, and 91 children.

The Parsis of Bombay have extended their care and attention to their Zoroastrian brethren in Persia. They are mostly tillers of the soil, and live in a wretched condition. An Association has long since been founded with the view of bettering the condition of the Iranis, and of freeing them from the disabilities under which they labour. The representations made by the Parsis in their behalf to the Persian Government have to a great extent proved successful, and chief among the concessions lately procured is the immunity from the poll-tax which weighed heavily upon the remnants of the conquered race in Persia. While forty years ago the trade of Bombay passed chiefly through the hands of the Parsis, they have now been largely superseded by Memons and Bhattias in the field of commerce. They have, however, found means for the exercise of their talent and energy in other fields, and the income derived from these sources have enabled them to hold their own, as a community, with the richest sections of the other races of India, and to sustain with credit their reputation for charity.

HINDOO CHARITIES.

Amongst the Hindoos a good deed is done not so much the outcome of benevolence, as from a sense of religious duty; they

justly regard charity as the highest form of religious duty. If a man is rich and has any concern for the welfare of his soul, he must feed the hungry and clothe the naked ; he must sink wells for the thirsty ; erect temples in honour of his favourite gods ; and provide rich repasts for *sadhoos*—that happy class of human beings who toil not, neither do they spin. Wealthy Hindoos are particularly fond of endowing temples, as may appear from the number of *mundirs*, of various degrees of splendour and squalor that are to be seen principally in Bholeshwar, Pydhoni, and Mumbadevi. With the advancement of education and of western notions of enlightenment, however, the Hindoos have begun to learn that there are many other objects as worthy of the benevolence of the rich as those which have been hitherto held in high favour by the orthodox, and it is to this healthy influence that we can trace the origin of the hospitals, dispensaries and schools which have been founded by some of their wealthy members within the past decade or two. Considering the magnitude of the population, and the riches which have been amassed by the mercantile classes of the community, such as Bhattias and Banyas, the number of these institutions is at present very limited. But their existence is sufficient to indicate the growth of a liberal spirit which is evidenced by the wider scope that is now given to their charity.

It is generally supposed that the Bhattias believe much more in the collection of wealth than in its distribution ; and yet it is a Bhattia whose name stands pre-eminent among all classes of Hindoos for the extent and variety of his charities—the late Mr. Goculdas Tejpal. His charity fund, the administration of which has been entrusted to a committee of representative men of the community, has, by the process of accumulation, now come to close upon twenty lakhs of rupees, and the objects towards which it is applied bear testimony at once to the munificence and the enlightenment of the giver. He endowed schools for boys and girls in Bombay, and in various parts of his native country, Cutch. He set apart a large sum of money for the relief of the indigent members of his caste. He gave a lakh-and-a-half for the hospital on the Esplanade which

bears his name. He established at a cost of a lakh of rupees a Sanskrit Vidyalaya, at some distance from Gowalia Tank, in a spacious building, which also contains a boarding-school where thirty-five students are at present taught and housed and fed, free of charge. A sum of Rs. 2,00,000 has been set apart to defray the cost of the maintenance of the boarding-school. He established a funeral fund for the cremation of the paupers belonging to his own caste, and a fund to defray the marriage expenses of such of his caste-fellows as cannot themselves afford to indulge in this luxury. With the Hindoos the holy bond of matrimony is essential to the happiness of men and women in after life, and, therefore, it is considered an act of great piety to unite in couples those who might otherwise run the risk of ending their days in hopeless celibacy. Among the educational institutions endowed by Mr. Goculdas, the best known, perhaps, is the Anglo-Vernacular School at Mumbadevi. The institution has hitherto been maintained by Government. But in accordance with the "new departure" taken by Government in regard to their educational policy, they are shortly going to hand over the control of the school to the committee of the charitable fund. The committee will not only be able to maintain the school from the large amount which is available in their hands, but they also contemplate its conversion into a high school.

The name of Kessowji Jadowji, the Bhattia millionaire, is, for various reasons, well known to the public. He came to Bombay from his native country, when a very young man, with a few rupees tied up in a bundle round his waist; and he died last year at a very advanced age, leaving behind him large and extensive properties, in the shape of lands, houses, chawls and oarts, and several lakhs of rupees in hard cash. Being a man of extremely frugal habits, his riches increased and multiplied as fast as even his own ruling passion could desire. He survived his only son, and he set apart by his will a large sum of money to be devoted to charities, mostly of the orthodox type. A sanitarium for Bhattias is to be provided from his charity fund at Walkeshwar, and a building is in course of

construction in Girgaum, where a hundred "holy persons" will be daily supplied with a free dinner. A dharamsala is similarly to be opened at Kothara, in Cutch, where arrangements will be made for feasting twenty-five men daily; and he will further directed that every day about four annas worth of bread should be thrown to dogs, and eight annas worth of grain to pigeons, at Kothara. Provision is also made for feeding the poor of his caste, and he has generously absolved a Bhattia, against whom he had obtained a decree in the High Court, from the obligation of paying the amount due to him.

The total amount given away by Sir Mungaldas Nuthoobhoy, a Banya, in charities has up to this time reached nearly four lakhs of rupees.

Sir Mungaldas Nuthoobhoy, Kt., C.S.I. He has aided by his purse the progress of education and enlightenment among the natives of this city, and he stood forth as an advocate of Hindoo female education and founded a school for girls at a time when it required some moral courage to put enlightened views on the subject in practice. In the year 1875, in commemoration of the marriage of two of his sons—an event which was rendered memorable by the presence of the Prince of Wales, who was then about to start on his grand tour through India—Sir Mungaldas set apart a sum of Rs. 25,000 to form the nucleus of a fund for the benefit of indigent Kapole Banyas, and the fund has since been receiving constant additions by contributions made by members of the caste on occasions of joy or sorrow in their family. In memory of his wife, Sir Mungaldas founded a dispensary at Callian at a cost of Rs. 50,000, handing over to Government a further sum of Rs. 20,000 towards maintaining the establishment. He has provided a sanitarium at Walkeshwar for the benefit of all sections of Gujarati Banyas, and he gave Rs. 3,000 for building a separate ward for helpless Hindoo women in the David Sassoon Infirm Asylum at Poona. Besides establishing schools for girls, he has been paying stipends to poor students of his caste, and has given an oart, worth a lakh of rupees, for caste purposes. Evidence of his public spirit is to be found even in the hill sanitarium of Bombay, where he has

provided seats for the weary. Sir Richard Temple, on a public occasion, commended Sir Mungaldas for his breadth of view and liberality of sentiment. The Companionship of the Star of India and an English Knighthood have been conferred upon him by Government.

Premchand Roychand, the prince of brokers, was formerly engaged in extensive transactions on his own account. When his successes on the Stock Exchange brought him great wealth, he made princely endowments, which survived the wreck of a colossal fortune. He gave two lakhs of rupees to found the University Library, where the splendid collection of books has lately been brought to some extent within the reach of students, through the exertions of the Undergraduates' Association, and he presented a like amount for the tower and clock in commemoration of his wife Rajabai. He presented Rs. 2,00,000 to the University of Calcutta to establish a travelling fellowship, and the Scottish Orphanage, at Mahim, is indebted to him for a contribution of Rs. 60,000. Miss Prescott's school received a gift of half a lakh, while the Training College at Ahmedabad received Rs. 80,000. These, along with other charities, reach a magnificent total of about ten lakhs of rupees; his principal contributions were made in the cause of education.

The Marathi Hindoos had a very estimable representative in the late Mr. Jagonnath Sunkersett, a member of the Bombay Legislative Council—the first Hindoo who was admitted to the Council. He was one of those who assisted in the formation of the Native Education Society, and he contributed large sums of money towards the furtherance of higher education at a time when it had just begun to attract the attention of natives. He presented to the Bombay University a sum of Rs. 40,000 to endow six Sanskrit scholarships in his name; and made a donation of Rs. 25,000 towards the Victoria and Albert Museum when it was thrown open to the public. A charitable dispensary and a school, which com-

memorate his name, owe their existence to his liberality. As an advocate of female education he assisted in the formation of the girls' schools, started under the auspices of the Students' Literary and Scientific Society. His stately presence was a familiar sight at almost all the public meetings that were held in his day, and for the active part he had always taken in the social and political advancement of his countrymen, they publicly voted him a statue, which occupies a place in the Town Hall amidst the group of warriors and statesmen, whose lineaments are preserved there in marble.

Among Hindoos who have distinguished themselves by their charities, we must not forget the name of Vurjeeewandas Madhowdas, a Banya merchant. The Madhow Baugh, where the Hindoos hold their feasts and caste meetings, is the gift of his wealthy family. A similar public hall, called Javer Baugh, has been presented by another Banya merchant, named Candas Narondas, who was once a very rich man, and had set apart a large sum for such objects of charity as, in the eyes of the orthodox, are best calculated to secure the salvation of the soul. There have been many men, besides those mentioned here, of high estate and great riches among the Hindoos who unostentatiously left money, without any idea of perpetuating their memories, for the feasting of Brahmins, and the feeding of cows, dogs, and pigeons. To this spirit is due the endowment in Pinjrapole, the asylum for aged and infirm animals of all sorts. The funds of this unique institution are in a most flourishing condition, and they are constantly fed by voluntary contributions from merchants and shopkeepers, some of whom actually set apart a small percentage of their profits for this purpose. This love and reverence for animal-life springs from a profound religious sentiment, which only requires development in the right direction to make it comprehensive enough to include human beings.

VII.—THE CLIMATE AND WAY OF LIFE IN BOMBAY.

We may appropriately conclude this part of the *Guide* with a few remarks on the climate and way of life in Bombay. It is unnecessary for us, in these days, to assure the reader that Anglo-Indians are not a distinct species of the human race, and that the manners and customs of Englishmen in India are, with very slight variations, the manners and customs of Englishmen at home. *Cœlum, non animum, mutant, qui trans mare currunt.* The imperious demands of climate cannot, of course, be altogether disregarded; but the influence of fashion is, as a rule, superior to that of climate, and the general ambition of Englishmen is to live in Bombay as they would live in London. Every one dresses in broadcloth of thin material, and the only visible difference in attire is that the sola topee, or pith hat, is commonly worn in the day time, though in the evening, and even in the morning, on occasions of ceremony, the tall black hat is *de rigueur*.¹ The climate is,

The Climate and Seasons. for most part of the year, not so excessively hot as to make this adoption of European fashions intolerable. Even in the months of May and October, the hottest of the whole year, the heat is tempered by cool breezes; and the residents of Bombay think so little about the state of the thermometer that very few of them use in their offices or bedrooms the punkahs which are indispensable to existence in other parts of India. The cold weather, during which the north-east monsoon blows, lasts from November till the end of March; and the climate at this season is delightful. The south-west monsoon, which brings the rain, sets in about the beginning of June, and the rainy season lasts, with wonderful regularity, from the second week in June till towards the end of September. The average rainfall is about 80 inches; and this heavy fall and the vicinity of the sea make the climate very moist

¹ Fashion has begun this year (1876) to show itself more sensible in this respect, and the round hat, so commonly worn now in England, is at last tolerated at the Apollo Bunder. The tall hat being only worn at church or levees.

all the year round. Anglo-Indians, fresh from the dry air of the Deccan and Hindustan, are accustomed to denounce the atmosphere of Bombay as that of a vapour bath, and it must be acknowledged that, even in the cold weather, the air is relaxing rather than invigorating. The land wind, too, from the north-east, is charged with rheumatism and ague; and on the whole the cold season is less liked by old residents than by strangers accustomed to cold winds. It is pleasant enough in Bombay during the monsoon, when one has become accustomed to the rain, which is generally good enough to leave off for an hour or two in the evening, to allow one to go out for a walk or ride. In the hot months, too, the regular sea-breeze which springs up as soon as the earth has been warmed by the sun renders one indifferent to the heat, and there is no chill east wind at night to stiffen one's bones. The cold season, however, is the season when everyone comes to Bombay. Even the Bombay Government stays here sometimes from the end of November to the end of March; though in most years it takes itself off to Matheran or Mahableshwar at the end of February, moves to Poona at the end of May, and does not come down to Bombay till November. Thus, this city is really the seat of Government for not more than four months of the year, though, on the other hand, the places to which the Government migrates are within easy reach—a day's journey—of the Presidency town, and not so far off as Simla is from Calcutta. Society, of course, follows the lead of the Government, and everyone who can find a plausible excuse for doing so leaves Bombay for Matheran or Mahableshwar during the hot weather, and for Poona during the rains. Poona is in itself indeed a second capital of Western India. It is the head-quarters of the army; several departments are permanently stationed there; and it can boast of the finest Governor's palace in India, a council hall big enough for a parliament of Western India, instead of the dozen legislators who assemble in it three or four times a year, and a climate during the rains which is as pleasant as that of an English summer.

It is only therefore in the cold season that Bombay society

can be seen to the best advantage.

Amusements in Bombay.

There are few amusements even then. During the year 1876, however, some energetic gentlemen established the Bombay Gymkhana, of which H. E. the Governor is patron and the Hon. Lyttelton H. Bayley, president, and to which cricket, football, boating, polo, golf, and gun clubs are affiliated. Through the exertions of Captain Marryatt, R.E., the Gymkhana obtained from Government the grant of a triangular piece of land on the Esplanade, pleasantly shaded with trees, and in a convenient situation near the Queen's Statue. On this ground a handsome pavilion, designed by Mr. John Adams of the P. W. Department, and built under his superintendence, has been erected, at

The Gymkhana.

a cost of Rs. 19,000, raised by subscription, the Parsee Knight, Sir

Cowasjee Jehanghier, generously contributing Rs. 5,000 of this sum. In the pavilion are a badminton court and a refreshment bar. The rest of the Gymkhana ground is laid out in a bowling green, tennis courts, and garden. A skating rink was one of the attractions of the Gymkhana, and was frequented by Bombay society, and, as it was open to public view on two sides, the skating afforded as much gratification to crowds of amazed native lookers-on as to the skaters. Officers of the military, naval, and civil services and members of the Byculla and Bombay clubs can become members without ballot. The committee are, moreover, empowered to extend the privileges of membership, free of entrance donation and monthly subscription, to any visitor in Bombay whose stay does not exceed one month, should he remain in Bombay. The large Esplanade lying in front is used for cricket, polo, and golf by the more athletic members, who have an annual meeting during the early part of every year. The Gymkhana Athletic sports form quite a fixture, with similar other meetings, notably of the volunteers and the civil and military, and are looked forward to by our local athletes.

The city can boast of two European Theatres—the Gaiety and the Novelty, and this is about the only—but
The Theatre. grievous—fault found with Bombay.

It has grown quite a European city but in this respect. Travellers in English cities and on the Continent can always pass an evening away in any of the numerous theatres always to be found there, but here a stranger finds but two theatres in the place, frequently unoccupied. The present Theatres were built as a partial remedy for this evil, it, however, are rarely engaged and of little use. Dramatic companies did come out from England, and were brought out by subscriptions, but they are generally of the second-class order, and seldom attractive. The main causes of the lack of amusements of this kind is solely owing to the very small European population of the city, and the way in which it is scattered. It is thus difficult to fill the theatre, and no company, even a second-rate one, will play to an empty house. We are occasionally visited by circuses, and they are well attended less by the Europeans than by the natives. Five or six theatres in Grant Road are used by natives, and the European, wishing to witness the drama on the native stage, will be re-paid by a visit to one of them. Occasional concerts are given in the Town Hall; the Governor and the Byculla Club each give a ball once a year.

The hours for calling in Bombay are between 11 a.m. and 2 p.m., and, in the afternoon, from 4 to

Calling. 5 o'clock. People generally breakfast

at 9 or 9-30 a.m., take tiffin at 1-30 or 2 p.m., and dine at 7-30 or 8 p.m. From about five in the evening till dinner time walking,

The Evening Drive. driving, or riding is, for the European population, the order of the day, the

favourite places of *rendezvous* being the bandstand on the Esplanade when the band plays, and, on other evenings, the Apollo Bunder, which is often, and especially on mail nights, inconveniently crowded with carriages. The ladies sit in their carriages, instead of getting out and walking, and gentlemen stroll about, paying their homage where they will.

There are many excellent shops in Bombay, at one or other of which every article of merchandise, European and native, can be obtained.

Shopping.

The principal European shops are situated in Rampart Row, Church Gate Street, Apollo Street, and Meadow Street. Ladies who do not object to a native crowd, and who know something of Hindustani, may make good bargains sometimes in the Cloth Bazaar, situated at the entrance to the native town, near the Crawford Market. Shopping is generally done in the evening between 4 and 7 P.M. All kinds of calico can now be purchased as cheaply in Bombay as in England. An immense amount of business is done here, as else-

where in India, by the travelling

The Borahs.

Borahs, who go round with their packs from house to house, and will sit in a verandah for hours together, unpacking their bales for the inspection of the ladies of the house—who are usually delighted to find such cheerful occupation during the hot midday hours—and, with marvellous patience, never uttering a word by way of complaint even if, after all their goods have been displayed, nothing is bought. Many of these men are wealthy, and have large stocks to trade with. Jewellery from Trichinopoly and Delhi, London, and Paris; shawls from Cashmere and Umritsur, Rampore chudders, Dacca muslins, Cutch and Cashmere silver and gold work, silks and satins from China and Europe, all the stores of the milliners', hosiers', and haberdashers' shops, Bombay workboxes, cornelians, agates, carbuncles, pearls, rubies, and diamonds—the catalogue might be extended indefinitely without exhausting the list of the goods brought to the door in one day by a constant succession of indefatigable and often invaluable Borahs. One caution must be given to strangers: the Borah, as a rule, has no fixed price, but asks as much as he thinks it is safe to begin with, and then allows himself to be beaten down. Generally, he manages to get the best of the bargain in the long run; but ladies sometimes outwit him, and yet he never loses his temper. He is, as a rule, very partial to gambling, and will

sometimes stake the whole amount of a good morning's work on the toss of a rupee with his customer—double or quits.

The pleasantest places to live at in Bombay are the Byculla and Bombay Clubs, where a traveller

The Clubs.

may be sure of meeting people to talk to, and of not being obliged to go to sleep immediately after dinner for want of anything else to do. The Byculla Club has a great prestige, but its situation is very much against it, and its Committee have decided to sell the building and lands if they can get a good offer, and transfer the Club to some suitable locality in the Fort. It is now nearly surrounded by mills and other buildings, and occasionally gets the full benefit of the main drain along with the sea breeze. This club, originally a sporting club, now consists of several hundred members of the civil and military services, merchants, bankers, lawyers, and others. The admission is by ballot, the entrance fee being Rs. 200, with a monthly subscription of Rs. 6. The Club-house has sleeping-rooms for about forty members, and in addition a number of tents are usually pitched in the compound during the fine summer weather. Some of the rooms can only be occupied for a month, others, classed as chambers, for two years. For the latter there is always a strong demand, and the list of applicants is so numerous that sometimes a member has to wait a year for a vacancy. It is prudent, therefore, for members who propose taking up their abode at the Club to put down their names long beforehand. The expense of living for a resident member need not exceed Rs. 350 a month, without including cost of conveyance. Members of the Bengal and Madras Clubs are admitted honorary members of the Byculla without ballot; and a similar privilege is accorded by the clubs of Madras and Bengal to members of the Byculla Club visiting those Presidencies.

The Bombay Club consists, like the Byculla, of members of the civil and military services, as well as non-official gentlemen; but the last class greatly predominate. The entrance fee is Rs. 100, and the monthly subscription Rs. 6. Honorary members, who are not required to pay any entrance fee, can be admitted by the committee

without a ballot. The club has moved into one of the new houses in Rampart Row near the Frere Fountain. The new Club-house is a very great improvement on the old building. The table is as good as that of the Byculla, and there is no more convenient place in Bombay for anyone to live at. The project of erecting a new building for the club somewhere near the Church Gate Station is under consideration.

The Yacht Club, situated in a charming spot commanding a magnificent view of the harbour, has large number of members. The entrance fee is Rs. 200, and the monthly subscription Rs. 5. It is the most pleasant place in Bombay to spend an evening.

A new Club, founded by Parsees, was opened on the 19th July, 1884. It is named after Lord Ripon, and is on the principle of English clubs. It consists of over two hundred members, all Parsees. The entrance fee is Rs. 100, and the monthly subscription Rs. 5. It is situated in a good locality in Hornby Row facing the sea, and is very tastefully and elegantly, if not luxuriously, fitted up. Most of the Indian and the principal London papers are placed on the table. There are three billiard tables in one of the rooms, which has been fitted for that purpose. The Club is located in its present quarters as a temporary measure, as it intends to build a club-house of its own. Admission is by ballot. The Hon'ble Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart., C.S.I., is the President. Residential rooms have been provided for up-country members.

Another club, but of a second-rate order, has been established by the Volunteers. The institution is solely for the promotion of social intercourse among civilians, who are members of some Volunteer Corps or Reserve Volunteer Corps, and also of athletics, sports, and amusements of a rational kind. The club is in its infancy, and the admission fee is small, entrance being by ballot. The club has rooms in Elphinstone Circle; they are spacious and fitted up with all convenience. Close too, also, is a somewhat similar club, called the Carlton, much in favour among the middle classes; while near the P. & O. offices the members of the German community, now very numerous, have established a *Liederkrantz* of their own.

There are numerous hotels in Bombay, in the leading ones of

Hotels.

which praiseworthy attempts have latterly been made to meet more fully the wants of European residents and visitors. Watson's, the Great Western, Pallonjee's (the Adelphi at Byculla and the Victoria Hotel on the Esplanade), and the Apollo are the best. The last has been recently opened. We may also mention Mrs. Taylor's and the

Temple Bar in Rampart Row, Hamilton's (the old Hope Hall Hotel) at Mazagon, and the Family Hotel at Cumballa Hill. Rs. 5 a day may be stated as the average charge at a first-class hotel here; but terms for monthly boarders are reasonably low, and abatements on the daily tariff of from twenty to thirty per cent. are made. Excellent breakfasts, tiffins, dinners and suppers, at moderate charges, are provided at the Refreshment Rooms on the Apollo Bunder, which are also much resorted to in the evening by the lovers of gossip and billiards. The cost of conveyance is one of the heaviest items of expenditure in Bombay, a one-horsed shigram being rarely obtainable under Rs. 5 a day, and broughams, phaetons, &c., being charged for at the rate of Rs. 6, 7, and sometimes even Rs. 8 a day. Victorias, however, are cheap, and tramway fares very low; and it is possible to do a good deal of walking in the Fort without exposing oneself too much in the sun.

The Bombay Tramway was originally projected in 1864 by Messrs. Stearns and Kittredge, on the joint-stock principle, and articles of agreement between the Municipality and the grantees were duly entered into and executed in February 1865; but like many other schemes intended for the improvement of the city, that of the tramway had to be shelved, owing to the financial difficulties which had overtaken Bombay. In October 1870 the proposal for a horse tramway was revived by Messrs. Stearns, Hobart & Co., who offered to form a company with sufficient capital to carry out the concession made to them in 1865, but as it appeared that that agreement had been entered into by the then Municipal Commissioners *ultra vires*, the whole question was submitted to the Bench of Justices; a select committee of which body recommended that tramways should be laid down, and, if possible, by the Municipality. Messrs. Lawrence and Co. and one or two other persons entered the field as competitors, and offered to undertake the laying and working of the "tracks;" but at a meeting of the Corporation, held in April 1872, it was decided to advertise for tenders in the local and London papers. Eventually the tender of the original promoters of the scheme was accepted, and

on the 6th March 1873 sanction was given to a contract with Messrs. Stearns and Kittredge, the principal conditions of which are that the agreement shall remain in force for twenty-one years from 12th March 1873, at the end of which period the Municipality will have the right of purchasing the whole concern, on paying the grantees the *bona-fide* value, plus compensation for good-will, and so forth, equal to twenty-one years' purchase, calculated on the average profits of the previous three years. For these valuable concessions the Company pay a rental of Rs. 3,000 per mile for double, and Rs. 2,000 for single tracks, and as at the present time there are (exclusive of sidings) 10 miles of double line, and 3 miles of single line, open for traffic, the yearly rent paid to the Municipality is Rs. 36,000. In addition to this, the Company, which consists of a few private individuals, most of whom reside, we believe, in New York, are bound to maintain and keep in repair, not only the space between the tracks, but eighteen inches beyond on either side thereof; and in consideration of such payment and maintenance, the horses and cars are exempt from taxation. The administrative offices, recently built, and the principal stables are at Colaba, but there is a large stable at Parel, opposite the Victoria Gardens. In the two depôts not less than 800 horses, the number required for the purposes of the company, are located. Under their Act (I. of 1874) considerable powers are vested in the Company, but the Municipal Commissioner has the right to regulate the rate of speed to be observed in travelling on the trainway, the distances at which cars shall follow one another, and so on. The line starts from a point at Colaba near Sassoon's Dock, and runs along a double track to the Money School via Hornby Row and Cruickshank Road. It then proceeds by a single track along the Kalbadavie road, and from thence by a double track along the main road, over the new Byculla Bridge as far as Parel. From the corner of Cruickshank Road to the Arthur Crawford Markets, the line is double, but from there the line passes through Syed Abdool Rahimon Street in a single line to Pydownee, where it joins the other line on the Parel

Road. Where the line is single, there are "turn-outs" or sidings to enable the cars to pass one another. There is a double line of track from the corner of Cruickshank Road by way of Mody Bay (Rampart Row East) to Elphinstone Circle, and by Marine Street to the Wellington Fountain near the New Sailors' Home. Another single line runs from the Money School to the Portuguese Church at Girgaum. There is also a double track from Pydownee to the railway station at Grant Road and a double track from the Girgaum line near the Money School, passing along by the Crawford Markets over Carnac Bridge, and along Frere Road to the G. I. P. Railway goods station at Warree-Bunder. At the Carnac Bridge there is a junction of a new double track of lines which branched off at the Town Hall and passes through Mody Bay and along Frere Road. This line was opened in the latter part of last year.

The nice distinctions of caste are not so closely observed by the lower classes in Bombay as in Bengal ;
 Servants. and Europeans are not therefore compelled to encumber themselves with a multitude of servants to attend to every separate detail of duty. Wages, on the other hand, are high. A bachelor can get on comfortably enough, if he lives at an hotel or boarding-house, with a boy or body-servant to wait upon him, and a groom to look after his horse, if he keeps one. The cooks, butlers, and boys are recruited mainly among the Goanese (native-born Indians of Portuguese descent) and Soortees, and their wages vary from about Rs. 10 to Rs. 20. Other menial servants are hired at proportionately lower rates.

There are five deliveries in Bombay every day: at 8 A.M., 10 A.M., 12 Noon, 2 P.M., and 5 P.M. The inland
 Letters. post goes out at 5-20 P.M. for Bengal, N. W. Provinces, Malwa, and the Post Towns on the N. E. Line of the G. I. P. Railway; for Poona, Dharwar, Deccan, Madras Presidency, and Post Towns on the S. E. Line of the G. I. P. Railway and for Kanara at 12-50 P.M.; for Poona and intermediate Stations and Belgaum, Dharwar, and Post Offices in Deccan and S. M. Country at 6-30 A.M.; and for Post Towns on the B. B. & C. I. Railway for

Gujarat, Kathiawar, Cutch, Rajputana, Punjab and places in N.W.P. above Agra at 5-20 P.M. For Post Towns on the B. B. and C. I. Railway as far as Surat at 10-45 A.M. For Post Towns in Southern Konkan, i.e., for Alibag, Khed, Dapoli, Chiplun and Guhager, and also for Uran, Panvel, and Belapur at 6 A.M. For Post Towns on the South-Eastern line of the G. I. P. Railway as far as Poona, and also for Satara, at 6-30 P.M. For Post Towns on the N. E. line of the G. I. P. as far as Jubbulpore in Central Provinces and Berar, Mhow and Indore at 6 A.M. For Southern Konkan, Alibag, Pen, Nagothna, Mahad, Khed, Ratnagiri, Rajapur, Devgad, Malvan, Vengurla, and Goa Territory at 11 A.M. The Overland Mail for England is despatched on every Friday evening at 5 o'clock, and closes at 3-30 P. M. for letters and 2-30 P.M. for newspapers and books. Late packets are received on payment of extra postage of As. 2 up till 4-15 P.M. at General Post Office, and on board till the hour of the steamer's departure (5-0 P.M.) at an additional fee of 4 annas. Postage on Inland letters not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ tolah $\frac{1}{2}$ anna, 1 tolah 1 anna, above 1 and not exceeding 2 tolahs 2 annas. On letters to the United Kingdom not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce via Brindisi 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ annas, 1 ounce 9 annas. (*For Overland Parcel Post, see Part II. of the GUIDE.*)

There are two English daily papers published in Bombay, the

Newspapers.

Bombay Gazette, and the *Times of India*, besides almost innumerable vernacular

news-sheets.

Bombay is one of the chief markets of the East for Arab horses,

Horses.

supplies being obtained from the breeding districts of Turkish Arabia

near the head of the Persian Gulf. Persians, Walers, and country-bred horses may also be found in the Bombay stables. The prices for riding horses range from about Rs. 200 to Rs. 2,000. A large number of Australians have been imported recently. English horses are rarely imported except for racing or breeding purposes; though now and then a wealthy native may be seen driving a handsome English pair in his carriage.

The current coin of India is the silver rupee, which is nearly equivalent in intrinsic, but not in ex-

Money.

changeable value, to the English florin or two shillings. The rupee contains sixteen annas and there are silver coins of eight annas (one shilling), and four annas (six pence), and two annas (three pence). The copper coins are the anna (twelve pies or $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.), half anna (six pies or $\frac{3}{4}$ d.), quarter anna (3 pies or $\frac{3}{8}$ d.), half pice ($1\frac{1}{2}$ pie), and pie. The currency notes issued by the Indian Government are of the values of Rs. 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000, and Rs. 10,000. They circulate at par only in the respective currency circles into which India is divided. With certain restrictions they can be cashed at par at all the circles without reference to the particular circle to which they belong, the extent to which such encashment can be made being notified every day at the offices of issue. English sovereigns are always saleable at a premium in Bombay.

The sportsman has ample opportunity of gratifying his love

Sports.

for shikar within easy distances of Bombay. Immediately the paddy (rice) is lowered after the monsoon, generally about the first week in November, snipe begin to make their appearance varying, of course, with the season as to their numbers. The earliest grounds are Ingenie, Rewas, Lohapodder, and Bailpodder, and innumerable grounds all up the Panwell Creek; later on, Jhankekharry, several grounds near the Vitturney river, Bewadhunder, and a few good places on the right-hand side of the Nagotana river, past Dhurrunter. All these places are accessible by an ordinary bunder-boat, and bags of snipe from 15 up to 20 couples are constantly made; and, in one notable instance, a bag of $63\frac{1}{2}$ couples by one sportsman has been accomplished.

Later in the season, as the paddy fields dry up, and at nearly all the above places, the large grey quail can be found in numbers, 100 couple a day by one party of sportsmen being by no means an unusual bag. The black-breasted,

or rain quail, so common in the Deccan, is seldom, if ever, met with.

A good day's sport can be obtained in the hot season at the painted partridge (*francolinus pictus*) near Tannah and Powey, and in certain vicinities of the Vehar Lake, where they seem to delight in grassy plains and open country scattered over with low bushes, and in the season, Tannah is a locality not to be despised or forgotten by the sportsman bent on sniping, although the walking is far from pleasant, being through deep chickle, or black mud. During the cold weather, also, innumerable flights of duck and teal visit the shores on the opposite side of the harbour of Bombay, and fair bags are of frequent occurrence. Curlew are met with up all the creeks. Penn is also a good locality for partridges and hares.

A ground little known to sportsmen, within five or six miles from the Narel station, easily reached by ponies which can be obtained there, would afford the sportsman a good outing and enable him to make a mixed bag of duck, teal, snipe, hares and partridges.

The *gallinago major*, or solitary snipe, is said to frequent the swamps that surround the Harbour of Bombay; but we know of only two reliable instances, and they were shot at different times by a sportsman of undoubted authority. He says that the bird is unmistakeable, and known at once by the monosyllabic "bad, bad," uttered immediately it is disturbed. He, moreover, carefully took the weights of each bird and found their respective weights nine and nine and a half ounces; whereas an ordinary full snipe rarely if ever exceeds four ounces in weight.

The pin tail snipe is also to be met with in large numbers during the snipe season, and, except to the experienced sportsman, usually mistaken for the full or common snipe *gallinago media*. It can easily be distinguished from the common snipe by examining the tail feathers: the common or full snipe's tail containing from twelve

to fourteen feathers; whereas the pin tail possesses in excess of those feathers, several smaller ones on either side, making in the whole from twenty to twenty-two. The pin tail snipe has, moreover, darker bars or more defined stripes under the wings. It is a mistaken idea to suppose, as it is by some, that the pin tail snipe is the male of the full snipe; several specimens have recently been dissected and found to be of both sexes. It is, therefore, believed to be a distinct breed. The jack snipe *gallinago minima* is common everywhere; also the painted snipe.

Many varieties of duck and widgeon, as well as golden plover, sandpipers, redshanks or timbrells, and other sea birds, are found at times in hundreds, feeding on the muddy flats inland from the sea, in the shallows, creeks, and sheltered reaches.

By going about twelve hours' journey as far as the Neriad or Mehmoodabad stations on the B. B. and C. I. Railway some of the best districts in Gujerat may be reached, where, in addition to any quantities of wild fowl of all kinds, quail and partridge abound, and where also excellent sport may be had with the rifle at neelghai antelope or gazeile, all of which are very numerous throughout the plains of Gujerat.

In the months of February, and early in March, excellent quail shooting can be had among the grain stubbles in the Ahmednuggur and Poona districts; but later than this, although shooting of some kind or other may be pursued throughout the year, the weather becomes too hot to render it either pleasant or prudent to continue it.

Big game, as a rule, is little sought after—the Bombay sportsman being seldom able to devote so much as ten days or a fortnight for that purpose; but if he can do so, and is fortunate enough to possess a good shikaree, there are many places worth visiting where sambur, cheetul, baikree, hog, deer, or pisorie, panthers, bears, bison, and even tigers are now and again met with, and brought to bog. Most of the jungles are full of wild pig (dookar), and wild cats, civet cats, and porcupines are frequently shot.

It must be understood that these notes chiefly refer to Bombay and its neighbourhood. In the mofussil or up-country, and especially in Sind, of course better and a far greater variety of shooting is to be had; but the best information on these points may always be had by local enquiry wherever a sportsman may happen for the moment to be travelling.

A stranger in Bombay, and one who does not know the surrounding shooting-grounds, would do well to provide himself with a

shikaree. They all know the various localities, and they are easily obtainable after the monsoon, when they leave their native countries for Bombay in quest of employment. Their pay is from Rs. 15 to Rs. 20 per month.

VIII.—NATIVE FESTIVALS HELD IN BOMBAY.

Every intelligent Englishman has heard a great deal about the humours and peculiarities of Indian Indian Festivals and Customs. festivals. These have frequently formed the theme of missionaries and travellers, and as a rule the incidents attaching to them have not been permitted to lose any part of their extraordinary characteristics in the telling. The horrors of the Swinging Festival, the excitement and grief displayed by Mahomedans during the days of the Mohurru or month of mourning, the gorgeousness of the Dewalee, sometimes known as the Feast of Lanterns, have each been compelled to do duty in stirring within the breasts of susceptible Englishmen a deep interest in India and her institutions. The traveller who comes to India now-a-days will be disappointed in many things. He need not, for instance, expect to see men suspended in the air by hooks stuck in their flesh; women mounting the pyre to follow their husbands into eternity; nor hundreds of unfortunate wretches submitting to be crushed to death under the wheels of Juggernaut's car—these and kindred Hindoo institutions have been swept away under British rule, and happily are never likely to return. Occasionally from some remote part of India there comes a report of a suicide by suttee; but as a rule there is nothing now beyond the ordinary exertions of priests and holy beggars to stimulate the fervour either of Hindoos or Mahomedans. Perhaps the most exciting event, after the old style, of propitiating sanguinary deities by torturing the flesh that is permitted by Government in this Presidency, is the penance performed by a fakeer on the banks of the river at Poona, who suspends himself over a slow fire and chants monotonous prayers to excite the pity and charity of passers-by; but even in this case, there is nothing exceedingly horrible, for the holy man keeps his fire so low and himself so high that there is no reason to doubt that he will yet die a natural death. He used to draw crowds to see him, but lately he has ceased to attract so much attention, and the feeling of disappointment entertained by some ferociously disposed sight-seers was indicated by a man saying the fire wasn't half big enough and venturing to

poke up the slumbering ashes with his walking stick ! Of course if the exhibition were a positively cruel one, Government would not permit it, notwithstanding that it is agreeable to a large number of good people who naturally consider that if there must be sacrifices for the sake of religion it is best to have them done vicariously ; and the present feeling of aversion entertained by the authorities to deeds of objectionable penance was exemplified two or three years ago, when a holy Hindoo mendicant perched himself, like another Simeon Stylites, upon the top of a pole in a large tank in Bombay. He intimated that he would never come down again, but the police compelled him to leave his perch, and an incident which a little more than half a century ago would probably have deeply wounded the religious susceptibilities of the people ended in being considered rather amusing than otherwise.

It is not to be supposed, however, that though many of the old festivals and customs of the country have lost much of their sanguinary character, they are not still full of interest to the stranger. Many of the spectacles which may be witnessed in Bombay are still sufficiently curious and picturesque to satisfy romantic temperaments and do credit to the stories about Oriental magnificence which the Arabian Nights and kindred works have been the means of circulating throughout the world. The beauty of a Bombay Dewalee, when native merchants count up their gains for the past year and resolve by lamps and prayers to propitiate in the coming year the favour of Lakshmi, the goddess of light and wealth, is still remarkable; the festival known to Englishmen as Coconut Day, when, in the belief that the rainy season is over, and trading craft may venture on the sea with safety, thousands of Hindoos, dressed in every hue of colour, troop down to the shores and throw their offerings of fruit and flowers to the waves that steal in upon the beach, is still sufficient to satisfy the enthusiasm of lovers of the strange and picturesque ; the days of the Mohurram, when bands of Soonee Mahomedans carry through the streets tinselled imitations of tombs (called taboots) and other emblems of the death of Hoosain and Hassain, whose names are shrieked out by the excited people as they dance and leap along to the accompaniment of drums and shrill pipes, and when the sects of Mahomedans who regard the death of Hoosain and Hassain as a great calamity, instead of a subject of mirth, meet in their temples and beat their breasts until the blood spurts forth at every blow and wail with grief as their priests read them the story of the assassination of the brothers—these days of strange abandonment to mourning on one side and hilarious rejoic-

ing on the other, are still full of a romance which few festivals in the world can approach. Bombay is peculiarly suited for picturesque displays. Sea and mountain, the former thickly studded with sail and mast, and the latter crowned with feathery palms that shoot aloft into the clear azure of an Indian summer's day, form admirable adjuncts to gatherings of natives clad in the bright costumes that belong to Hindoos, Mahomedans, and Parsees. If, therefore, the stranger who comes to this city is fortunate enough to see some of the principal festivals, he will have no reason to regret that the influence of British rule has swept away many of the licentious and barbarous characteristics that used to accompany a great holiday in this Presidency.

The etymology of Dewalee is said to be Dipa (a lamp) and Ali (a row). Formerly, it used to be celebrated by human sacrifices to

Dewalee Holidays.

Bhowanee, the patron deity of the Thugs ; but latterly the goddess Lakshmee has become the principal deity worshipped during the festival. The Dewalee generally lasts five days in November, and the natives employ this period in adjusting their accounts and cleaning their houses.

The date of this festival varies, but it generally takes place about the end of August. The ceremony of throwing offerings to the

Cocoanut Day.

sea takes place at Mody Bay, which is on the harbour side of the island, and sometimes on Back Bay—that lovely crescent of water which lies on the western side of the city, and between the slips of land known as Malabar Hill and Colaba.

Here the Brahmin prays a prayer, the burden of which is that the monsoon being well over, God will be pleased to keep the sea quiet so that ships may move along it in safety. The prayer is repeated the celebrant throws into the sea some holy water which the Brahmin has poured into the hollow of his hand from a *lotah*, then some red paint, also given by the Brahmin ; then the flowers, then some rice, and last of all the cocoanut—these being emblems of the produce of the land, and as such best fitted for presentation to the deity. The Brahmin then daubs his finger in a dish that looks like a rouge plate and makes a "poojah mark" on his disciple's brow, and the ceremony is at an end. The cocoanuts, if they were not taken out from the sea again by careful worshippers, are scrambled for with much zeal by naked coolies, who

sometimes swim out a little distance and there invite the devotees to throw in their offerings, and just see how they would struggle for them. The coolies afterwards re-sell the nuts, which again are sold at a reduced rate to those who had no cocoanut of their own, and thus the sea deity is robbed of a number of individual offerings.

The story told by the Hindoos of the eighth incarnation of Krishna, bears some slight likeness to King Herod's attempt to massacre

the innocents, or to the mythological tale of Saturn and the reason for his being so fond of his own children, is that Klans, the king of Mathura, being told by a prophet that a child of his sister Devakee would kill him, resolved to murder all her children. Klans accordingly killed six of her children; the seventh was made away with by some divine interposition, but she had an eighth, however, who was no less than Krishna; and she saved his life by removing him to Gocul, where he was brought up under the care of a cowherd. Of course the due dramatic effect of the prophecy took place, and the god slew his wicked uncle. Krishna in this incarnation became a great admirer of the ladies, having as many as 16,000 wives; but it must be remembered that in his previous avatarship in Oudh he scrupulously attached himself to but one "mistress of his soul." Whether or not it be for the reason of his great admiration of women, especially milkmaids, that the Hindoos regard this incarnation as one of Krishna's greatest, we are unable to say; but undoubtedly they are very proud of him for his performances in his eighth appearance on the terrestrial stage. All night (the night on which Krishna was supposed to be removed to Gocul) worshipping the image of the god and reciting the shastras the men spend in the temple. Then next morning dance in the streets, some clinking cymbals, and several making a noise with brassy drums. One man, supposed to be inspired, takes a whip and lays about him in a very miscellaneous fashion; if a Hindoo jumped before him, clashing cymbals over his head, he is pretty certain to throng that excited worshipper, and then he is just as likely as not to turn round and lay the lash over the naked shoulders of somebody leaping behind him. None of the fellows who are lashed seem to take the whipper's attentions at all amiss; if anything they appear to like it; but in truth the whip is not laid on very severely. Formerly the worship of Krishna during the midnight watches, and the subsequent lashing with whips, used to be common among Brahmins, Purbhoos, and other good castes, but latterly the celebration of

these ceremonies has been performed chiefly by the lower classes of the Hindoo population.

This is the greatest festival in the Mahomedan calendar, and

The Mohurrum.

yearly it causes a certain amount of excitement in Bombay as well as throughout India, as the enthusiasm which the different sects of Mahomedans are wrought up to would willingly find vent in a breach of the peace if strong measures were not taken to keep it within bounds. Hossain and Hassan were the grandsons of the prophet Mahomed, whose favourite daughter, Fatima, was their mother; Ali, the fourth, or, as the Sheeahs consider, the first Caliph, being their father. By one means or another the young men met violent deaths, and those sects of Mahomedans, such as Sheeahs and Khojahs, who believe that their father, Ali, whom they succeeded, was their first lawful leader after Mahomed, mourn their death during the period of the Mohurrum; while the Soonees, who hold a contrary belief, rejoice during the same period. Where, therefore, there are Sheeahs and Soonees in a community it is perpetually liable to be torn by brawls during the Mohurrum. In Bombay the military and police have much hard work and anxiety during the feast, and in February 1874 the serious riots known as the Mussulman and Parsee Riots (which took place a short time before the Mohurrum), in the course of which a crowd of Mahomedan roughs wrecked several Parsee temples and caused a considerable number of violent deaths, showed what an excitable festival the Mohurrum is, for the Government at first prohibited the usual processions, fearing that the Mahomedans would recommence the riots when under the excitement of their great religious festival. In March 1872, shortly after the assassination of Lord Mayo by a Mahomedan, the advent of the Mohurrum in Bombay caused considerable uneasiness, and the following account of what took place on that eventful 20th March will be found interesting:—

Yesterday the taboots were dipped in the sea, and the ill-will and religious frenzy of the two great sections of Mussulmans who mourn for or rejoice over the death of Hossain and Hassan must be bottled up for another year. On this occasion there were serious apprehensions of a large disturbance; and that there has not, is due to the extraordinary precautions taken by Mr. Souter and Mr. Vincent, the police officers. The number of taboots has not been so numerous as they were last year, but there has been no diminution of the hatred of the factions which curious as it may sound, seems to have found new fuel in the

murder of the Viceroy. The Moguls (Sheeahs), we are told, said to the police of the *taboot*-followers—"These are the men who killed your Viceroy. Shut your eyes for a moment, and we will drink their blood from the hollow of our hand and wash the place they stood upon." It is very probable that the Viceroy's death may be but the scapegoat for the hate that exists between the Mogul and the Memon (Soonee) people, but the expression we have quoted powerfully illustrates the depth of ill-feeling that runs between the factions. The parties sought every opportunity to meet each other hostilely. On Tuesday forenoon the compound of the Old Imambarra was filled with people who were best kept inside, for had they got out among the members of the opposite faction who were clustered near the gate, there would have been the usual entertainment of cracked heads and bloody noses. In the forenoon a party of Moguls did issue from somewhere near the Imambarra mosque and proceed to the quarters of the Memons, where they fell foul of the dancers and singers round two *taboots*, and smashed the *taboots* and the heads of those who were carrying them. The Memons were not as patient as lambs, and resisted the Moguls so determinedly that at one time the affair wore the appearance of a serious insurrection. Sticks played freely about the pates of those who probably wished their turbans had been thicker; the yelling of expressions unpolite and the names of the sacred brothers was ear-splitting; and the excitement of the row, which was increased, as members of the factions gathered to the scene of action, sticks in hands and fists clenched, could scarcely find a suitable comparison outside of what is popularly imagined to be the scene at Donnybrook. News of what was being done soon reached the police, accompanied by rumours of hundreds of men being killed or wounded. A strong force of sepoys under European superintendence was marched quickly to the spot. The accession of the third party to the quarrel increased the "bobbery" for a minute or two—but only for that short time, because the *taboot* men, leaving their Mogul assailants and the remnants of their glittering treasures behind, gave way before one or two vigorous charges, and fled, leaving the wounded and about 200 prisoners in the hands of the representatives of the law. The captured rioters were marched to the police office and sentenced summarily to 14 days' imprisonment; the wounded had their injuries dressed first, and were sentenced afterwards. One dangerously-wounded fellow, with his collar-bone broken, was taken to the Jamsetjee Hospital. But no one was killed; which nobody regrets so much probably as those nice, quiet subjects of ours who delight to embody their feelings in a knife or bludgeon.

This disturbance quelled, the police took certain precautions to prevent repetitions. Two hundred men, under Inspectors Raymond, Fraser, and Collello, were drawn up along the line of Mahomed Ali Khan Street, so that the gate in the compound of the old Imambarra was commanded as well as the point from which the Memons could come up to revenge their *taboots* being cast in the dust. At the new Imambarra, another force was stationed, and also one at the Jumat Khana. Reserves were appointed at convenient places—one party being posted at Pydhonee, one at the bottom of the Jail Road, one near the Jamsetjee Hospital, and another at Bengulpoor Street. Detachments of military patrolled the streets, and mounted police and sowars kept watch here and there, so that at one hour of the day the city looked like a place under the terrors of martial law. The vigour with which the first disturbance was suppressed seemed to operate with a salutary effect upon the Mohurumites. The police had little to do at any of the stations, and at the new Imambarra—a spot around which violence was expected to surge strongly—things were so placid a look, that there was nothing to be seen but the entry and issue of stoical devotees, and the police officers in charge sitting drowsily nodding as they passed. But in the evening, it was expected there would be quite another state of matters ;—wait, it was said, till the *taboots* are brought forth, till the torches flame, the dancers scream, and the people have wrought themselves with excitement into the condition of men mad with liquor. Shortly after dusk the members of certain streets met, and after a great deal of shouting, set the *taboots* on the shoulders of a few honoured individuals, placed rows of dancers, musicians, and torch-bearers in front, and then turned into the big thoroughfares with a tail as long as the great sea serpent's. As they moved along they grew more excited, screaming "Ya Hossain, ya Hassan," with little intermission, taking each other round the neck and indulging in semi-drunken dances, whirling like dervishes, and stepping about like young horses. Mr. (afterwards Sir F.) Souter and Mr. Vincent were generally at the head of a procession, and bands of sepoys were always at hand. In the Bhendy Bazar, along which 10,000 people must have passed in the course of three hours, the smoky flame of the torches, not only showed the crowns of their darling *taboot*, glittering with silver tinsel or red-and-blue enamel work, and rising as high as 20 feet in the shape of a minaretted mosque, but also gleamed upon the weapons of the red-coated native infantry, who were drawn up along the roads in group. In the compound of the old Imambarra, a scene was presented that was a complete contrast with the hilarity and gesticulations of the *taboot* followers.

Nowhere probably in India except at Bombay is the anniversary of the death of Hoosein, son of Ali and grandson of Mahomet, celebrated, with something of the ceremony which marks the mournful occasion in Persia, where the woes of Ali and his family are still, after the lapse of twelve centuries, freshly remembered. Here, not only have we a large colony of Persians, or men of Persian descent, besides our familiar friends the Borahs, who, as a rule, belong to the Sheeah sect of Mussulmans, but the Khoja Mahomedans reverence as their chief His Highness Aga Khan, who combines in himself the priestly and princely characters, and who is naturally anxious to emulate at Bombay the elaborate rites if not the magnificence with which the death of Hoosein is commemorated at the Court of Persia. The last day of the Mohurram, the season of mourning for the Sheeahs is brought to a close, as usual, by the representation of the pathetic story of Hoosein's martyrdom on the plain of Kerbela. The people assemble to witness this Oriental passion play in Aga Khan's Jamatkhana, an immense rectangular courtyard enclosed by buildings which have a gallery, open towards the courtyard, running round the upper floor. Between the principal gate and the courtyard is a hall in which seats are placed for the chief Mussulman guests, and a portion of this space is reserved for Europeans, who muster pretty numerous, though a few years ago there were hardly half-a-dozen Europeans in Bombay who knew that there was anything to see during the Mohurram except what was contemptuously called the "Hobson-Jobson" business of dipping the taboots. A small space in the courtyard near the entrance hall is kept clear for the performers, and the rest occupied by thousands of Mussulmans, who squat alongside of one another as closely as possible, while the galleries are crowded with women and children as thick as bees in a hive.

A moollah seated on a raised bench in the hall kept reciting verses to keep up the interest of the people in the proceedings. A few responses are made, but the great crowd in the courtyard chattered away about things in general, much after the fashion of an audience in a theatre before the curtain is drawn up. When the Aga, looking very ill, came in, he was conducted to a chair. The representative of Hoosein, usually a well-favoured, black-bearded man wearing a green turban and a dark Arab robe, takes his place, with his standard planted by his side, on a slightly raised dais. His family, consisting of two women—who are represented of course by men—and several children are arrayed on

a similar dais opposite to him, and on his right a third small platform on which lay a wounded warrior, the husband of one of his sisters. Gibbon, in the admirable account he gives following Ockley, of the death of Hoosein, makes no mention of a wife of Hoosein as being present at Kerbela, but speaks of his sisters, one of whom was named Fatima. In the play, which follows very closely the historical accounts of the martyrdom, though it is pardonably embellished with a few of those miraculous incidents which are common to all religions, the chief characters are Hoosein and his sister Fatima. The historical argument may be thus summed up :—The early differences which broke up Islam into two great sects had their origin really in a family feud rather than a dispute about religious dogmas. Moawiyah, the first of the Ommeiad caliphs of Damascus, came of the same stock as Mahomet, but belonged to that branch of the family which persecuted the Prophet relentlessly for many years till prudence compelled it to profess its acceptance of the faith of Islam. Beneath this profession of faith, however, was concealed an undying hatred of the family of Mahomet, which Moawiyah displayed in his wars with Ali (the husband of the Prophet's daughter) whom he finally vanquished, and which his son Yezid received as a part of his heritage, and gratified by the destruction of Ali's sons, Hoosein and Hassan. Hoosein's attempt to wrest the Caliphate from Yezid was a very feeble one, for the Arab nobles seem to have sided almost to a man with the Ommeiades. His troops deserted him till he found himself, with only thirty-two horse and forty foot, surrounded by the enemy on the plain of Kerbela, to the west of Euphrates. Gibbon, whose account we follow, says that Hoosein, summoned to yield or die, replied, " ' Do you think to terrify me with death ? ' He checked the lamentations of his sister Fatima, who deplored the impending ruin of his home. ' Our trust,' said Hoosein, ' is in God alone. All things, both in heaven and in earth, must return to their Creator. My brother, my father, my mother, were better than me, and every Mussulman has an example in the Prophet.' " Attacked by the enemy, all his companions were soon killed, and finally Hoosein alone " was slain with three and thirty strokes of lances and swords." His head was carried to the Syrian General, who struck it on the mouth with a stick. " ' Alas ! ' exclaimed an aged Mussulman, ' on these lips have I seen the lips of the apostle of God.' " Yezid, however, behaved generously to Hoosein's family, who were sent to live in peace at Medina.

The play opens with the appearance in the theatre of a Syrian officer with a party of soldiers, who calls on Hoosein to surrender.

Hoosein replies in proud terms, his part being written 'apparently, like that of the other performers, in verse, which he recites or declaims, holding the written words in his hand, but using much energy of action and modulating his voice with a dramatic force that impresses even hearers who are ignorant of the language. As he proceeds the hubbub amongst the audience is gradually hushed, and when, after he has declared that he will go out to battle, and his sister, rushing across the theatre, entreats him to stay, and, throwing dust on her head, prophesies his death and the ruin of the family, all eyes and thoughts are intent on the actors. Hoosein repeatedly embraces Fatima and with unshaken firmness reiterates that he must go forth to fight ; and the great assembly, watching eagerly as it would seem for some sign of unbending on his part, becomes more and more excited every moment till at last, as he bids his sister farewell, the general emotion finds relief in convulsive sobs and tears, which are the more effecting because they are so obviously genuine and have nothing in common with the frantic grief of the professional mourners at this festival. It is a strange sensation to look round on an immense crowd of bearded men, ordinarily so impassive, all weeping profusely over the sorrows of a more or less mythical hero ; and one cannot but reflect what a very powerful agency the theatre must be in moving the passions of Oriental nations. When Fatima finds all her entreaties have failed, she hands to the warrior a white garment, emblematic of his coming doom, and when Hoosein, accepting the omen, puts the fatal robe on and mounts his horse, the wailing bursts forth afresh. The most affecting scene of all follows, when his favourite daughter throws herself in front of the horse's feet to compel her father to stay. Hoosein alights and clasps the girl in his arms, passionately embracing her, and bewailing his fate ; and at this point the grief of the assembly reaches a climax. Recovering his self-possession, he places all his family together on the ground, and covers them over with a black cloth as if enclosing them in a tent ; but the little girl breaks out again, and clasps him by the legs, and he is obliged at last to blindfold her in order that he may get away unseen. The acting of this scene was done in the most natural and touching manner ; and the actors entered so fully into the spirit of the story that they wept and sobbed as well as the spectators. Hoosein now mounts his horse for the second time, but his progress is stopped by the appearance of the son of the King of the Genii, whose face is covered from mortal view by a shawl and who has been sent by Mahomet to warn the Prophet's descendant of the issue of the combat to which he is hastening. Hoosein, seated on horseback, chants a long and evi-

dently spirited reply, and then, with sabre drawn, rides out of the arena. After a brief interval, a procession enters, headed by a clump of banners, which is formed of horses bearing Hoosein's children with their faces all covered with blood, and beating their heads with their little hands. In front of each horse dance men widely beating their naked breasts to the regular cadence of a mournful chant of which the burden is *Wah ! Hoosein*. After the last horse comes a larger body of mourners, going round and round in the dance as they slowly precede the bier whereon lies Hoosein's bloodstained corpse, on which are sitting two white pigeons. This procession circulates through the courtyard for an hour or more, the excitement continually growing, but with its first entry the drama really comes to an end.

Taken as a whole, this ceremony is the most interesting and original of all the native festivals, and gives a stranger an insight he could not otherwise get into the depth and sincerity of the faith Mussalmans have in their religion. But it is a spectacle to be seen only once. The second time, a European, with his too fastidious tastes has leisure to become critical, and consequently to be disenchanted.

It would scarcely be advisable to omit from this little work all notice of the curious ceremony which the Portuguese Christians. the Portuguese Catholics perform annually on Good Friday. The following description (taken from the *Bombay Gazette* of the 2nd April 1872) of the scene presented at Bandora a few years ago, will give a good idea of a ceremony which rivals the celebrated Passion plays enacted in some of the continental cities of Europe :—

Some people here who have read descriptions of the Passion plays at Ammergau, and wished to see those seriously-acted caricatures of an event that might be supposed too solemn and profound for the mimicry of man, may not be aware that almost at the doors of Bombay scenes connected with representations of the Crucifixion are annually enacted which must be almost as extraordinary as those which have made the little Bavarian town famous. Bandora, perhaps we need scarcely say, is a native Christian settlement—that is, Roman Catholic Christian—and evidences of this are plentiful on the road between it and Bombay. After leaving the native town with its gods and temples, and coming into the Parel Road, on one side of which the eye may catch sight of an ugly red-daubed wooden image, stuck in a niche in the wall, before which some poor-looking wretches are laying their offerings and praying for favours, we

come to a seemingly better state of things, for at the junction of palm-skirted lanes stone and wooden crosses are to be seen, instead of symbols of out-and-out heathendom. In the locality of the Mahim woods these wayside symbols of Christianity are numerous, but as Bandora is neared they become most plentiful. It may happen that around the steps of one the top of which is crowned with a wreath of flowers, a number of Portuguese male and female devotees are clustered, while a few paces off Hindoos are looking on with that indifferent expression which seems to say, "It's all right; we pray to Gunputti and they pray to that thing with the arms; there is no difference between us;" and it seems strange how little desirous of being aggressive the idolator is with a religion which exists side by side with his in his own land, and the symbols of which stand in the public ways.

During Passion Week, Bandora and its neighbourhood wear an appearance of unusual briskness. Many men and women, the former wearing European clothes, including the long hat, which is a sign of respectability that no Portuguese who lays claim to being a decent family man would care to go without, and the women, picturesquely covered with clean white cotton garments, stream along the roads on their way to chapel, and we may remark that chapels seem to be more numerous in Bandora than any other part of the island. But it is on Good Friday that the greatest stir prevails—when, at certain hours, white-dressed women, with pleasant dark faces, may be seen making their way on to the main road from among the palm and betelnut trees; when many crowded garries and shigrams of various degrees of antiquity, from the one with a small crack in its shining panels to the one which, covered with dust, contracted probably on the previous Good Friday, moves along wheezing and creaking on its old wheels, as if protesting; when Portuguese lads, with hats and without hats, with cotton striped trousers and with trousers of a more fashionable European texture; when Portuguese girls, in dresses of humble material, but cut, perhaps clumsily, after the Western fashion of jacket and frock, and with straw hats on fire with poppies and Indian flowers—when all these proceed onward to the Chapel of St. Andrew or the convent to see the crucifixion of the Saviour. On the eve of Good Friday, in one chapel, a room is fitted up with a long table at which thirteen figures are placed before plates of fruit. This is to represent the Last Supper, and one of the figures is plainly meant for Christ by the nimbus, while another is marked for Judas by the bag he holds. On the next morning Christ is crucified—in wax; and some efforts at realism are made with red paint to represent the Saviour's blood. In the compound of the Church of St. Andrew the

scene on Friday afternoon was one of the most extraordinary that could be imagined. In front of the gable of the chapel was a large square erection about forty feet high, covered with black cloth; two or three large crosses, standing here and there, had their steps completely covered with people; one side of the ground was filled by about 1,000 women, covered from top to toe with white, who were kneeling and gazing intently at the scaffold-like erection, their hands tightly clasped before them; groups of men were walking about; and one huge crowd stood in front of a rostrum in a corner from which a priest was gesticulating and shouting so that he could be heard over all the compound by the vast assemblage. The anxious looks cast in the direction of the black house, the frequent references to it, by word and by finger, by the preacher, could leave no doubt that it was behind that black veil that the Saviour was hanging. The preaching continued for many hours, yet scarcely any alteration could be noticed in the position of the women devotees, while the men, though privileged to walk hither and thither, stood reverently uncovered, listening to the priest's exhortations. When the sun went down, the picture was weird in the extreme. Torches were carried among the crowd, and showed now the long ghastly-looking palms skirting the compound, now the women in dim white outline, here and there a priest moving among the people, now the arm of the preacher waving, and now the black house, which was evidently being lighted up within, for lights flickered through the seams, and at times even the outline of a figure with outstretched arms could be seen. At the gate of the compound, and looking over the walls, were groups of Hindoos and one or two Parsees. It was curious to notice how primitive many of the worshippers were in their habits. When they were in the compound, they were generally quiet and reverent-looking enough, but once outside, when the caps could be put on, they were laughing and joking and buying and selling. Close by one of the walls was a line of Hindoo sweetmeat-sellers, sitting cross-legged, with a little light by their side, and their tray of yellow and brown confections, nauseous to European palates, before them. Looking down upon the trays were old and young men and women, who, between giving an occasional ear to the priest and higgling with the sweetmeat-seller, managed to strike a bargain which ended in a lump of the savoury mess being placed in their hands, while a few pice went into the pocket of the merchant. Many of these native Christians had children with them, and not once or twice had the priest to take his chance of being heard in company with a squaller of a year or two old. About eight o'clock the figure of Christ was unveiled. Then the excitement was intense, and the people's feelings found vent in something like a loud moan. They seemed to look upon the

daubs of red as real blood oozing over the heads of the nails or from under the crown of thorns ; and to regard the screwed up features as signs of real agony. Artistically, the imitation of the Saviour was not worth much ; but in the unveiling of it and the taking of it down, considerable dramatic skill was shown by the chief performers.

About a quarter of a mile from St. Andrew's Chapel a scene was being enacted in the convent quite as extraordinary as the one we have endeavoured to describe. Here there was another imitation of the Saviour bleeding upon the cross. The room in which it was hung was long and broad, and on entering it the first thing that struck one's senses was a mixture of several things—of very loud music, intense heat, and a disagreeable smell like fish and perspiration blended. And no wonder. The place was crowded—even the windows and doorways were surrounded with sight-seers or worshippers. The central part between the rows of pillars was filled for the most part with nuns, dressed in long white robes, who knelt at benches and gazed steadily at the representation of the Saviour. Behind the nuns there was a large number of Portuguese, with here and there a European face. In what might be called the aisles the ground was covered with native Christians, also in white, who knelt or squatted upon the ground as they were induced by circumstances. Some had babies lying in front of them, and the mothers had a hard time of it between their desire to be devotional and their duty to the little pieces of brown humanity who kicked their legs in the air or insisted upon giving expression their sentiments upon things in general. At the back part of the right aisle a priest sat at a harmonium, and around him, and hanging over the balustrade of the flight of stairs behind him, he had his choir—all Portuguese lads with strong lungs and some little musical training. On the steps of the altar at the top of this aisle, a number of Hindoo boys, with their little top-knots of hair laid bare, because they had taken off their pugarees, sat cross-legged and half-naked, seeming to enjoy the sight. The place at the top of the nave was the point to which all eyes were turned. There hung a figure of Christ. A crown of thorns sat, above a drooping chalky face with red marks on it, and the body was naked, with the exception that a rag was tied round the loins. On the outstretched arms of wax there were spots of red, as also upon the palms, which were pierced by nails ; on the body there were some more red marks ; and on the feet, which were also nail-pierced, there were what appeared to be little clots of gore. On the right-hand side of the image stood a figure of the Virgin, which was draped in blue cloth ; it had a gilt nimbus on its head, while its hands were clasped in front. The choir sung masses almost continuously, and

beyond listening to these, the devotees seemed to have nothing to do but work themselves into a state of ecstasy by gazing at the painful figure on the cross. At eight o'clock, two priests, wearing cowls, walked up the centre of the nave, rattled something, and went out again. Shortly afterwards they returned with a company of priests who carried among them two ladders and a bier, and were preceded by little dark boys, with wings to their backs, who were probably designed to represent cherubims. This company walked slowly, very slowly, and a pin could have been heard falling in the room. They stopped at the foot of the cross, and the choir sang out loudly for ten or twelve minutes. The ladders were placed slowly against the arms of the cross, and the choir sang again. Two priests crept up the ladders, and the choir once more performed. The priests slowly removed the crown of thorns, and slowly they produced a white cloth, which they hung over the figure's face. Blood was cleverly made to appear to stain the cloth, and the congregation were thrilled, while all the time the choir continued singing their melancholy mass. Then the priests slowly unrolled bandages, and took about a quarter of an hour before they seemed convinced that the wax arms were securely bound up. More cloths were produced, and finally the whole figure was bandaged after what appeared to be an hour's careful manipulation. Then the image was lowered from the cross, very cautiously and slowly, and placed in the bier. After a little while the bier was placed upon the shoulders of priests, and the body was borne slowly out of church, while the choir sang and the congregation were intensely moved. Outside the convent red and blue lights were fired off, a procession was formed, and the body was carried through the villages, many of the native Christians pressing forward to touch the red-stained winding sheet. The boys with the wings on their backs walked beside the bier—poor little fellows, sometimes they did not appear as if representing angels was their *forte*—and a number of priests, nuns, and thousands of people also accompanied the image of the body until it was taken back to the convent. We heard the remark made by a gentleman that probably the ancestors of all the female native Christians were idolators, if they had not been so themselves, and that such scenes as we had just witnessed seemed to be designed as a compromise for any pleasure they may have lost in the worship of idols after the Hindoo manner of worship. We cannot say whether the remark was just.

There are several other festivals to be witnessed in Bombay, but

those we have described are the
Other Festivals. chief ones. The Holee festival,

which used to be known as the time when men swung themselves in the air upon hooks in their flesh, is now only a coarse saturnalia, in which the Hindoos throw red paint on each other, and use the utmost freedom with women. The notorious ex-Gaekwar of Baroda was a great admirer of the Holee, and his subjects still remember how, upon one occasion, he collected a number of prostitutes and fired red powder at them from small cannon mounted on elephants. One of the women was killed, but fortunately, such barbarous licentiousness is of rare occurrence. The Dusserah festival, which is generally held in October, is forced upon the attention of the stranger principally by the fact that most of the horses he meets are adorned with flowers and bedaubed with red paint. Owners of horses have them led to their doors on this day by their servants, and they are expected to "tip" the latter. In some cases, the gardener, or whoever it is that looks after the cows and poultry, leads his charges up in the same way, all adorned with flowers, and expects his bucksheesh; and though he seldom succeeds in getting a present on behalf of the ludicrous-looking cocks and hens, he generally gets something for the sake of the cow. The festival in connection with Gunputtee, the elephant-headed god, is chiefly of a private description, and is outwardly remarkable for little else than the sale of stucco images of that deity, elaborately painted. The festivals of the Parsees are chiefly private; the most conspicuous is their new year's day, when every man who can afford it, appears in a new pair of coloured silk trousers.

IX.—EXCURSIONS FROM BOMBAY.

No visitor will leave Bombay without taking a trip across the harbour to the island of Elephanta or

The Caves of Elephanta.

Gharipuri ("city of caves"), to see the celebrated caves hewn out of the solid rock. Steam launches can now be hired at the Apollo Bunder, and they make the run over to Elephanta in about an hour. It is pleasant enough to make the voyage in a sailing boat with a fair wind; but when the wind fails and the tide is unfavourable, a row back to Bombay sometimes takes many hours, and is a very tedious affair. A small steamer can run alongside the pier which has been built at the landing-place, so that the old mode of going ashore, when men were carried

through the shallow water for a couple of hundred yards on the backs, and ladies in chairs supported on the shoulders, of sure-footed coolies, is now superseded. A statue of an elephant, cut in black stone, used to stand near the old landing-place on the south side of the island, and gave the island its modern name ; and near the elephant, 200 years ago, was the statue of a horse. Both these figures are described by old travellers to have been admirable specimens of the statuary's skill ; but nothing is left of either of them but a shapeless lump of rock into which the elephant had crumbled away, and which now lies in the Victoria Gardens, Bombay. After a good climb up some flights of stone steps cut in the face of the hill, the visitor reaches a flat piece of ground in front of the entrance to the caves, from which a good view of the harbour can be obtained. Through the entrance hall or portico, composed of a double row of pillars carved out of the rock, and supporting an enormous squared mass of rock, he passes at once into the principal temple, which is " in the form of a cross, and exceedingly resembles the plan of an ancient basilica " (*Heber*) ; and as his eye grows accustomed to the gloom, he perceives the vast dimensions and magnificent design of this wonderful structure. " He beholds four rows of massive columns cut out of the solid rock, uniform in their order, and placed at regular distances, so as to form three grand avenues from the principal entrance to the colossal idol, which terminates the middle vista ; the general effect being heightened by the blueness of the light, or rather gloom, peculiar to the situation. The columns at Elephantana"—which are also parts of the rock left standing by the architect—" are of a singular shape, and in all respects differ from the beautiful orders of ancient Greece ; the shafts are massive in proportion to the height ; the large capitals, swelling over the ornaments, give the appearance of pressure by the superincumbent mountain ; a form appropriate to their function in this wonderful work " (*Forbes*). This great temple is 120 feet long, and the same in breadth, without including the measurement of the chapels opening out of it on either side and the adjacent chambers. Of very many of the pillars, nothing is left but the capitals and part of the shafts, which " remain suspended from the top like huge stalactites," the basis having been undermined by the water which penetrates the cave during the rainy season, and which quickly decomposes the rock. The principal idol, too, and most of the other sculptured figures with which the walls of the temple are adorned, are in a very dilapidated condition. The figures are in bas-relief, so prominent that they are joined to the rock only by the back ; and they are from ten to fourteen feet high,

while the grand three-faced bust of the deity at the extremity of the chapel measures nineteen feet in height. It is generally admitted now that the old theory which accepted this idol as a representation of the Trimurti or Hindoo Trinity, Brahma, Vishnoo, and Siva is erroneous. Heber pointed out fifty years ago that the temple was really dedicated to the worship of Siva alone or Mahadeva, the popular deity of the Mahrattas, who is sometimes represented with three faces, and this opinion has been confirmed by more recent researches. "The style or ornament, and proportions of the pillars, the dress of the figures, and all the other circumstances of the place, are such as may be seen at this day in every temple of Central India, and among all those Indian nations where the fashions of the Mussulmans have made but slight progress" (*Heber*). The statue of a woman with but a single breast, the "Amazon," as Niebuhr calls her, is also now identified as the goddess Doorga or Parvatee, the wife of Siva. On the right side of the temple is a chapel, twenty-two feet square, advanced into the body of the cave; and in this room is the *linga*, the emblem of the reproductive power of nature, which is always associated with the worship of Siva. This *linga* is generally marked with fresh paint, as is the *yonis* near it, and flowers are offered by native pilgrims. The caves, however, are not held in much reverence by the natives generally. The Mahrattas neglected Elephanta altogether, after they re-took it from the Portuguese in 1737, and never treated it as a place of sanctity. Indeed, the modern Hindoo religion seems to have completely lost that element of sublime mystery and awful grandeur which must have inspired the men who designed and executed such a temple as that of Elephanta. There is nothing awe-inspiring in Hidooism now; all is grotesque, filthy, and contemptible, and the worshippers have forgotten all about the mighty gods whom their forefathers adored. Yet the antiquity of the Elephanta Caves is not very great. Their origin is not supposed to date further back than the 10th century; though nothing accurate is known about their history, the inscribed stone which was placed at the entrance with a legend describing when and by whom the caves were excavated having, it is said, been carried off to Lisbon by the Portuguese. We heard by accident lately of an inscribed stone from India existing at Cintrs in Portugal; and it might be worth while to ascertain if this is the Elephanta stone. Full accounts of the caves have been published in Bombay by Dr. Wilson and Mr. Burgess. On the occasion of the visit of the Prince of Wales, the Governor of Bombay

gave a dinner to His Royal Highness and a numerous company in the principal cave, which was brilliantly illuminated ; and, after dinner, the features of the principal groups of statuary were shown to the Prince in the glare of blue-lights. The effect was, in point of art, a failure, as the caves looked more vulgar and common-place than usual.

Beyond Elephanta to the north extends what may be called the inner harbour of Bombay, a secure and sheltered roadstead with deep enough water for the largest ships of war. At the back of the roadstead is Hog Island, and the idea finds favour of transferring to this side the comparatively useless Dockyard establishment of Bombay, and using the valuable ground of the Dockyard for other purposes. If the hydraulic lift erected here is to be used, it certainly ought not to be kept separated by six miles of water from the establishment required for repairing ships.

The object of the large machine which has been erected on Hog Island was to raise vessels thereon—
 The Hydraulic Lift Dock at Hog Island. and especially the Indian troop ships
 —for making repairs. The lift is constructed to raise 25,000 tons ; it was brought out from England and erected where it now stands, by the contractors, Messrs. Emerson and Company. On the 16th September 1872 arrangements were made for opening the lift and for raising the ironclad ship *Magdala* on the occasion, but at the last moment the responsible members of Government shirked the risk unless the contractors would guarantee that the *Magdala* should sustain no damage. This the contractors refused to do, but the strength of the lift was tested by sinking the gigantic pontoon some 32 feet, and then raising it easily, though it contained three or four times the weight of the *Magdala*. It was evident that the *Magdala* could have been raised with the greatest ease. The cost of the lift was £350,000 ; and in the year 1872 it was made over to the Government of Bombay, and Lieut. Brebner was placed in charge of it. It has now been handed over to the P. and O. Company, with a stipulation, reserving a right of Government to use it for their ships.

One of the pleasantest excursions that can be made from Bombay is to the Vihar Lake, in the Vihar and Tansa Lakes.

Island of Salsette, about fifteen miles from Bombay. Pic-nic parties can hire conveyances for the trip in Bombay or go by rail to Bhandoop, a station on the G. I. P. Railway, from which the lake is not far distant. Sometimes horses are sent from Bombay to await the arrival of parties at Bhandoop station. The lake is an artificial reservoir, formed to provide the town of Bombay, which used to be wholly dependent for its drinking water on the wells in the island, with a constant and ample supply of pure water. In 1853 it was fortunately determined by the Board of Conservancy of Bombay to adopt a proposal made by Lieutenant-Colonel Crawford, R.E., and Lieutenant (now Colonel) De Lisle, R. E., to dam up the valley of the Gopar River—which ran into the Sion creek, and two centuries ago sometimes overflowed the northern part of the island of Bombay—near the sources of the river amongst the hills of Salsette. This project was carried into execution by Mr. Conybeare, C.E., and the dams were completed and the delivery of water into the town commenced in 1860. The lake covers an area of about 1,400 acres, and has a gathering ground, exclusive of the area of the water surface, of about 2,550 acres. It is formed by three dams, two of which were rendered necessary to prevent the water escaping over ridges on the margin of the basin, which were lower in level than the top of the main dam. The quantity of water supplied by the reservoir is about 8,000,000 gallons a day, or between twelve and thirteen gallons a head for the population of Bombay. It is forbidden to carry on any trade, manufacture, or agriculture within the watershed of the lake, and the wildness of the surrounding country keeps the water free from risk of any contamination from outside. For many years the water was praised as “exceedingly pure,” but of late years it has deteriorated through the growth of vegetation within the lake. There are at present no means either of emptying the reservoir and cleaning it out, or of filtering the water, but the Municipality has various schemes under consideration for improving the quality of the water-supply. The cost of construction of the Vihar Reservoir and laying down the pipes to bring the water into the town amounted to £373,650. In 1872, some alarm having been felt as to the sufficiency of the quantity of water drawn from the gathering ground of Vihar, the Toolsee Lake, adjoining it, was formed at a cost of £10,000, and the water thus impounded kept available to be thrown into Vihar.

A new project was sanctioned in 1875 by the Municipality, for bringing an independent main from Toolsee to the top of Malabar Hill at a cost of £400,000, and in January 1880 the water was "turned on" at Malabar Hill by Sir Richard Temple. This alternative source of supply gives six gallons a head additional each day for the whole population, besides providing water for the higher parts of Bombay, which cannot be reached by the main from Vehar.

The Bombay Municipality have sanctioned another scheme for the supply of water to Bombay, but on a larger scale than those of the Vehar and Tulsi lakes. The proposed supply is from the Tansa Lake, and the scheme was first projected by Major Tulloch. The lake is situated behind the Mahauli range, and is noticeable from the main line of the G. I. P. Railway between Wasind and Atgam stations, the latter being the station nearest to the site of the dam. Its proposed area is 8 square miles, the area from which the rainfall is to be collected is over 52 square miles, and the available supply, after making deductions for evaporation, &c., will equal to 100 millions gallons per diem. The height of the dam adequate to impounding the maximum quantity of water will be 425 T. H. D., or 133 feet above the bed of the Tansa River at the site of the dam. The construction of the dam will admit of its being subsequently raised if as may be found expedient. From the site of the dam to the boundary of the Island of Bombay the distance is $53\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and the means of conducting the water will be tunnels for $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles, conduits for $26\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and iron pipes for the remaining $24\frac{3}{4}$ miles. The capacity of the conduit designed will be sufficient to deliver 33 millions gallons daily, or about 45 gallons per head in addition to all present sources of supply according to the population of last census. The total cost of the scheme, a good bit extended on Major Tulloch's project, is estimated, including the acquisition of the lake area, the construction of the tunnels and conduits, and expansion contingencies at Rs. 1,23,00,000. And the work is expected to be finished in six years. A visit to this locality will be well repaid if it is only to see the progression of the works of such a magnitude as the Tansa water-supply.

The Kennery Caves are excavated in one of the highest hills of

Salsette, between Vehar and Tanna,
The Kennery Caves.
and it is possible to visit both the

lake and the caves in one day, though the road to the latter is not practicable for horses further than the base of the hill, and there is a good deal of scrambling to be done in getting up the ascent. The caves are undoubtedly much more ancient, besides forming a work of far greater magnitude than those of Elephanta, which

Heber speaks of as "a mere trifle in point of extent, when compared with the great salt-mine at Norwich." The whole hill is here excavated into a city of caves, some of which penetrate so deeply into the interior of the mountain that they have never been thoroughly explored. There is a tradition that an underground passage leads from the caves to Damaun, and a courageous Portuguese explorer, trying to test the truth of this story, entered the cavern and groped his way along, holding on to a rope, of which his companions held the other end, for seven hours, till the rope and his heart failed him, and he came back again. Heber's description of the cave temples of Kennerly is at once accurate and agreeably written. He says :— "These are, certainly, in every way remarkable from their number, their beautiful situation, their elaborate carving, and their marked connexion with Buddha and his religion. The caves are scattered over two sides of a high rocky hill, at many different elevations, and of various sizes and forms. Most of them appear to have been places of habitation for monks and hermits. One very beautiful apartment of a square form, its walls covered with sculpture, and surrounded internally by a broad stone bench, is called 'the durbar,' but I should rather guess had been a school. Many have deep and well-carved cisterns attached to them, which, even in this dry season, were well supplied with water. The largest and most remarkable of all is a Buddhist temple, of great beauty and majesty, and which even in its present state would make a very stately and convenient place of Christian worship. It is entered through a fine and lofty portico, having on its front, but a little to the left-hand, a high detached octagonal pillar, surmounted by three lions seated back to back. On the east side of the portico is a colossal statue of Buddha, with his hands raised in the attitude of benediction, and the screen which separates the vestibule from the temple is covered, immediately above the dodo, with a row of male and female figures, nearly naked, but not indecent, and carved with considerable spirit, which apparently represent dancers. In the centre is a large door, and,

above it, three windows contained in a semi-circular arch, so like those which are seen over the entrance of Italian churches, that I fully suppose them to be an addition to the original plan by the Portuguese, who are said, I know not on what ground, to have used this cave as a church, till I found a similar and still more striking window of the same kind in the great cave of Carlee. Within, the apartment is, I should conceive, fifty feet long by twenty, an oblong square terminated by a semi-circle, and surrounded on every side, but that of the entrance, with a colonnade of octagonal pillars. Of these the twelve on each side nearest the entrance are ornamented with carved bases and capitals, in the style usual in Indian temples. The rest are unfinished. In the centre of the semicircle, and with a free walk all round it, is a mass of rock left solid but carved externally like a dome, and so as to bear a strong general likeness to our Saviour's sepulchre, as it is now chiselled away and enclosed in St. Helena's Church at Jerusalem. On the top of the dome is a sort of spreading ornament like the capital of a column. It is, apparently, intended to support something, and I was afterwards told at Carlee, where such an ornament, but of greater size, is also found, that a large gilt umbrella used to spring from it. This solid dome appears to be the usual symbol of Buddhist adoration, and, with its umbrella ornament, may be traced in the Shoo-Madoo of Pegu, and other more remote structures of the same faith. Though it is different in its form and style of ornament from the lingam, I cannot help thinking it has been originally intended to represent the same popular object of that almost universal idolatry which Scripture, with good reason, describes as 'uncleanness and abomination.' The ceiling of this cave is arched semicircularly, and ornamented, in a very singular manner, with slender ribs of teak-wood of the same curve with the roof, and disposed of as if they were supporting it, which, however, it does not require, nor are they strong enough to answer the purpose. Their use may have been to hang lamps or flowers from in solemn rejoicings. My companions in this visit, who showed themselves a little jealous of the antiquity of these remains, and of

my inclination to detract from it, would have had me suppose that these two were additions by the Portuguese. But there are similar ribs at Carlee, where the Portuguese never were. They cannot be very old, and though they certainly may have been added or renewed since the building was first constructed, they must, at all events, refer to a time when it and the forms of its worship were held in honour. The question will remain, how late or how early the Buddhists ceased to be rich and powerful in Western India? or when, if ever, the followers of the Brahminical creed were likely to pay honour to Buddhist symbols of the Deity? The latter question is at variance with all usual opinions as to the difference between these sects and the animosity which has ever prevailed betwixt them. But I have been very forcibly struck by the apparent identity of the Buddhist chattah and the Brahminical lingam. The very name of the great temple of Ava, 'Shoo-Madoo,' 'Golden Maha Deo,' seems to imply a greater approximation than is generally supposed, and above all, a few weeks afterwards, I found the cave of Carlee in the keeping of Brahmins, and honoured by them as a temple of Maha-Deo."

Heber notices with surprise the uncultivated state and scanty population of Salsette fifty years ago, when the island had only 50,000 inhabitants, chiefly poor fishermen. The neighbourhood of Bombay has since caused a great change. The population has been doubled, being now 93,000 or 570 to the square mile, and no land that will bear crops of any kind is allowed to lie waste.

Many trips may be made on the water to points on the coast near
 Bassein. Bombay; but none to equal in beauty
 the sail round by Tanna to Bassein.

A moon-light night should be chosen for the excursion. Bassein is not worth seeing for itself, except that the utter desolation of what was once a flourishing Christian city is impressive.¹ Some of the ruined churches must have been of great size, but "in a paltry style enough, of Grecian mixed with Gothic." Is "Venetian-

¹ For account of the siege and destruction of Bassein, see work by Dr. Da Cunha on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein.

Gothic" a similar style? There is one tomb dated 1606. It is the scenery on the way to Bassein that makes the pleasure of the trip, the sea winding in and out amongst numerous and lofty islands for many miles. There is, indeed, no lake and river scenery in the world to beat the choicer bits about Bombay. To vary the journey the excursionist may return to Bombay from Bassein by railway.

The most comfortable way of visiting these famous Buddhist caves from Bombay is to proceed by the

Carlee Caves.

G. I. P. train to Lanowlee on the top of the Bhoze Ghat. The journey up the Ghat forms in itself a very interesting part of the excursion. On passing Khandalla, leave a civil note for the station-master, asking him to send up a pony to Lanowlee by 5 o'clock next morning. Dine and pass the night at Lanowlee waiting-room. At daybreak ride up the Poona road for about three miles, and turn off to the left at a path to which the ghorawalla or a guide should previously have been sent to show the way to the Karla or Karlee Hill, about a mile off the road. The Traveller can then return to Lanowlee or Khandalla, and breakfast and return to Bombay by a train leaving about noon. The cave is the largest as well as the most complete, hitherto discovered in India, and was excavated at a time when the style was in its greatest purity (*Fergusson's Hand-Book of Architecture*). It is supposed to be about the era of Salivahana, or A.D. 78. It is hewn in the face of a precipice, about two-thirds up the side of a hill, which rises 800 feet above the plain, and is approached by a narrow path among trees and brushwood. An insignificant temple of Siva serves as a sort of gateway. The entrance portico (following Fergusson's and Heber's descriptions) is 52 feet wide, and rests on four columns, two of which are set in the walls. In front of it, on one side, stands a *lion pillar*, so called from having four lions fixed back to back in its capital; the site of the fellow pillar, on the other side, appears to be occupied by a small temple. The doorway under the portico is through a screen, above which rises a rather imposing arch. The inside of the screen is carved with naked male and female figures

larger than life. Three colossal elephants are also seen in relief, their heads looking outwards, and boldly projecting from the wall. The temple is something like an oblong church with a nave and side aisles. It is 126 feet long by 45½ feet broad, and has a circular apse behind the shrine. The roof is circular, resting on 41 pillars, each of those in the aisles having a "tall base, an octagonal shaft, and richly moulded capital, on which kneel two elephants, each bearing two figures, generally a man and a woman, but sometimes two females, all much better executed than such ornaments usually are." (*Fergusson*.) The pillars behind the shrine are plain. This shrine is a dome on a circular drum, surmounted by the remains of a wooden chattar or umbrella. The only light which is admitted within the building falls on this object, with great effect. Some of the wooden ribs used in constructing the roof are still left. The interior is spacious and in good repair. Besides the principal temple there are many smaller apartments or cells, evidently intended for the lodging of priests or hermits, some ornamented with great beauty. Altogether, it would, says Heber, form a very noble temple for any religion.

[*For Excursions to Mahableshwur, Matheran, and other places, and the routes thereto, see THROUGH ROUTES.*]

THROUGH ROUTES AND FARES FROM BOMBAY TO PLACES IN INDIA AND ABROAD.

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Abbotabad —Hill station and cantonment of 5th Goorkha Regiment. A prettily-situated valley in the Himalayas, about 5,000 feet above sea level. Rail to Hasan Abdul N. W. R., above Rawalpindi. Dak bungalow near the station, whence, 44 miles, a pony tonga by writing beforehand to the Dak contractor, Hasan Abdul. D. E. half way.	Rs.	d. h.
Abu Road is the station for Mount Abu, distant 15 miles. Refreshment-room at the railway station and a good travellers' bungalow close by; also a travellers' bungalow on the hill up which there is a fair road, ponies and other conveyances can be obtained close to the station.		
Agar —G. I. P. R. to Khundwa. Holkar Railway to Ujjain, thence mail tonga, 41 miles, to Agar. A military station garrisoned by Central India Horse. A rest-house in the station. A good dak bungalow at Ujjain.		
Agra —G. I. P. Ry. to Jubbulpore (616 miles), thence by E. I. Ry. to Agra, 507 miles	86	0 51
Or new route by B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles); thence by Rajputana State Railway to Agra (538 miles)	61-8	0 49
Agra (Akbarabad), on the right bank of the Jumna, built by Akbar; the railway station is in the Fort near the river Jumna. The sights most visited are—the Cantonment Station, the Fort, the world-renowned Taj, the Jumna Musjid, the Mausoleum of Itmad-ad-Dowla, the Tomb of Akbarat Secundra, a small village a few miles from the city, and Futtehpoore Sikri, the favourite residence of the Emperor Akbar, about 25 miles from Agra on the Jeypore road. Guides and conveyances can be obtained. Travellers' bungalows, also refreshment-rooms at the station, and hotels in the town. Jeypore, Ulwar, and Ajmere, all worthy of a visit from the tourist, are reached from Agra by the narrow gauge State Railway. (See H. G. Keene's Hand-book to Agra.)		
Ahmedabad —B. B. and C. I. Ry. 310 miles	19	0 14
This city, founded by Ahmed Shah in 1411, contains numerous fine mosques and tombs of the Mahomedan Kings of Guzerat. The style of their architecture is admired by all visitors. The mosques of Rani Sipari, Muhatez Khan, the old Tami Musjid, or mosque of Ahmed Shah, the Tami Mosque and tombs of the Queen are extremely fine. The station is the head quarters of a Collectorate. Ahmedabad is the junction for the Rajputana-Malwa Railway and Passengers for Palanpur, Mount Abu, Ajmere, Agra, Delhi, &c., must change here. There are waiting-rooms in addition to a refreshment-room with sleeping accommodation at the station, there is a travellers' bungalow in the city.		

From
BOMBAY to—

Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
Rs.	d. h.

Ahmedabad—contd.

Conveyances are always procurable. The average rain-fall of Ahmedabad is about 30 inches, but in August 1868 twenty-seven inches fell in four days, destroying many thousands of houses. The Cantonment of Shah-i-Bazh is about $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the city being connected therewith by a broad road with magnificent trees on both sides. Ahmedabad has steadily progressed in wealth since 1817, when it was taken over by the British, and is now a prosperous city. Population 120,000.

Ahmednagar—A large military and civil station by

G. I. P. Ry. to Dhond (167th mileage.) Fares Rs. 10-7 and Rs. 5-4, thence to Ahmednagar, 51 miles, (Rs. 3-3 and Rs. 1-10) by the State Railway. Two trains run daily. The railway from Dhond to Manmad was opened on the 10th June 1880, total length 146 miles. Ahmednagar has a Fort with trench and draw-bridge, and "Wellington's tree" ($1\frac{1}{2}$ feet in girth) near the Fort. In the trench there are nilghai and antelopes. A subterraneous passage leads from the Fort to the Binghar village. Places of note are (1) Salabut Khan's tomb, 6 miles distant, and now converted into a "hot-weather sanitarium" for British troops. The next is (2) "Happy Valley," 12 miles, a nice bungalow underground and surrounded by hills, is a cool, shady retreat, and water from a rock keeps continually flowing. About 2 miles from the Cantonment is (3) a "Castle," now in ruins, surrounded by water. Passengers for Ahmednagar from the South East Line of the G. I. P. Railway change trains at Dhond and those from the North East Line at Manmad. Water is brought into the city by pipes. Refreshment-room at the station and a travellers' bungalow three miles distant. Conveyances are procurable. The old Mahomedan aqueducts should be seen here. From Ahmednagar the traveller may visit Ellora and Ajanta Caves (q. v.) "Stewart Cotton Mart," named after the Collector was opened by Sir James Ferguson in July 1881. Two Agricultural Exhibitions were held here in 1883 and 1884. Cotton Factories:—Messrs. Gaddum and Company's, Mofussil, Brouch, and Harvey and Sabapathy's. The new S. P. G. Church was consecrated by Bishop Mylne in September 1883. Tongas available at the Railway station. The fare to Aurangabad Rs. 10 (12 hours) with relays of ponies on application to Bapoo Rao, near Cursotjee and Sona. An iron girder bridge spans the river Scena near the railway station.....20-8 O 17

Ajanta Caves—By G. I. P. Ry. to Pachora 232nd mile, (Rs. 14-8 and Rs. 7-4). Thence to Furdapur (30 miles), from which village the Caves are visited. Small waiting-room at station, also travellers' bungalow. It is possible to drive a tonga, but the road is rough, and riding is pleasanter. The best way

From
BOMBAY to—

Approx. Approx.
Fares. Time.

Ajanta Caves—*contd.*

Rs. d. h.

is to leave Pachora at 4 a.m., stop at Sindoorai (17 miles) during the heat of the day, either in the School-house, or under a tree (there is no dak bungalow), and finish the distance in the evening. Travellers must furnish their own provisions, bedding and servants. Post Office at Sindurni, 17 miles. Good country carts and bullocks may be obtained by writing to the Mamlutdar of Pachora. The journey may be accomplished, with a change of bullocks at Sindoorai, in about eight hours. At Furdapur there is a dak bungalow, but no messman or provisions. A guide is required to show the road to the Caves. These Buddhist Caves are 29 in number, carved in the amygdaloidal trap, and are among the best specimens of Cave architecture in India. Caves Nos. 1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are the only ones containing remains of the celebrated fresco paintings, supposed to be fourteen hundred years old, and admirably illustrate the religious and social life of the people of India when Buddhism was prevalent. (See Fergusson and Burgess' "Rock-Cut Temples of India," his "History of Architecture," and a small Pamphlet by Mr. Burgess.) Route from Ahmednagar *via* Aurungabad, also from Jalna.

Ajmere—B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles); thence by Rajputana State Railway to Ajmere (305 miles)

43-3 0 32

One of the principal towns in Rajputana. Surrounded by a stone-wall, in which there are five lofty gateways of great architectural beauty. Head-quarters of the Rajputana State Railway, and the junction for the military station of Nusseerabad. Good travellers' bungalow close to the station. Conveyances, can be obtained at the travellers' bungalow. The Mayo College is a very handsome edifice, for the education of the Princes of the Rajputana States. An hotel has recently been established.

Akola—20° 23' N. Lat. and 76° 25' Long. West Berar, G. I. P. Ry. to Bhusawul, 276 miles (change carriages); thence by Nagpur branch a Municipal town. 363 miles from Bombay; or 87 miles from Bhusawul; Fares Rs. 22-11 and Rs. 11-6; or 157 miles from Nagpur. Waiting-rooms at the station, also dak bungalow close by. Head-quarters of the Educational Director, Deputy Commissioner, Executive Engineer, Native Training and Boarding School. Church, Town Hall, Club, Government Telegraph Office, Library, Rest camp for Troops, and the "Temple Gardens." The central jail is capable of accommodating 500 prisoners and is worth a visit, as also the jail garden. The river Moorna, spanned by an iron girder bridge, separates the old town of Akola from the new. The Moorna has two annicuts. The Central Jail and Civil Dispensary

From
BOMBAY to—

Approx. Approx.
Fares. Time.

Akola—contd.

Rs. d. h.

are about $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the railway station. The barracks constructed in 1807 for the troops have now been appropriated for Government offices and residences. Akola is about 390 feet above the level of the sea, and is very hot from February to June. Feverish climate. Wild pigs, antelopes, and nilghai can be had within a circuit of 20 miles. Jheri (timber mart), at the foot of Malghat, is about 46 miles distant, where tigers, bison, sambur, "blue bulls," are to be found; pea-fowl is obtainable at Dhulghat and Sisurda. Good native *shikaris* can be had at the latter places. There is no made-road to Jheri from here. Akola is the nearest railway station to Bassim, 50 miles, and Hingolee 30 miles (q. v.) by mail cart on a bridged road. The area of the Akola District is 2,659 square miles. Population 5,92,792

22 0 18

Akote—(West Berar).—G. I. P. Ry. to Akola. From Akola made-road to Akote, 28 miles. Wagoli 11 miles, River Purna, Palsool 9 miles, Akote 8 miles. Travelers' bungalow. Cotton Mart (Gaddum and Co.) and Post and Telegraph Offices. Road good. To Shegaon railway station, 36 miles; metalled road. The best staple cotton jherri and Bunni is got from this taluq. Large native town, and several structures worth seeing for their carved work. Good carpets can be had to order. Head-quarters of a Tehsildar and Methodist Mission.

Allahabad—844 miles from Bombay, 228 miles from Jubbulpore

59 0 38

This city, the ancient Prayaga, was built by the Hindoos and is held sacred by them, about three miles from the confluence of the Ganges and Jumna rivers, which can be seen with advantage from the palace in the Fort. The waters of both rivers are easily distinguished by the difference in colour. The objects of interest are the Fort, built by Akbar, by whom the city was named Allahabad (the city of God); one of Asoka's columns in the centre of the Fort; and a subterraneous passage; also the Arsenal by permission of the Commissary of Ordnance; and Sultan Kushru's Serai and Gardens, in which there are three mausoleums, surmounted by marble domes, raised over the Princes Purvez and Kushru, and the Begum Jehangir. There are several hotels. Laurie and Statens, and the Great Eastern, a branch of the well-known hotel in Calcutta. A fine Public Garden called the Alfred Park and a handsome High Court. The Mayo College and Town Hall are buildings that should be visited: also the Mayo Hospital. The European part of the city is quite distinct from the native quarter, the E. I. Ry. running between them. The former is called Canning Town, and has been built since the Mutiny. Guides can be obtained. Change trains for Calcutta

From
BOMBAY to—

Approx.	Approx.
Fares.	Time.
Rs.	d. h.

Allahabad—contd.

and Delhi sides. Kellner's refreshment room on the premises. The bridge across the Jumna is near the station. It is constructed for the railway train, and below it is the road for passengers, carts, &c. A toll of from 3 pies to 8 annas is levied to cross the bridge. Sutna station between Allahabad and Jubbulpore, 110 miles from the former and 118 miles from the latter; is the only place where refreshments can be had at 12-20 a.m. and 3-21 a.m. by the "up" and "down" mailtrains. Conveyances at the station. The place is very hot in summer, and the roads are dusty for the want of good metal which cannot be obtained.

Amraoti, East Berar.—To Budneira on G. I. P. Ry. Fares from Bombay to Amraoti, 419 miles. Rs. 26-3, Rs. 13-2, and Rs. 6-3 by mail train. Waiting and Refreshment Rooms. Good dak bungalow. From Budneira by State Ry., 6 miles. Head-quarters of the Revenue, Judicial, and Sanitary Commissioners, H. A. D., Inspector-General of Police and Jails, H. A. D., and chaplain. Next perhaps to Bhavnagar one of the greatest Cotton Marts in India and place of great commerce. District Offices, a Central Jail, High School for natives, Telegraph Office, a Bank, Executive Engineer's Office, a Club, Church, Municipality, and Local Fund Office. The heat is very great in summer. The European Camp is on a hill about two miles from the city and one-and-a-half miles from the railway station. Dak bungalow near the railway station. Tonga mail to Ellichpur, 30 miles. The District is 2,759 square miles in area, and station 1,213-18 feet above sea level. Population 5,75,323. To Ahmednagar, 254 miles by road. Head-quarters of the Berar Volunteer Rifles.

Anantapur.—In the Bellary or Ceded Districts, head-quarters of Collectorate. The traveller can proceed either from Gooty or Tadpatri. Picturesque large tank, and the Muchulota hills have to be crossed. Sport fairly good.

Arconum Junction—(Madras), 42nd mileage. Fares Rs. 4 and Rs. 2. Refreshment-rooms. Distance from Bombay 751 miles. Fare Rs. 56-11. 38 hours journey from Bombay.

Asirghar—G.I.P. R. to Chandni 322 miles, thence 7 miles by a good road. Asirghar is situated on an insulated hill in the Satpura range of Ghats, at an attitude of 850 feet about the surrounding country and 2,300 feet above sea level. Climate temperate, and the fort is health resort for the Mhow Garrison. Fare to Chandni Rs. 2-2.

Assam—Steamers of the India General Steam Navigation Company run weekly from Calcutta to Assam every Friday.

Aurangabad—Nizam's Dominions. Population 8,681. Military and Civil. To Nandgaum, G. I. P. Ry., 178 miles (Rs. 11-2 and Rs. 5-9). Waiting and refreshment-rooms; also travellers' bungalow, thence by tonga, 56

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Aurangabad— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

miles, to Aurungabad (Rs. 25). Mail tonga runs from Nandgaum to Aurungabad in nine hours (fare Rs. 10 per seat). Travellers' bungalows with messmen at Turroda, 14 miles, Deogaum 20 miles, and at Aurungabad 21 miles. Or it may be easily reached from Ahmednagar. The mail tonga runs from Aurungabad to Jaulna. Aurungabad, 40 miles from Kunnad formerly the capital of the extensive provinces of the same name, is now a city in ruins. About 8 miles from Aurungabad N. W. is the Fortress of Doulatabad (2,289 feet above sea level), to see which it is necessary to procure a pass from the Subha through the station staff officer, Aurungabad. This extraordinary hill consists of a vast conical-shaped rock, scarped all round to a complete perpendicular for a height of 120 feet from the base. The upper part of the hill is reached through a low narrow, dark passage hewn in the solid stone, and leading to a large vault excavated in the interior of the hill. At the summit there is a Bara Dhari (bungalow), a delightful view. From this chamber a vaimp or gallery gradually sloping upwards winds round in the interior. A number of iron guns of Oriental manufacture: also stone shots. At a short distance outside the ditch is a minaret, about 230 feet high, said to have been erected in commemoration of the first capture of this place by the Mahomedans. At Aurungabad is the very handsome tomb of Rabia Durani, called Beebi Mook-bara, daughter of the Emperor Aurungzebe. It is a model of the famous Taj at Agra. From Aurungabad the traveller may visit the Ajanta Caves, 54 miles via Phulwari, 14 miles, Selhod, 21 miles, and Furdapore, 5 miles, at which places there are travellers' bungalows, but no messmen. From Furdapur to Pachora, G. I. P. Railway Station, is 30 miles. The city is $1\frac{1}{2}$ mile from the Military Cantonment. The military officers of the H. C. have a bungalow given them in the city, situated on a very high spot and known as the Burra Baridari. This station is also the head-quarters of the Nizam's Revenue Survey and P. W. Departments. The military have their own P. W. D. sub-division officer. The coin is Hallee Sicca currency. Good grapes, peaches, English figs, and oranges can be had here and at Doulatabad when in season. The river Kaum (Gunda nulla) separates the city from the Cantonment. The average rainfall annually is 28 inches. Nagpore (old dak line) road is 294 miles from here. Aurungabad mean height is 1,885 feet above sea level. The caves of Ellora are 14 miles N. W. of Aurungabad *via* Doulatabad.

Australia—By P. & O. Co.'s steamer, twice a month—

King George's Sound	350	22	0
Adelaide and Melbourne	400	29	0
Sydney	400	32	0

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.

Avady.—For Poonamallee (Madras line), a military depôt and pensioner's residence, twelve miles from Madras. Avady is four miles distant, and is the nearest railway station on the Madras line. Tripassore, once famous historical town, fourteen miles further, is now going to ruin. It is situated in the Chingleput district, 3 miles from the Trivellore station.

Badnera.—(East Berar) 413th mileage by the G. I. P. Ry., on the Nagpur Branch (Fares Rs. 25-13 and Rs. 12-15). This is the junction of the State line to Amraoti, 6 miles. Distance to Nagpur 108 miles by rail. Large staff of railway officials reside here. A fair weather road to Hingolee *via* Karinja and Bassim. A metalled road from hence to Amraoti. Good waiting and refreshment-room at this station; dak bungalow.

Bagdad.—By B. I. S. N. Co.'s steamer to Bussorah, 16 days. From Bussorah to Bagdad by the steamer of the Euphrates and Tigris Steam Navigation Co. (time uncertain.)

318 ...

Bagra.—G. I. P. R. 480 miles from Bombay; fares Rs. 30 and Rs. 15. This was once the famous "Thug Retreat," about 2 miles from station. The stronghold is in ruins. An excellent girder bridge, about 380 yards long, spans the Burra Tawar river. The bridge is named the Alfred, as H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh placed the last rivet in it. Game of all kinds obtainable in these hilly and forest tracks. A tunnel immediately after crossing the splendid viaduct, which has six spans from 200 to 140 feet.

Banda.—(N. W. P.)—By East India Railway to Futtehpur and thence by horse dak, 48 miles, on a good road. Crossing the Jumna, about half way. Or by rail to Manickpur thence by a fair road, 62 miles, *via* Kirwi. This is the head-quarters of the district, and is garrisoned since the mutiny by a wing of the Bengal Infantry. District offices. Famous for stone carvings and ornaments. Very beautiful pudding-stones are obtainable from the river Cane; also good fishing. Road to Saugor and Jhansi. The J. M. railway will pass this station to the latter military station. Ajaigarh and Punna are about 26 and 50 miles from Badausa. A monument to the gallant soldiers who fell during the mutiny of 1857 is erected at Banda.

Bangalore.—To Jollarpet by Raichore and Arconum, or by B. I. S. N. to Beypore. From Jollarpet there is a branch line to Bangalore. Several hotels. This is an admirable station for a summer visit. The Government House, Gardens, &c., are the principal sights.

By Beypore	120-2 4 0
By Arconum	72-11 53 40

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to —	Rs.	d. h.
Baroda —B. B. and C. I. Railway (247 miles) is the capital of the territory of H. H. the Gaekwar. There are good refreshment-rooms, also waiting-rooms and sleeping accommodation at the railway station. Conveyances meet all passenger trains and there is a travellers' bungalow in the camp about 1½ mile from the station. Among the sights is the new place built after a design by Mr. R. F. Chisholm. The gold and silver guns can be seen on application to the Prime Minister	15-8	0 11
Barsi Road Station —231 miles from Bombay (Fares Rs. 14-10 and Rs. 7-5) The town is about 20 miles from Barsi town. The great fair in honour of Vithoba (Vishnu) is held at Punderpur about 32 miles distance. This is the nearest railway station to Mominabad Hyderabad Contingent Station. A Tonga dak runs to Punderpur from Barsi.		
Bassim —By G. I. P. Railway to Akola (Rs. 22-11), thence by tonga to Bassim, distant 50 miles (Rs. 7 for one seat. There are Post and Telegraph Offices, and Deputy Commissioner's and Tahsildar's Cutcheries, and Civil Hospital. There is a made-road from Akola to Bassim. Pathur, B and P. O. 10 miles, metalled road diverts to Khangaon; Maidsee B. 8, and Mallagaum B. 8 miles, and Bassim 13 miles. No messmen. Travellers' bungalow at Bassim. Tonga mail service to Akola. Bassim District is 2,958 square miles in area, and the population is 3,58,883. Shikar abundant. The highest mountain is 2,000 feet high in the Poosad taluq. Bassim is 1,000 feet above the level of the sea.		
Bassem —B. B. and C. I. Railway, 34 miles (Rs. 2-2). It is the first station on the mainland, which is connected with the Island of Salsette by two long-bridges, from which a distant view of the famous ruins is obtained. There are waiting-rooms at the station and a travellers' bungalow near the ruins, which are five miles from the station. Ponies can be obtained close to the station.		
Batavia —By P. & O. steamer, once a fortnight	420	...
Belgaum —By G. I. P. Ry. to Poona, 119 miles, thence by S. M. Railway (244½ miles). Is a military station garrisoned by Madras Troops, and is 2,500 feet above sea level	30-7	0 32
Bellary —M. Ry., changing carriages at Goondacul. A large military station. The fort consisting of three lines of works, two encircling, and one crowning an irregularly shaped granite hill, is a fair sample of Indian fortifications, but is not worth a special visit. Madras, 305 miles. Fares Rs. 29 and Rs. 11. Dak bungalow Ramandroog Sanitarium is 37 miles distant from Bellary. Another route is by G. I. P. Railway to Holgi and thence by S. M. Railway via Bijapur, Gadag, and Haspet to Bellary. The traveller by this route may visit the famous ruins at Bijapur or Humpi from Haspet. Passengers stop overnight at Gadag. Fares Rs. 37-11, 2nd Rs. 17-14	52	0 30

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Benares—(937 miles). <i>Via</i> Jubbulpore and Allahabad. Rs.	d.	h.
Fares Rs. 68-10, Rs. 34-5, and Rs. 17-2.....	68-10	0 41

Through train to Mogul Serai, thence by branch line (6 miles). The European quarter is named Sekrole, and is about 4 miles from the railway station. Benares is a sacred city of the Hindoos, and was originally called Kasi, and Kasika. The temples and shrines number over 5,000. In addition to these there are a number of magnificent buildings, residences of wealthy princes, interspersed with mosques and temples. Here is also the Musjeed of Aurungzebe, the great Durga Temple, and a celebrated tank. The place is infested with monkeys, which are venerated by the Hindoos. The Golden Temples of Bishewar and Bhaironath, the Well of Fate, should be visited, as also the remains of the Buddhist establishment (Sarnath), about 4 miles from the city. Intelligent guides can be obtained at the hotels, of which there are two, Clarke's being most frequented.

Berar—Or Hyderabad Assigned Districts, assigned by His Highness the Nizam to the British Government under the treaties of 1854 and 1861. There are two distinct sections of Berar—namely, the Payanghat or lowland and the Balaghat or highland country above the Ajanta ridge. The principal places of trade are Akola, Amraoti, and Khan-gaon. Berar contains 17,711 square miles. The population 1881, 26,72,673. Coins, British currency and Copper dubs; the latter at 32 per rupee.

Bey pore Terminus—Madras, 406 miles. Fares Rs. 38 and Rs. 15, 23 hours; a sea port. Distance from Bombay 1,115 miles. Fare Rs. 91, 62 hours from Bombay.

Bhavnagar—By B. B. and C. I. Ry. to Wadhwan, 390 miles; thence by Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway (104 miles). Good travellers' bungalow, horse and bullock shigrams are procurable. Bhavnagar is a flourishing model Native State under is H. H. Maharajah Sir Tukhat Singjee, K.C.S.I. ...

31 0 27

Or by B. B. and C. I. Ry. to Surat, thence per steamer or country boat. The steamer does not run during the monsoon, so only route is by mail boat, daily, from Bugwa Dandi to Gogo, thence per country cart to Bhavnagar, 12 miles, and good road. Bugwa Dandi is 18 miles from Surat, a bad road and no shade; fare by country cart from Randeer Re. 1-4.

Bhopal.—The train takes about four hours to complete the journey of 57 miles from Etarsi Junction of the G. I. P. Railway. The line, after crossing the river Nerbudda, enters the Bhopal State and traverses the spur of the Vindhya mountains. The summit, 1,000 feet above sea level, is at Bharkhera. The extension from Hooshingabad, 46 miles, was constructed by Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal at a cost of about fifty lakhs of rupees. Travellers' bungalow. From Bhopal the line will be extended to Gwalior *via* Bhilsa. The scenery *en route* is grand. The Indian Midland Railway will connect this station to

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Bhopal— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

Jhansi, the line will be opened in the middle of 1883. Distance about 180 miles to Jhansi. The Ballast train runs as far as Baroda, a distance of 53 miles, over which the permanent way has already been constructed. Thirty-three miles from Bhopal, the native city of Bhilsa is crossed, which is under the management of the Berar of Bhopal's Government. Good shooting. Panther, sambar, deer, peafowl and hare are met with along the route of the Indian Midland Railway 32-9 ..

Bhosawul—By the G. I. P. Ry. 276½ mileage. Fares Rs. 17-4 and Rs. 8-10. Waiting rooms; also a refreshment-room. This is the junction station for the Jubbulpore main line and the Nagpur Extension, and has an hotel some 300 yards off. Large railway depot, population of Europeans and natives; is the headquarters of the Assistant Collector; has public gardens, reading-rooms, a gymkhana, and a swimming-bath. There are also churches and schools, with a Government Telegraph office. The river Taptee, 2½ miles on the Jubbulpore line, is crossed by one of the largest viaducts on the G. I. P. Railway. Change carriages for the Berars and Nagpur.

Bhuj—Steamers weekly from Bombay to Cutch Mandvee, from which there is a good road to Bhuj. Mail tongas and bullock hackeries can be obtained at Mandvee. Or by B. B. & C. I. Ry. to Wadwan (Rs. 14-6), thence by Morvi State Railway to Morvi; from Morvi to Wawanee (45 miles) whence one of the Rao of Cutch's boats runs across the Gulf of Cutch to a place called Rohur. Thence to Anjar (10 miles) by bullock shigram. At Anjar there is a bungalow and supplies are procurable. From Anjar to Bhuj, the journey is 26 miles.

Bhurtore—By B. B. and C. I. Railway and R. M. Railway. The Maharaja keeps an open dak bungalow for European visitors, where food, wines, &c., are free; also carriages. The interesting fortress of Deeg is also to be seen in this State. Splendid shooting 58-13 ..

Bijapur—By G. I. P. Railway to Hotei, 292 miles, South-East line, and thence 59 miles by East Deccan line of Southern Mahratta Railway. Fares to Bijapur, Rs. 23-13, Rs. 11-14, and Rs. 4-11-3. Refreshment-room and a travellers' bungalow. Tongas and bullock coaches may be obtained at short notice. Bijapur was at one time the headquarters of a province under the Bidar Government. Yusuf Khan, a Turk, who was appointed governor, rebelled in 1489, and set himself up as king of Bijapur under the title of Yusuf Adil Shah. His descendants continued to reign at Bijapur for nearly two hundred years, during which time the prosperity of the kingdom so increased that it became the second Muhammadan city in India. This naturally drew down upon it the jealousy of the emperors of

From
BOMBAY to—
Bijapur—*contd.*

Approx.	Approx.
Fares.	Time.
Rs.	d. h.

Delhi, who put forth their greatest efforts to subjugate it, and eventually it fell to Aurangzeb, who besieged and reduced the city in 1686. During this period the Adil Shahis adorned their capital with many noble buildings, the remains of which now testify to the lavish expenditure of labour and money that was freely bestowed upon them to make them what they are—works of art. Among the principal buildings left us are, the Great Gol Gumbaz, with one of the largest domes in the world, in which is a most remarkable whispering gallery; the Jama Masjid; the Mihtar Mahal; the Asar Mahal; the Taj Bauri; the Ibrahim Rauza; the Gagan Mahal; the Sat Manjli; the M. kka Mosque; the Chini Mahal; the Anand Mahal; the Ali II. Rauza; the Andu Masjid, etc. There are also some very large guns, chief among which is the Malik-i-Maidan with a calibre, 2 ft. 4 in., diameter. Two or three days can be well spent in rambling about this old city of ruins and its suburbs. Unlike Ahmadabad, which is a thickly built modern city, in which its remains are buried among the houses, Bijapur lies spread out upon the plain, a veritable Palmyra of the Dekkan. From any elevated spot a grand view of the whole of its ruins may be seen from those beneath the spectator's feet to those miles away upon the distant horizon, interspersed with jungles of prickly-pear, fields, and small hamlets. What population has remained has for the most part settled down in the west end of the city, where the new Bazaar is.

Bolarum—Five miles north of Secunderabad. Head-quarters of the Hyderabad Contingent Troops, a Cavalry Field Battery and an Infantry Corps. Telegraph Station. The British Resident remains in this station for about four months in the year. Healthy and picturesque. The Superintending Engineer's, and Accountant-General's offices are located here. Bolarum is 1,893 feet above the level of the sea. The palatial European Cavalry Barracks, double stoned, deserve notice. Coins, Halli Sica and Government.

Borivli (Dysur)—By B. B. and C. I. Railway 22 miles, fare Rs. 1-7. It is near the Caves of Montpezir, and the ruins of a Jesuit Monastery, to which large numbers of Roman Catholics periodically repair. The famous Kennery Caves are four miles from this station. There is a waiting-room at the station.

Broach—By B. B. and C. I. Ry. (203 miles) 12-12 ...

12 miles from Broach, up the Nerbudda, is the celebrated Banyan tree, covering from three to four acres of ground, and 15 miles beyond this spot are the renowned cornelian mines, from which the Cambay market is supplied. There is a waiting-room at the station; also a travellers' bungalow in the town. Conveyances are to be had at the station.

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Buldana —A small hill station, in West Berar, 2,190 feet above the sea. At Girola, 9 miles from Buldana, is a Banyan tree, with a shade of about 500 yards. The district contains 2,804 square miles in area. Population 4,39,763. Head-quarters of Deputy Commissioner and Superintendent of Police. Route <i>via</i> Mulkapoor on G. I. P. Ry., Nagpur Branch. Small waiting-room. Country carts and sometimes ponies by special arrangements can be obtained. Pony Mail tonga to and from Mulkapur in 5 hours. Road good, and the Ghat ascent (23·26 miles) is easy and the scenery picturesque. Bungalow at Mothla, 16 miles, Buldana, 12 miles. To Chikli, 14 miles B. P. O., Lavalla B. 14 miles, and to Mehkur B. P. O., 14 miles. The Lonar Soda and Salt lake is miles 12 further. Davalghat is 6 miles from here. Nilghais and panthers are obtained at a short distance near Devalghat. Assaye, is about 30 miles from here.	Rs.	d. h.
Bunnoo or Edwardsabad —An important frontier military station. Rail to Bukkar; thence 80 miles by mail tonga <i>via</i> Dera I-mail Khan. Three dak bungalows <i>en route</i> , and P. W. D. bungalow in Bunnoo.		
Burhanpur —On the G. I. P. Ry., 310 miles, about three miles from the station. Fares Rs. 19·6 and Rs. 9·11. Waiting-room. Dak bungalow and a Dhurumsalla for natives. The minarets of some fine mosques are visible from the railway. The city is surrounded by walls, covering an area of 1½ square miles—population about 30,000 souls. The ruins of the Padesha Fort contain a specimen of a Turkish Bath with domes and marble floors; and a platform extends some 80 feet over the river Taptee, which flows under the walls of the palace. The manufacture of gold and silver wire-drawing and “kinkob” and brocade silks is carried on in the city. Conveyance—country carts. To Assirghur Fortress, 25 miles by road.		
Bushire —By B. I. S. N. Co.’s steamers which leave weekly, or by the steamers of the Bombay and Persia Steam Navigation Company, Limited. The passage money by the former is Rs. 240, and by the latter Rs. 60. Arrangements for food by the latter must be made with the captain. Bushire is healthy during the cold months. Every kind of English goods can be had; living is cheap. No hotels or public conveyances. It is a seaport, and is the centre of a large trade which is carried on with India, China and Europe. Good shooting can be had in the neighbourhood of Chabaug—distant about seven miles from Bushire.		
Calcutta —Through train, 1,408 miles	112	0 60
Or by B. I. S. N. Co.’s steamers, which leave weekly and touch at Coast ports	300	21 0
The Railway stops at Howrah, on the opposite bank of the river Hooghly, which is crossed by a bridge about		

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Calcutta— <i>contd.</i>		

three-quarters of a mile long. There are hotels in Rs. d. h.
Howrah. The Calcutta hotels are all near the Government House. The Great Eastern is the best hotel. The Eden Gardens, fort, public buildings, and Howrah Bridge are the principal objects of interest. The mail train for Calcutta leaves Bombay every evening at 6.30 p.m., Madras time, and there are through carriages provided on the trains, daily by which a person can travel right to Calcutta, obviating the changing carriages at Jabalpur.

Callian Junction (or Kalyan)—34th mileage. Fares Rs. 2-2, and Re. 1-1. Local trains run every hour daily to and from Bombay. Refreshment and waiting-rooms; *serai* close by. Bullock carts wait at the station for hire. Subordinate Judge's Court, Hospital, and Salt Customs Office here. A small sea port. Bombay papers always obtainable. A Municipal Hall and a public garden, the latter named after Mr. Mulock, Collector, were opened on the 19th October 1881.

Carlee Caves—To Lanowlee G.I.P.Ry. (Rs. 5), 80 miles; waiting and refreshment-rooms at the station. There is also a good hotel or to Karli, the next station, 85 miles. On passing Khandalla, leave a note for the Station Master asking him to send up a pony to Lanowlee next morning, whence the Caves may be visited (four miles). The chief Cave is one of the largest and most complete in India, and was excavated at a time when the style was in its greatest purity. It is supposed to be early in the second century A.D. It is hewn in the face of a precipice, about two-thirds up the side of a hill, which rises 800 feet above the plain, and is approached by a narrow path among trees and brushwood. An insignificant temple of Siva serves as a sort of gateway. The entrance portico is 52 feet wide, and rests on four columns, two of which are set in the walls. In front of it, on one side, stands a *lion pillar*, so called from having four lions fixed back to back in its capital. The doorway under the portico is through a screen, above which rises a rather imposing arch. The front of the screen is carved with nearly naked male and female figures, larger than life. Three colossal elephants are also seen in relief, their heads looking onwards, and boldly projecting from the wall. The Cave is something like an oblong Church, with a nave and side aisles. It is 126 feet long by 45½ feet broad, and has a circular apse behind the shrine. The roof is circular, resting on 41 pillars, each of those in the aisles having a "tall base, an octagonal shaft, and richly moulded capital, on which kneel two elephants, each bearing two figures, generally a man and a woman, but sometimes two females, all much better executed than such ornaments usually are."—(*Fergusson*.)

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Carlee Caves—cont'.	Rs.	d. h.

The pillars behind the Dagoba are plain. This dagoba is a dome on a circular drum, surmounted by the remains of a wooden chatter or umbrella. The only light which is admitted within the building falls on this object, with great effect. The interior is spacious and in good repair. Besides the principal temple, there are many smaller apartments or cells, some ornamented with sculpture.

Caves of Bhaja and Bedsa—Ry. to Lanowlee. Waiting and refreshment-rooms; also a good hotel (see Carlee); thence to travellers' bungalow at Carlee (guides must be obtained here) by pony—thence to the Bhaja Caves, about 5 miles and 12 to 13 miles respectively. They are Buddhist Caves, are supposed to be much older than Carlee Caves, and well worth a visit. Pony is about Rs. 4 per diem.

Cawnpore—By G. I. P. and E. I. Rys. (965 miles). Change carriages for the O. and R. and C. A. Railways 71-2 0 44
Junction with the Jhansi-Cawnpore section, of the Indian Midland Railway. Distance 115 miles. The permanent way has already been laid into Jhansi. The river Jumna is crossed by this branch of the railway.

Cawnpore is situated on the right bank of the Ganges, about 130 miles above its Junction with the Jumna at Allahabad. The Mutiny of 1857 brought it conspicuously to notice. The objects of interest are the Memorial Garden, in which a memorial is erected over the well, into which so many victims were cast; and two cemeteries in the garden; General Wheeler's entrenchment; State Chowra Ghat (the scene of the slaughter of the garrison); and the Memorial Church and a small cemetery is situated in the precincts of the European Infantry Barracks. There are three hotels in Cawnpore, in addition to Kellner's Refreshment-rooms, where hotel accommodation is afforded.

Ceylon—By Austrian Lloyd monthly 100 4 0
By P. and O. Co.'s steamer, fortnightly 120 6 0
By B. I. S. N. Co.'s steamers, fortnightly 150 9 0

Chackrata—Hill sanatorium 7,000 feet above sea level; station for one British Regiment. Dak bungalow in station; 79 miles from Saharanpur by bullock shigram, &c.

Chalisgaon—Khandeish. On the G. I. P. Ry., 204 miles. (Fares Rs. 12-12 and Rs. 6-6). Has a travellers' bungalow and a serai for natives. From this station is the direct road to Dhulia, 34 miles, the head-quarters the Collector of Khandeish. Kunhur, Nizam's Dominions, is 20 miles distant. Tongas, ponies, and country carts. The Bhamer Caves are 70 miles distant from here *via* Dhulia. To Jalgaon Cotton Mart and G. I. P. R. station there is a made-road about 40 miles distant.

From BOMBAY to—	Approx. Approx.	
	Fares.	Time.
	Rs.	d. h.

Chandernagore—Through train (1,378 miles) 110-10 0 59

Chandernagore is a French settlement. The railway station is, however, in British territory. There are two hotels in the Fort. It is the seat of a French sub-Governor, and is only three square miles in area.

Chandni—G. I. P. Railway, Jabalpur line; 322 miles from Bombay; fares Rs. 20-2 and Rs. 10-1. Small station situated in a forest, and is six miles distant from the famous Asirgarh Fortress, where a detachment of British Infantry is stationed. Game of all kinds. A small waiting-room; provisions difficult to be had. Mountainous country. The hill, on which the fort is constructed, is about 950 feet high. The city is 2,350 feet above sea level. Water is never known to fall. Grapes are plentiful.

Chickulda—The hill retreat for officers in the Berars, situated about 20 miles to the north-west of Ellichpoor, and 50 miles from Anraoti railway station is 3,777 feet above the level of the sea and 182 feet higher than Gawilghur; the climate throughout the year is delightful. In January the thermometer 61° under a tree. There are about fourteen bungalows on the hill, the first of which was erected in 1839; a Dispensary, Observatory, Post and Telegraph Offices, combined Tehsillee, and a beautifully laid out Garden. From the foot to the top of the Ghat is about four miles, ascents very steep and winding. The old Fort is about two miles from the Camp. The scenery is sublime. Several large tanks are on the hills. Shikar abundant.

Chittoor—Madras Presidency.—To Vellore by M. Ry. S. W. Branch (Rs. 82-9), thence by dak. The old Fort is worth a visit, and about three miles E. N. E. are a number of old tombs and rude stone monuments of great interest. Many being something similar to the cromlechs of Wales. The tombs consist of rude stone slabs forming a kind of box, around which stones are set up, similar to the Druid's circles at home.

Chittoor—In Meywar, Rajputana, by Rajputana Railway. About the station is a magnificent fortress, the property of the Maharana of Odeypore. The station for Odeypore mail tonga which runs daily. Apply agent or Station Master. Distance 70 miles. Fares, single seat Rs. 10. Special tonga by notice. Fare Rs. 4-3 *via* Khandwa, Rs. 52-4 *via* Ahmedabad.

Dalhousie—A hill station and sanatorium for troops, grandly situated, 7,000 feet above sea level. Rail to Amritsar; thence Umritsar Puthankote Rail. From Puthankote Hotel, 50 Miles by pony, jhampan, or dooly. Dak bungalow at easy stages.

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		

Damergaon—(Nagpur branch) 441 miles from Bombay. Rs. d. h.
 Fares Rs. 27-9 and Rs. 13-13. From Nagpur, 80 miles, the Fares being Rs. 5 and Rs. 2-8. This is the nearest station to Yeotmahl. Dak bungalow near the station. Tonga dak plies daily between this station and Yeotmal (Berar) a distance of 29 miles. The Tonga runs in six hours, fares from Rs. 1-8 to Rs. 2. Cotton Presses and Ginning Factories. This little station is fast rising into importance as a Cotton Mart. The best Cotton cultivated in Berars is offered for sale here.

Deesa—Head-quarters of the Northern Division of the Army. B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad, 310 miles, Rs. 19-6, thence by Rajputana State Railway to Palanpore, 83 miles. Rs. 6-8. Deesa is 18 miles from Palanpore. Camels and bullock hackeries obtainable at Palanpur. Waiting and refreshment rooms. Unja—58 miles—is the head-quarters of the Kadawa Kunbis, a pure Shudra caste that celebrate their marriages only once in twelve years. They have a fine temple at this village. Sidpoor—65½ miles—is an ancient place on the banks of the Saraswati River. It was the Windsor of the Chalukya Kings of Gujerat from the 10th to the 13th century, and still contains some fragments of the splendid Rudra Mala completed by Siddha Raja in A.D. 1145. A short stage to the west of Sidpoor is Pattan, the old capital of the Chalukyas, and still a large walled town.

Delhi—Through train to Allahabad, thence change carriages, 1,235 miles 96-7 0 60

New route by B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles); thence by Rajputana State to Delhi (80 miles) 64-11 0 48

The Delhi of to-day was built in the 17th century by Shah Jehan. There are eleven gates, the principal being the Calcutta, the Lahore, the Kashmir, the Moon, the Ajmere, and the Cabul. Delhi has occupied various sites, before the present one was selected, and for miles around the city the remains of magnificent buildings are scattered. The visitor to Delhi cannot form a conception of the grandeur of the city before the Mutiny, as since then magnificent buildings have been pulled down within the palace enclosure, to make room for barracks, &c. The principal objects of interest are the Chandni Chouk (the chief street), Jumma Musjid, the Hall of Audience, the Dewan Khas, the Royal Baths, the Pearl Mosque, the Kala Musjid, the Cemetery, in which General Nicholson, the captor of Delhi, is interred; Ludlow Castle, the Flag-staff Tower, Hindu Rao's house (the main picquet), the staff of Peroze Shah, the Emperor Humayoon's tomb, the tomb of the Poet Khusró, the author of the Bagh-o-Bahar, the Mutiny Memorial Column and Church, the Kutub Minar, 11 miles from Delhi,

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Delhi—contd.		

the celebrated Iron Pillar, the city of Toglakabad, Rs. d. h.
about 4 miles from the Kootub, the tomb of Toglak Shah, &c. Guides can be obtained. Waiting and refreshment-rooms at the station. There are three hotels, the Northbrook, Kellner's, and the United Service. Travellers' bungalow situated near the Post Office. For the convenience of tour sts, Messrs. Tillery and Co., have established a mart situated centrally as regards the hotels.

Deoli—Cantonment of Deol Irregular Force, Rail to Nusserabad, thence 57 miles by Camel shikram, &c. Dak bungalows at 19th mile, at 36th mile, and at Deoli. Cross river Banas by a ford seven miles from Deoli.

Deolali—Military dépôt G. I. P. Ry., 113 miles, and is used as a sanitarium for troops. Accommodation for more than 3,000 men. Waiting-room 7 0 6

Dharwar—To Marmagaon by Shepherd Co.'s steamer, thence by W. I. P. and S. M. Railways to Dharwar. By G. I. P. Railway to Poona, thence by S. M. Railway to Dharwar. 37-9 0 28½

Dhond—(167th mileage). Junction of the G.I.P. Railway with the Dhond and Manmad State Railway. Fares Rs. 10-7 and Rs. 5-4. Waiting and refreshment-rooms. Dak bungalow and Serai. The sacred Bhima river is about a mile from the station. Annual fair in April in honour of Bhyroonath. Dhond to Ahmednagar 3 hours, and from thence to Manmad about 6 hours; total 11 hours by train to Manmad. Change carriages for the State line. Small game at short distance.

Dhulia—G. I. P. Ry. to Chalisgaum Rs. (12-12). Travellers' bungalow. No messman. Provisions, wines, and stores can be obtained. Dhulia is 34 miles from here on a good road, well bridged and drained throughout, except where it crosses the Girna at Mayhoonbara. By cart to Dhulia or by mail tonga. Carts can be had on application to the mamledar. The rates ruling are 3 annas per koss (2 miles) during the fair season, and 4 annas during the wet. The mail tonga usually has seats for two passengers, and the charge is from Rs. 3 to Rs. 4 per seat for the whole journey. As there is no fixed rate, they sometimes charge Rs. 5 and Rs. 6. At the town of Chalisgaon only the usual provisions to be had at native villages, can be obtained. Eight miles from here, on the Dhulia side of the Girna, is the village of Mayhoonbara, where the traveller can break his journey. It is a small native village. There is an Engineer's Inspection Bungalow here, which can be used by travellers. No fees levied. No furniture. The bungalow is built on the high bank overhanging the river, a very desirable

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Dhulia— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

halting place. The river Girna is usually fordable except for a few days during the monsoon, when the Government ferry plies. When the ferry does not ply, passengers are conveyed across on the "tafa" (a charpoy or country bedstead floated on calabashes), a perfectly safe mode of crossing. Four or six men usually swim alongside to steady and guide it. The "tafa" men are paid 4 annas per head per trip when the flood is very high, but when there is no danger, 2 annas a head. From Mayhoonbara, the next stage is Vinchoor, 10 miles. Engineer's Inspection Bungalow furnished. No fees levied. Dhulia is 16 miles. It is the head-quarters of the Khandesh Collectorate, and has a Jail, Court-houses, Government Offices, Government Central Treasury, Bheel Corps, &c. The travellers' bungalow here is in good order, and is furnished. Agra trunk road passes through the town.

Dumoh—To Jabalpur by railway and dak, 66 miles to Dumoh, halting one day at Singrampur, 30 miles, dak bungalow. From here is to be seen the hill fort of Singhurgurh.

Ellichpur—East Berar, by G. I. P. Ry. to Budnera on Nagpur Branch. Waiting-room and a refreshment-room; thence to Amraoti by the State Railway. Made-road from Ellichpur to Amraoti, 30 miles. Dak Bungalow at Assaigaon, 18 miles from Amraoti. The hill station of Chikalda, near Gawilgurb, celebrated in the history of the Duke of Wellington's battles, is north-west of Ellichpur. This is a station of the Hyderabad Contingent consisting of a regiment of Infantry, a battery of Artillery, and a squadron of Cavalry. The river Bichan runs through the Cantonment, and the river Sarpant outside. Both rivers take their rise from the Satpura mountains close by. This station is 1,260 feet above the sea, and is situated on the frontier of the Central Provinces. The range of hills to the north separates the Baitool District, Central Provinces, from East Berar. Ellichpur is a very healthy station except in September, October, and November, when fevers are prevalent. A new road to Peeli, the great timber mart, is completed. Dak Bungalow. On Mooktagheri Hills, six miles distant, there is a beautiful waterfall. Mail tonga to Amraoti, 30 miles. The Ellichpur District is 2,623 square miles in area with a population of 3,13,805 persons. Large and small game abundant.

Ellora—To Nandgaum, G. I. P. Ry. (178th mileaze). Thence to Deogaum bungalow, 36 miles, from which visit Ellora and Roza, 8 miles distant. Carts lightly laden cango up the ghat from Ellora to Roza, and down from there to Daulatabad. A fair road has been made from Roza to Aurungabad *via* Daulatabad, 14 miles, and lightly laden carts can go either up or down

From
BOMBAY to—
Ellora—*contd.*

Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
Rs.	d. h.

the ghat. It is regularly used by tongas from Aurungabad. The best time to make a trip is just after the rains, when the hills are beautifully green and waterfalls are seen to advantage. The Caves of Ellora or Verul are about a mile from the village, and another mile up the ghat brings the traveller to Roza. At Roza are the tombs of Aurangzeb or Alamgir, and several Mahomedan saints, which His Highness the Nizam visited in January 1883. The officers of the Aurungabad H. C. Mess have had a tomb at Roza converted into a bungalow, and furnished, and when it is not engaged, permission is obtainable from the Mess Secretary at Aurungabad to occupy it. Application should be sent at least one week before. Telegraph office at Aurungabad. From Naudgaon G. I. P. R. Aurungabad, Roza, and Ellora are places worthy of a visit by all antiquarians and travellers. From Roza a steep ghat descends to Daulatabad. The Cave Temples, situated on a crescent-shaped hill, with the concavity towards the west, and the horns towering above the ridge. There are nearly 40 large caves, Buddhist, Brahminical, and Jaina, including examples of almost every kind, except the most ancient. A Brahmin guide shows the caves; and a fee of one anna per head is paid to the Nizam's peon. They are cut in an amygdaloidal trap rock, and extend about one mile and a half along the scarp of the hill. It is usual to visit them going from north to south, but the true way, is to begin at the south end ("Dherwara" the oldest) where the Buddhist or earliest examples are found, and among the later of which is the Viswakarma or Carpenter's Cave—a Chaitya with a ribbed roof; followed by the Brahmanical, embracing the Kailas or Rang Mahal, a great monolithic temple, and the magnificent Damar Lena; then pass on to the Jaina group of the Jagannath and Indra Sabhas at the north end. There are two musical (stone) pillars in the "Court of Indra," which are not generally known by sight-seers, and which escape the notice. The Buddhists were the first to cut temples out of solid rock.

(See Ferguson and Burke's Cave Temples.) Another route is by train to Dhond and Ahmednagar.

Erinpora—Cantonment of Erinpora Irregular Force, 7 miles from Erinpora Road station, R. M. Railway. A pony cart to be had by writing beforehand to the station master. Bullock carts generally available. Dak bungalow in the station.

Etarsi—46th mileage (Fares Rs. 20 and Rs. 11½). Junction of the Bhopal State Railway. By railway to Hoshungabad and Bhopal in four hours. Waiting-rooms and Dak Bungalow. Tongas available. Baitul (C. P.) is about 38 miles hence. Change carriages for Hoshungabad.

32-6 0 24

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Ferozepore —1,608 miles. Train to Allahabad and Delhi, thence by B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ferozepore	Rs. 169	d. h. ...
Or new route by B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles); thence by Rajpootana State Railway to Ferozepore	79-7	...
Futtehpur N. W. P. —(E. I. R.) 73 miles from Allahabad. Fares Rs. 6-13-0 and Rs. 3-6-0. Head-quarters of the collectorate with all the district offices. Dak bungalow	66-11	...
Fyzabad —(Oude and Rohilcand Railway) 123 miles from Benares. Fares from latter station Rs. 5-12-3 and Rs. 1-9-9. Refreshment-room. This is the nearest station to Bulrampur, distance 56 miles, Camel & ak to Goonda, 28 miles, Rs. 5-4 and from thence to Bulrampur by Palki or Elephant	74	...
Gadarwara —G. I. P. Railway, mileage 536 from Bombay. Fares Rs. 33-8 and Rs. 16-12. From Jabalpur, 80 miles; fares Rs. 5 and Rs. 2-8. Junction of the Mohpani coal fields, which are worked by a company.		
<p>Gairsoppa Falls—The easiest way of reaching the Falls from Bombay is as follows:—Bombay to Carwar by B. I. S. N. Co.'s steamers or other coasting boats (Rs. 70). Carwar to Kumpta by "munchul," 40 miles, cost Rs. 12 and ferry fees. Kumpta to Honanwur, 12 miles, by munchul, Rs. 3; Honanwur to Gairsoppa, 18 miles, by boat. Gairsoppa to the Falls, 18 miles, by munchul, Rs. 4-8. Travellers' bungalows at Carwar, Kumpta, Honanwur, and at the Falls. No messmen at the three last. At Gairsoppa there is a dhurumsalla, but the tourist need not stop at this town unless to see the ruins of old Gairsoppa, worth a visit. "Munchulls" can be procured at Carwar by application to the Deputy Collector or Mamlutdar, to take the traveller to Kumpta, 40 miles; give these officers two days' notice at least to enable them to lay the "dak." At Kumpta the Mamlutdar can provide munchuls. Before starting from Carwar the traveller should write to the Mamlutdar at Honanwur to arrange for a boat to go up the very beautiful "Gairsoppa" river; also for munchul bearers to proceed with him direct to the Falls, and for supplies at the Falls, for there is no village near the bungalow. Visit the Falls late in October or in November, as the districts of Canara are feverish immediately after the rains. The smaller coasting steamers often touch at Kumpta, and the B. I. S. N. Co.'s occasionally. If the traveller availed himself of one of these opportunities, he would save himself the cost and trouble of the long journey between Carwar and Kumpta, seldom done under ten hours. There are four distinct Falls, but can be seen together. "The Rajah," "The Roarer," "The Rocket," and "Dame Blanche." The first-named falls direct down a depth of 830 feet, while the remaining three glide down the steep rocks.</p>		

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Golconda —Hyderabad, Deccan (q.v.), thence by dak 6½ miles. The Tombs of the Kings of Golconda near the fort, which is built on the top of a conical hill, should be visited. "Their vastness and solidity strike at once upon the eye, and produce a greater effect than the most elaborate sculpture."	Rs. 6½	d. h.
Goona —Cantonments of Central India Horse and a Political Agency. On Indore Agra Road. Rail to Jhansi; thence by road in camel shigram (<i>via</i> Sipri) to Goona, 120 miles. Rest houses and dak bungalows on the road.		
Goondacul Junction —Madras, 273 miles from which the fares are Rs. 26 and Rs. 10. Change carriages for Bellary branch, 32 miles. The fares are Rs. 3, Re. 1 and Rs. 3-11.		
Gooty —Madras, 91 miles from Raichore, fares Rs. 9 and Rs. 3; and 257 miles from Madras, fares Rs. 24 and Rs. 9. Dak bungalow; a place of some renown; Sir Thomas Munro's cenotaph is erected here. Anantapur (q.v.) is 34 miles distant.		36-11 ...
Gulbarga —Nizam's dominions, is in the 353rd mileage (fares from Bombay Rs. 22-1 and Rs. 11-1). Dak bungalow, head-quarters of the Taluqdar and Executive Engineer, Nizam's P.W.D. The Central Jail, the Post Office (British and Nizam), the old ruined fort, and the tombs are perhaps worth seeing. An <i>oorus</i> is held here annually in honour of a Mahomedan saint Bundai Navaz. Three of the Bhymoni kings are interred on the eastern side of the seven <i>gumadjes</i> (domes.) On the summit of a small hill, two miles from the station, is a large dome with intricate passage, which was once the famous retreat of robbers.		
Gwalior —By Jabalpur Rs. 93-3, thence by State Railway to Gwalior, 78 miles distant. Or new route by B. B. and C. I. and Rajputana State Railways to Agra and thence by Scindia State Railway to Gwalior. Gwalior and fortress handed over to Sindiah in March 1884. The fortress contains an interesting Jain temple		68-9 ...
Hinganghat C. P. —Train direct from either Bombay or Nagpur <i>via</i> Wurda and thence by State railway, 21 miles. Fares Rs. 2, Re. 1, and 15 Annas. From Bombay fares Rs. 31-8, and Rs. 15-12. Cotton country.		
Hingoli —A station of the Hyderabad Contingent, on the Berar Frontier, 80 miles from Akola, and 28 miles from Bassim garrisoned by one Cavalry Regiment, one Artillery, and one Infantry, H. C. proceed to Bassim 50 miles, by tonga mail, whence there is a made-road, 28 miles, to Hingoli. Seat in the mail cart to Akola Rs. 11, and "Special" Rs. 35, in about twelve hours during the fair weather. Rest-house at Kinnarigaom on the Paingunga river, 18		

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Hingoli— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

miles from Bassini and one at Malhura, 8 miles from Hingoli; no messman. Travellers' bungalow at Hingoli; also a Church, Hospital, Post Office, and Victoria Gardens. Hingoli to Jaulna, 80 miles. Coin Halli Sicca and dubs. Tonga mail runs direct to Akola. Khanapoor Bungalow, 10 miles distant, on the bank of a river, is a summer retreat. Good shooting large game the other side of Kullumneorie (Nizam's Treasury Town). Purbani and Nandair (Post Offices) are about 45 miles from hence by a fair weather road. To Khangaom. Proceed as far as Pathoor, B. and P. O., on the Bassim road, then to Warrigaom, 11 miles, Ballapoor 9 miles, and Khangaom 14 miles.

Hongkong—By P. & O. Co.'s steamer, once a fortnight... 420 20 0

Hooshungabad—By train to Etarsi, G.I.P.R. Fares as. 11 and annas 6, thence Midland Railway 11 miles. A small semi-military station situated on the banks of the Nerbudda. The Nerbudda Spanned by an iron Girder bridge separates the Central Provinces from the Bhopal State. Head-quarters of the Deputy Commissioner, and Superintendent of Police, Central Provinces. The right wing of a Madras Infantry garrison this place. District offices, a Post Office, Church, dak bungalow, and Government Garden. Baitool, Central Provinces, is 36 miles hence, and Ellichpoor, Berar about 45 miles from Baitool.

Hudgi—G. I. P. Ry. Fares Rs. 18-4, and Rs. 9-2. 292 miles from Bombay, and is the junction of the Eastern Deccan Railway, and Gadak the terminus (Beejapur) 173½ miles. The total distances takes about 14 hours from 6-30 a.m. This line is one of the lengths of the Southern Maratha Railway Company.

Hurda—G. I. P. Railway, 417 miles from Bombay; fares Rs. 26-1, and Rs. 13-1. A small civil station, but an important commercial town. A taxidermist resides here. Game of all kinds is obtainable within a short distance. An *oorus* is held at Hurda annually in January. Has a dak bungalow, Post Offices, &c., head-quarters of an Assistant Commissioner.

Hyderabad (Deccan)—Four miles south of Secunderabad by rail. Residency at Chudderghant (Hyderabad). It is a lofty mansion situated on the banks of the river Moosi surrounded by a high castellated wall. The Nizam's Regular Troops are located outside the Residency walls; within are the Resident's Offices, Printing Press, and Telegraph Office, and the Military Secretary's Office and Treasury. Hyderabad (*i. e.*, the city of Hyder) is the capital of the Nizam's territory. The places worthy of notice are the public and Nawab's Gardens; and the magnificent Race-stand (Mulkapet). The meet is held annually in November. The fort of Golconda is 5 miles from the city, where are deposited the treasures of the State. Meer Alim Tank (with two

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to —	Fares.	Time.
Hyderabad—contd.	Rs.	d. h.
steamers), about 4 miles from the city. The Charminar, 250 feet high, is at the junction of four roads in the city. The two Palaces of the Prime Minister; Baradari; Mecca Mosque; Janooma and Seroonuggur. The Nizam's "preserves of antelopes" are at Champapet and Seroonuggur. There are two clubs, Civil and Military, Chadarghat and a couple of small hotels. Good shikar can be had near Daroor, Nizam's State Railway station, about 65 miles hence. The Nizam's Dominions contain 8,000 square miles and bring in a revenue of Rs. 2,00,00,000. The population, according to the Census of 17th February 1881, is 90,17,789, or 45,68,993 males and 44,48,796 females. On the 5th February, 1887, His Highness Asaf Jah Muzaffur-ul-Mumalik Nizam-ul-Mulk Nizam-ud-Dowlah, Nawab Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur, Fateh Jung (born 12th January 1865) was installed on the "Masnad" by H. E. Lord Ripon.	34-5	0 25½
Igutpuri—By the G. I. P. Railway 85th mileage. Sanitarium at the top of the Thull Ghaut, 1,992 feet above sea level, frequented by Europeans in the hot season. Refreshment and waiting rooms. 85 miles away from Bombay. It provides well-wooded camping-grounds on elevated sites, and the Locomotive Works of the G. I. P. Railway employ a large number of European and native hands. Large game is obtainable in the neighbourhood. Waiting and refreshment rooms. Dak bungalow half a mile from the station.		
Indore—By G. I. P. Railway to Khundwa, 353rd mileage. Change carriages and proceed by the Holkar State Railway, 86 miles. Fares Rs. 8-2 and Rs. 4. Dak bungalow a mile from the station	28-14	0 23½
Jacobabad.—Waiting and refreshment rooms. The chief military frontier station before Quetta was occupied, is 26 miles from Shikarpur, and on the same trade route to Beloochistan and beyond. It has a population of 11,000. The "Residency" has a Library and Workshops attached, and is an immense pile. The Military Lines for Native Cavalry and Infantry extend for two miles, with a number of bungalows for the Officers, and an English School which they support.		
Jalgaon—(Khandesh.) By the G. I. P. Ry. Fares Rs. 16-5-0 and Rs. 8-3-0 in the 261st mileage. A travellers' bungalow and dhurmsalla. Town one mile from the station. The Girna flows to the west of the town, where a market holds weekly for the sale of produce from all parts of Khandesh. In a lake, two miles distant, duck and teal may be had in the cold season. This is an important trade centre in Khandesh; and contains two cotton presses (Gaddum and Mofussil Company) and a spinning and weaving factory; also a ginning factory. Cloth is sold by weight in the factory.		

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Jalna —39 miles from Aurungabad, once a large Military station garrisoned by the Madras troops ; now garrisoned by an Infantry Regiment, H. C. Tonga mail runs in 6 hours daily to Aurungabad (fare Rs. 7 per seat). Dak bungalow at Shaikta, half way, and at Jalna. Also inspection bungalow P. W. D. The coin used is British and Halli Sicca currency. The Thuggee jail is under a native police officer and contains about 40 prisoners. A Post Office is retained here. Khyderabad is adjoining Jalna and is a head-quarter station of the Nizam's. Jalna is about 15 miles from Davilgaon Rajah ; the Berar frontier is Wagrool (Booldana District). Old Jalna city is in ruins. A <i>jathra</i> is held annually at Davilgaon Rajah in honor of Balajee, at the Dasserah. Bethel, a recently founded Christian village (Rev'd. Narayen Sheshadri, F. C. Scotland Mission), 3 miles from Jalna. New Church at Bethel opened in 1879. Jalna to Khangaon, (q. v.), <i>via</i> Davilgaon and Chikli, is 86 miles. Ajanta is 50 miles distant. Jafferabad 24 miles, and Ambad is 17 miles. The oldest tomb in the Protestant Cemetery at Jalna is dated 22nd December 1810 of the late Lieut.-Colonel McDonnell, H. M.'s 34th Foot. Another tomb is near the Hospital, of Capt. Montague H. West, 8th Madras Cavalry, died 26th October 1808, aged 26 years. The Protestant Church (St. George) was consecrated by the Right Rev'd. George Trevor, Bishop of Madras, on the 28th February 1844. The Chaplain from Aurungabad makes a visit periodically. Jalna is 1,948 feet above sea level. A new bridged road has just been completed to Rajah Dewalgaum, 15 miles.	Rs.	d. h.
Japan —By P. & O Co.'s steamer fortnightly to Yokohama.	540	27 0
Jeypore —B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles) ; thence by Rajputana State Railway to Jeypore (398 miles)...	49-12	...

Jeypore, the chief city of the State of the same name, is said to be the most beautiful city in India. The main street, two miles in length and forty yards wide extends from east to west in a direct line. This is intersected at right angles by several other streets, forty yards wide, and these are again intersected by narrower streets, the whole city being portioned out in rectangular blocks. The palace, garden, and royal premises occupy the centre block. The garden is extremely beautiful and of great extent. The palace contains the beautiful Dewani Khas, or hall of audience, entirely built of white marble. The fine observatory, built by Jai Singh, is in good preservation. The late Maharajah, laid out the Ram Nivas Gardens. They are over 70 acres in extent, and were constructed from designs by Dr. DeFabeck at a cost of nearly four lakhs of rupees. About four miles north-east of Jeypore is the old capital of the State, the decayed city of Amber. It is uninhabited except by Hindoo fakirs. On the margin of the lake rises the vast palace of Amber. Bishop Heber says that he never viewed a scene so striking, picturesque, and beautiful

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Jeypore— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

as that which is presented from the palace. On the hill side above the palace is the Zenana, and higher again the huge gloomy castle with its lofty towers. Part of the journey to Amber is accomplished with the aid of elephants. Application for permission to visit Amber is to be made to the Resident or in his absence to the Secretary to the Durbar. There is a very good dak bungalow at Jeypore; also a hotel, and conveyances are to be had at reasonable rates.

Jhansi.—G. I. P. R. to Jubbulpore; thence E. I. R. to Cawnpore, thence by Midland Railway to Jhansi. The cantonment and fortress now occupied by British troops since the surrender of Fortress Gwalior to Scindiah. The head-quarters of the Indian Midland Railway Company, containing all their head offices, work shops, and stores. The portion of ground taken up by the railway has been designated "New Jhansi," and is about 1 and 1½ mile respectively from the cantonment and civil station. The civil station has a commodious dak bungalow under the management of the Deputy Commissioner, and is provided with a *khansama*. The large building in the city known as the R. nee of Jhansi's Palace, is let at Rs. 17 per mensem per room, owing to the house accommodation being so very limited on account of the demand for houses by railway officials. The British flag may now be seen flying on the ramparts of the Fort, to which elevated spot, a beautiful, winding drive has been constructed by the civil authorities. At the summit of this Fort, a picturesque view of the whole of Jhansi and its environs can be obtained. There is a good metal road to the civil station of Lalitpur, to which a Tonga carrying Her Majesty's mails runs in 14 hours. Distance 64 miles. Tonga daks run to Gwalior and Kalpi. Half way to Lalitpur is a dak bungalow (haltet) provided with a *khansama*, but provisions are scarce. Large and small game procurable in the adjoining hills and jungles.

Jodhpur.—B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles); thence by Rajputana State Railway to Marwar Railway Junction (218 miles); thence by branch line (64 miles) to Jodhpur. Dak bungalow, well stocked with every requisite Jodhpur is the capital of Marwar. 42-7 0 34

Jollarpett.—Madras, 132 miles. Change trains for Bangalore branch, 81 miles long (5 hours) 64-11 ...

Jubalpur.—Through train, by G. I. P. Railway 616 miles, 16 hours; fares Rs. 38-8 and Rs. 19-4. Kellner's refreshment-rooms. A large semi-military station; a divisional command. Terminus of the G. I. P. Railway and junction of the E. I. Railway. Change trains.

A charming station, well-wooded, neat bamboo clumps setting off the place to advantage. Healthy, and is the favorite station of the Central Provinces. The

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Jubalpur— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

river Nerbudda can be reached by a good road, four miles; and the Muddun Mahal, a house built on a boulder by a Gond king in memory of a fakir, nearly four hundred years ago, is worth a visit, and is half an hour's drive from the station. From its terraces, a fine view of the city and station is obtained. Around the base of these rugged ridges are numerous tanks and mango groves, contrasting strangely with the granitic masses scattered about for miles. About eleven miles from Jubalpur are the far-famed "Marble Rocks," to visit which conveyances at Rs. 5 per day can be obtained, or if preferred, the journey can be undertaken by train to Meerungunge to which station conveyances should be sent the night previous. The railway fare from Jubalpur to Meerungunge is eleven annas. The rocks are distant about five miles from Meerungunge Station. The School of Art, established by General Sleeman in 1835, is worth a visit. Also the water works, about 7 miles distant, which supply the city. Carpets, tents, &c., are manufactured here by the thugs and their descendants, who were at one time such a terror to India. It is the head quarters of the Commissioner. There are two hotels. The Marble Rocks Family Hotel (adjoining the General's residence) and Jackson's Family Hotel. There are two picturesquely situated travellers' bungalows with messmen at the "Marble Rocks."

Jummoo.—The Indian capital of H. H. the Maharaja of Jummoo and Cashmere. By rail to Lahore, thence to Wazirabad and Sialkot. Here the Maharajah's dak gharries at Re. 1-8 per seat take passengers to Jummoo, a distance of 27 miles. Time, three hours. 103 ...

Joonaghur.—By B. B. and C. I. to Wadhwan *vi* Ahmedabad, thence by Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway to Joonaghur. This is the chief city in Kattyawar. The Jain temples in the Girnar hill are the most ancient in India. On application to the Prime Minister conveyance and accommodation are available for tourists. This is the only native State in India the forests of which contain a large number of lions. There are no tigers.

Kaira.—By B. B. and C. I. Railway to Memoodabad, Rs. 18-4, from which Kaira is distant 7 miles.

Kamptee.—Military station. Proceed to Nagpur and from thence by the "Chhatisghur Stat. line," 9 miles. Fares As. 14, As. 6 and As. 3. The State line is "narrow gauge." A slow train, travels at a speed of about 12 miles per hour; it reaches the present terminus 146 miles (Raj Nandgaum) about 7 p. m. One train daily 33-6 ...

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Kanheri Caves —G. I. P. Ry. to Tanna (Re. 1-5, miles 21). Travellers' bungalow and messman. From here the caves are about six miles distant—the first three miles in a bullock gnarry; the remainder must be done on foot. Or by B. B. and C. I. Railway to Borwali (Dysur) Re. 1-8, miles 23. The caves are between three and four miles from the station; and the journey must be performed either on horseback or on foot.	Rs.	d. h.

The caves are about one hundred in number, hollowed out of a large hill in a tract of thick forest. The first one reached is an unfinished cave of the ninth or tenth century; then come a group, which includes the Great Cave of the second century. Next to this is a Vihara, with a long verandah (reaching to the Great Cave), and cells at the back, containing two sanctuaries and Dagobas. In a recess near the Southern Dagoba are sitting figures of Buddha and Bodhisattvas; and behind the Northern one is a figure of Buddha seated on a lion-throne and lotus. The Great Temple is 88½ feet long by 38½ broad, hewn out of the solid rock, and it has a vaulted nave 40 feet high, resting on 31 pillars, and flanked by aisles of a lower elevation. The pillars—octagonal—are higher than those at Elephanta, and cut in a bold style, with no sculptures on them except in the capitals, where you see a small dagoba between elephants, horses, lions, &c. At the upper end is a domed dagoba of solid rock, 19 feet high and 49 feet round. The many inscriptions seen are in Pali. There is no light except from the entrance, in front of which a portico or court has been made, as broad and lofty as the temple, with a colossal figure of Buddha on each side, besides smaller figures and groups on the screen. Total length of the temple, portico, and area approaching it, 142 feet. Further up the hill are flights of steps leading to the summit and to smaller caves, or Viharas, consisting of two rooms, each 12 to 15 feet square, with an entrance portico, and stone cisterns supplied by the water which trickles through the porous rock. A little northward, proceeding down a glen, is another group of caves, near which is the Durbar Cave, 96½ feet by 42½ feet with a broad stone bench, and columns round the three sides but only 9 feet high. Its verandah rests on eight plain pillars. Opposite this is a large natural cave, and further on are twenty or thirty more caves, formerly the abode of monks or hermits. Traces of plaster and painting are still observable in nearly all the caves. On different parts of the hill are remains of masonry terraces. The summit of an adjoining mountain commands an extensive view of the island of Salsette, with Bombay harbour and town to the south, and Bassein to the north.

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—	Rs.	d. h.

Kareli—G. I. P. Railway, 551 miles from Bombay; fares Rs. 31-10 and Rs. 17-5; and 62 miles from Jubalpur. Mail Tonga plies daily between this station and Saugor, a distance of 75 miles, time occupied 12 hours or one night. Charges Rs. 10 per seat. Orders sent to the Post-masters at Kareli and Saugor are entertained. Shumshunilal, Dass and Son, the Forwarding Agents at Kareli, undertake the conveyance of all goods to Saugor at moderate charges. The Grain Mill of Messrs. Ralli Brothers in close proximity to the station, as also a dak bungalow in charge of a khitmidgar, and is well furnished. The camel wagon, daily leaves Kareli for Saugor carrying as many as 20 passengers at one time together with heavy baggage. Charge Rs. 2 per head.

Kasara—75th mileage (Thull Ghat) 940 feet above sea level, while Wassind (q. v.) 50th mileage—is 177 feet above sea level, from which place the ascent begins. The “Reversing Station” is about 5 miles from Egatpuri. The greatest gradient is 1 foot in 37 feet. Thull Ghat took six years (1859-65) to complete; it has 13 tunnels and the Raqron aqueduct is supposed to be the largest in India, having a height of about 63½ yards from bottom of the valley. Waiting and Refreshment rooms at Kasara.

Kashmir—By G. I. P. and E. I. Railways, &c., to Lahore, 1,558 miles. Or by B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad; thence by Rajpootana State Railway to Delhi, thence by N. W. Railway to Lahore, 1,238 miles. Thence to either Guzerat or Sialkot, and from Rawalpindi to Murree. This route is preferred for ladies. There are several routes to Shrinugger, which are the following:—*Via* Guzerat, Bhimber, Changus Serai, and Pir Punjal Pass at an elevation of 14,000 feet. Another, *via* Jhelum, Seera, Poonch, and joining the route from Murree at Ooree. Another, *via* Murree, Ooree, and Baramula. The most difficult route is that by Jhelum, Seera, and Poonch, but the angler is well rewarded for his trouble. Dak Bungalows, (though not clean) at all stages, and messmen are to be found on the Bhimber Pir Punjal route. Perwans (permits) have to be obtained from the Punjab Government at Lahore by Europeans who wish to visit Kashmir.

Keamari, for Kurrachee, Sind.—This is the landing-place for Kurrachee. Carriages can be had. Noronha's refreshment-room. Clifton to the south, and Keamari to the west of Kurrachee, are sanitariums. McLeod railway station is nearest to this town.

Khamgaon—(West Berar). To Jalamb, G. I. P. Ry. 333rd mileage. (Fares Rs. 20-13, and Rs. 10-7.) Through fare, 341 miles, is Rs. 21-5, Rs. 10-11, and Rs. 5-3; thence State Ry. (opened in March 1870) to Khamgaon, 7½ miles

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Khamgaon— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

long. Small town, situated in a hollow, but a very important cotton market. The State Ry. runs two trains daily each way during the cotton season, and only one during the rains. Travellers can stay at (Neemgaum) Nandoora (serai), whence there is a made-road to Khamgaon, 12 miles, or better still go on to Shegaon, where there is a railway refreshment-room and travellers' bungalow; stay there the day and go on to Khamgaon by the up-train in the evening or if preferable, engage a country cart and bullocks; the distance can be done easily in four hours. At Khamgaon there are four presses belonging to Messrs. Graham & Co., the Mofussil Company, Booth & Co., (French Press Co.), and Messrs. Gaddum & Co.; also a small ginning factory belonging to a native firm. Except over the river Pangunga, a bridged first-class road is made from Umrapur to Dewalgaon (Booldana District) and continues on to Jalna. Ballapur 14 miles distant; bridged metalled road. A large native town; Tehsil, Hospital, Post Office, Police Station, and Dak Bungalow. The town has a well-built fort, situated between the rivers Mun and Mhyse. At Terroda, 10 miles hence on this route, is a P. W. D. Inspection bungalow, Nilghai, antelopes, partridges, hares, and other small game to be had. Parus, G. I. P. R. station, is 6 miles distant on a fair weather road (Akola District).

Khandala—By G. I. P. Railway direct, 78 miles, Rs. 4-14-0. Sanitarium is situated on the top of the Bhore Ghauts at an elevation of about 2,000 feet from the level of the sea, and is distant 42 miles from Poona. It is more easily accessible than either Mahableshwar or Matheran. The railway station is situated in the heart of the sanitarium and almost all the bungalows are within a convenient distance. Palkies, ponies, and bullock carts are easily procurable. The bazaar is generally well supplied. Unlike Matheran, there are carriage roads on this hill, which are kept in excellent repair. Furnished houses are generally procurable either for the season (April, May and June, or October, November and December) or for shorter periods. Application for the same should be made to Mr. Sorabjee Dadabhoy, the local House Agent, or to the owners direct, who are mostly Bombay people. There is a travellers' bungalow near the station, which is very well managed. Waiting and refreshment rooms at the station. A hotel has been also opened. The Carlee Caves are the chief attraction of Khandala, and are the favourite resort of lovers of pic-nics. The drives to Lonauli are highly invigorating and delightful. Khandala is generally at its best after the first few showers of rain.

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Khandwa —G. I. P. R. and Junction of the Holkar and Neemuch State Railways. (Fares from Bombay Rs. 22-1 and Rs. 11-1) 353rd mileage <i>via</i> Bhosawul Junction. Is a Civil Station and also a district head-quarters of Nimar, with all the offices including a Government Telegraph Office, Dak Bungalow, Post Office, Civil Hospital, and rest camp for troops. Waiting and refreshment-rooms at the station. Conveyances pro- curable.	Rs.	d. h.
Kherwarra .—Cantonment of Meywar Bheel Corps. The Bheels are a wild race of people, who opposed us with bows and arrows a few years back, but are being tamed. Kherwarra is 53 miles south of Oodeypore in a good country for sport. Camels and bullock carts obtainable.		
Kirkee —G. I. P. Ry. 116th mileage. (Fares Rs. 7-4. Rs. 3-10 and Rs. 1-13). A military station and 3 miles from Poona. Government House, and the "Gardens" are at Gani-h Khind, about 1½ miles from the station. The gunpowder and ammunition factories are over 1½ miles distant. Head-quarters of the Royal Artillery.		
Kirwi (N. W. P.)—To Manickpur, E. I. Railway, and thence by road 18 miles. Head-quarters and Court of the Joint-Magistrate and Assistant-Collector in charge of the Sub-division, Post Office, and head- quarters of the District-Engineer, 3rd Division, I. M. Railway. Chitrakot and Sitapur are on the left bank of the river Paisuni about four miles distant and con- tain celebrated Hindoo shrines and places of pilgrim- age. The Hindoo temple in Ganesh Bagh, about 1½ mile distant, is worth seeing for its carvings. The mutiny of 1857, and the booty obtained here at that period are well-known. Kirwi is a very wooded coun- try interspersed with low hills which give to the place an unusually picturesque appearance. The town of Kirwi has a population of 4,167 souls and contains the cluster of buildings called the Bara, formerly the fort and residence of the Raos of Kirwi, but now confisca- ted to Government and utilized as a Tahsili and Sub- Treasury, Police-Station, &c.		
Khat .—An important military station opposite Kohat Pass and Entrance to Kurrum Valley. Rail to Khu- shalgur on N. W. Railway; thence 30 miles by mail tonga. Dak bungalow.		
Kunhur —By G. I. P. R. to Challisgaum, Rs. 12-12, then for 5 miles along a fair weather road over an easy ghat up a rock range of hills, 5 miles long, then on a fair weather road to Kunnad or Kunhur, a total distance of 20 miles. Kunhur is situated on the right bank of the river Sinna. Village large, soil rich and fertile; cotton crops very good. This native town is on the confines of the Khandesh District. Extensive Nizam's forest not far distant.		

From BOMBAY to—	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
Kurrachee —By B. I. S. N. Co.'s steamer bi-weekly. Is 48'6" above sea level. It is the Terminus of the North-Western Railway; waiting-room. Several hotels and travellers' bungalow near the station. Conveyances always obtainable. There is a Library, a European and Eurasian School, and a small Protestant Church; and a public garden with a fair collection of the fauna of India. The climate of Kurrachee is very salubrious, the towns and cantonments being well open to the sea-breeze	Rs. 90	d. 3 h. 0

Passengers land at Keamari, about 5 miles from Kurrachee. A causeway, two miles long, connects the two places. Average rain-fall for the year, 7 inches. The maximum temperature in April and May is 90°; and the minimum is 50° in December and January. Passengers by up mail train should book for Frere station. The military force comprises one British and one Native Infantry Regiment and a Battery of Artillery. The principal buildings are Frere Hall with its museum; Napier Barracks; Government Treasury; Indo-European and Indian Telegraph Departments; McLeod's Railway station; Trinity Church, Scotch Church, and a very large Roman Catholic Chapel. The water works, opened in 1882, are 9 miles distant.

Lahore —Through train to Allahabad, then change for Lahore, 1,558 miles	116-1	...
Or new route by B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (130 miles); thence by Rajputana State Railway to Delhi (580 miles); thence by North-Western Railway to Lahore (348 miles); in all 1,238 miles	91-1	...

Lahore is the chief city of the Punjab, situated about two miles east of the River Ravee. It is a walled city. Within the Fort is the Palace of Runjeet Singh, some parts of the ruin of which bear evidence of the great beauty that must have characterised the whole. There is also the Great Padshah Mosque, believed to have been built by Aurungzebe; Wuzer Khan's Mosque; and the Sonora Mosque. Across the Ravee (by bridge of boats) is the Shah Dura or Mausoleum of the Emperor Jehangeer, still a monument of great beauty, notwithstanding the pains that appear to have been taken to destroy this truly magnificent work of art. The mausoleum is situated in the centre of a garden of noble dimensions, which is laid out in beautiful walks and planted with orange groves. There are a number of inscriptions on the building, in mosaics of most elaborate workmanship, the sentence "Jehangeer, Conqueror of the World," being inlaid in white marble. The *Jawab* or answer to this tomb is situated but a short distance from it. Returning to Lahore, there are the Shalimar Gardens, House of Joy of Shah Jehan, distant about three miles north-east. Three terraces rising one above the other, and numerous

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Lahore— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

fountains. The Montgomery Hall and the Museum would also repay a visit. Several hotels Mean Meer, some four miles is the military station. Waiting and refreshment-rooms.

Lalitpur (N. W. P.)—A large Civil Station. A Deputy Commissioner's Kutchery, Jail Hospital, Superintendent of Police's Office, Treasury and garden. Has a dak bungalow in the heart of the station provided with a Madrassé cook. This station will be one of the principal on the Jhansi-Bhopal Section of the Indian Midland Railway. Mail runners carry the mails to Saugor in 28 hours, a distance of 54 miles metalled and bridged roads. There are two dak bungalows at Bandari and Multhone, a distance of 14 and 38 miles respectively from Saugor. Large quantities of both small and big game are procurable in the hills and jungles so thickly surrounding the station. The climate of Lalitpur is English frost and ice during the cold weather months. For the journey to Jhansi *vide* Jhansi.

Lingsugur—Train to Raichur, 443 miles. G. I. P. Railway station; fares Rs. 27-11 and Rs. 13-14; and thence, 56 miles, by stages. From January 1883, this unhealthy place has been abandoned as a military station of the Hyderabad Contingent. (Raichur q. v.)

Lanauli—(Bhore Ghat incline G. I. P. R.) 80 miles from Bombay. Fares Rs. 5 and Rs. 2-8. Refreshment and waiting-rooms. The place is quite picturesque. Proceed from thence to the Carli Caves. There is a Fort worth seeing at Lovagha, about 7 miles away. The Indrani River takes its rise from Lanauli, Sakar Pathar, a beautiful plateau, 3,000 feet above sea level, is 4½ miles distant from this station, and is to become a Sanitarium. The ascent to the plateau is easy and can be reached by a tonga in less than an hour. Game from a tiger to a quail is obtainable. A lake (area 3 acres) exists, and the walks and drives are enjoyable. The plateau of Sakar Pathar can be utilised in constructing over two hundred bungalows, besides a race-course and other recreation grounds. In a few years hence, it may eclipse Matheran and Mahableshwar, Khandala Sanitarium is 3 miles from Lanauli.

Lucknow—By B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad, Agra, and Cawnpore..... 78-9 ...

Or by the G. I. P. and E. I. Railways to Cawnpore .. 73-5 ...

On the Goomtee, 1,010 miles from Bombay, and 46 miles from Cawnpore. It is the principal city and seat of Government in Oude and is the capital of the most fertile and populous province of the British Empire, and will always be a place of interest to tourists. In no

From
BOMBAY to—
Lucknow—*contd.*

Approx. Approx.
Fares, Time.
Rs. d. h.

other part of India can travellers obtain a clearer idea of the events of the mutiny. The principal places of interest are:—1. The Dilkosha Palace, built by Nawab Vizier Sahodut Ally Khan in 1800. Sir Henry Havelock died here on the 24th November 1857. 2. La Martiniere College, built in 1793 by General Claude Martin, who came out to India as a private soldier, and was buried in a vault under the buildings. 3. The Wingfield Park, beautifully laid out and rich in its fernery, &c. 4. The Secundra Bagh, or the Government Horticultural Gardens, where during the mutiny 2,000 mutineers were killed within the space of a couple of hours by the 93rd Foot and the 4th Punjab Rifles under the command of Sir Colin Campbell. 5. The Residency (now in ruins) or Bailee Guard, named after Colonel Bailee, the first officer who commanded the residents in this place. The cemetery of the unfortunate slain is near the Residency. It was built by Soodut Ally Khan in 1800, and contained only 927 Europeans when besieged by the mutineers. The shot and shell marks can yet be seen on the walls of the houses which are intact. 6. The Fort has now been demolished. Muchi Bhawan, in which is also the great Imambarra, or place for caste meetings and feasts, built during the great famine as a relief work, and completed in 1784 at a cost of £10,000,000 is well worth a visit. No woodwork has been used in its construction, and it is said to contain the largest hall in the country, the walls of which are 16 feet in thickness. 7. Hoosainabad, or the Palace of Lights, built in 1840 by Mahomed Ali Sha, fourth King of Oude. In this building are placed some very rare and costly chandeliers. The graves of Sir Henry Lawrence, General Neil, and Major Banks are in the churchyard adjoining the Residency. The "Lal" (red) Baradari has been set apart expressly for a museum, where all the fauna and flora of the N. W. P. are neatly arranged. There are several other places of interest, amongst which may be mentioned the Chutter Munzil, Sha Nazjeip, Motee Mahal, Kheorshid Munzil, Canning College, Kaiser Bagh, Iron Bridge, Hazrat Bagh, Cheeneebagh, the Observatory, the Memorial, &c. Hotels, European and native.

Ludhiana —Through train to Allahabad, then change for Ludhiana, 1,442 miles	109-5	...
Or new route by B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles); thence by Rajputana State Railway to Delhi (580 miles); thence by North-Western Railway to Ludhiana (232 miles); in all 1,122 miles	82-1	0 67
Madras —Through rail, 794 miles	60-11	0 40
The Elohistone Hotel is the best. The principal sights are Fort St. George (in which is the arsenal, where a pair of guns taken from the famous Tippoo may be seen). The Palace of the Nawab of the Carnatic (a short drive		

From	Approx. Approx.		
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.	
Madras— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d.	h.

from the Fort). From the steeple of the Cathedral a fine birdseye view can be obtained. Bishop Heber's Monument should also be seen. There is a good collection of tigers, lions, &c., in the People's Park. Besides the above, the places worth seeing are :—The Museum, the Scotch Kirk; the Statues of Lords Munro and Cornwallis and General Neill; the Observatory, and Government House. St. Mary's Church in the Fort is the oldest in India, consecrated in A. D. 1680. The construction of Fort St. George was begun in A. D. 1639. The Central Railway station is the best in India. St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram are nine miles distant. The population in 1871 was 3,97,552. Adyar, Nungambakam, and Vepery are the principal places of abode.

Madura—Trichinopoly then S. I. Ry. Refreshment-rooms. Also rooms for accommodation of passengers. The pagoda dedicated to Parvati, the wife of Shiva, is one of the finest in India. It covers 20 acres Trimal Naik's Choultry, a vast hall, with over 125 columns lavishly decorated with sculptures, and the ruins of the old Palace deserve a visit. Travellers' bungalow, outside the town83-11 0 76

Mahableshwar—Mahableshwar is about 40 miles from Wathar Station, S. M. R. Passengers can leave Bombay at 11 p.m. (10-30 p.m. public time), leave Poona S. M. R. at 7-40 a.m. arrive at Wathar at 1-30 p.m. whence conveyances to Mahableshwar can be obtained. The journey from Wathar occupies about 5 ho rs. Bombay to Wathar, fares Rs. 13-15 and Rs. 7. Thence by phaeton or tonga dak to Mahableshwar. Mahableshwar is 4,500 feet above the sea level, the highest point being 4,717 feet, and is the fashionable retreat for the residents of Bombay in the "hot weather, before South-West monsoon cools the atmosphere. It is also much frequented in the hot month of October, and is habitable and inhabited in all but the South-West monsoon months. The road from Poona goes *via* the Katraj Ghat and Tunnel to Sherwal, thence to the Kamatki Ghat, after passing which a few miles the route leaves the Sattara road at Surul, and branches off to Wai, on the Krishna river; from thence it ascends the Passerne Ghat to Punchgunni (11 miles) a small hill station, or rather colony, which is 12 miles from Mahableshwar. The distance from Poona to Mahableshwar is 75 miles. Travellers' bungalows at Shirwal, Wai, and Punchgunni, and a temporary building midway at Surul, where the road branches off. Carriages can be driven up the Passerne Ghat, but as it is somewhat long, it is advisable to employ ten or a dozen coolies to assist the horses, or to hire bullocks at Wai. There

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Mahableshwar—<i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

are two contractors at Poona, Messrs. Pherosha Burjorjee, Main Street, and Ardesir Framjee, Civil Lines, who supply carriages (phaetons and tongas) to travellers wishing to go to Mahableshwar by the Katraj Ghat. Phaetons for one journey Rs. 47 and tongas Rs. 25. The Municipality of Mahableshwar levy a tax on horses and carriages. Tongas may be hired in the bazaar, but Phaetons for hire have to be brought from Poona, or Satara. There are three good hotels, *viz.*, the Mahableshwar, the Fountain, and the Ripon. Club has been established, to which are fourteen sets of chambers, and a billiard room. Members are ballotted for. Library for visitors the subscription is Rs. 5 per mensem. There are three Station public bungalows which are rented for the season (March, April, and May or longer) at Rs. 350 respectively. Application to occupy one of these bungalows should be made to the Superintendent, and no private transfer is permitted without his sanction. The cost of living is moderate. The mutton is celebrated : it is sold at the rate of from 4 lbs. to 6 lbs. the rupee, and beef at 8 lbs. per rupee. The Mahableshwar potatoes are the best grown in India, and are sold at Rs. 1-8 or Rs. 2 per maund. Other vegetables are easily procurable. Strawberries are plentiful in the hot season, and are sold at the rate of about 32 dozens per rupee. Good milk is difficult to procure. There is a well supplied bazaar. There are about 90 bungalows on the Hill, the rents vary from Rs. 400 to Rs. 1,500 for the hot season, *i. e.*, from March to June. During the cold season, bungalows can be had for short periods at a rental of from one to three rupees per diem. The bungalows are furnished. The journey from Poona to Mahableshwar by dak takes from 10 to 12 hours. Information can be obtained from Mr. Frank Orr, Agent.

ANOTHER ROUTE TO MAHABLESHWAR.

On the 29th March, 1875, regular steam communication under arrangements with Government was opened between Bombay and Dasgaon, 5 miles below Mahad, on the Savitri river, and 3 miles only from Mahableshwar. The new Ghaut from Mahableshwar to Poladpur on the same route has been opened for Palkees and Tattoos, and for Tongas. By this road, which is throughout of a very easy gradient, cart communication has been opened in a direct line from Satara, by Mahableshwar, to the Coast. Leaving Poladpur, the line goes by the old Kineshwar road about 5½ miles and then branches to the left, ascending gradually round the western and northern shoulders of Pertabghur to the pretty station of Warra on the first plateau below the Hills. Thence the road

From
BOMBAY to—

Approx. Approx.
Fares. Time.

Mahableshwar—contd.

Rs. d. h.

winds round the valleys between Lodwick and Bombay Points, and passing right under Bombay Point ascends easily again from the east of it, into the Bombay Point road by the "Terraces."

The distances and stages are as follow :—

Dasgaon to Poladpur.....	18 Miles.
Poladpur to Warra	16 "
Warra to Mahableshwar.....	12 "

Total.. 46 Miles.

Those who choose to ride up the old Ghaut from Kineshwar will save 10 to 11 miles, but will find the Ghaut at Radtond in a very bad state, as it is now abandoned. There is an excellent Dhurmsalla at Dasgaon within three minutes' walk of the steamer anchorage. There is also an excellent bungalow, due to the energy of Mr. A. T. Crawford. At Poladpur there is travellers' bungalow with furniture, messman, &c. At Warra there is a pretty travellers' bungalow with every convenience. Messrs. Shepherd and Co. have two steamers, conveniently fitted for the voyage, of about 200 tons. These, or other steamers of less tonnage, leave Carnac Bandar daily at 6-30 a. m. for Bankot, which reached easily by 4-30 p.m.—a small steamer awaits the arrival of passengers for Dasgaon (a few miles below Mahad)—where it lands them in about 3 hours. Should the traveller have the advantage of moonlight, he will find that it greatly enhances the loveliness of the views, which can scarcely fail to recal the choicest beauties of Lugano and Isco. The spring tides serve best for the river passage, which is about 25 miles; and provision for two days must be taken from Bombay. The traveller who has the time to spare should rest at Dasgaon, starting thence down in his tonga, which must be ordered from Mahableshwar, for Poladpur, 16 miles, a convenient bungalow offering him there an escape from the heat of the plain below. At sunset he should start for the ascent of the ghat by the excellent carriage road, which bring him in 4½ hours to the bungalow at Warra. A halt may well be made here for a day, the messman providing all necessaries, including chairs and coolies for conveyance to Pratapgarh the historic scene of the grand old Mahrata Hill Fort and Temple. A pleasant morning's drive of 12 miles forms an easy termination to this delightful route to Mahableshwar. No kind of difficulty will be found in obtaining carts and tongas with three relays of ponies, if instructions are sent beforehand to Mr. Ardaseer Framjee, Mahableshwar, mail contractor; whilst the Superintendent is always ready to assist in making the necessary arrangements for the road. The charge for a tonga and 3 pairs of

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
	Rs.	d. h.

Mahableshwar—contd.

ponies is Rs. 30 if no halt is required at the several stages. The route *via* Poona is undoubtedly the speediest. Not to mention travelling by the mail cart, a person could leave Mahableshwar by tonga dak at about 6 a.m., reach Poona at about 6 p.m., have dinner and leave by the night train for Bombay, which would be reached at 6 next morning, but probably some twelve hours in the tonga would be very trying during the day in the months of April and May. (The Dasgaon route is stopped for the monsoon from June to August.)

Mahejee—G. I. P. R. The celebrated fair is held at the village, about two miles from the station, where in a temple a large brass image is displayed. The fair is held about January and lasts some six weeks, being encouraged by the Collector of Khandesh, who awards prizes to successful exhibitors at the show of cattle and agricultural produce 15-1 ..

Malegaon—G. I. P. R. to Manmad, where are waiting and refreshment rooms (Rs. 10-2-0, miles 161), thence to Malegaon—24 miles—by mail tonga, Rs. 5 per seat. Road good. Travellers' bungalows at Manmad, near the station Julgaum half way, and Malligaum. The peon at Manmad bungalow supplies simple refreshments, such as fowls, tea, &c. Military station garrisoned by a Bombay Native Infantry Corps. The Cantonment is 1430-12 feet above the sea level. Climate delightful from November to February.

Mandu Ruins.—The Mahomedan stronghold in Central India between A. D. 1,400 and 1,700, in the territory of H. H. the Maharajah of Dhar, K.C.S.I. Situated on a table hill, with ruined mosques and tombs on the borders of tanks. About 50 miles from Mhow. The walls are about 38 miles in circumference. Lovely views can be obtained of the plains below. The place should be better known than it is. A good dak bungalow at Dhar, 36 miles from Mhow. Mail tonga Rs. 5 per cart. From Dhu Mandu 22 miles. Hackeries, &c., available in Dhu.

Manickpur—For Kirwi E. I. Railway, N-W. P. (Nowgong, is 125 miles from here), 167 miles from Jubalpur. Fares Rs. 15-10-6 and Rs. 7-13-3, and thence to Etchwara, B. 10 miles, Kirwi P. O. 9 miles, (River and Pysani Birwa) Thoora or Badausa B. 17 miles, Banda B. and P. O. 26 miles (River Cane) total 62 miles. From Banda to Matone. B. 11 miles, Kapbrai, B. and P. O. 11 miles, Mohaba, B. 10 miles, Srinuggar, 10 miles, Dhoni, 10 miles, and Nowgong, B. and P. O. 11 miles, total 63 miles. The Jhansi-Manickpur State Railway line passes near the above places. Large and small game.

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Manmad—	Rs.	d. h.

By the G. I. P. Ry. line, 162 miles; fares Rs. 10-2 and Rs. 5-1. Waiting and refreshment-rooms. Dak bungalow and messman. Junction with the Dhond and Manmad State Railway, which forms a chord line, 146 miles long, between the N. E. and S. E. sections of the G. I. P. Railway. The climate is excellent, and a rest camp for native troops is formed during the trooping season. South of the line, on an isolated hill, is a natural obelisk of trap rock from 80 to 90 feet high. Four miles to the east of the line is the Ankai Tanki Fort, now in ruins; a few very roughly hewn caves to be seen and several natural reservoirs on the hill. The best way to ascend is on the north-east side. The hill is much higher than the famous Dowlatabad Fort. The Nagar-Malegaon road passes this station. There is a Post Office here. Between Yeola, 18 miles, and Puntambeli, 41 miles, Dhond and Manmad Railway, near the river Godavery, good antelope shooting; and water fowl. At times good ponies are to be had at the Yeola weekly fair. Change carriages for Ahmednagar and Dhond.

Manora (Sind)—A large island, two miles S. W. of Keamari, containing about twenty bungalows. Powerful revolving reflectors are put up in this splendid light-house; and the lights can be seen about twenty miles at sea in fair weather. The Port officers reside here; also about thirty Sappers.

Matheran—By G. I. P. Ry. to Narel, 54 miles, Rs. 3-6. Thence to Matheran by palkee or pony. It is a hill sanitarium, 2,460 feet above the level of the sea. To make sure of having a pony, palkee, or tonjon, to take one up the hill, it is necessary to write to the office of the Superintendent asking that one be sent to meet one on arrival at the railway station. The following is the established scale of charges for palkees, ponies, and coolies:—For a palkee or tonjon with 12 bearers, between Narel and Matheran, including toll, and return trip of empty palkee Rs. 8. At night the charge for the same is Rs. 8-6. Palkees or tonjons with 6 bearers, for day of 8 hours on the hill, Rs. 3. Palkee with 6 bearers, for half day on the hill, Rs. 1-12. Palkee with 6 bearers, for two hours on the hill, Rs. 1-8; for one hour or any less period Re. 1. Four annas extra for each hour after 8 P.M. Pony between Narel and Matheran Rs. 2. Pony between Narel and Matheran, with side saddle, Rs. 2. Pony between Narel and Matheran, for servant, Rs. 1-4. Pony for the day on the hill, Rs. 2. Pony for morning or evening ride, Re. 1. Coolie between Narel and Matheran—or for the day on the hill 5 annas. If palkees be wanted on the hill, application should be made to the Superintendent's office; for ponies no application is necessary; wheeled carriages are not allowed on the hill. At the top of the Ghat there is a toll. The charge for a horse is 1 anna; for a pony is $\frac{1}{2}$ anna per trip.

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Matheran— <i>contd.</i>	R.	d. h.

There are several hotels: "The Alexandra," "The Clarendon," "The Victoria Hotel," and "The Rugby Hotel." The Alexandra Hotel has been greatly enlarged, and the railway station at Narel has now been provided with a number of b th dressing and refreshment-rooms. The "Rugby Hotel," established in March 1882, is a branch of the Poona Hotel; is situated on the Church plateau, and is the highest on the hill; is near to the Gymkhana, the Church, and other places of public resort. The "Granville Hotel" is newly built near the Gymkhana and commands extensive views. The rooms are over to the s-a breeze Houses are generally let by the season—i.e., from 1st March to 15th June, and from 1st October to 31st December. They are furnished, after a fashion, and, with a few additions, may be made tolerably comfortable. It is advisable, that all who contemplate a lengthened stay should take their own horses or ponies—for, though the latter are to be hired, the supply is not always equal to the demand. Residents should, send their names and addresses to the Superintendent's Office, for frequently boxes of ice, fruits, &c., with defaced labels, are taken there to be identified. All *drinking* water should be brought from springs, and not from the tanks. All the necessaries of life are obtainable in the bazaar, and the gardens furnish excellent vegetables. To meet the extra wants of Europeans, a shop has been opened by Messrs. Shapoorjee and Nanabhoy, where goods imported by Messrs. Treacher & Co are sold in addition to Bombay fish, ice, the Bombay English newspapers, &c. There is a weekly market-day, when supplies, grain for horses, &c., should be purchased. The chief charm of Matheran is in its lovely scenery—for the noise and turmoil of the city, the visitor from Bombay gets a quiet, unbroken save by the songs of birds and the call of countless spur fowl. If his time is limited, he should go, in the morning, to Panorama Point—and from this vantage-ground he will look down upon Bombay, with its broken coast lines upon Malabar Hill, Mazagon, and Mahim, upon the Harbour with its shipping, and upon the many islands—he will look down upon a scene rarely surpassed and seldom equalled. In the afternoon he should go to Garbut Point, where there are fine views of the Ghats and their tumbled foreground. The other points are Hart, Porcupine, Louisa, Echo, Land-scape, Bottle, Monkey, Zarry, Great and Little Chowk, and Alexandra Point. On the east side of the hill, between Alexandra and Little Chowk Point, is a fine grove, where the most magnificent trees are to be seen with gigantic creepers festooning them. It is known as Amrai or Rambagh.

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Meerut —Is the head-quarters of the division of the army and batteries of Artillery and regiments of both English and Native Cavalry and Infantry are stationed in the cantonment. There are two Railway stations at Meerut, the cantonment and the city, 3 miles apart. The Church in the cantonment is a handsome building capable of holding 3,000 persons. The great Mutiny of 1857 commenced at Meerut. There are refreshment rooms at the station and several hotels and serais (or dhurmsallas) in the town. Via G. I. P. Rs. 96-10, via B. B. & C. I. Rs. 67-7.	Rs.	d. h.
Melghat —Or Gangra, Berar, in the Ellichpore District (q. v.), is 38 miles long, N. to S., and 60 miles broad, E. to W., and contains 1,625 square miles. The European town is Chikalda. Two rock-cut temples, rudely finished, can be seen near Manjera. A spring (not far from the caves) "about 5 x 5 is never dry." The fort of Narnala, built on a hill 3,161 feet above the sea, is worth seeing, and has about thirteen miles of rampart, twenty-one gateways, and nineteen tanks. The Shanur gate of white sand-stone is certainly a work of art. Extracts from the Koran are cut into the panelling. The fort was finished in A. D. 1061, and dismantled in 1858. Game of all kinds, from bison and tiger to a quail, abundant, including the four-horned antelope (<i>Tetraceros Quadricornis</i>).		
Mettapollium —(Madras, 327 miles). Fares Rs. 31 and Rs. 12. Junction station at Pothanoor for Coimbatore, and the Neilghiri branch line 26 miles 2½ hours. From Pothanoor...		83-11 0 63
Mhow —To Khandwa on G. I. P. Ry. (Rs. 29-1), thence by Holkar and Neemuch State Railways. There are waiting-rooms at Khandwa, and a dak bungalow within view. Is a military and Cantonment station with a good dak bungalow.		
Mirganj —For the "Marble Rocks." G. I. P. Railway, the second station from Jubalpur, 11 miles; fares 11 annas and 6 annas. Fares from Bombay, 606 miles, Rs. 37-14 and Rs. 18-15. This is the nearest station to the much-talked-of Marble Rocks. Passenger trains must be availed of, as the mail trains do not stop here.		
Mogul Serai —931 miles from Bombay. Fares Rs. 68-12, Rs. 34 and Rs. 17 by G. I. P. Ry., and E. I. R. Mogul Serai has a refreshment-room and is the junction of Benares branch, 6 miles.		
Mohpani Collieries —By the G. I. P. Railway north-east division to Gadwarwara Junction and then by train, 12 miles. Small game such as snipes, ducks, deer, &c., The line of railway is expressly made for the conveyance of coal, which is exported to Bombay at a moderate cost.		

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Mominabad —2,500 feet above sea level, which is garrisoned by cavalry of the Hyderabad Contingent since 1817. By G.I.P. Railway to Barsee Rs. 14-10, and Rs. 47-5, miles 234), and thence by road—78 miles—to Mominabad. From Barsee Road Station to Barsee Town, 20 miles, there is a made-road and a tonga dak. For the remaining 58 miles there is but a track used by country carts. Good mangoes can be had here. From the railway station to Mominabad there is not a bungalow or rest-house of any description. Mominabad, better known as Amba Jozai, is a very ancient city. It has a perennial spring east of the camp. Temples of exquisite structure have been found to have been built up in the bastions of the old fort, which is fast going to ruin. There are two caves N. W. of the town. Country is hilly, and large game is obtainable. (From Aurungabad to Mominabad, 117 miles.) Tonga and carts obtainable on application to the mail contractor at Barsee. This station is situated on the table land of Balaghat.	Rs.	d. h.
Mooltan —Through train to Allahabad, thence to Lahore, thence to Mooltan, 1,766 miles. Refreshment and waiting-rooms at the station	129-5	0 97
New route by B. B. & C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad, thence by Rajputana State Railway to Ferozepore thence by the North Western <i>via</i> Rawul to Mooltan ..	106-8	0 83
Or the traveller can proceed to Kurrachee by B. I. steamer, thence by railway to Mooltan.....	130	...
Mount Abu —B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles), thence by Rajputana State Railway to Abu Road Station, (115 miles). The Observatory is 3,945 feet above sea level ...	30-6	0 21½
From Abu Road station (called by the natives Kherari), in jhampons or on ponies up to Mount Abu, a distance of 15 miles. To obtain ponies up the hill, write beforehand to the Magistrate of Mount Abu, stating the number required. The rates are coolies 9 annas each; luggage ponies one rupee; riding ponies four rupees; and jhampons four rupees each. From Abu Road to the Rukki Kishan temple, a distance of about 4 miles, the road is level, Midway between Abu Road and Rukki Kishan is the Manpur dak bungalow, where good accommodation and a cook can be obtained. From Rukki Kishan the ascent commences, but it is not steep. From Rukki Kishan to Arna Chowki is over 6 miles, while from Arna to the church at Mount Abu 5 miles further. Mount Abu belongs to the Rajput State of Sirohi; and the inhabitants of the hill other than British subjects are subject to the jurisdiction of the British Magistrate in criminal matters only. The civil administration is carried on by the Sir hi Durbar. There is a good "Abu Hotel." The travellers can get comfortable house accommodation, a good table, and every attention is paid by Mr. J. J. D'Souza,		

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Mount Abu— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

the proprietor. Dak bungalow where travellers will find accommodation. It consists of four rooms, two of which are large, with a dressing and a bath-room each; while the two smaller ones have bath-rooms also. The Abu bazaar is not a large one, but English stores can be got. The chief merchant is Mr. Framjee Nusserwanjee, who sells European stores; he also sells wines, spirits, aerated waters, provisions, &c., opposite the church. Mount Abu is the sanitarium of Rajputana and Gujerat. In shape it is long and narrow, the length at the top being 14 miles, while it is only 2 to 4 miles in breadth. It is the highest mountain in Rajputana:—Guru Sikr, the principal peak near the north end of it, rising to a height of 5,653 feet above the sea. The Residency, which is situated near the south-west end of the hill, is nearly 4,000 feet above the sea. There is no cantonment on Mount Abu, but a small part of the hill is rented from the Durlar; and barracks for sick soldiers have been constructed. The natural features of Mount Abu are very bold and the slopes extremely precipitous. The traveller, when ascending the mountain, can hardly fail to be impressed with the grand and beautiful scenery. The gigantic masses of syanite rock, towering along the crest of the hill, are specially striking, and are in many cases so weather-worn as to present most fanciful and weird shapes. In places, too, the face of the cliffs has been worn into rounded caverns and holes resembling the section of a largely magnified sponge. The Nuki Talao, situated close to the civil station, is a fine sheet of water about half a mile long and a quarter of a mile broad. The climate of Abu is agreeable and healthy. The temperature seldom rises above 90°; and owing to the dryness of the air and the prevalence of a cool breeze, the heat is not trying. The shrines and temples, most worthy of note, are those at Guru Sikr, Achilgarh, Gai Mukh, and Dilwara. The shrine at Guru Sikr has no architectural beauty, but in clear weather an ascent of the peak is well repaid by the magnificent view obtained over surrounding country. The temples at Achilgarh are worth a visit. From an inscription on one of the shrines, it appears that they were repaired by Pramari Shri Dharabury in A. D. 1209 and judging by the plain and solid construction of the temple, the fact of their having been repaired about A. D. 1209 would show that they were built at a much earlier date. The shrine at Gai Mukh is situated below the summit of Mount Abu at the south end of the hill. The descent from the crest of the hill to the shrine is by a long flight of very rough and steep steps, at the bottom of which is the Gai Mukh, a stone representation of a cow's mouth, through which the waters of a clear perennial stream flow into a small reservoir constructed by a former Chief of Sirohi. The celebrated Jain Temples of Dilwara are situated about a mile to the north-east of the civil station. There are four temples in the group, of which two are of comparatively recent date, and

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—	Rs.	d. h.
Mount Abu— <i>contd.</i>		

having no architectural beauty require no special attention. Of the other two, one was constructed by Bimal Shah, a banker of Gujerat, about A. D. 1030, and is dedicated to Vrisabdeva. The other was built by the Brothers Tej Pal and Vasutpal about A. D. 1236, and is dedicated to Perswanath. The principal feature in each is an octagonal dome forming a vestibule to the adytum, wherein the objects of worship are enshrined and around which is a columned peristyle, roofed with numerous domes, each containing a beautifully carved ceiling of a different pattern. No one visiting these temples can fail to be struck with the beauty and elegance of the internal carving which, combined with their good state of preservation, renders them by far the finest and most perfect specimens of Jain architecture in India. To visit the Dilwara temples it is necessary to obtain a pass from the Magistrate of Mount Abu. All applications for coolies or ponies, by persons residing on Abu, should be made direct to Mr. Framjee Nusserwanjee, the cooly agent appointed by the Sirohi Durbar. Applications from non-residents will be received by the Magistrate.

Mulkapoor—(West Berar) Nagpore branch G. I. P. R. 308th mileage is 28 miles from Buldana, and has its Assistant Commissioner's and Tehsildar's Courts, Post Office, and Dak Bungalow with messman. Small waiting-room at the station. Good metalled road to Buldana. A Government tonga, with relays of bullocks, can now be procured on application to the Tahsildar. Bullock relays Rs. 2-10 for the 28 miles, and the same amount for the return journey, and Rs. 5 for tonga, total Rs. 10-4. Country carts are available. The Berar province commences from Khamkhed, the third station from Bhosawul, 302nd mileage, and ends in the 453rd mileage. Wild pigs and small game plentiful, a pony Mail tonga runs daily to and from Buldana 19-4 ...

Murree—Sanitarium and hill station, is 38 miles from Rawalpindée (N. W. Railway). By tonga from Rawalpindée, 7,500 feet above sea-level. The houses crown the summit and sides of an irregular ridge commanding magnificent views over forest-clad hill sides into deep valleys studded with villages and cultivated fields, with the snow covered peaks of the Kashmir ranges as a continual back-ground. The climate is admirably adapted to the constitution of Englishmen.

Muttra—A great centre of Hindu devotion. A British Cavalry Regiment is stationed here; 30 miles from Agra on the Achnera-Cawnpore branch of the B. B. & C. I. Railway. Dak bungalow. Rs. 61-15. Brindaban is about eight miles distant.

Mysore—To Bangalore by Madras Railway at Jollarpet Junction, thence by Mysore State Railway to Mysore. A break in the journey and a brief stay at Seringapatam fortress would repay the visitor 86-1

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.

Nagpur—Terminus of the G. I. P. Railway. Through train Rs. d. h.
to Bhosawul, 276 miles, change carriages, thence by
branch line, 243 miles. Fares Rs. 32-8 and Rs. 16-4. The
State line to Raj Nandgaon 146 miles. (Fares Rs. 13-11
and Rs. 6-1) starts about 6-3 a.m. daily: change
trains for Tumsur at Dowhali on the State Rail-
way, 3 miles. Nagpur is the head-quarters
of the administration of the Central Provinces, and
is about equal distant from Calcutta and Bombay. The
6-35 a. m. passenger train from hence runs direct to
Nandgaon without change of trains.

Naini or Nynsee—E. I. Railway Junction to Calcutta.
4 miles from Allahabad or 840 miles from Bombay. A
small town, separated from Allahabad by the Jumna,
containing the Central Jail. Passengers for Calcutta
prefer going to Allahabad for "Chota Hazri," and to
view the girder bridge (16 spans) spanning the Jumna.
Fares from Jabalpur Junction, 224 miles, 9 hours, Rs. 21
and Rs. 10-8.

Nandgaon—By the G. I. P. Railway, 178th mileage.
Fares Rs. 11-2 and Rs. 5-9. Travellers' bungalow
and good waiting and refreshment-rooms. This
station is the nearest road to Aurungabad and
the Caves of Ellora in a E. S. E. A mail
pony tonga runs to Aurungabad at 3 a.m. daily
after the arrival of the up and down mail trains. (See
Aurangabad.) The mail contractors (Nusserwanjee
and Sons) at the station also supply tongas at Rs. 25
per trip and bullock Nibs for the Ellora Caves and
Roza, a distance of about 12 miles, in 7½ hours' journey.
Country cart tongas without springs are available at
Rs. 13 to and fro, but all drawbacks must be endured.
The contractors are also carrying agents by bullock
transit in 24 hours. The bungalows *en route* are
Taroda 14 miles, to Deogaon 20 miles, and from thence
to Aurungabad 21 miles. The road to the Caves of
Ellora diverts at the 16th mileage or about 5 miles
from Deogaon. Telegrams are despatched to Aurung-
abad and Jalna by tonga mail at 3 a.m. daily, since May
1886. A boat now plies on the river Sivna during the
monsoon, in the 23rd mileage.

Nandura—Neemgaon, West Berar, 325 miles from Bombay.
Nagpur Branch, G. I. P. Ry. (Fares Rs. 20-5 and Rs. 10-3).
Small waiting-room and a serai. P. W. D. inspection bun-
galow; cotton trading town and 12 miles from Khangaon;
metalled road. No conveyance but country carts. A new
bridged road, 17 miles long, is made to Jalgaon. Spotted
deer abundant; also other small game. There is a fair
weather road to Mulkapur, 16 miles.

Nasik—G. I. P. Ry. 117th mileage to Nasik Road station,
from which Nasik lies between 5 and 6 miles to the
north-west. Capital tongas are on hire at the railway
station. The ponies do their six or seven miles an
hour easily. A tonga can be hired for Rs. 2½ a day.

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Nasik— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

Travellers' bungalow and waiting-room at the station, the charges for board and lodging amount to about Rs. 5 a day. Nasik, the Benares of Western India, is pleasantly situated on the banks of the river Godavery or Gunga. The winding streets lead down to the broad but shallow river, whose waters are made to run for about half a mile through a succession of masonry basins, in which the whole population come to wash themselves and their cooking pots and to draw drinking water from day to day. Here, is the centre of business and pleasure for all Nasik. The bank of the river is thickly lined with temples; a bazaar is held on the north bank; and it is a most interesting sight in the early morning to see the busy crowd, some bathing, others trafficking, and others worshipping in the temples. The principal temple, in the suburb of Panchavati on the north bank of the river, is dedicated to Rama, who, according to the Ramayana, retreated to this spot during his exile; and the faithful may still see here the car in which he rode. The resident population of Nasik numbers 35,000, including about 10,000 Brahmins. As a place of pilgrimage for Hindus, it used to be frequently visited by cholera; but the arrangements for preventing the outbreak of disease among the pilgrims are now most efficient. Naturally, Nasik is one of the healthiest stations in India. It enjoys a temperate climate nearly all the year round. The country is fertile and well-wooded, and the roads are excellent. Its natural advantages are so great that Sir G. Campbell seriously proposed to make it the capital of India. Pleasant excursions can be made to Gungapore, 8 miles higher up the Godavery, where there are nine temples and a pretty waterfall; to a ruined fort above a picturesque bend of the river, 5 miles along the same road; to the Buddhist Caves of Pandu Lena—seventeen in number, excavated in the second and third century—5 miles to the S. W.; and, in the opposite direction, about 8 miles to the N. E., to the rarely visited Caves of Chumar Lena, near the top of a conical hill, half way up, which, after a toilsome climb, the weary pilgrim finds himself at the foot of a staircase of nearly 300 deep masonry steps leading to the Caves. Trim-buck, 20 miles off, at the source of the Godavery, is venerated as the most sacred place on the river, and every twelfth year it is visited by tens of thousands of pilgrims. The road to it is very bad, and the journey there and back from Nasik cannot well be made in one day. The new rest camp of Deolali, or Booghoor, for European troops entering or leaving India, lies 8 miles to the south of the city. At Nasik there is a colony of Christian converts and a school, at which Dr. Livingstone's "Nasik boys" were educated.....

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Neemuch —G. I. P. Railway to Khundwa. Waiting-rooms. Dak bungalow 353 miles. Thence by Holkar and S. Neemuch State Railway to Neemuch, 241 miles. Fares from Bombay (595 miles) Rs. 41-1 and Rs. 22-7.	Rs.	d. h.

Neilgherries—Travellers from Madras go by the South-West Madras line to Coimbatore. Travellers from Bombay take the steamer to Bepore (a 4 days' sail—fare Rs. 100). Landing by boat costs Rs. 14. There is hotel accommodation at the station. Train from Bepore to Pothanoor Junction (refreshment-rooms), and thence on the same day to Coimbatore. At Coimbatore limited accommodation is available at an ordinary dak bungalow hotel. The train on the newly-constructed branch line leaves Coimbatore at 8-20 in the morning, reaching Metapollim in time for breakfast. Thence there is a nearly level piece of metalled road, 6 miles long, to Kullar, where the Ghat ascent commences. From Kullar to Coonoor it is about 9 miles by the old and steep Ghat, and 16 miles by the splendid new Ghat, up which a carriage can drive. As a general rule, it is preferable to ascend by tonjon or pony on the old, and send luggage by the new Ghat road. The descent is pleasantest on the easier new Ghat road. Travellers from Madras usually sleep at Metapollim, those from Bombay at Coimbatore. A start from Metapollim in the first case would be made at sunrise, in the other about 2 p.m. It is best to hire a horsed coach for the 6 miles to Kullar (Rs. 7), and order either a tonjon with bearers (Rs. 12) or a pony (Rs. 8) to await arrival at Kullar. Each baggage-carrier costs As. 12 from Kullar to Coonoor. Travellers leaving Metapollim at 2 p.m. may calculate on being in Coonoor easily by 7 p.m. The journey up ghat should rarely be attempted at night. The lower part is feverish for European travellers, and fine scenery would be missed; but the luggage carts go up the new ghat road by preference during the night. The principal Hotels at Coonoor are Gray's, Davidson's, and Mrs. Holmes's. Ootacamund is 12 miles distant from Coonoor by an easy metalled road passing the Military Depot of Wellington, 3 miles out of Coonoor. The charge for a horsed carriage from Coonoor to Ootacamund is Rs. 8 and for a pony Rs. 5. There is a bridle track for part of the way which reduces the riding distance to 10 miles. At Ootacamund the principal Hotels are Sylk's and Woodside (Mrs. Kilkelly's). There is also the Ootacamund Club. Kotagerry, a small sanitarium of intermediate height between Coonoor and Ootacamund, is some 12 miles out, and easily reached from Coonoor. The Nilghiri Dak Company run tongas in connection with the Post Office, which are similar in every respect to those on the Simla Road; are well-horsed and driven by clean, careful coachmen. The Madras Carrying Company have established an express Tonga Dak for the purpose of conveying pas-

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Fares.
Neilgherries— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

sengers between Metapollium and Ooty, and *vice versa*. The journey to Coonoor occupies 3½ hours, and to Ooty 5 hours. A return ticket by pair-horse tonga from Metapollium to Ooty and back, or *vice versa*, per seat Rs. 25; from Metapollium (q v.) to Coonoor, Rs. 18; and from Coonoor to Ooty, Rs. 12. By the up-tonga, Metapollium to Ooty, per seat Rs. 18; Metapollium to Coonoor, Rs. 12; and Coonoor to Ootacamund Rs. 8.

Coonoor, via rail to Arconum, &c.	90	..
„ via Beypore	118	..

Nursingpur—C. P., G. I. P. Railway, 53 miles from Jabalpur, fares Rs. 3-5 and Rs. 5-11; and 564 miles from Bombay, fares Rs. 35-4 and Rs. 17-10. Head quarters of Deputy Commissioner and other district officials. The town is nicely wooded and is of historical interest. The first suppression of Thugs by Captain Sleeman took place here. This place was taken by the British in 1817 from one of the Bhonsla Rajahs of Nagpur. Dak bungalow—game obtainable.

Nusseerabad—B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles); thence by Rajputana State Railway to Nusseerabad (319 miles) Dak bungalow a mile from the station

44-5 0 34

Oodeypore.—The capital of Meywar. By rail by Khandwa via Indore on Rajputana-Malwa Railway to Chittoor; thence by camel or bullock Shigram to Oodeypore, distance 70 miles. A fine road has been made by Mr. Williams, the Maharana's Engineer. Mail tonga one seat Rs. 10. Special tongas by notice to agent. The scenery rivals that of Cashmere.

Pachmarhi (Pachmuaree)—To Piparia by the G. I. P. Railway, 505 miles from Bombay; fare Rs. 31-9; and thence by road 30 miles. Dak bungalows with messmen at Piparia, and at Singanama, the foot of the hills, 18 miles from Piparia. Half way between Piparia and Singanama is a D. P. W. rest-house, furnished, but to this no messenger is regularly attached. The road is a S. P. W. road, and is excellent in all weathers. Pony-tongas, bullock-tongas, Rs. 10; country-carts Rs. 2-8. Dhoolies with twelve bearers may be engaged on application to the Assistant Commissioner, Pachmarhi, or to the Forwarding Agent, Piparia. At Pachmarhi is a hotel, terms Rs. 5 a day or Rs. 135 a month. Arrangements can be made with the proprietor. Rooms are also reserved in the hotel on the dak bungalow, principally for travellers passing through the station. Pachmarhi is the summer residence of the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, and the usual up-country Civil Staff is stationed there. Military convalescent dépôt for 250 men, to which four or five officers are attached. Dispensary, Observatory, Post Office, and Telegraph Office. Pachmarhi is a plateau, 20 square miles

From
BOMBAY to—

Approx. Approx.
Fares. Time.
Rs. d. h.

Pachmarhi—contd.

in extent. Its undulating surface, firm gravelly soil covered with soft, short grass and thickly-growing trees, give it the appearance of an English park. The plateau itself is 3,500 feet above the level of the sea. The hills, which border it, are 1,000 feet higher, and the surrounding country is thickly wooded. The station in consequence escapes the hot winds which burn up the plains below; in the rains, with an average rainfall of 65 inches, temperature scarcely ever reaches 80 degrees. The river Denwar, at the foot of the Ghat, abounds in fish, and the jungles in large game.

Pachora—G. I. P. Railway for the Ajunta Caves (q. v.) 232 miles from Bombay, fares Rs 14-8 and Rs. 7-4. Dak bungalow. Tongas procured for the famous Rock Temples.

Palanpore—By B. B. and C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad (310 miles), thence by Rajputana State Railway, 83 miles Refreshment room at the station 25-14 0 19

Palitana—By railway *via* Ahmedabad to Wadhwan. Thence by Bhavnagar-Gondal Railway to Shonghed. Thence by carriage Dak, 12 miles, to Palitana. The principal object of interest is the numerous Jain temples on the hill. The Thakore of Palitana provides tourists with conveyances on application.

Panchgani—By G. I. P. Railway to Poona, thence by phaeton or Tonga dak to Panchgani 62 miles, or by rail to Wathar 63 miles, thence by dak to Panchgani 29 miles, being only 12 miles from Mahableshwar. Panchgani is inhabited all the year round by Europeans, and possesses a school for the education of European children..

Parel—G. I. P. Railway, 5 miles from Bombay, fares 5 annas and 2½ annas. Sixteen trains run daily on week days. Junction Station with the B. B. & C. I. Railway. Extensive workshops of the G. I. P. Railway and Government House. A thickly populated town, chiefly mill hands and servants of the G. I. P. and B. B. & C. I. Railways.

Penang—By P. & O. Co.'s China steamers, and by B. I. S. N. Company's steamer from Calcutta 300 13 0

Peshawur—To Lahore thence by Punjab Northern State Railway to Peshawur Cantonment, 278 miles, fare from Lahore Rs. 21-0, Rs. 112-12 from Bombay *via* Ahmedabad and Delhi, By G. I. P. Rs. 137 9. Great bridge over the Indus at Attock was opened on the 25th May 1883. Trains now run through to Peshawur. Dak bungalow and hotel.

Pondicherry—Madras. By B. I. S. N. Company's steamer fortnightly. This is the capital of the Franco-Indian colonies. The best way to reach it is by steamer from Madras. There are no objects of special interest here, but it is an agreeable (and cheap) place in which to spend a few days, and has some historical interest attached to it. Hotel and travellers' bungalow.

From BOMBAY to—	Approx. Fares.			Approx. Time.		
	Rs.	d.	h.			
Poona —By G. I. P. Ry. (Boree Bunder or Byculla) 119 miles The Bund, Nowsaree Castle (on the Kirkee Road), the Civil Engineering College, the Temple of Parvati, situated on a hill of that name at the foot of which is a garden called Hirabag in which was formerly a residence of the Peishwas and now used for pic-nics. The Government Gardens near the Bund, and Government House at Gunesh Khind, are the chief places worth visiting in Poona. The Station is 1849·2 feet above sea level. Waiting-rooms at the station. Several hotels. A Canal from Lake Fife at Kharakwasla about 10 miles from Poona runs through the Cantonment, and irrigates large tracts of land. Water is laid on by pipes to nearly all the houses. Poona, the chief city of the Deccan, has a very temperate climate and from June to September is delightful. The average rainfall is 35 inches. It is the seat of the Bombay Government during the monsoon; it is also the head-quarters of the Bombay Army. The population is chiefly composed of Hindus and Mussulmans. The city is famous as having been the capital of the Peishwas, and is of considerable commercial importance. It has a Council Hall, containing some magnificent oil paintings, in which Levée and Meetings of H. E. the Governor's Legislative Council are held.	7-7	0	6			
Purandhar —A small military sanitarium 4,000 feet above the sea level. To Poona by train. Carriage road <i>via</i> Dewa Ghaut and Sassoor, 25 miles. Riding track <i>via</i> Bapdev Ghaut and Chamblee, 20 miles. Ponies and camels can ascend the hill as far as the lower fort. Several bungalows rented by visitors ..	30					2'
Quetta —By B. I. S. N. Company's steamers to Kurrachee; from Kurrachee N. W. S. Railway to Quetta.						
Raichur —(350 miles from Madras. Fares Rs. 33 and Rs. 13.) G. I. P. Ry., and junction of the Madras Railway, 443 miles from Bombay. (Fares Rs. 27-11 and Rs. 13-14.) Refreshment-room and a serai. Old ruined fort worth seeing. Nearest station is Lingsugur. A newly formed Military Station of the Hyderabad Contingent (one Infantry Corps) instead of Lingsugur from January 1883. Change trains for Bellary, Madras, and Bangalore.						
Rapur (Central Provinces)—To Nagpur by rail, and then by train to Raj-Nandgaon and from thence by bullock transit tongas on application to V. Sarangany Moodelliar.						
Rajkot —Head-quarters of the Political Agency in the province of Kattiawar. Wudwan by Morvi State Railway to Dholia, 23 miles; thence by mail cart or other conveyance by trunk road, 43 miles; or by Morvi State Railway to Wankaner, and thence by shigram to Rajkot, 29 miles. Travellers' bungalows on the road						

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Rajkot— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

from Wudwan to Rajkot, Muli, Dholia, Choteela (a me-smun here.) Baman'or, and a dhurmsalla with rooms for Europeans at Knarwa. From Rajkot there is a good road to Gondal, 24 miles; and then on to Jetpur Railway Station, another 22 miles, by which people for Bhownagar and other places in the south of Kattiawar now travel.

Raj-Nandgaon.—Terminal station of the Nagpur-Chattisgar State Railway, narrow-gauge, 146 miles from Nagpur in 13 hours, fares Rs. 13-11 and Rs. 6-1. A small branch line, 3 miles long, from Dowhali to Tumsar. A bullock dak from Raj-Nandgaon to Rajpur (C. P.)

Ramandroog.—Known as the Droog, is about 37 miles from Bellary, Madras Presidency. The Ghat is seven miles long with a fair road, and gradients about 1 in. 40. Supplies plentiful, and shikar abounds in the gholas. The Droog was abandoned in 1880 as a sanitarium. It has now again been re-established as a hot weather retreat for the military, as Bellary is hot during the summer.

Ramtek.—Stronghold of the Marathas. Train to Nagpur, 520 miles; thence by branch line to Kamptee, 9 miles; and by bullock tonga (Rs. 8 return) to Ramtek, 16 miles, where there is a dak bungalow in superb situation, overlooking a wide stretch of country. Proper season for a visit is the rainy weather, July or early August, or the cold season at any time. The traveller will do well to take English bread with him from Kamptee. The scenery like Matheran.

Rannigunge.—By G. I. P. and E. I. Rys. (1,289 miles) ... 99-12 0 55

Rannigunge has a large European population, chiefly Engineers and others employed in the Collieries and the Railway. The coal mines afford employment to over 5,000 men and women. Over 600,000 tons of coals are raised annually, which are sold in Calcutta at about Rs. 10 per ton.

Rawalpindi.—By G. I. P. Ry., Rs. 127-3, h. 100. By B. B. & C. I. Ry., Rs. 97-9, h. 82. The present town is of modern origin, and contains upwards of 7,000 houses, and a number of streets in which bankers and cloth merchants live; population 20,000. The cantonments have accommodation for English and native troops. The barracks for 2,500 European soldiers; ordinary garrison consists of two European and two Native Infantry Regiments, one Regiment of Native Cavalry and two Batteries of Artillery. 174 miles from Lahore, and the Murree Hill Station is reached from here, also Kashmir, by the Jhelum Valley. Refreshment-rooms. Dak bungalow and hotels.

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Rawalpindi Junction —995 miles, or 61 hours from Karrachee; fares from Karrachee Rs. 62-6-0, Rs. 41-12-0, and Rs. 13-1-0. Luggage by Passenger Train, with owner, per maund, Rs. 10-7-0. Luggage by Goods Train per maund Rs. 3-8-8. Refreshment and waiting- rooms on the platform. This is the junction station for the Kohat Branch now open as far as Khusalgarh. Rawalpindi is also the station for Murree Sanitarium, 7,000 feet above sea level, distant 38 miles by tonga. Road for carts. A hill cart runs during the summer months. Dak bungalows at Barakow and Tret.	Rs.	d. h.
Roorki —About 20 miles from the Saharanpur station on O. & R. Railway. Dak bungalow, and P. W. D. work- shops. Population, 11,000	72-12	..
Roza —Mozlai village, about 16 miles from Aurungabad (see Ellora), and 44 miles from Challisgaon. Wild ducks and small game plentiful. To see all the caves in one day it would be well to go down the Ghaut in the morning and put up in Kylas Cave for the day. An <i>oorus</i> (a fair) is held here annually on the 7th February, at which thousands of persons assemble. One bungalow is available on application to the Station Staff Officer, and "Paradise Lodge" from the Soobah in the city of Aurungabad. Kunhur is 24 miles distant. Tongas or bullock nabs from Nusser- wanjee and Sons, the mail agents, the former at Rs. 25 per trip. Other conveyances at Nandgaon. Mausoleums of the Saints Mu'tibuddin Zar Zari Baksh and Burhanunadin Ghuriban Nawaz will repay a visit. Stone chains, hewn out of solid rock, are suspended in one of the tombs.		
Rutlam — <i>Viz</i> Khundwa and R. M. Railway; contains a railway station, dak bungalow, and other furnished buildings for the accommodation of European visitors. The Maharaja lives in a handsome though ancient structure which serves for a palace and Secretariat. There is a small waterfall near Kutlam, and a fine lake.		
Saharanpur —Punjab N.W. Railway, 998 miles from Bom- bay 3½ days. Fares Rs. 17 11 and Rs. 38-6 <i>via</i> Ahmed- abad, Ajmere nearest station to Jeypore and Delhi. The latter is 108 miles from Saharanpur. Fares from Delhi, Rs. 7 and Rs. 18. From Umballa Cantonment, 50 miles, fares Rs. 3 and Rs. 2. From Bombay <i>via</i> Jubulpur, Allahabad, Cawnpore, and Delhi, 1,334 miles; fares Rs. 101-5 and Rs. 57 11 in three days. Also the junction of the new line of the O. & R. Railway to Cawnpore and Benares <i>via</i> Lucknow.		
Sambalpur —From Raipur (q. v.) to Sambalpur, 169 miles. Bungalows with a messman at Toomgaon, Sakra, &c., on the road at 30 to 40 miles' interval, which can be daked easily during the night.		

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Sambalpur— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

At Toomgaon tigers, bears, &c. At Petord, some 20 miles on, buffalo abound, as well as sambur, spotted deer, &c.; excellent shooting as far as and at Sambalpur itself. From Sambalpur there are two roads to Cuttack; one via Ongole, and the other via Sonepur and Kuntaloo, from which place there are bungalows nearly every ten miles. Another road branches off at Kuntaloo via Khoorda, where visit the Black Pagoda, to Berhampore. Country track from Sambalpur to Dorundah, which is on the road to Calcutta. On the Berhampore road the Chilka Lake is met with, and crossed by boat to Burcool and Khumbah. Shooting parties come here from Calcutta and Berhampore during the Christmas holidays.

Satara—By G. I. P. Railway to Poona, thence by S. M. Railway to Satara Road Station (77½ miles) which is 10 miles from Satara. Bombay to Satara Road Rs. 14-12 and Rs. 7-7. Travellers' bungalow.

Saugor—G. I. P. Railway to Kareli. Mail tonga Rs. 10 per seat; whole tonga Rs. 30. C. P. Head-quarters of the Saugor Division of the P. W. Department Revenue Survey, Forest and Salt Departments. Journey to Saugor vide Kareli and Lalitpur. Large city on the banks on a Tank, consisting mostly of temples, and is thickly populated by a native community. Just before entering Saugor on the Kareli road the tonga runs up to the summit of a hill from which a splendid view of Saugor with its gardens, city, barracks, and churches can be obtained. Dak Bungalow. Saugor will be the Junction Station of the Indian Midland Railway and Kutni-Saugor line. The J.-M. R. branch is now under construction to Etawah on the Jhansi Bhopal Section, a distance of 49 to 50 miles. This is the station of the Central Provinces Military Forces and contains both European and native troops. Climate cool during-winter and excessively hot in summer. Rs. 34-10.

Secunderabad—Nizam's State Railway. 121 miles long to Wadi. Fares Rs. 11-6 and Rs. 3-13. Total fares from Bombay to Secunderabad Rs. 34-14 and Rs. 15-9, 497 miles distance from Bombay. Through train to Wadi then change carriages. Secunderabad is a large military station garrisoned by a portion of the Madras Army, which comprises about 6,120 troops located in the several parts of the extensive command called the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force since 1798. Trimulgherry is the European Military Station, and is about two miles distant north. The native troops garrison Secunderabad. Since the opening of the railway, this station is growing into importance: 1,850 feet above the level of the sea. Heat great in March, April and May. Monsoon

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Secunderabad— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

commences in June. All the civil offices are located in Bolarum except the Executive Engineer's and Examiner's, P. W. D., and State Railway offices. There is a hotel here close to the station. The coin used is the Halli Sicca Rupees, and are paid to troops at Rs. 116-14-6 per 100 Government Rupees fixed rate; the bazaar rates fluctuates from 12 to 17 per cent. Copper change are irregular in shape and varies from 66 to 82 dubs per H. S. Rupee. A Volunteer Corps was raised in 1882. One race-course is at Burra Mont Ali, 2 miles from Bolarum, and another at Bowenpilli, while the grand course (Nizam's) is at Mulkapet

34-14 ...

Sehore—Cantonment of the Bhopal Battalion. District around is a splendid grain country. The Midland Railway Company project a line through the station from Bhopal to Ujjain. Rail to Bhopal where a tonga may be hired to Sehore, 23 miles. Dak bungalow.

Seringapatam—By Mysore State Railway from Bangalore and Madras. The Deria Dowlut Gardens, the Tombs of Hyder Ali and Tippoo—the Mysore tiger, the great Pagoda, and the Dewan's bridge over the Cauvery should be seen.

Shahabad—370th mileage. G. I. P. Ry fares Rs. 23-2 and Rs. 11-9. Rest camp for H. M.'s British troops. Refreshment-room. Lime-stone quarrying is carried on extensively, and the stone is chiefly used for flooring, which invariably runs in layers from three to six inches thick.

Shahapura—G. I. P. Railway. About February an annual Hindoo fair is held at Shewnath; country-carts being available

3 ...

Sharakpur—Through train to Ahmedabad and Gaziabad, thence N. W. Ry. to Sharakpur, 1,001 miles.....

80 ...

Shegaon—Large populous native town, (11,079 inhabitant), West Berar, 340 miles from Bombay. Nagpur Branch G. I. P. Ry. Fares Rs. 21-4 and Rs. 10-10. Refreshment and waiting rooms; dak bungalow. Metalled bridged road to Khangaon 10½ miles. Country flat; black cotton soil. Small game. Two cotton presses (Mofussil and Ralli Brothers.) There is a made-road to Akote Cotton Mart 36 miles, to Andaira 14 miles, to Palsool 14 miles, and to Akote 8 miles.

Shillong—Hill station and seat of Government for Assam. Plateau 4,800 feet above sea level, splendid climate. Dak bungalow.

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
	Rs.	d. h.

Sholapur—283rd mileage. Fares Rs. 17-11 and Rs. 8-14. Head-quarters of the Collectorate, and till recently a military station. Refreshment-room at the station. Dak bungalow and other district offices. The old fort is falling fast into ruins. Weaving is carried on here to a large extent. The Ekruk lake is about seven miles in circumference, from which irrigation is carried out. Tongas and other vehicles are to be had. This was once an important town. Beejapur is about 58 miles distant. Shikar can be obtained at a distance. The station is 1,589·56 feet above sea level.

Sibi—N. W. Railway, 2,211 miles from Bombay by rail. Fares Rs. 149-15 and Rs. 84-3 6. Being a junction, the place is growing in importance daily.

Sidhpur—By B. B. & C. I. Railway to Ahmedabad, thence by Rajputana State Railway. It is an ancient place on the banks of the Sarasvati River. It was the Windsor of the Chalukya Kings of Guzerat from the 10th to the 13th century, and still contains some fragments of the splendid Rudra Mala completed by Siddha Raja in A. D. 1145. A short stage to the west of Sidhpur is Pattar, the old capital of the Chalukyas, and still a large walled town.

Simla—Chief sanitarium and summer capital of British India. Mean elevation above sea-level 7,084 feet. Distant from Umballa 98 miles. Lord Amherst was the first Governor-General who spent a summer at Simla, 1827. At first only a small staff of officials accompanied the Governor General to India, but since the administration of Lord Lawrence (1864), Simla has been the summer capital of the Government of India, with its Secretariat and head-quarters establishments. The station has English banks, numerous shops, hotels, and a club. Railway to Umballa, 1,371 miles, 68 hours, Rs. 104 5. Or new route by B. B. and C. I. and Rajputana State Railway to Ahmedabad and Delhi, thence by North Western Railway to Umballa, 1,056 miles 83-6 0 63

From Umballa to Kalka, 38 miles by dak, and the remaining 56 miles by pony, jampan, dandy, or tonga. A through seat in the mail van can be obtained from Umballa to Simla and back for Rs. 9-8 each trip.

Singapore—By P. & O. Co.'s steamers, twice a month.... 300 15 0

Sinhsagarh—A small hill sanitarium occupied by residents from Poona during the hot season. From Poona carriage road to foot of hill, 14 miles, passing by the new Kurrukwasla Dam across the Moota River, which is 10 miles distant from Poona. The ascent of the hill is made on chairs carried by coolies 27 ..

Sirdarpore—Cantonment of Malwa Bheel Corps. Rail to Mhow thence mail tonga to Dhar, 36 miles; thence pony tonga to Sirdarpore. Dak bungalow at Dhar.

From	Approx.	Approx.
BOMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Sirur—Military Station; head-quarters of the 4th Cavalry (Poona Horse). situated on the trunk road between Poona (42 miles) and Ahmednagar (32 miles). The native town and the Cantonment the right bank of the Gor river from which the town takes its name, "Goruaddee." To Khedgaon (G. I. P.) 153 miles, thence by metalled road (26 miles). Mail cart runs from Khedgaon. Special tonga Rs. 6. Agent Sirur.	Rs.	d. h.
Schagpur. —G. I. P. Railway, Central Provinces, 494 miles from Bombay, and 122 miles from Jabalpur. Fares Rs. 30-14 and Rs. 15-7 from Bombay, and Rs. 7-10 and Rs. 3-13 from Jabalpur. Large refreshment-room. Trains stop here for about half an hour. A town of commercial importance. Serai, Post Office, rest-camp for troops, and Society of Friend's Mission. Large and small game.		
Surat. —By B. B. and C. I. Ry., 167 miles.....	10-7	0 8
The Old Dutch, and the English Tombs, the Clock Tower, the Fort, and the new Hospital, are worth visiting, Bungalow. Waiting and refreshment-rooms and sleeping accommodation. Conveyances at the station. About 3 miles from Surat the river Taptee is crossed by an iron bridge about 1,900 feet long. The population of Surat as late as 1797 was estimated at 800,000, but as Bombay rose Surat declined, until in 1841 it had only 80,000 inhabitants. From 1847 its prosperity gradually increased and in 1872 the population numbered 107,000. The opening of the Railway to Bombay has greatly reduced the exports and imports of Surat by sea. The city is connected with the villages on the opposite bank of the Taptee by the "Hope" Bridge.		
Tadputri. —227 miles from Madras, fares Rs. 21 and Rs. 8, and 123 miles from Raichore. In 1874 there was great loss of life on account of a railway bridge collapsing. This is the nearest station to Anantapur, which is 32 miles hence, while <i>en route</i> the splendid tank, Singanamulla, covering an area of about eight square miles, can be seen. At Tadputri, two temples (Vishnu and Shiva) are of considerable interest for their architectural merit. The latter is on the bank of the Penair and is in danger.		
Tanjore. —M. Ry. to Erode, thence S. I. Ry. to Trichinopoly thence to Tanjore. Dak bungalow. The Palace of the Raja, the two forts, and the great pagoda, the finest of its class (pyramidal), are worth seeing, as also the gigantic sacred bull sculptured out of one solid rock. On the left side of the pyramidal temple built A. D. 1,000 is a figure carved, representing a European with a wide-awake hat on his head. This sculpture was photographed specially for H. R. H. the Prince of Wales when he visited Tanjore.		

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Tanna —By G. I. P. Railway 21 miles, fares Rs. 1-5. There is a waiting-room at the station. Travellers' bungalow. The jail building in which carpets, drills, and other kinds of cloth are made, is an old Portuguese fort. Conveyances at the railway station.	Rs.	d. h.
Timarni —G. I. P. Railway. The up and down mail trains meet here about a quarter to 2 p.m. from Jabalpur and Bombay; very convenient to know in order to post letters.		
Tirupati or Thripaty —Madras Railway, is 83 miles from Madras, fares Rs. 8 and Rs. 3. From Raichore, 266 miles, fares Rs. 25 and Rs. 10. This is the celebrated Hindu shrine of Southern India. Upper Tirupati is 2,800 feet, and Lower Tirupati 350 feet above sea level. The latter is about four miles from the former. In January the thermometer average 68° and 76° at Upper and Lower Hills respectively. The places need sanitation. There are many sights worth seeing, but permission of the Mahunt is required to see the thousand-pillared Montapam and the Swami Pushkarina Tank.		
Titwalla —G. I. P. Ry. A Hindoo fair is held annually; and the Manda Fair is also held about February. Large game is obtainable in the neighbourhood	2-8	...
Joongar —By B. B. and C. I. Ry. to Bassein Road (32 miles, Rs. 2-2). Thence up the hill by palanquin or tattoo. (9½ miles.) The Hill is 2,300 feet above the sea. There is an hotel in the upper storey of the Dhurru-m-sala at Bassein, and another on the Hill,		
Trichinopoly —M. Ry. to Erode, then by S. I. Ry. The "Rock of Trichinopoly" is nearly 500 feet high, and is ascended by steps. A splendid view is obtainable from the top. The pagodas on the isle of Shrirangam, 1½ miles from the town; are worth seeing, as well as the Anakat on the Kaveri, at the head of the island. Travellers' bungalow	63	...
Ulwar —By B. B. and C. I. Railway and R. and M. Railway. This native State is well worth seeing, its proximity to Jeypore rendering a visit easy. The city palace, the fortress, and the Maharaja's stud farm, where hundreds of horses of all kinds can be seen, are worth notice. Dak bungalow,		
Umballa —The City of Umballa is a large walled town 28 miles from Sirhind, with a population of 26,000. Large Cantonments in its vicinity. Waiting-rooms. Near the town are the Civil Offices and Treasury. The Police Lines and the residences of the Civil Staff, a Town Hall and Central Jail, a Hospital and Charitable Dispensary, a Government School, a Wards' Institute, and American Presbyterian Mission School and Chapel and a Leper Asylum. The Cantonment of Umballa is 1,008 miles or 31 hours from Kurrachee; fares Rs. 63-8, Rs. 42-8, and Rs. 13-4. Luggage by passen-		

From	Approx.	Approx.
OMBAY to—	Fares.	Time.
Umballa— <i>contd.</i>	Rs.	d. h.

ger train, with owner, per maund, Rs. 10-9. Luggage by goods train Rs. 3-9-6 per maund. Umballa is the station for—Kalka distant 38 miles, Simla 98 miles.

Umritsur—By G. I. P. Railway to Jabalpur thence to Allahabad, thence to Gaziabad, and thence to Umritsur (1,546 miles) 119-4 4 0

Or new route by B. B. & C. I. and Rajputana State Railways to Delhi; thence by the North Western Railway to Umritsur (316 miles.) The railway fare from Delhi to Umritsur is Rs. 20. In all 1,206 miles 93-6 ...

Umritsur is the great piece-goods market of the Punjab, and is celebrated for the excellence of its manufacture of Cashmere goods, and for the Great Sikh Temple, known as the Golden Temple, and the handsome tank, which is known as the *pool* of immortality. The pool is fed by a conduit from the B. Doab Canal. The dome of the temple (as are those of two or three others in its vicinity) is covered with gold, and is dedicated to the warrior saint Govind Singh. There is a very fine clock-tower in the square leading to the tank. The public garden at Umritsur, the Rambagh, was once the park of a royal residence: it has now been laid out with considerable taste as a flower garden with walks and drives. The fortress of Govindghur is three miles from Umritsur. Three hotels and travellers' bungalow.

Wadi—Junction of the G. I. P. Railway with the Nizam's 376th mileage from Bombay. Fares Rs. 23-8 and Rs. 11-12; and 121 miles from Secunderabad (8 hours), the fares being Rs. 11-6 and Rs. 3-13. Refreshment room: *serai* close by. Large game. Change trains for Hyderabad. Refreshment room.

Warora—(Wurda Coal State Railway). This is the terminus, length 45 miles from Wurda Nagpur branch. Chanda (C. P.) is about 36 miles distance. Game plentiful. Fares from Wurda, Rs. 4-4, Rs. 2-2, and annas 15. Woon is 12 miles from here.

Wassind—50th mileage. Fares Rs. 3-2 and Rs. 1-9. G. I. P. R. line, where the ascent to the Thull Ghaut begins. The mountain peaks called Maholi, seen from the station, are accessible. Creek close to the station, navigable by small boats to Bombay 3-2 ...

Woon or Wun—Is 67 miles from Yeotmahl. A new road has been recently constructed with five Inspection or P. W. D. bungalows. Jhodmor 13 miles, Runji 17 miles, Kananji 14 miles, Malegaon 13 miles, and to Wun 10 miles. A fairly large native town. Game can be had at a short distance. The short route is by train to Warora,

From	Approx. Fares.	Approx. Time.
BOMBAY to—		
Wurda —Nagpur Branch G. I. P. R., 472 miles Rs. 28-15 and Rs. 14-8. Junction of the Coal Field State Railway to Warora 45 miles long, change carriages, Rs. 4-4-0 and Rs. 2-2-0. Waiting and refreshment rooms, dak bungalow, and Deputy Commissioner, C. P., head-quarters. Good shooting. River Wurda is crossed by an iron girder bridge, the best on this line. A Church, Post Office, School, and a Hospital are within easy distances from the railway station. The Pulgaon station, 453rd mileage, separates the Berars from the Central Provinces.		
Wurungul —Nizami's Dominions, terminus of the Nizam's State Railway. About 87 miles from Hyderabad. This place is noted for carpets.		
Yeotmahl —Woon District 3,907 square miles, and head-quarters (South Berar.) 352,102 souls according to the census of 1881. Proceed to Damergaon 41st mileage. (Fares Rs. 27-9 and Rs. 13-13). There is a dak bungalow at Damergaon on the Nagpur branch, G. I. P. Railway, and thence by stages, 30 miles. A P. W. D. Bungalow midway. It has all the District offices and is the head-quarters of the South Berar Division, P. W. D., since April 1880. Large and small game plentiful. Tigers plentiful. Wun is 67 miles from this Civil station.		

TANGA DAKS.

The following are the Tanga Daks kept up by the Post Office Department. Contractors are authorized to carry passengers on terms which can be learnt on application to them :—

Lines.	Contractors.
Munmar to Mallegaon	Agents, Mallegaon.
Kolhapur to Miraj	„ Kolhapur.
U jain to Agar	„ Agar.
Mhow to Dhar	„ Mhow.
Chittoor to Odeypore	„ Chittoor.
Piperia to Panchmari	„ Piparia.
Dhulia to Rajcote	„ Rajcote.
Mandavi to Bhuj	„ Mand vi.
Chalisgaum and Dhulia	Fukroodin, son of Shaek Abdoolla Mya.
Barsi Road and Barsi Town	Ramling Sedmulji Zapkay.
Do. and Pundharpur	Do. do.
Kedgaon and Sirur	Dufferdar Mahomed Ramzan Khan.
Nundgaon to Aurungabad, 56 miles	Nusserwanjee and Sons.
Aurungabad to Jalna, 39 miles	Do.
Akola to Basim, Berar, 50 miles	Pestonjee & Co.
Basim to Hingolee, 30 miles	Do.
Mulkapur to Buldana 23 miles and vice versa	The Agents.
Oomraoti to Ellichpore, 30 miles	Pestonjee & Co.
Saugor to Kareli, G. I. P. R.	The Agents.
Vingoria to Belgaum, 13 hours	Muncherjee & Co.
Wather to Mahableshtar and Punch-gani ... ..	.....

HARBOUR STEAM FERRIES.

Mr. J. A. SHEPHERD, Proprietor.

STEAM FERRY (under contract with Government) **BOATS** ply daily across the Harbour, calling at the undermentioned Bunders :—

Fares from Bombay to	Oorun.	Hog- island.	Oolwa.	Rewus or Karanja.	Dhurum- tur.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
First Class	2 0	2 0	3 0	2 0	3 0
Second Class	0 8	0 12	0 12	0 12	1 0
Third Class	0 4	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 8
Horses and Carriages.....	3 0	4 0	4 0	3 0	5 0

CHILDREN under seven years half fare, under 2 years free.

HORSES are carried at the risk of the owner; and 2 days' previous notice must be given of intention to send horses and carriages, which must be at the Carnac Bunder at 5 P. M., the previous day, for shipment. Horse-keepers are charged Third Class fare.

PERSONAL LUGGAGE.—First Class 112lbs., Second Class 56lbs., and Third Class 28lbs., free.

EXTRA LUGGAGE AND GOODS.—4 annas per cwt. or 1 anna per maund of 28lbs.

PACKAGES exceeding 5 cwts. not taken except by special arrangement.

The Oolwa Ferry Boat leaves Bombay (Carnac Bunder) at 7 A. M. daily, and returning leaves Oolwa at 10 A. M.

The Dhurumtur Ferry Boat leaves Bombay (Carnac Bunder) at 12 noon daily, and returning leaves Dhurumtur at 3 P. M.

Passengers are required to obtain Tickets from the Bunder Clerks previous to their proceeding on board.

N. B.—Passengers are recommended to provide themselves with refreshments, nothing being obtainable on board.

RAILWAYS.

GREAT INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY.

OFFICES :—VICTORIA TERMINUS.

G. A. Barnett, C.I.E., Agent. (On furlough.)
 H. Conder, General Traffic Manager and Acting Agent
 T. W. Pearson, Acting Chief Engineer.
 E. W. Kelly, Passenger Supt.
 C. Newbarn, Acting Auditor.
 R. L. Trevithick, Acting Loco. Supt.
 A. King, Storekeeper.

H. I. P. Thomson, Secretary to Agent.
 W. H. Middleton, Acting Goods Supt.
 J. G. H. Collister, Personal Assist. to Chief Engineer.
 Dr. Field, Supg. Surgeon.
 Lieut.-Col. A. B. Portman, Supt. of Police.
 Pendlebury, Acting Dy. Supt., Bombay

Little, Smith, Frere and Nicholson, Solicitors, Meadow Street.

DOWN TRAINS BETWEEN BOMBAY AND POONA.

Miles.	FARES FROM BOMBAY.			STATIONS.		Week-days & Sundays.									
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.			Pass.		Pass.		Mail.		Pass.		Pass.	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.			A.	M.	A.	M.	P.	M.	P.	M.	P.	M.
...	...	...	...	Victoria Terminus...	d	8	0	11	0	2	0	10	0	11	30
				Bombay Time	...	7	30	10	30	1	30	9	30	11	0
1	0	1	0	Musjid...	d	8	5	11	5	...	...	10	6	11	36
3	0	3	0	Byculla	d	8	14	11	13	2	11	10	16	11	45
4	0	4	0	Chinchpokli	d	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	22	11	51
5	0	5	0	Parel	d	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	28	11	57
6	0	6	0	Dadar	d	8	24	11	23	...	...	10	33	12	2
8	0	8	0	Sion	d	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	42	...	...
10	0	10	0	Coorla	d	8	35	11	23	...	...	10	48	12	14
13	0	13	0	Ghat Cooper...	d	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	58	...	...
17	1	1	0	Bhandup	d	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	...	...
21	1	5	0	Tanna	d	8	58	11	56	2	46	11	23	12	44
						P. M.		A. M.		A. M.		A. M.		A. M.	
34	2	2	1	Kalyan Junc.*	d	9	33	12	30	3	20	12	15	1	30
38	2	6	1	Ambernath	d	9	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	43
42	2	10	1	Badlapur	d	9	58	12	51	...	...	12	8	1	58
49	3	1	1	Wangni	d	10	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	16
54	3	6	1	Neral*	d	10	28	1	17	4	3	1	10	2	34
58	3	10	1	Chinchowli	d	10	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	48
62	3	14	1	Karjat*	d	10	59	1	45	4	25	1	40	3	10
64	4	0	2	Palasdhari	d	11	7	...	...	...	...	1	48	...	...
78	4	14	2	Khondala	d	12	20	3	3	5	43	3	15	4	45
80	5	0	2	Lonauli*	d	12	42	3	39	6	1	4	15	5	12
85	5	5	2	Karli	d	12	55	...	...	...	...	5	27	...	...
90	5	10	2	Kharkala	d	1	8	...	...	...	...	4	42	5	42
96	6	0	3	Wadgaon	d	1	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	59
98	6	2	3	Talegaon	d	1	37	4	13	6	42	5	10	6	13
104	6	8	3	Salaiwadi	d	1	53	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	30
109	6	13	3	Chinchwad	d	2	5	...	...	...	...	5	43	6	43
116	7	4	3	Kirkee	d	2	20	4	50	7	21	6	2	7	2
119	7	7	3	Poona*	d	2	30	5	0	7	30	6	15	7	15

* Refreshment Rooms.

UP TRAINS BETWEEN POONA AND BOMBAY.

Miles.	FARES TO BOMB			STATIONS.	Week-days & Sundays.					
	1st.	2nd.	3rd.		Mail.		Pass.		Pass.	
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a. p.		A. M.	A. M.	Noon.	P. M.	P. M.	P. M.
119	7 7	3 12	1 9 0	Poona *	... d	5 15	9 30	12 30	10 0	11 30
				Bombay Time	... d	4 45	9 0	12 0	9 30	11 0
116	7 4	3 10	1 8 0	Kirkee	... d	5 28	9 43	12 43	10 16	11 40
109	6 13	3 7	1 7 0	Chinchwad	... d	...	10 1	1 10	55	12 5
104	6 8	3 4	1 6 0	al-iwadi	... d	...	10 19	...	10 53	...
98	6 2	3 1	1 4 0	Talegaon	... d	6 10	10 39	1 34	11 14	12 39
96	6 0	3 0	1 4 0	Adgaon	... d	...	10 49	...	11 25	...
90	5 10	2 13	1 3 0	Kharkala	... d	...	11 4	...	11 42	1 2
85	5 5	2 11	1 2 0	Karli	... d	...	11 18	...	11 57	...
80	5 0	2 8	1 1 0	Lonauli*	... d	7 0	11 40	2 25	12 57	1 37
78	4 14	2 7	1 0 0	Khandala	... d	7 14	11 55	2 40	1 13	1 54
64	4 0	2 0	0 13 0	Palasdhari	... d	...	1 14	...	2 38	...
62	3 14	1 15	0 13 0	Karjat*	... d	8 50	1 30	4 11	2 55	3 35
58	3 10	1 13	0 12 0	Chinchowli	... d	...	1 42	...	...	3 48
54	3 6	1 11	1 11 0	Neral*	... d	9 10	1 51	4 30	3 20	4 3
49	3 1	1 9	0 10 0	Wanani	... d	...	2 7	...	...	4 17
42	2 10	1 5	0 9 0	Badlapur	... d	...	2 22	4 53	3 49	4 34
38	2 6	1 3	0 8 0	Ambanath	... d	...	2 36	...	...	4 49
34	2 2	1 1	0 7 0	Kalyan Junc.*	... d	10 0	2 55	5 20	4 25	5 15
21	1 5	0 11	0 4 0	Tanna	... d	10 27	3 3.	5 47	4 55	5 52
17	1 1	0 9	0 3 5	Bhandup	... d	...	...	...	...	6 3
13	0 13	0 7	0 2 9	Ghat Cooper	... d	...	...	...	...	6 15
10	0 10	0 5	0 2 3	Coorla	... d	...	3 55	6 10	5 25	6 25
8	0 8	0 4	0 1 9	Sion	... d	...	...	...	5 31	6 31
6	0 6	0 3	0 1 3	Dadar	... d	...	4 6	6 20	5 43	6 43
5	0 5	0 2	0 1 3	Parel	... d	...	...	...	5 48	6 48
4	0 4	0 2	0 1 0	Chinchpokli	... d	...	...	...	5 54	6 54
3	0 3	0 1	0 0 9	Byculla	... d	11 5	4 18	6 33	6 3	7 3
1	0 1	0 1	0 0 6	Musjid	... d	...	4 26	6 41	6 11	7 11
...	...	...	...	Victoria Terminus	a	11 15	4 30	6 45	6 15	7 15

* Refreshment Rooms.

RATES FOR PERIODICAL TICKETS.

BETWEEN VICTORIA TERMINUS AND	MONTHLY.			QUARTERLY.		
	1st Cl.	2nd Cl.	3rd Cl.	1st Cl.	2nd Cl.	3rd Cl.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Musjid	2 8	1 4	1 0	5 0	2 8	2 0
Byculla	4 0	2 0	1 0	8 0	4 0	2 0
Chinchpokli	5 4	2 10	1 4	10 8	5 4	2 8
Currey Road	6 0	3 0	1 8	12 0	6 0	3 0
Parel	7 4	3 10	1 12	14 8	7 4	3 8
Dadar	8 0	4 0	1 14	16 0	8 0	3 12
Matoonga	9 0	4 8	2 0	18 0	9 0	4 0
Sion	10 4	5 2	2 4	20 8	10 4	4 8
Coorla	11 4	5 10	2 8	22 8	11 4	5 0
Ghat Cooper	13 2	6 9	3 0	26 4	13 2	6 0
Bhandup	16 12	8 6	4 3	33 8	16 12	8 6
Tanna	20 12	10 6	5 3	41 8	20 12	10 6
Mumbra	24 12	12 6	6 3	49 8	24 12	12 6
Diva	28 4	13 2	6 9	52 8	28 4	13 2
Kalyan	32 4	16 10	8 5	66 8	33 4	16 10

RATES FOR PARCELS, HORSES, CARRIAGES, AND DOGS.

PARCELS.—When booked between stations of the G. I. P. Railway or through with other Railways, the rates for Parcels are—

		First.		Every additional.		
		100 miles.	100 miles.	100 miles.	100 miles.	
Not exceeding 5 seers or 1 cubic foot..	3 annas.	1 anna.				Subject to a maximum charge of one rupee for every parcel not exceeding five seers irrespective of distance.
„ 10 „ 2 „ feet..	6 „	3 „				
„ 20 „ 4 „ „ ..10 „	5 „	5 „				
„ 30 „ 6 „ „ ..13 „	6½ „	8 „				
„ 40 „ 8 „ „ ..16 „	8 „	8 „				
For every additional 10 seers or fraction of 10 seers	4 „	2 „				

The charge on a parcel booked through over other Railways is reckoned on the through distance as if it were sent over one Railway with one minimum only.

All parcels not containing articles of a perishable or dangerous nature, may be booked "To pay" in Local and Through booking if so desired by the sender.

HORSES.—The following are the charges for the conveyance of Horses:—

- | | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1 Horse, 2 Annas per mile. | |
| 2 Horses, 3 do. do. | } When belonging to the same person, and conveyed in horse boxes. |
| 3 Horses, 4 do. do. | |

Rs. 2-8-0 for a single journey and Rs. 3-12-0 for a return journey is the lowest charge made for one Horse, but when more than one Horse belonging to one person is sent at one time, the minimum charge, either for a single or a return journey, is at Rs. 5 for each Horse-box used.

Ten per cent. discount is allowed off the charges for Single or Return Tickets for Horses when twelve or more, the *bona fide* property of one person, are sent in one batch from one Station to any other Station.

One groom, for whom no charge is made, must travel with each Horse and in the same vehicle.

Return Tickets for Horses are issued at an additional charge of fifty per cent. on the charge for a single journey, and are available for the same time as Return Tickets for Passengers.

Horses must be loaded and unloaded by the owners, and at their risk.

INSURANCE OF HORSES.—When any horse of the value of more than Rupees five hundred, tendered for conveyance, is not insured by the owner, a Risk Note in Form "E," freeing the Company from all liability, is to be given by the owner to the Company before the horse is booked. But should the owner wish to insure a horse whose value is more than Rupees five hundred, Insurance at the rate of two and a half per cent. will be charged on the declared value of the horse in excess of Rupees five hundred.

CARRIAGES.—Two or four wheeled Carriages or Palanquins or Doolies are charged for over this Railway at three annas per mile each.

Rs. 4 is the lowest charge for a carriage for a single journey, and Rs. 6 for return journey.

Return Tickets for Carriages are issued at an additional charge of fifty per cent. on the charge for a single journey, and are available for the same time as Return Tickets for Passengers.

Passengers riding in their own carriages or palanquins are charged First-class fares in addition to the ordinary charge for the carriage or palanquin.

DOGS.—The following are the charges for the conveyance of Dogs:—

For every 50 miles, annas four on local or through distance.

No Return Tickets are issued for Dogs.

BOMBAY, BARODA AND CENTRAL INDIA RAILWAY.

OFFICES:—CHURCH GATE STREET.

Major W. S. S. Bisset, R.E., Agent.	E. S. Lnard, 1st Assist. Loco. Supt.
F. T. Rickards, Secretary.	F. C. Turner, 2nd Assist. Loco. Supt.
H. M. Steuart, Assistant to Agent.	S. A. Duigan, Chief Storekeeper.
J. O'Connell, Chief Auditor & Accountt.	T. E. Cochrane, Assistant Storekeeper.
J. W. Fordham, Auditor (Ajmere).	G. R. Spencer, Deputy Storekeeper
T. A. Walker, First Assist. Auditor.	(Ajmere).
J. W. Wilkinson, Assistant Auditor	J. M. Sleater, Chief Engineer
(Bombay).	H. I. B. Hargrave, Resident Engineer.
L. E. Firth, 2nd Asst. Auditor (Ajmere)	J. O'Connell, Resident Engineer.
H. H. Deane, 1st Class Asst. Engineer.	F. G. Lynde, Resident Engineer.
W. H. Wolff, 2nd Class do. do.	C. Tudball, District Traffic Superin-
A. H. Wilson, 2nd Class do. do.	tendent, Bombay District.
G. B. Hewett, Goods Agent, C. Bridge.	W. G. Bourne, District Traffic Super-
J. R. Duxbury, Traffic Manager.	intendent, Ahmedabad District.
E. B. Carroll, Loco. and Carriage Supt.	J. Franklin, Telegraph Supt., Surat.

PARCELS.—The ordinary rates for Parcels are as follows:—

	First 100 miles or portion of 100 miles.	For every additional 100 miles or portion of 100 miles.	REMARKS.
	Annas.	Annas.	
Not exceeding 5 seers, or 1 cubic foot.	3	1	These rates are subject to a ma- ximum charge of one rupee for a parcel not exceeding 5 seers irrespective of distance.
" 10 " or 2 cubic feet..	6	3	
" 20 " or 4 "	10	5	
" 30 " or 6 "	13	6½	
" 40 " or 8 "	16	8	
For every additional 10 seers or 2 cubic feet, or fraction of 10 seers or 2 cubic feet	4	2	

HORSES.—The rates for the conveyance of horses, ponies, &c., by passenger train are as follow:—For one horse or other animal as. 2 per mile. Every additional horse or other animal when conveyed together for the same sender or consignee anna 1 per mile.

A reduction of 10 per cent. is made in the charges for horses when 12 or more are sent being the *bona fide* property of one sender.

The minimum charge for conveying a horse or horses belonging to one owner is Rs. 5.

Special terms are quoted for horses and ponies attending Polo, Gymkhana and other meetings.

Carriages and Palanquins.—The rates for carriages and palanquins are as follow:—

Carriages, four-wheeled 3 as. per mile. Carriages two-wheeled 2 as. per mile.

Palanquins as two-wheeled carriages.

The minimum charge for a carriage or carriages, palanquin or palanquins, and howdah or howdahs belonging to the same owner and loaded in one truck, is Rs. 5.

Dogs, other animals, birds, &c.—Dogs, pet animals such as cats, mungooses, ferrets, guinea-pigs rabbits, monkeys, puppies, kittens and other small animals, wild animals, sheep, goats, kids, calves, birds, game and poultry are carried over the B. B. & C. I. Railway system subject to the rules and rates quoted in the Guide and C.aching Tariff.

THROUGH TRAINS from BOMBAY to ALLAHABAD and CALCUTTA.

MADRAS TIME, which is 30 mins. in advance of Bombay, and 33 mins. behind Calcutta Time, is kept at all Stations on the G. I. P. and E. I. Railways.

Distance from Bombay	No. of Hours from Bombay	STATIONS.	MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments	FARES FROM BOMBAY	
					1st Class.	2nd Class.
Miles.	H. M.	G. I. P. R.	P. M.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
...	...	VICTORIA TERMINUS, BOMBAY..	d 6 30		0 ...	0 ...
3	0 13	Byculla ..	d 6 43		0 3 0	0 1 6
34	1 50	Kalyan Junc.* ...	d 8 20		2 2 0	1 1 0
75	3 48	Kasara* ...	d 10 18		4 11 0	2 6 0
85	4 58	Igatpuri* ...	d 11 28		5 5 0	2 11 0
			A. M.			
117	5 15	Nassick Road ...	d 12 45		7 5 0	3 11 0
162	8 0	Munmar Junc. † ...	d 2 30		10 2 0	5 1 0
178	8 40	Nandgaon* ...	d 3 10		11 2 0	5 9 0
276	12 10	Bhosawul Junc.* ...	a 6 40	15 minutes for early Tea.	17 4 0	8 10 0
		Nagpur Branch.	A. M.			
...	...	Bhosawul Junc. ...	d 7 30		...	...
			P. M.			
520	25 40	Nagpur ...	a 7 30		32 8 0	16 4 0
...	...	Bhosawul ...	d 6 55		...	...
553	15 45	Khandwa Junc.* ...	a 10 15	30 minutes for Breakfast.	23 1 0	11 1 0
		Holkar Ry.	A. M.			
...	...	Khandwa ‡ ...	d 11 5		...	...
427	22 12	MHOW* ...	d 4 42		27 14 0	14 2 0
440	22 53	INDORE ‡ ...	a 5 23		28 14 0	14 11 0
			A. M.			
...	...	Khandwa ...	d 10 45		...	...
417	18 57	Harda* ...	d 1 27	12 minutes for Refreshment	26 1 0	13 1 0
494	22 25	Sohagpur* ...	d 4 55	40 minutes Stoppage.	30 14 0	15 7 0
616	28 20	JABALPUR* ...	a 9 50		35 8 0	19 4 0
		E. I. R.				
...	...	Jabalpur ...	d 10 30		...	...
			A. M.			
844	37 47	ALLAHABAD* ...	a 7 47	33 minutes for early Tea.	59 14 0	29 15 0
...	...	Do. ...	d 8 20		...	...
			P. M.			
931	42 25	Mogul Serai* ...	d 12 5	25 minutes for Tiffin.	68 1 0	34 0 0
989	44 27	Buxar* ...	d 2 7		73 8 0	36 12 0
1056	46 50	Dinapore* ...	d 4 36		79 12 0	39 14 0
1118	49 30	Mokameh* ...	d 7 17	30 minutes for Dinner.	85 9 0	42 13 0
1217	53 25	Muddapur* ...	d 11 9		94 14 0	47 7 0
1334	57 40	Burdwan* ...	d 3 24		105 13 0	52 15 0
1400	60 0	CALCUTTA ...	a 5 45		112 0 0	56 0 0

* Refreshments. † Junction for Dhond and Munmar Branch, page 435.

‡ Junction for Rajputana-Malwa Railway, page 429.

THROUGH TRAINS from CALCUTTA to ALLAHABAD and BOMBAY

MADRAS TIME, which is 33 mins. behind Calcutta, and 30 mins. in advance of Bombay Time, is kept at all Stations on the E. I. and G. I. P. Railways.

Distance to Bombay.	Luggage per md. from Bombay.	STATIONS.	MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES TO BOMBAY.	
					1st Class.	2nd Class.
Miles.	Rs. A. P.	E. I. R.	P. M.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1400	10 15 0	CALCUTTA d	9 0		112 0 0	56 0 0
1334	10 7 0	Burdwan* d	11 25		105 13 0	52 15 0
			A. M.			
1317	9 8 0	Muddapur* d	3 59	[early Tea.	94 14 0	47 7 0
1118	8 12 0	Mokameh* d	7 50	22 minutes for	85 9 0	42 13 0
1056	8 4 0	Dinapore* d	10 29	25 minutes for	79 12 0	39 14 0
			P. M.	Breakfast.		
989	9 5 8	Buxar* d	12 53		73 8 0	36 12 0
931	7 4 0	Mogul Serai* d	3 11	20 minutes for	68 1 0	34 0 0
				Tiffin.		
844	6 10 0	ALLAHABAD*† ... a	6 30	52 minutes for	59 14 0	29 15 0
...	...	Do. d	7 22	Dinner.	...	...
			A. M.			
616	4 13 0	JABALPUR* ... a	5 27	43 minutes for	38 8 0	19 4 0
		G. I. P. R.		early Tea.		
...	...	Jabalpur* d	6 10		...	...
494	3 13 9	Sohagpur* d	11 12	20 minutes for	30 14 0	15 7 0
			P. M.	Breakfast.		
417	3 4 9	Harda* d	2 18		26 1 0	13 1 0
353	2 12 2	Khandwa Junc* ... a	4 55	20 minutes for	22 1 0	11 1 0
		Holkar Ry.	A. M.	Tiffin.		
440	5 2 0	ENDORE§ d	10 10		28 14 0	14 11 0
427	5 1 0	MHOW* d	11 14		27 14 0	14 2 0
			P. M.			
...	...	Khandwa a	4 29		...	...
	...	Khandwa d	5 15		...	...
276	2 2 6	Bhosawul Junc.* ... a	8 35	30 minutes for	17 4 0	8 10 0
			A. M.	Dinner.		
520	4 1 0	Nagpur Branch. ... d	6 55		32 8 0	16 4 0
...	...	Bhosawul* d	9 5		...	...
			A. M.			
178	1 6 3	Nandgaon* d	12 55		11 2 0	5 9 0
162	1 4 3	Munmar Junc*† ... d	1 40		10 2 0	5 1 0
117	0 14 8	Nassick Road ... d	3 20		7 5 0	3 11 0
85	0 10 8	Igatpuri* d	4 45		5 5 0	2 11 0
75	0 9 5	Kasara* d	5 55		4 11 0	2 6 0
34	0 4 3	Kalyan Junction* ... d	7 55	15 minutes for	2 2 0	1 1 0
21	0 2 8	Tanna d	8 23	early Tea.	1 5 0	0 11 0
3	0 0 5	Byculla d	9 5		0 3 0	0 1 6
...	...	VICTORIA TERMINUS, BOMBAY.. a	9 15		...	...

* Refreshments.

† Junction for Dhond and Munmar Railway, page 435.

‡ From Allahabad to Lahore Mooltan, Kurrachee, Peshawar, &c., page 421.

§ Junction for Rajputana-Malwa Railway, page 429.

THROUGH TRAINS FROM BOMBAY TO AHMEDABAD, DELHI, AGRA, AND LAHORE.

MADRAS TIME, which is 30 minutes in advance of Bombay, 10 minutes in advance of Agra, 13 minutes in advance of Delhi, and 23½ minutes in advance of Lahore Time, is kept at all the Stations on these Lines.

Miles & Hours from Bombay.		STATIONS.	MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments	FARES FROM BOMBAY.	
Miles.	H. M.				1st Class	2nd Class.
					Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
...	...	B. B. & C. I. R.	P. M.			
...	...	COLABA ... d	6 30		...	...
1½	0 7	Church Gate ... d	6 37		0 2 0	0 1 0
2	0 13	Marine Lines ... d	6 43		0 2 0	0 1 0
2½	0 19	Charni Road ... d	6 49		0 3 0	0 1 6
3½	0 35	Grant Road ... d	7 5		0 4 0	0 2 0
10½	1 0	Bandra* ... d	7 30		0 11 0	0 5 6
33½	1 53	Bassein Road ... d	8 23		2 2 0	1 1 0
109	4 40	Daman Road ... d	11 10		6 13 0	3 6 6
149	6 23	Nawsari ... d	12 53		9 5 0	4 10 6
167	7 0	SURAT* ... a	1 30		10 7 0	5 3 6
...	...	Do. ... d	1 40		...	...
204	8 52	Broach ... d	3 22		12 12 0	6 6 0
229	9 50	Miyagam Junc. ... a	4 18		14 5 0	7 2 6
...	...	Gaekwar's Ry.	A. M.			
...	...	Miyagam ... d	11 45	5 hours 50 minutes detention.	...	...
260	20 10	Chandod ... a	8 40		...	...
248	10 40	BARODA* ... d	5 10		15 8 0	7 12 0
270	11 30	Anand Junc. ... a	6 0		16 14 0	8 7 0
...	...	Godra Branch.	A. M.			
...	...	Anand ... d	9 0	3 hours detention.	...	...
288	16 0	Dakor ... d	10 30		18 0 0	9 0 0
319	18 30	Godra ... a	1 0		19 15 0	9 15 6
292	12 28	Vehm. dabad (for Kaira) ... d	6 58		18 4 0	9 2 0
310	13 10	AHMEDABAD* ... a	7 40	30 minutes for Breakfast.	19 6 0	9 11 0
...	...	Wadhwan Branch.	A. M.			
...	...	Ahmedabad ... d	8 10		...	...
350	15 20	Viramgam Junc. ... a	9 40		21 14 0	10 15 0
390	18 30	Wadhwan Junc.* ... a	11 10		24 6 0	12 3 0
...	...	P. tri Branch.	A. M.			
...	...	Viramgam ... d	10 0		...	...
368	16 57	Patri ... d	11 17		23 0 0	11 8 0
373	17 20	Kharaghora ... a	11 30		23 5 0	11 10 6
...	...	Bhavnagar Ry.	P. M.			
...	...	Wadhwan* ... d	12 0		...	...
463	21 19	Dhola Junc. ... d	3 39		28 15 0	14 8 0
...	...	Dorajee Branch.	A. M.			
...	...	Dhola Junc. ... d	3 50		...	...
484	26 28	Dorajee ... a	8 39		34 8 0	17 5 0
494	28 1	BHAVNAGAR ... a	5 12		30 14 0	15 7 0

* Refreshment Rooms.

**THROUGH TRAINS FROM BOMBAY TO AHMEDABAD, DELHI,
AGRA, AND LAHORE—Continued.**

Miles & Hours from Bombay.			STATIONS.	MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments	FARES FROM BOMBAY.					
Miles.	H.	M.				1st Class.		2nd Class.			
...	...	...	Rajputana Ry. AHMEDABAD ... d	A. M. 8 30 P. M. 1 28	15 minutes for Refreshment.	Rs. 25	A. 14	P. 0	Rs. 13	A. 2	P. 0
393	21	0	Palanpur* ... d	1 28		25	14	0	13	2	0
423	22	51	Abu Road* ... d	3 12		28	8	0	14	8	0
613	33	56	Ajmere Junc... .. a	A. M. 1 40	45 minutes detention.	43	3	0	22	6	0
...	...	...	Nusseerabad Branch. Ajmere ... d	A. M. 4 50		49	13	0	24	6	3
628	40	13	Nusseerabad ... d	P. M. 5 55		62	6	0	30	11	0
763	51	30	Neemuch ... d	P. M. 4 8		70	6	0	34	11	0
816	53	17	Rutlam d	A. M. 10 0		77	6	0	37	11	0
920	64	13	HOLKAR Ry. Indore d	A. M. 10 10	22 minutes for Breakfast.	78	10	0	38	4	9
926	65	25	Mhow* d	P. M. 11 14		85	8	0	41	11	0
998	70	45	Khandwa\$ a	P. M. 4 29		49	12	0	25	14	0
...	...	...	Ajmere d	A. M. 2 5	24 minutes for early Tea.	54	2	0	28	4	0
699	39	36	Jeypore* d	P. M. 6 46		67	2	0	33	9	0
755	42	26	Bandikui Junc.* ... a	P. M. 9 20		70	4	0	35	1	0
...	...	...	Agra Branch. Bandikui* ... d	A. M. 9 50	1 hour for Dinner.	57	1	0	29	12	0
816	46	37	Bhurtpore d	P. M. 1 52		74	10	0	37	0	0
849	48	14	Agra* a	P. M. 4 21		75	14	0	38	7	0
...	...	...	Bandikui* d	A. M. 9 45		82	14	0	40	0	0
792	45	4	Ulwara d	P. M. 11 33		85	6	0	41	3	0
890	50	20	DELHI* a	A. M. 5 0	30 minutes for Breakfast.	88	6	0	46	3	0
...	...	...	N. W. R. Delhi d	P. M. 6 0		90	6	0	47	11	0
903	52	45	Ghaziabad* d	A. M. 7 10		93	6	0	49	11	0
930	54	29	Meerut Cant.* ... d	P. M. 8 56		94	6	0	50	9	0
965	56	2	Muzaffarnagar ... d	A. M. 10 27		95	6	0	51	3	0
998	57	50	Saharanpur d	P. M. 12 37	20 minutes for Refreshment.	93	6	0	49	11	0
1056	60	30	Umballa Cant.* ... d	A. M. 3 34		94	6	0	50	9	0
1122	64	18	Ludiana d	P. M. 7 51		95	6	0	51	3	0
1130	65	1	Phillour* d	A. M. 8 49	20 minutes for Refreshment.	93	6	0	49	11	0
1154	66	29	Jullundur Cant. ... d	P. M. 10 29		94	6	0	50	9	0
1206	70	3	Amritsar* d	A. M. 2 8		95	6	0	51	3	0
1235	71	30	Meehan Meer d	P. M. 3 50							
1238	71	40	LAHORE*† a	A. M. 4 0							

* Refreshment Rooms. ‡ Junction for G. I. P. Railway pages 425 and 426.

† From Lahore to Mooltan, Peshawar, and Kurrachee, &c., see page 432.

THROUGH TRAINS FROM LAHORE, DELHI, AGRA, AND AHMEDABAD TO BOMBAY.

MADRAS TIME, which is 23½ minutes in advance of Lahore, 13 minutes in advance of Delhi, 10 minutes in advance of Agra, and 30 minutes in advance of Bombay Time, is kept at all the Stations on these Lines.

Distance from Bombay	Lugage per Maund.	STATIONS.	MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES TO BOMBAY.	
					1st Class.	2nd Class
Miles.	Rs. A. P.	N. W. R.	A. M.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1238	0 9 0	LAHORE*† d	10 20		95 6 0	51 3 0
1235	...	Meeran Meer d	10 40		94 6 0	50 9 0
			P. M.			
1206	10 4 0	Amritsur* d	12 41	20 min. for Refreshment.	93 6 0	49 11 0
1154	...	Jullundur Cant. d	4 19		91 6 0	47 11 0
1130	...	Phillour* d	6 10	30 min. for Stoppage.	88 6 0	46 3 0
1122	...	Ludiana d	6 49		88 6 0	46 3 0
1056	8 10 0	Umballa Cant.* d	11 30	30 min. for Supper.	83 6 0	43 3 0
			A. M.			
998	8 1 9	Saharunpur d	2 27		85 6 0	41 3 0
965	...	Muzaffernagar d	4 13		82 14 0	40 0 0
930	...	Meerut Cant d	5 53		75 14 0	38 7 0
903	7 1 0	Ghaziabad* d	7 50		74 10 0	37 0 0
890	7 0 0	DELHI* a	8 30	1 hour 10 min. for early Tea.	73 6 0	36 11 0
		Rajputana Ry.				
			A. M.			
...	...	Delhi d	9 30		...	...
			P. M.			
792	6 3 0	Ulwar d	3 5		64 6 0	32 11 0
765	5 15 0	Bandikui Junc* a	4 49	25 min. for Tiffin.	61 6 0	30 11 0
		Agra Branch.				
849	6 11 0	Agra d	10 5		70 4 0	35 1 0
			P. M.			
816	6 7 0	Bhurlpore† d	12 48		67 2 0	33 9 0
...	...	Bandikui... .. a	4 45		...	...
			P. M.			
...	...	Bandikui... .. d	5 14		...	...
697	5 8 0	Jeypore* a	8 20	25 min. for Dinner.	55 6 0	27 11 11
...	...	Do. d	8 45		...	...
		Nusseerabad Branch.				
613	5 13 0	Ajmere ‡ a	1 17		48 6 0	23 11 0
920	8 3 0	Indore d	12 44		77 6 0	37 11 0
846	7 10 0	Rutlam d	6 6		70 6 0	34 11 0
763	7 0 0	Neemuch d	12 12		62 6 0	30 11 0
729	6 12 0	Chitoor d	2 40		59 6 0	29 3 0
628	5 15 0	Nusseerabad d	10 5		49 13 0	24 6 0
...	...	Ajmere a	11 0		...	...
			A. M.			
...	...	Ajmere d	1 42		...	...
			P. M.			
423	3 5 0	Abu Road* d	12 37		30 6 0	15 1 0
391	3 1 0	Palanpur* d	2 18	[Dinner.	...	...
310	2 7 0	AHMEDABAD* a	6 35	50 min. for	19 6 0	9 11 0

* Refreshment Rooms † Tea and Coffee. ‡ Junction for Holkar Railway, page 425.

¶ From Kurrachee, Peshawur, Mooltan, &c., to Lahore, see page 431.

THROUGH TRAINS FROM LAHORE, DELHI, AGRA, AND AHMED
ABAD TO BOMBAY.—Continued.

Distance from Bombay.	Lug'age per Maund.	STATIONS.	MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments	FARES TO BOMBAY.	
					1st Class.	2nd Class.
Miles.	Rs. A. P.	B. B. & C. I. R.	P. M.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
390	3 1 0	Wadhwan* <i>Branch</i> d	9 50		24 6 0	12 3 0
350	2 12 0	Viramgam Junc. ... d	5 24		21 14 0	10 15 0
...	...	AHMEDABAD ... a	6 50		...	...
		<i>Patri Branch.</i>	A. M.			
363	2 14 0	Patri... .. d	7 10		23 0 0	11 8 0
...	...	Viramgam ... a	8 25		...	...
		Bhavnagar Ry.	A. M.			
494	4 8 0	BHAVNAGAR ... d	9 50		30 14 0	15 7 0
			A. M.			
584	...	Dorajee <i>Branch</i> ... d	6 10		34 8 0	17 6 0
463	...	Dhola Junc. ... a	11 0		28 15 0	14 8 0
			A. M.			
...	...	Dhola Junc. ... d	11 30		...	...
...	...	Wadhwan ... a	3 P. 7		...	...
		Ahmedabad ... d	7 M. 20			
292	2 5 0	Mehmadabad ... a	7 P. 58		18 4 0	9 2 0
270	2 2 0	Anand Junc. ... a	8 50		16 14 0	8 7 0
		<i>Godra Branch.</i>	A. M.			
319	2 8 0	Godra d	8 45		19 15 0	9 15 6
283	2 4 0	Dakore d	11 30		18 0 0	9 0 0
			P. M.			
...	...	Anand a	12 50		...	...
		Anand d	8 M. 55			
248	1 15 0	BARODA* d	9 P. 55		15 8 0	7 12 0
229	1 13 0	Miyagam Junc. ... a	10 34		14 5 0	7 2 6
		Gaekwar's Ry.	A. M.			
259	...	Chandod d	7 0		...	...
...	...	Miyagam a	11 0		...	...
			P. M.			
...	...	Miyagam d	10 36			
204	1 10 0	Broach d	11 45		12 12 0	6 6 0
			A. M.			
167	1 5 0	SURAT* a	1 5	15 minutes de- tention.	10 7 0	5 3 6
...	...	Do. d	1 20			
149	1 3 0	Navsari d	2 2		9 5 0	4 10 6
109	0 14 0	Damar Road ... d	3 48		6 13 0	3 6 6
34	0 4 0	Bassein Road... d	6 31		2 2 0	1 1 0
11	0 1 0	Bandra d	7 20		0 11 0	0 5 6
4	0 1 0	Grant Road ... d	7 50		0 4 0	0 2 0
3	0 1 0	Charni Road ... d	7 56		0 3 0	0 1 6
2	0 1 0	Marine Lines... a	8 2		0 2 0	0 1 0
2	0 1 0	Church Gate ... d	8 8		0 2 0	0 1 0
...	...	COLABA (Bombay) a	8 15		...	...

* Refreshment Rooms.

THROUGH TRAINS from BOMBAY to CAWNPORE, DELHI, LAHORE, MOOLTAN, KURRACHEE, PESHAWAR, &c., and vice versa.

MADRAS TIME, which is 33 min. behind Calcutta, 13 min. in advance of Delhi, 23½ min. in advance of Lahore, 27 min. in advance of Peshawar, 31 min. in advance of Rawulpindee, 36 min. in advance of Mooltan, 47 min. in advance of Sukkur, and 52 min. in advance of Kurrachee Time, is kept at all Stations on these Railways.

Distance from Bombay	Miles.	H. M.	No. of Hours from Bombay	STATIONS.	Calcutta MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments	FARES FROM BOMBAY.	
							1st Class.	2nd Class.
				E. I. R.	A. M.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Bombay Train ... a	7 47	12 hours Stoppage.		
					P. M.			
					7 12			
844	37	47		ALLAHABAD*¶... d	A. M.	55 minutes for early Tea.	59 14 0	29 15 0
964	55	0		Cawnpore* d	12 40		71 2 0	35 9 0
1050	57	45		Ettawa d	4 30		79 3 0	39 0 0
1107	60	5		Toondla Junction* a	6 50	15 minutes for Breakfast.	84 9 0	42 4 0
				<i>Ag-a Branch.</i>	A. M.			
				Toondla Junction.. d	7 45			
1123	62	15		Agra... .. d	8 43	20 minutes for Breakfast.	86 1 0	43 0 0
1158	64	17		Doolpur d	11 15		89 5 0	44 11 0
				SCINDIA RY.	P. M.			
1197	66	44		Morar d	1 39	29 minutes for Tiffin.	93 0 0	46 8 0
1199	66	50		Gwalior d	1 45		93 3 0	46 9 0
				Toondla d	7 20			
1156	62	27		Ailyghur* a	9 22	20 minutes for Breakfast.	89 2 0	44 9 0
				Do. d	9 42			
					P. M.			
1224	65	24		GHAZIABAD Jn.* a	12 19	30 minutes for Supper.	95 5 0	47 11 6
				Do. (for Delhi) d	12 48			
1234	66	28		DELHI a	1 23		96 7 0	48 4 0
				N. W. R.	P. M.	30 minutes for Supper.		
				Ghaziabad* ... d	1 26			
1263	68	3		Meerut* a	2 56		96 9 6	48 2 9
				Do. d	3 11	1 hr. 5 ms. for Breakfast.		
1334	71	29		Saharanpur* ... a	6 55		101 5 0	57 11 0
				Do. d	7 50			
1384	75	45		Umballa Cant.* ... d	10 35	20 minutes for Tiffin.	104 5 0	53 11 0
					A. M.			
1487	81	41		Jullunder Cant. ... d	4 2		111 5 0	58 3 0
1539	86	3		Amritsur d	7 5	30 minutes for Dinner.	114 5 0	60 3 0
1557	87	35		LAHORE* d	9 40		116 5 0	61 11 0
					P. M.			
1674	95	40		Jhelum* d	4 40	30 minutes for Dinner.	122 12 0	66 0 0
1745	101	2		Rawulpindi* ... d	11 8		127 3 0	68 15 0
					A. M.			
1849	110	9		PESHAWAR ... a	6 30		133 11 0	73 4 0

* Refreshment Rooms.

¶ Bombay to Allahabad page 435, and Calcutta to Allahabad, page 426.

**THROUGH TRAINS FROM BOMBAY TO CAWNPORE, DELHI,
LAHORE, MOOLTAN, &c., and vice versa.—Continued.**

Distance fr m Bombay.	No. of Hours from Bombay.	STATIONS.	Karachi MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments	FARES FROM BOMBAY.	
					1st Class.	2nd Class.
Miles.	H. M.	S. P. R.	A. M.	[Tiffin. 20 minutes for 30 minutes for Supper.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
...	...	LAHORE* ... d	9 20		...	...
1674	94 6	Montgomery* ... d	P. M. 2 34		122 5 0	66 3 0
1779	100 10	Mo ltan* ... a	7 27		127 5 0	70 3 0
...	...	Do. ... d	7 57	20 minutes detention.	...	...
1786	100 59	N. W. Ry. Muzafferabad ... d	8 22		130 15 0	70 15 6
1926	108 29	Khanpur ... d	A. M. 4 34		138 5 0	76 10 6
2061	...	Sukkur ... d	P. M. 12 50		147 5 0	82 6 6
2069	117 27	Ruk Junction* ... a	1 33		118 5 0	82 10 6
...	...	Kandahar Branch. Ruk ... d	P. M. 2 10		...	...
2089	139 53	Shikarpur ... d	8 6		142 15 0	78 15 6
2115	141 57	Jacobabad* ... d	10 15		144 7 0	78 15 6
2211	147 57	Sibi* ... d	A. M. 4 50		149 15 6	84 3 6
...	...	S. P. R. Ruk* ... d	P. M. 1 53		...	...
2288	130 56	Kotri* ... d	A. M. 1 8	30 minutes for Breakfast.	161 5 0	91 10 6
2391	137 1	KURRACHEE ... a	6 35		167 5 0	95 10 6
Distance to Bombay.	Luggage per Mand.	STATIONS.	Karachi MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments	FARES TO BOMBAY.	
					1st Class.	2nd Class.
Miles.	Rs. A. P.	S. P. R.	P. M.	20 minutes for Supper.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2391	22 7 5	KURRACHEE* ... d	9 10		67 5 0	95 10 6
2388	21 6 5	Kotri* ... d	A. M. 2 15		161 5 0	91 10 6
2069	19 1 5	Rak Junction* ... a	P. M. 12 34		148 5 0	88 1 6
2211	20 9 5	Kandahar Branch. Sibi* ... d	A. M. 10 45	30 minutes for Breakfast.	149 15 6	84 3 6
2115	19 9 5	Jacobabad* ... d	P. M. 5 55		144 7 0	78 15 6
2089	19 3 5	Shikarpur ... d	7 7		142 15 0	78 15 6
...	...	Ruk* ... a	7 30		...	...
...	...	N. W. Ry. Ruk Junction ... d	P. M. 12 54		...	...
2061	19 0 5	Sukkur ... d	1 40		147 5 0	82 6 6
1926	17 8 8	Khanpur ... d	10 20		138 5 0	76 10 6

* Refreshment Rooms.

**THROUGH TRAINS FROM BOMBAY TO CAWNPORE, DELHI,
LAHORE, MOOLTAN, &c.—Continued.**

Distance from Bombay.	Luggage per Maund.	STATIONS.	Calcutta MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES FROM BOMBAY.	
					1st Class.	2nd Class.
Miles.	Rs. A. P.	S. P. R.	A. M.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1786	71 0 11	Muzaffarabad, Jn. d	5 9	25 minutes for Tea.	130 15 0	70 15 6
1779	16 15 8	Mooltan ... a	5 25		127 5 0	70 3 0
...	...	Do. ... d	5 50		...	...
1677	15 13 8	Montgomery* ... d	11 11	25 minutes for Breakfast.	122 5 0	66 3 0
...	...	...	P. M.		...	...
1571	14 12 8	LAHORE* ... a	4 10		116 5 0	61 11 0
...	...	P. N. S. R.	P. M.	1 hour for Dinner.	...	...
1849	17 10 8	PESHAWAR ... d	8 5		133 11 0	73 4 0
...	...	...	A. M.		...	...
1745	16 9 8	Rawalpindi* ... d	4 18	30 minutes for early Tea.	127 3 0	68 15 0
1674	15 13 8	Jhelum* ... d	10 20		122 12 0	66 0 0
...	...	...	P. M.		...	...
...	...	Lahore* ... a	4 55	...	...	...
...	...	N. W. R.	A. M.		...	...
...	...	LAHORE ... d	5 45		...	...
1539	14 7 8	Amritsar* ... d	7 45	36 minutes for Breakfast.	114 5 0	60 3 0
1487	13 14 8	Jullunder Cant. ... d	10 38		111 5 0	58 3 0
...	...	...	A. M.		...	...
1384	12 13 8	Umballa Cant.* ... d	4 30	29 minutes for Tiffin.	104 5 0	53 11 0
1334	12 5 8	Saharanpore* ... d	7 40		101 5 0	57 11 0
1263	11 9 5	Meerut* ... d	11 30		96 9 6	48 2 9
...	...	E. I. R.	P. M.	30 minutes for Dinner.	...	...
1223	11 2 8	GHAZIABAD* ... a	12 19		95 5 0	47 10 6
...	...	Do. (for Delhi) ... d	12 48		...	...
1233	11 3 8	DELHI ... d	1 23	30 minutes for Refreshment.	96 7 0	48 3 6
...	...	Ghaziabad* ... d	2 32		...	...
1157	10 10 8	Allygur* ... a	5 8		89 2 0	44 9 0
...	...	Do. ... d	5 23	...	...	...
1108	10 3 8	Toondla* ... a	7 25		...	...
...	...	Agra Branch.	A. M.	30 minutes for Refreshment.	...	...
1201	10 15 8	GWALIOR ... d	6 0		93 3 0	48 9 0
1199	10 15 8	Morar ... d	6 15		93 0 0	46 8 0
1169	...	Dholpur ... d	8 55	...	89 5 3	44 10 6
1124	10 5 8	Agra* ... d	11 12		86 0 6	43 0 3
...	...	...	P. M.		...	...
...	...	Toondla Junc. ... a	12 5	...	...	...
...	...	...	P. M.		...	...
1051	...	Toondla ... d	7 59		79 3 0	39 9 6
...	...	Ettawa* ... a	10 16	...	...	...
...	...	Do. ... d	10 24		...	...
...	...	...	A. M.		...	...
965	9 2 8	Cawnpore* ... a	1 52	...	71 2 0	35 9 0
...	...	Do. ... d	2 32		...	...
845	8 3 8	ALLAHABAD ¶ ... a	7 24		59 14 0	29 15 0
...	...	Do. (for Calcutta) d	8 20	...	...	...
...	...	...	P. M.		...	...
...	...	Do. (for Bombay) d	7 22		...	...

* Refreshment Rooms.

¶ From Allahabad to Calcutta and Bombay, see pages 425 and 426.

THROUGH TRAINS FROM BOMBAY TO MADRAS AND CALCUT.

MADRAS TIME, which is 30 minutes in advance of Bombay Time, is kept at all Stations on the G. I. P. Line.

Distance from Bombay Miles.	No. of Hours from Bombay		STATIONS.	MAIL Train	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES FROM BOMBAY.	
						1st Class.	2nd Class
	H.	M.		P.	M.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
			G. I. P. R.				
			VICTORIA TERMINUS, BOMBAY...	2	0		
3	0	11	Byculla	2	11	0 3 0	0 1 6
34	1	20	Kalyan Junction* ...	3	20	2 2 0	1 1 0
62	2	25	Karjat*	4	25	3 14 0	1 15 0
80	4	1	Lonauli*	6	1	5 0 0	2 8 0
119	6	0	POONA*	8	0	7 7 0	3 12 0
167	8	5	Dhond*	10	5	10 7 0	5 4 0
			Dhond State Ry.	A.	M.		
			Dhond	2	55		
218	15	40	Ahmednagar* ...	5	40	13 10 0	6 14 0
313	20	45	Manmar	10	45	19 9 0	9 13 0
283	14	0	Sholapur*	4	5	17 11 0	8 14 0
353	16	35	Goolburga	7	30	22 1 0	11 1 0
370	17	25	Shahabad	8	20	23 2 0	11 9 0
376	17	45	Wadi Junction * ...	8	40	23 8 0	11 12 0
			Nizam State Ry.	A.	M.		
			Wadi Junction* ...	9	0		
				P.	M.		
491	25	2	Hyderabad	3	57	34 5 0	15 6 0
497	25	20	Secunderabad ...	4	15	34 14 0	15 9 0
				A.	M.		
			Wadi Junction* ...	9	0		
				P.	M.		
443	21	5	RAICHUR*	12	0	27 11 0	13 14 0
			MADRAS Ry.				
			Raichur*	12	45		
566	28	50	Tadputri*	7	0	39 11 0	18 14 0
632	32	10	Cuddapah*	10	20	45 11 0	20 14 0
				A.	A.		
751	38	14	Arconam Junction* ...	4	24	56 11 0	24 14 0
794	40	0	MADRAS	6	10	60 11 0	26 14 0
			Beypore Branch.	P.	M.		
			Madras	5	45		
			Arconam Junc.* ...	7	57	56 11 0	24 14 0
				A.	M.		
840	46	17	Jollarpett*	12	27	64 11 0	28 14 0
			Bangalore Branch.	A.	M.		
			Jalarpett	1	0		
927	52	45	Bangalore*	6	55	72 11 0	31 14 0
			Jalarpett*	12	47		
952	52	12	Erode*	6	22	75 11 0	32 14 0
1206	61	42	CALCUT	3	50	90 11 0	38 14 0

* Refreshment Rooms. Junction for Jabalpur line, pages 425 and 426.

THROUGH TRAINS FROM CALCUT AND MADRAS TO BOMBAY.

MADRAS TIME, which is 30 minutes in advance of Bombay Time, is kept at all Stations on the G. I. P. Line.

Distance to Bombay	Miles.	Rs. A. P.	Luggage per Maund.	STATIONS.	MAIL Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES TO BOMBAY.	
							1st Class.	2nd Class.
				MADRAS Ry.	A. M.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1206	11 9 0			CALICUT d	8 15		90 11 0	38 14 0
					P. M.			
952	8 12 3			Erode* d	6 27		75 11 0	32 14 0
840	7 9 7			Jalarpet* a	12 22		64 11 0	28 14 0
				<i>Bengalore Branch.</i>	P. M.			
927	8 8 1			Bangalore* d	7 0		72 11 0	31 14 0
...	...			Jalarpet a	12 22		...	...
					A. M.			
...				Jalarpet d	12 42		56 11 0	24 11 0
794	6 10 9			Arkonam Junction* d	5 5		60 11 0	26 14 0
	7 1 11			MADRAS a	7 0			
...				Do. d	5 0			
751	...			Arkonam Junction* d	7 30	39 minutes for Dinner.	56 11 0	24 14 0
					A. M.			
632	...			Cuddapah* d	1 49		45 11 0	20 14 0
566	4 14 11			Tadpatri* d	5 0	5 minutes for early Tea.	39 11 0	18 14 0
443	3 7 5			RAICHUR† a	11 30	40 minutes for Breakfast.	27 11 0	13 14 0
				G. I. P. R.	NOON.			
...				Raichur d	12 10			
376	2 15 9			Wadi Junction* ... a	3 15		23 8 0	11 12 0
				Nizam State Ry.	A. M.			
497	...			Secunderabad ... d	8 15		34 14 0	15 9 0
491	...			Hyderabad d	8 45		34 5 0	15 6 0
					P. M.			
...				Wadi Junction* ... a	2 29		...	...
...				Wadi Junction* ... d	3 30			
370	2 14 3			Shahabad* d	3 53	8 minutes for Tiffin.	23 2 0	11 9 0
353	...			Kulbarga d	4 45		22 1 0	11 1 0
283	2 12 2			Sholapur a	8 22		17 11 0	8 14 0
...				Do. d	8 40		...	...
				Dhond State Ry.	P. M.			
313	...			Munmar* d	12 30		19 9 0	9 13 0
218	...			Ahmednagar* ... d	6 45		13 10 0	6 14 0
...				Dhond* a	9 45		...	...
					A. M.			
167	1 4 11			Dhond d	2 25		10 7 0	5 4 0
119	0 14 11			POONA* a	4 35	40 minutes for early Tea.	7 7 0	3 12 0
80	0 10 0			Lonauli d	7 0		5 0 0	2 8 0
62	0 7 9			Kurjut* d	8 50		3 14 0	1 15 0
34	0 4 3			Kalyan Junction* ... d	10 0		2 2 0	1 1 0
3	0 0 5			Byculla d	11 5		0 3 0	0 1 6
...				VICTORIA TERMINUS, BOMBAY a	11 15		...	...

* Refreshment Rooms. † Junction for Jabalpur line, pages 425 and 426.

THE MOST EXALTED ORDER OF THE STAR OF INDIA

(INSTITUTED 23RD FEBRUARY 1861.)

SOVEREIGN.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen and Empress of India.

GRAND MASTER.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General of India.

EXTRA KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS.

1861.	Field Marshal H. R. H. George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge.
H. R. H. Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.	
1880.	
" Alfred Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburg.	Marquess of Ripon.
1885.	
1877.	Right Hon. Sir James Fergusson.
" Arthur Wm. Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught & Strathearn.	General Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart.

HONORARY KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS.

1868.	1878.
H. H. Ismael Pasha, late Khedive of Egypt.	H. H. Cheriff Pasha, Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Khedive of Egypt.
1870.	1879.
Sir Ferdinand de Lesseps.	H. H. Beglar Begi Mir Muhammed Khodadad Khan, Wali of Khelat.
1875.	1885.
H. H. Prince Muhammad Tewfik Pasha, Khedive of Egypt.	H. H. Abdul Rahman Khan, Amir of Afghanistan.

FIRST CLASS, OR KNIGHTS GRAND COMMANDERS. (G.C.S.I.)

1861.	1866.
H. H. Maharaja Dhulip Singh.	
Sir George Russell Clerk, K.C.B.	Sir Robert Montgomery, LL.D.

1867.

Field Marshall Robert Cornelis
Lord Napier, Baron Napier of
Magdala, in Abyssinia, and of
Caryngton, G.C.B.

1872.

The Rt. Hon. Thos. George Earl
of Northbrook.

H. H. Nawab Shah Jehan,
Begum of Bhopal, Member of
the Impl. Ord. of the Crown
of India.

1873.

Genl. Sir N. B. Chamberlain,
late Gen. Army, G.C.B.

1875.

H. H. Maharaja Jaswant Singh,
Bahadur, of Jodhpore.

H. H. Raja Raghubir Singh,
Bahadur, of Jheend, Coun-
cillor of the Empress of India,
C.I.E.

H. H. Nawab Muhammad Kalb
Ali Khan, Bahadur, of Ram-
pore, Councillor of the Em-
press of India, C.I.E.

The Right Hon. Robert Earl of
Lytton, G.C.B., C.I.E.

1876.

The Duke of Buckingham and
Chandos.

1877.

H. H. Maharao Raja Ram Singh,
Bahadur, of Boondee, Coun-
cillor of the Empress of India,
C.I.E.

H. H. Maharaja Brinjandar
Sawai Jaswant Sing, Baha-
dur, of Bhurtpore.

1878.

H. H. Maharaja Ishwari Prasad
Narayan Singh, Bahadur, of
Benares.

Sir Richard Temple, Bart., late
B.C.S., C.I.E.

Sir John Strachey, C.I.E.

1879.

H. H. Raja Hira Sing Malwan-
dar, Bahadur, of Nabha.

General Sir Frederick Paul
Haines.

1880.

The Right Hon. Viscount Cran-
brook.

H. H. the Nawab of Bahawalpur.

1882.

The Nawab Ikbal-ud-Daula,
formerly of Oudh, now at
Bagdad.

1884.

H. H. Maharaja Chamrajendra
Wadiar Bahadur, Maharaja
of Mysore.

H. H. Asaf Jah, Nizam of Hyde-
rabad.

H. H. Sayed Turki bin Sayed
bin Sultan of Muscat.

H. H. Maharao Raja Savai
Mangal Singh Bahadur, Ma-
haraja of Ulwar.

H. H. Rawal Takht Singhji
Jeswat Singhji, Thakur Sahab
of Bhownugger.

1887.

H. H. the Gaekwar of Baroda.

H. H. the Maharana of Oodey-
pore.

H. H. the Raja of Sirmur.

1888.

H. H. Sawai Madho Singh
Bahadur, Maharaja of Jaipur.

SECOND CLASS, OR KNIGHTS COMMANDERS. (K.C.S.I.)

1866.

Sir Walter Elliot, late M.C.S.
Sir Thomas Pycroft, late M.C.S.
Raja Sir Diunkar Rao, of Gwalior.

Genl. Sir Arthur Thomas Cotton, late Madras Engineers.

Raja Sir Tanjore Madava Rao, late Minister of Baroda

Sir Charles John Wingfield, late B.C.S., C.B.

Genl. Sir A. Burrowes Kemball, R.A., K.C.B.

Maj.-Genl. Sir Robert Wallace, late Bo. S. C.

Maj.-Genl. Sir W. H. R. Green, late Bo. S. C., C.B.

Sultan Sir Datu Tummongong Abubakr, of Johore, Hony. K.C.M.G.

1867.

Sir William Muir, D.C.L., late B.C.S.

Major-General Sir William Hill.

1868.

General Sir Edward L. Russell, late Bombay Army.

1869.

H. H. Raja Rama Varma, of Cochin.

1871.

Sir Henry Sumner Maine, D.C.L.
Major-Genl. Sir Frederick John Goldsmid, late M.S.C., C.B.

1873.

Major-Genl. Sir F. R. Pollock, late B.C.S.

Nawab Sir Khwaja Muhammad Khan Khattak, Khan Bahadur, of Kohat.

Sir George Campbell, D. C. L., M.P., late B. C. S.

Sir A. J. Arbuthnot, late M.C.S., C.I.E.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, late B. S. C., C.B.

1874.

Sir Robert Henry Davies, late B.C.S., C.I.E.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir Richard John Meade, late B.S.C., C.I.E.

Major-Genl. Sir Lewis Pelly, late Bo. S. C., K.C.B.

Sir T. Douglas Forsyth, late B.C.S., C.B.

1875.

H. H. Maharaja Rudr Pratap Singh Mahindar, Bahadur, of Panna.

H. H. Raja Shamsheer Prakash, Bahadur, of Sirmur (Nahan).

Rao Sir Kasi Rao Holkar Dada Saheb, of Indore.

Rao Raja Ganpat Rao-Khadki, Shamsheer Bahadur, Dewan of Gwalior.

Nawab Sir Muhammad Faiz Ali Khan, Bahadur, of Kotah.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir Henry Ramsay, late B.S.C., C.B.

1876.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir Sam James Browne, B.S.C., V.C., K.C.B.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir Dighton Mac-Naghten Probyn, V.C., C.B.

Surg.-Genl. Sir Joseph Fayrer, M.D., F.R.S.

1877.

Sir James Fitz-James Stephen, D.C.L.

H. H. Maharaja Anand Rao Puar, of Dhar.

The Right Hon'ble Sir Arthur Hobhouse, C.I.E.

H. H. Raja Saheb Man Singhji Raumal, of Dhranghra.

H. H. Jam Shri Vibhaji of
Nowanuggur.

Sir George Ebenezer Wilson
Couper, Bart., late B.C.S.,
C.B., C.I.E.

Admiral Sir Reginald John
Macdonald.

Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker, M.D.,
C.B., F.R.S.

Sir Thomas Lawrence Seccombe,
C.B.

1878.

Genl. Sir Michael Kavanagh
Kennedy, R. E.

The Hon'ble Sir Ashley Eden,
late B.C.S., C.I.E.

The Hon. Sir Stewart Colvin
Bayley, B.C.S.

1879.

Col. Sir Owen Tudor Burne,
C.I.E.

Col. Sir Robert Groves Sande-
man, B.S.C.

Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, late
B.C.S., C.I.E.

1880.

Sirdar Sir Dewa Singh, Presi-
dent of the Council of Regen-
cy, Patiala.

1881.

Genl. Sir Orfeur Cavanagh,
B.S.C.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Um-
pherston Aitchison, B.C.S.

Sir James Davidson Gordon,
B.C.S.

Sir Lepel Henry Griffin, B.C.S.

1882.

Maharaja Sir Jotendro Mohun
Tagore Bahadur.

Col. Sir Oliver Beauchamp
Coventry St. John, R.E.

Vice-Adml. Sir Wm. N. W.
Hewett, K.C.B., V.C.

1883.

Sir John Henry Morris, late
B.C.S.

Sir Evelyn Baring, C.B., C.I.E.

1885.

Sir Augustus Rivers Thompson,
C.I.E., B.C.S.

Sir Charles Grant, late B.C.I.

Sir E. R. C. Bradford.

Sir J. W. Ridgeway.

Maharaj Partab Singh Bahadur,
of Jodhpur.

Sir Juland Danvers.

Sir T. C. Hope, C.I.E.

Sir Charles Edward Bernard,
B.C.S.

Nawab Sir Khivaja Abdul
Ghani, of Dacca.

Sir Wm. Chichele Plowden.

1887.

C. A. Elliott, Esq., Chief Com-
missioner, Assam.

The Hon'ble W. W. Hunter,
Director-General of Statistics.

H.H. the Maharaja of Idar.

Colonel Davies, Financial Com-
missioner, Punjab.

Colonel Johnstone, late Politi-
cal Agent, Manipur.

1888.

James Braithwaite Peile, Esq.,
Member of the Council of the
Secretary of State for India.

The Hon'ble Saiyid Ahmad
Khan Bahadur, Member of
the Council of the Lieutenant-
Governor of the N.-W. Pro-
vinces.

Colonel James Browne, lately
Engineer-in-Chief, Sind-
Pishin Railway.

THIRD CLASS, OR COMPANIONS. (C.S.I.)

1866.

Nawab Syad Asghar Ali, Khan Bahadur.

Fleetwood Williams, Esq., late B.C.S.

Samuel Mansfield, Esq., late Bo C.S.

Rajah Velugoti Kumara Zachama Nayadu, Bahadur of Venkatagiri, Madras.

William Ford, Esq., late B.C.S. Genl. C. T. Chamberlain, B.S.C.

Raja Sheoraj Singh, of Kashipur, N.W.P.

Lieut.-Genl. Richard Strachey, R.E., F.R.S.

John Walter Sherer, Esq., late B.C.S.

Lieut.-Genl. John Colpoys Haughton, late B.S.C.

William Mackenzie, Esq., M.D., C.B.

Raghunath Rao Wittal, Chief of Vinchur, Bo.

Maj.-Genl. Richard Harte Keatinge, late Bo. S. C., v.c.

Maj.-Genl. John W. Young-husband, late Bo. S. C.

Eyre Burton Powell, Esq., M.A. John Fleming, Esq.

Sir Albert A. David Sassoon, Kt.

1867.

Henry Philip A.B. Riddell, Esq., late B.C.S.

Lewis Bentham Bowring, Esq., late B.C.S.

Genl. James Maurice Primrose. Edward Hare, Esq.

1868.

Lt.-Col. James Augustus Grant, late B.S.C., C.B.

James Duncan Sim, Esq., late M.C.S.

Maj.-Genl. F. C. Cotton, late Madras Engineers.

Genl. Albert Fytche, late B.S.C.

Lieut.-Genl. Craven Hildesley Dickens, R.A.

John H. Oliver, Esq. Sir Frank H. Souter, Kt.

1869.

Genl. Henry Benny. Syad Ahmad Khan Bahadur, N.-W.P.

Richard Pryce Harrison, Esq., late B.C.S.

Lieut.-Genl. G. S. Montgomery, Bo. Army.

Major Henry Court, late B.S.C. Lieut.-Genl. John Blick Spurgin, late Madras Army.

William James Money, Esq., B.C.S.

Maj.-Genl. George Hutchinson, late B.S.C., C.B.

Col. William Dickinson, late Bo. S.C.

Richard Vicars Boyle, Esq. Mir Akbar Ali, Khan Bahadur, of Hyderabad, Deccan.

1870.

Maj.-Genl. Sir Peter Stark Lumsden, K.C.B.

Raja Jai Kishen Das Bahadur, N.W.P.

Genl. Henry Errington Longden, C.B.

Genl. Sir H. Edward Landor Thuillier, R.A.

Maj.-Genl. Martin Dillon, C.B. Raja Shiva Prasada, of Benares.

1871.

Vembauker Ramiengar, Esq., of Madras.

Mir Shahamat Ali, Central India Nawab Muhammad Akram Khan, of Amb, Punjab.

Sir Mungalsdas Nathubhai, Kt. Lionel Robert Ashburner, Esq., late Bo. C.S.

Major-Genl. Alexander Cunningham, late Bengal Army, C.I.E.

1872.

Col. George Bruce Malleson,
late B.S.C.
Muhammad Hayat Khan, Esq.,
Punjab.
Major-Genl. A. Thomas Etheridge, late Bo. S.C.
Col. Charles Bean Euan-Smith,
Madras Army.

1873.

Col. Beresford Lovett, R. E.
Deputy Surg-Genl. Henry Walter Bellew.
John Forbes David Inglis, Esq.,
late B.C.S.
John Ware-Edgar, Esq., B.C.S.

1874.

Lieut-Genl. Henry Hopkinson,
B.S.C.
Brig-Genl. Thomas Edward Gordon, B.S.C.

1875.

Robert Barclay Chapman, Esq.,
B.C.S.
William Holloway, Esq., late
M.C.S.
Edward Wm. Ravenscroft, Esq.,
Bo. C.S.
Maj.-Genl. Sir Charles Metcalfe
MacGregor, B.S.C., C.B., C.I.E.
Lieut.-Genl. Francis Hornblow
Rundall, R.E.
James Richard Bullen-Smith,
Esq.
Henry Peveril Le Mesurier, Esq.
Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq.
Rao Bahadur Becherdas Ambaldas.

1876.

Philip Sandys Melvill, Esq., late
B.C.S.
Col. James Michael, M.S.C.
Col. Arthur Edward Augustus
Ellis, Grenadier Guards.
Lt.-Col. Philip Durham Henderson, Mad. Cav.
Major-Genl. Harvey Tuckett
Duncan, late M.S.C.

1877.

Syad Fateh Ali Khan Bahadur,
Nawab of Banganapalli.
Whitley Stokes, Esq., C.I.E.
Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan
Mandlik.
George Thornhill, Esq., late
M.C.S.
Azam Gowrishankar Odeshan-
kar, Bhavnagar.
Thos. H. Thornton, Esq., D.C.L,
late B.C.S.
Amaravati Sheshaya Sastri,
Dewan of Travancore.
Alexander McLaurin Monteath,
Esq., late B.C.S.
Bakshi Khoman Singh, Comdt.
of the forces of H. H. Maharaja
Holkar, of Indore.
Charles Theophilus Metcalfe,
Esq., B.C.S.
Dossabhai Framji Karaka, Esq.
Lt.-Col. Leopold John Herbert
Grey, B.S.C.
Sir Geo. C. Molesworth Bird-
wood, Kt., M.D.
Edwin Arnold, Esq.
Major-Genl. George Cliffe Hatch,
B.S.C.
Col. William George Davies,
B.S.C.

1878.

James Gibbs, Esq., late Bo.C.S.
Lieut.-Genl. Charles James Mer-
riman, R.E.
James Bellot Richey, Esq., Bo.
C.S.
John Henry Garstin, Esq.,
M.C.S.
Robert Davidson, Esq., late
M.C.S.
Charles Alfred Elliot, Esq.,
B.C.S.
Col. Colin Campbell Scott Mon-
crieff, R.E.

1879.

Colonel W. Garrow Waterfield,
B.S.C.

Col. James Browne, R.E.
Robert Anstruther Dalyell,
Esq., late M.C.S.
J. Braithwaite Peile, Esq., M.A.,
Bo. C.S.
Sirdar Bikrama Singh, of Ka-
purthulla.
Nawab Ubaid Ullah Khan, of
Tonk.

1880.

Sirdar Bakhshi Gunda Singh,
of Pattiala.
Dewan Ram Jas, of Kapur-
thulla.

1881.

Col. James Johnstone, B. Infy.
Lieut-Col. Montague Protheroe,
M.S.C.
Major Henry Wylie, Genl. List,
Infantry.
Col. William Tweedie, B.S.C.
Donald Campbell Macnabb,
Esq., late B.C.S.
Wazirzada Muhammad Afzul
Khan, late Pol. Assistant in
Afghanistan.
Major-General John Salisbury
Trevor, R. E.
Horace Abel Cockerell, Esq.,
B.C.S.
Colonel Samuel Black, late
B.S.C.
Major-Genl. William Couss-
maker Anderson, B.S.C.
Henry Mortimer Durand, Esq.,
B.C.S.

1882.

Col. Ed. Chas. Ross, Bo. Staff
Corps.
William Hudleston, Esq.,
M.C.S.
Charles Paget Carmichael, Esq.,
B.C.S.
Edward Francis Harrison, Esq.,
late B.C.S.

1883.

Wm. B. Jones, Esq., B.C.S.
Maj.-Genl. G. T. Chesney, R. E.

1884.

Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Bart.
Charles Gonne, Esq., late Bo.
C.S.
The Hon. Mr. William Wilson
Hunter, B.C.S.
Col. Robert Murray, Ben. S.C.

1885.

Henry W. Primrose Esq.
H. J. Reynolds, Esq.
Surg.-Genl. J. M. Cunningham.
Nawab Mahomed Sarfuraz
Khan, of Dera.
Brig.-Genl. M. W. Willoughby,
Bo. S. C.
Major F. M. Hunter, Bo. S.C.

1886.

Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert,
Esq.
The Hon. Henry Edward Sulli-
van, M.C.S.
Wm. George Pedder, Esq.
Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.,
B.A., B.C.S.
Charles Bradley Pritchard,
Esq., Bo. C.S.

1887.

The Hon'ble G.G. Master, Mem-
ber of Council, Madras.
Charles Crosthwaite, Esq.,
Chief Commissioner, Central
Provinces.
John Graham Cordery, Esq.,
Resident, Hyderabad.
K. Sheshadri Iyer, Esq., Dewan
of Mysore.
H. N. B. Erskine Esq., Commis-
sioner of Sind.
The Hon'ble Penary Mohun
Mookerjee, Calcutta.
F. R. Hogg, Esq., Director
General of Post Offices.
Brig.-General W.S. Lockhart.
Geo. James Spence, Esq.
—Hodgkinson, Ben. Civil Ser-
vice.

Captain Charles Edward Yate,
Bombay S. C.

W. R. H. Merk, Esq., Bengal
Civil Service.

Nawab Abdul Masjid Khan,
Lahore

The Hon'ble J. W. Quinton,
Board of Revenue, Allahabad.

Dennis FitzPatrick, Esq., Ben-
gal Civil Service.

The Jagirdar of Alipura.

The Maung Gaung Kinwan
Mingji.

David Miller Barbour, Esq.,
Bengal Civil Service.

Gerald Seymour Vesey Fitz-
Gerald, Esq.

1888.

Major General Oliver Richard-
son Newmarch. late Secretary
to the Government of India.
Military Department.

The Hon'ble Philip Percival
Hutchins, Madras Civil Ser-
vice, Member of the Council
of Governor, Fort St. George.

William Erskine Ward, Esq.,
Bengal Civil Service, Judicial
Commissioner. Burma.

Francis Langford O'Callaghan,
Esq., Engineer-in-Chief, Sind-
Pishin and Kwaja-Amran
Railway.

Edward Raban Cave Browne,
Esq., Deputy Accountant-
General, India Office.

ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE.

(INSTITUTED 31ST DECEMBER 1877.)

SOVEREIGN.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen and Empress of India.

GRAND MASTER.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-
General of India.

COMPANIONS AND MEMBERS.

EX-OFFICIO COMPANIONS.

1878.

The Right Hon'ble the Earl of Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Sir A. John Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., late Member of
the Council of the Govr.-General.

The Hon'ble Sir Stewart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., late member
of the Council of the Governor-General.

His Highness Ram Sing, G.C.S.I., Maharao Raja of Boondee.

The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, G.C.S.I.

The Hon'ble Col. Sir A. Clarke K.C.M.G., C.B., late Member of
the Council of the Governor-General.

The Hon'ble Sir G. E. W. Couper, Bart., K.C.S.I., C.B., late
Lieut.-Governor of the N.-W. Provinces and Chief Commissioner
of Oudh.

H. E. the Right Hon'ble Lord Reay, Governor of Bombay.

Sir Robert Henry Davies, K.C.S.I., late Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab.

The Hon'ble Sir Ashley Eden, C.S.I., late Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal.

The Hon'ble Sir Robert Eyles Egerton, K.C.S.I., late Lieut. Governor of the Punjab.

General Sir F. Paul Haines, G.C.B., late Commander-in-Chief in India.

Sir Arthur Hobhouse, K.C.S.I., late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

His Highness Raghbir Sing, G.C.S.I., Raja of Jheend.

The Hon'ble General Sir Edwin Beaumont Johnson, K.C.B., late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir Henry Wylie Norman, K.C.B., late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

His Highness Muhammad Kalb Ali Khan, G.C.S.I., Nawab of Rampur.

Sir Augustus Rivers Thompson, C.S.I., late Lieut.-Governor of Bengal.

1880.

The Hon'ble Whitley Stokes, C.S.I., late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

The Hon'ble Sir John Strachey, K.C.S.I., late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

Sir Richard Temple, Bart., G.C.S.I., late Governor of Bombay.

The Marquess of Ripon, K.G., G.C.S.I.

H. E. General Sir Donald Martin Stewart, Bart., G.C.B., late Commander-in-Chief in India.

H. E. General Sir Frederick S. Roberts, Bart., V.C., G.C.B., R.A., Commander-in-Chief in India.

Major Sir Evelyn Baring, R.A., C.S.I., H.M.'s Consul-General in Egypt.

The Right Hon'ble Sir James Fergusson, Bart., K.C.M.G., late Governor of Bombay.

The Hon'ble James Gibbs, C.S.I., late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

1881.

The Right Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff, late Governor of Madras.

1882.

The Hon'ble Theodore Cracraft Hope, C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall, K.C.B., Lieut.-Governor of the N.-W. P. and Chief Commissioner of Oude.

The Hon'ble Sir Charles Umpherston Aitchison, LL.D., K.C.S.I., Lieut.-Governor of the Punjab and its Dependencies.

The Hon'ble Courtenay Peregrine Ilbert, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, late Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

1883.

Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

1886.

The Hon'ble Major-General George T. Chesney, R.E., Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

1887.

H. E. General Sir Frederick Roberts, Commander-in-Chief in India.

The Hon'ble Edmund Drummond, Member of the Council of India.

Sir Alfred Comyns Lyall.

Robert Anstruther Dalryell, Esq., C.S.

Major-General Alex. Cunningham, late Director-General of the Archæological Survey.

The Thakore Saheb of Gondal.

The Hon'ble Rana Shankar Bakhsh Sing Bahadur, of Thalrai District.

Dr. Brandis, formerly Inspector-General of Forests.

Sir Monier Williams.

The Maharaja of Vizianagram.

Alex. Meadows Rendel.

Donald Campbell MacNabb, Esq., B C.S., Retired.

Nawab Salar Jung, Minister of Hyderabad.

Sir George Birdwood.

The Raja of Rutlam

Surgeon-General Simpson.

Albert Cappel, Esq., Director-General of Telegraphs.

Nawab Ali Kader of Moorshedabad.

The Maharaja of Durbangah.

Bapu Saheb Avar, Commander-in-Chief, Gwalior.

Dr. Donald Makenzie Wallace, Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

The Hon'ble Alfred Croft, Director, Public Instruction, Bengal.

Bradford Leslie, Esq., Agent, East Indian Railway.

COMPANIONS.

1878.

Meer Mahmood Khan, eldest son and heir of H. H. the Khan of Kelat.

The Hon'ble Louis Steuart Jackson, late Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Bengal.

Lieut.-General Sir Richard John Meade, K.C.S.I., late Resident at Hyderabad.

Dietrich Brandis, Esq., Ph.D., late Inspector-General of Forests, India.

- Sri Rajamani Raja Deo, Zemindar of Mandasa, Madras.
 The Hon'ble C. Arthur Turner, late Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature, Madras.
 Meer Jam Ali Khan, eldest son and heir of the Jam of Lus Beyla, Khelat.
 The Hon'ble Gregory Charles Paul, B.A., Advocate-General, Bengal.
 Sirdar Asad Khan, Chief of Sarawan Brahuis, Khelat.
 Col. Sir Owen Tudor Burne, K.C.S.I., Secretary in the Political and Secret Department of the India Office.
 Sirdar Gohur Khan, Chief of the Jelawan Brahuis, Khelat.
 Richard Kaye Puckle, Esq., late Second Member of the Board of Revenue.
 Nawab Syad Vilayut Ali Khan, Banker, Zemindar, and Honorary Magistrate, Patna, Bengal.
 Major-General William George Mainwaring, late Commandant 30th Bombay Native Infantry.
 Rajendra Lala Mitra, Rai Bahadur, LL.D., Presy. Magte. and Munpl. Commr., Calcutta.
 Surgeon-General John Fullarton Beatson, M.D., Indian Medical Department.
 Surgeon-General James Tyrell Carter Ross, Indian Medical Department.
 Norman Robert Pogson, Esq., F.R.A.S., Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent, Madras.
 William Wilson Hunter, Esq., B.A., LL.D., C.S.I., Director General of Gazetteers, and Addl. Member of Council of the Governor-General.
 Colonel Edward Charles Sparshott Williams, R.E., late Deputy Secretary, Public Works Department, Railway Branch.
 Major-General Alexander Cunningham, C.S.I., R.E., (Bengal Retired List), Director-General of the Archaeological Survey of India.
 Rear-Admiral John Bythsea, R.N., C.B., V.C., C.S.I., late Consulting Naval Officer for the Marine Department of the Government of India.
 Colonel Bendish Walton, Honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General, Supdt. and Agent. Army Clothing, and late Commandant of the Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.
 Colonel Henry Moore, B.O. S.C., C.B., Interpr. to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief in India.
 The Hon'ble Tiruvarur Muthuswami Ayar, B.L., Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.
 Major General William Gordon, B.S.C., C.B.
 Khan Bahadur Saleh bin Salem Hindi, of Junagarh.
 Donald Graham, Esq., late of Bombay.
 Deputy Surg. General T. G. Hewlett, Ro. Medl. Dept.
 Colonel Sir Charles Metcalfe MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., Quarter-Master-General in India.

- Johann George Bühler, Esq., Ph. D., late of the Bombay Educational Service.
 Bapu Deva Shastri, Professor of Mathematics, Sanscrit College, Benares.
 Patrick Carnegy, Esq., late Commissioner of Rae Bareilly, and Justice of the Peace, Oudh.
 Thomas Mitchell Gibbon, Esq., Indigo Planter, Bengal, and Manager of the Bettiah Estates.
 Roper Lethbridge, Esq., M.A., Bengal Educational Service.
 Baboo Bhudev Mookerjee, Bengal Educational Service.
 George Smith, Esq., L.L.D., Edinburgh.
 John Henry Rivett-Carnac, Esq., Opium Agent, Benares.
 Major the Hon'ble George Campbell Napier, late on special duty in Persia.
 Roscoe Bocquet, Esq., Agent of the Sind, Punjab, and Delhi Railway.
 James Blackburn Knight, Esq., late Member of the Bengal Legislative Council, Honorary Magistrate of Calcutta.

1879.

- George W. Allen, Esq., late of the *Pioneer*, Allahabad.
 Bomanjee Jamaspjee, Esq., late Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
 William Digby Esq., late Secretary to the Madras Famine Relief Fund.
 Frederick Salmon Growse, Esq., M.A., Bengal Civil Service, Magistrate and Collector of Bulandshahr, N.-W. Provinces.
 Colonel Eugene Clutterbuck Impey, Bengal Staff Corps, late Resident, Nepal.
 Baba Khem Singh, Rais and landholder of Dipalpur, in the Punjab.
 Lieut.-Col Edward Samuel Ludlow, Madras Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
 Raja Mangal Sing, Bahadur, of Bhinal, Ajmir District.
 Guilford Lindsay Molesworth, Esq., M. Inst. C.E., Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways.
 Mounq Oon, Esq., late Second Judge of the Small Cause Court at Rangoon.
 Surgeon Daniel Robert Thompson, M.D., Surgeon 1st District, and Medical Inspector of Emigrants, Madras.
 Lieut.-Genl. James Francis Tennant, R.E., Mint Master, Calcutta.
 Andrew Wingate, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, late Assistant Secretary, Famine Commission.

1880.

- Sirdar Atar Singh, of Bhadaur, Punjab.
 Surg.-Major William Robert Cornish, F.R.C.S., Indian Medical Department. Member of the Madras Legislative Council.
 Sir Francis Philip Cunliffe Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B., Director of the South Kensington Museum.

- Lieut.-General Sir Henry D. Daly, K.C.B., late Agent to the Governor-General in Central India.
 Pandit Ishwara Chandra Vidiya Sagara, Bengal.
 The Rev. Father Eugene Lafont, S.J., late Rector of St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
 Stephen Paget Walter Vyvyan Luke, Esq., Officiating Superintendent of Telegraphs ; late in charge of Telegraphs with the Khyber Field Force.
 Charles James Lyall, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Assam.
 Charles Gordon Welland Macpherson, Esq., Bombay Civil Service, Sessions Judge, Satara.
 The Hon'ble Mir Humayun Jah Bahadur, Non-official Member, Madras Legislative Council.
 Monsieur Pierre Francois Henri de Nanquette, Director of Forest Schools at Nancy, France.
 Charles Edward Pitman, Esq., Officiating Superintendent of Telegraphs ; late in charge of Telegraphs with the Kandahar Field Force.
 Pandit Surup Narain, Political Asst. and Deputy Bheel Agent, Manipur, Central India.
 Kazi Shahab-ud-din, late Dewan of the Baroda State.
 George Sibley, Esq., late Chief Engineer of the East Indian Railway.
 Raja Sourindro Mohun Tagore, Doctor of Music, President of the Bengal Musical School.
 Sir Ronald Ferguson Thomson, F.R.G.S., Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Teheran, Persia.
 Monier Williams, Esq., M.A., Professor of Sanscrit in the University of Oxford.
 Dr. John Eliza De Vry, Matheseos Magister, Philosophiæ Naturalis Doctor, Leiden.

1881.

- David Ross, Esq., Traffic Manager, Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway.
 Richard Issac Bruce, Esq., Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, Beluchistan.
 James Thomas Christie, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, Punjab.
 Alexander Frederick Douglas Cunningham, Esq., late Offg. Superintendent of the Kapurthala State, Punjab.
 Mirza Hasan Ali Khan, Political Assistant at Kandahar.
 Sirdar Jagat Singh of Jhind.
 Dewan Bishen Sing of Nabha.
 Sirdar Nabi Bakhsh of Kapurthalla.
 The Hon'ble Sir Stuart Colvin Bayley, K.C.S.I., Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

Pandit Mohesh Chunder Nyayaratna, of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.
Deputy-Surg.-General Norman Chevers, M.D., formerly Principal, Medical College, Calcutta.
Captain William Hutt Curzon Wylie, B.S.C., Political Agent, Kotah (Rajputana).
Mirza Gholam Ahmed, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Peshawar.
Surgeon-Major Edward John Waring, late of the Madras Medical Establishment.
Major Trevor John Chichele Plowden, Offg. Deputy Commissioner, Dera Gazi Khan.

1882.

Sirdar Sultan Jan, Saddozai, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Kohat.
William Mackinnon, Esq., Chairman, B.I.S.N. Co., Ltd.
Rana Shankar Baksh Singh Bahadur, Talukdar of Khajargon, Magte. and Hony. Assist. Commr., Rai Bareilly.
Sayyi Lutf Ali Khan of Behar, Bengal.
Surgeon-Genl. Wm. Jas. Moore, I.M.D., Bo
Edw. Ronald Douglas, Esq., Dy. Director of the Post Office of India.
Henry L. Dampier, Esq., late member of the Legislative Council, Bengal.
General J. A. Fuller, late Supdg. Engineer, N.D., Bombay.
John Lambert, Esq., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
Rao Bahadur Mahadew Vasudev Barve, Karbhari of the Kolhapur State.
George F. Mathew, Esq., late Traffic Manager, Indus Valley State Railway.
Sir William Patrick Andrew, Kt., Chairman of the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Ry.
Mirza Abbas Khan of Meshed, Persia.
Rao Bahadur Tantia Gorey, late Minister of the Dewas State.
Rai Bahadur Hitu Ram, Native Assistant to the Agent Governor General, Beluchistan.
Sayid Abdul Hakk, Sirdar Dilaer Jung Bahadur, in the employ of H. H. the Nizam.
Khan Bahadur Saiyad Abdul Hasain, Assistant Commr., Central Provinces.
Khan Bahadur Pestonji Jehangir, head of the Settlement Dept., Baroda State.
Hony. Major John Robertson, Asst. Accountant General, Military Department.
Moung Shway Kyee, Asst. Dist. Supdt. of Police, Amherst, British Burma.
Subadar-Major Mowladad, Sirdar Bahadur, 20th Ben. N. I.
H. H. the Maharaja Anand Rao Puar, K.C.S.I., of Dhar.
H. E. Ali Kuli Khan, Mukhbar-ud Daula.

Henry Christopher Mance, Esq., Engr. and Electrician, Indo-European Tele. Dept.

Henry George Keene, Esq., M.R.A.S., late of the Ben. Civil Service.

Surg-Maj. J. E. T. Aitchison, M.D., I.M.D.,

Dr. Mohendro Lal Sircar, Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.

Nawab Abdul Latif, late Deputy Magistrate, Sealdah, 24-Perg.

Ragoonath Narayan Khote, Esq., late Chairman, Municipal Corporation, Bombay.

Syed Bakir Ali Khan, Bulandshahr Dist.

Captain Claude Clerke, Tutor to H. H. the Nizam of Hyderabad.

Gaspar Purdon Clerke, Esq., Science and Art Dept., South Kensington Museum.

Deputy Surg-Genl. George Bidie, M.B., I.M.D., Supdt., Govt. Central Museum, Madras.

Surgeon-Major John Anderson, Surgeon to H. E. the Viceroy.

Sorabjee Shapurjee Bengali, late Sheriff for the Town of Bombay.

Surgeon Charles William Owen.

1883.

Fred. Charles Berry, Esq., B.A., B.C.S., Political Agent, Kalandhandi, C.P.

Alexander Grant, Esq., M.I.C.E., late Engr.-in-Chief, Punjab Northern State Railway.

F. L. O'Callaghan, Esq., M.I.C.E., Engr.-in-Chief, Punjab Northern State Railway.

Lieut.-Colonel David Wilkinson Campbell, Hony. A.D.C. to Viceroy.

Lieut.-Colonel F. Peterson, Comdt. 2nd Punjab Vol. Corps.

Colonel Thomas Ross Church, M.S.C., Comdt., Madras Vol. Guards.

Lieut.-Colonel Samuel Jackson, Comdt., G. I. P. Railway Vol. Corps.

Thakur Bichu Singh, Principal Member, Dholpore State Council.

Fred. A. H. Elliot, Esq., Supdt., Revenue Survey and Settlement, Baroda State.

1884.

Col. Robert Home, R.E., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Govt., Punjab Irrigation Branch, P.W.D.

Baden Henry Baden-Powell, Esq., Ben. C.S., late Additional Commr., Rawul Pindi and Lahore Divisions.

Pandit Het Ram, Dewan of the Rewah State.

John Faithful Fleet, Esq., Bom. C.S., Epigraphist to the Govt. of India

Rajé Sugatur Yeminedi Sankara Royel Yesonauth Bahadur, Zamindar of Punganur, North Arcot.

Nawab Inam Baksh Mazari, Chief, Dera Gazi Khan.

Sardar Ajitsingh, Attariwala, Assist. Commr., Punjab.

George Alfred Barnett, Esq., Agent, G. I. P. Ry., and a Trustee of the Port of Bombay.
 Baboo Chota Lal Sijwar, Honorary Magistrate, Gya.
 Alfred Woodley Croft, Esq., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
 The Rev. William Miller, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College.
 The Hon'ble Kashinath Trimbak Telang, M.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Member of the Bombay Legislative Council.
 Benjamin Lewis Rice, Esq., Director of Public Instruction, Mysore.
 Captain George O'Brien Carew, Deputy Director of Indian Marine.
 Rai Kanhai Lal De, Bahadur, late Teacher of Chemistry and Medical Jurisprudence, Sealdah, Campbell Medical School; Presidency Magistrate and a J. P. of Calcutta.
 Col. Charles Edward Stewart, Ben. S.C., Comdr., 5th Punjab Infantry.
 Babu Durga Charn Laha, Presy. Magt., Calcutta, and late Member of the Viceroy's Legislative Council.

1885.

M. Francois Alfred Puton, Director of the Forest School at Nancy, France.
 M. Lucien Boppe, Sub-Director of the Forest School at Nancy, France.
 Major L. Conway-Gordon, R. E., Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway.
 James McNabb Campbell, Esq., M.A., B. C.S., Asst. Collector and Magistrate, Bombay.
 Rao Saheb Mahipatram Rupram Nilkanth, Principal, Ahmedabad Training College.
 R. T. H. Griffith, Esq., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, N.-W. P. & Oudh.
 Kumvar Harnam Singh Ahluvalia, of the Kapurthala State.
 Nawab Nawazish Alikhan, Hony. Asst. Commissioner, Punjab.
 Risaldar-Major Isri Prasad, Central India Horse.
 Demetrius Painoty, Esq., Asst. Private Secretary to H. E. the Viceroy.
 Major R. P. Nisbet, B.S.C., Deputy Commissioner, Rawal Pindi.
 Deputy Surg.-Genl. Francis Day, I.M.D., late Inspector General of Fisheries, Europe.
 J. B. N. Hennessy, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., late Deputy Surveyor General, Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India.
 Dalpatram Dayabhai, Poet, of Guzerat, Bombay.
 Captain C. A. Talbot, B.S.C., Political Agent, Bikanir, Rajputana.
 James Burgess, Esq., LL.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., Archæological Surveyor, Western and Southern India.

George Hamnet, Esq., Insp. General of Registration, Madras.
M. R. Ry. P. S. Ramaswamy Mudaliar Avargal, of Madras.

1886.

Major Lord Willia L. de la Poer Beresford v. c., 9th Lancers.
Lieut-Colonel Andrew Higgins, Punjab Vol. Rifles.
M. S. Havell, Esq., B. A., C.B.S., N.-W. P.
C. A. R. Browning, Esq., M. A., Central Provinces.
Sirdar Bahadur Mausing, late 9th B.C.
A. N. Wallaston, Esq., India Office.
Muhammad Hasan Khan, Commander-in-Chief of the Bhopal Army.
Raja Jung Bahadur Khan of Nanpara, Oudh.
Babu Sarat Chandar Das, Bengal.
Pandit Dharam Narain, Rai Bahadur, Central India.
General the Hon. Sir A. E. Hardinge, K.C.B.
Major Viscount Downe, 2nd Life Guard.
Surgeon General M. C. Furnell, M.D., I.M.D.
Seth Lachhman Das, of Muttra (N.-W. P.)
E. S. Symes, Esq., Ben. C.S., Burma.
Fao Bahadur Runchodlal Chotalal, of Ahmedabad.
Deputy Surg.-Genl. A. M. Dallas, Indian Medical Service, Bengal.
F. C. Kennedy, Esq., Irrawady Flotilla, Burma.
George Watt, Esq., M.D., Ben. Educl. Service.
John Wm. Tyler, Esq., M.D., Supdt., Central Prison, Agra.
Colonel A. L. Messurier, R.E., Mysore.
Major Richard Nevill, Comdt., the Nizam's Regular Troops.
Mancherji Mervanji Bhawanagri, Bombay.
J. R. E. J. Royle, Esq., India Office.

1887.

Carl Griesbach, Esq., Geological Survey.
Captain Raikes, Deputy Commissioner, Burmah.
The Hon'ble Mahadew Govind Ranade, Bombay.
William Wordsworth, Esq., Principal, Elphinstone College, Bombay.
Captain de Lasseo.
Sirdar Shere Ahmed Khan, Punjab.
Risaldar-Major Muhammad Aslam Khan, 5th Bombay Cavalry.
Henry Mathews, Esq., Manager, Burmah State Railway.
Palle Chentsal Rao Pautalu, Madras.
Colonel Stewart, Cawnpore.
Svid Amir Ali, Calcutta.
Hon. Henry Seymour King, M.P.
G. Swan, Irrawady Flotilla Company.
Dr. Thomas Christie, M.D.
Wm. James Maitland, Esq.
The Myawun, of Mandalay.

1888.

Sir Charles Arthur Turner, Knight, late Chief Justice of Madras.
Nawab Bashir-ud-Dowla Amir-i-Akbar Asman Jah Bahadur,
Minister of his Highness the Nizam.

Shamsulmara Umara Amir-i-Kabir Khurshid Jah Bahadur, of
Hyderabad.

Edwin Arnold, Esq., author of the "Light of Asia," & other works.
Maharajah Radha Prasad Singh Bahadur, of Dumraon.

Vira Karala Varma Elaya, Rajah of Cochin.

The Hon. Frank Forbes Adam, additional Member of the Council
of the Governor of Bombay.

Munshi Nawal Kishore, of Lucknow.

Rao Bahadur Krishnajeel Lukshman Nulkar, chairman, Poona
Sarvajanik Sabha.

Colonel Henry Constantine Evelyn Ward, Bengal Staff Corps,
now Minister of the Bhopal State.

Frederick Thomas Granville Walton, Esq., Engineer of the
Dufferin Bridge, Benares.

Ney Elias, Esq., Political Agent, Shahzada.

Nadir, Honorary Magistrate, Ludhiana.

Kazi Saiyid Ahmad Khan Bahadur, attaché, Foreign Depart-
ment, Government of India.

The Hon'ble Saiyid Amir Husain, Officiating Presidency Magis-
trate, Calcutta, and additional Member of the Governor-Gen-
eral's Council.

Reinhold Rost, Esq., Librarian, India Office.

THE SOVEREIGN PRINCES OF INDIA.

Ajigarh—*Maharaja Ranjor Singh 33, Bundela Rajput, 802 sq.
mils., Pop. 53,000, Rev. Rs. 2,25,000.

Alirajpur—*Maharana Rup Raoj, 39, Sisodiya Rajput, 800 sq.
mils., Pop. 29,000, Rev. Rs. 10,000.

Alwar—†Maharao Raja Mangal Singh, 27, Naruka Cachwaha
Rajput, 3,000 sq. mls., Pop. 778,593, Rev. Rs. 23,00,000.

Bahawalpur—†Nawab Sadik Mahomed Khan, 25, Daudputra,
22,000 sq. mls., Pop. 500,000, Rev. Rs. 18,72,031.

Balasinor—†Babi Manowar Khanji,—, Mahomedan, 189 sq. mls.
Pop. 46,328, Rev. Rs. 1,10,000.

Bansda—*Maharawal Pratapsingji Gulabsingji, 48, Sohurki
Rajput, 215 sq. mls., Pop. 34,122, Rev. Rs. 1,84,171.

Banswarra—†Maharawal Lachman Singh, 48, Sisodiya Rajput,
1,500 sq. mls., Pop. 150,000, Rev. Rs. 3,00,000.

Baoni—*Nawab Mehedi Hussein Khan, 55, Pathan, 127 sq. mls.,
Pop. 20,000, Rev. Rs. 1,00,000.

Baria—†Raja Mansingji, 31, Chowan Rajput, 873 sq. mls., Pop.
86,822, Rev. Rs. 1,75,000.

* Inferior Powers.

† Powers of Life and Death.

- Baroda**—†Maharaja Sevaji Rao Gaikwar, 23, Mahratta, 4,399 sq. mls., Pop. 2,000,225, Rev. Rs. 1,15,00,000.
- Barwani**—*Rana Jeswant Singh, 53, Sisodiya Rajput, 2,000 sq. mls., Pop. 33,020, Rev. Rs. 87,7000.
- Benares**—*Maharaja Gautam Brahman, 985 sq. mls., Pop. 392,415, Rev. Rs. 8,00,000.
- Beronda**—*Raja Ragbir Diyal, 46, Raghbansi Rajput, 230 sq. mls., Pop. 14,000, Rev. Rs. 28,000.
- Bhaonagar**—†Thakur Sahib Sir Takhtsingji Jasvatsingji, K.C.S.I., 28, Gohel Rajput, 2,860 sq. mls., Pop. 400,323, Rev. Rs. 26,00,000.
- Bharatpur**—†Maharaja Jeswant Singh, 36, Jat, 1,974 sq. mls., Pop. 743,710, Rev. Rs. 28 75,000.
- Bhopal**—†Begam Shah Jehan, 48, Mirazikhel Afghan, 8,200 sq. mls., Pop. 769,200, Rev. Rs. 26,83,400.
- Bijawar**—*Maharaja Bhao Pertab Singh, 44, Bundela Rajput, 920 sq. mls., Pop. 102,000, Rev. Rs. 2,25,000.
- Bikanir**—†Maharaja Dungar Singh, 32, Rahtors Rajput, 24,000 sq. mls., Pop. 300,000, Rev. Rs. 10,20,327.
- Bundi**—†Maharaja Raja Ram Singh, 76, Chohan Rajput, 2,300 sq. mls., Pop. 224,000, Rev. Rs. 8,00,000.
- Cambay**—†Nawab Jaferali Khan,—, Mahomedan, Shia, 350 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 86,074, Rev. Rs. 5,94,331 (Cambay Currency).
- Cashmir**—†Maharaja Ranbirsing Dogra Rajput, 68,000 sq. mls., Pop. 1,600,000, Rev. Rs. 82,32,000.
- Chamba**—*Raja Sham Singh, 21, Rajput, 3,216 sq. mls., Pop. 140,000, Rev. Rs. 1,89,370.
- Chatarpur**—*Raja Bishen Nath Singh, 20, Puar Rajput, 1,240 sq. mls., Pop. 170,000, Rev. Rs. 2,50,000.
- Charkari**—*Maharaja Dhiraj Jai Singh Deo, 34, Bundela Rajput, 861 sq. mls., Pop. 121,000, Rev. Rs. 5,00,000.
- Chota Udaipur**—†Raja Motisingji,—, Chawan Rajput, 873 sq. mls., Pop. 71,218, Rev. Rs. 1,60,000.
- Cochin**—†Raja Muta Tambaran Rava Virma, 51, Chettiar, 1,361 sq. mls., Pop. 598,353, Rev. Rs. 13,08,514.
- Datt'a**—†Maharaja Bhawani Singh, 41, Bundela Rajput, 820 sq. mls., Pop. 180,000, Rev. Rs. 10,00,000.
- Dewas**—*Raja Krishnaji Rao Puar, 38, and *Raja Narain Rao Puar, 26, Puar Rajputs, 2,576 sq. mls., Pop. 121,809, Rev. Rs. 6.02,890.
- Drangdra**—†Raj Sahib Sir Mansingji Ranmalsingji, K.C.S.I., 49, Jhala Rajput, 1,157 sq. mls., Pop. 99,686, Rev. Rs. 4,00,000.
- Dhar**—*Maharaja Anand Rao Puar, 43, Puar Rajput, 2,500 sq. mls., Pop. 150,000, Rev. Rs. 8,00,000.
- Dharmpur**—*Maharana Narandevji Ramdevji, 45, Sisodiya Rajput, 794½ sq. mls., Pop. 101,289, Rev. Rs. 3,18,411.
- Dhol**—†Thakur Sahib Jesingji Bhupatsingji, 62, Jhareja Rajput, 283 sq. mls., Pop. 21,776, Rev. Rs. 1,30,316.

* Inferior Powers.

† Powers of Life and Death.

- Dholpur—†Maharaj Rana Nehal Sing, 23, Jat, 1,600 sq. mls., Pop. 500,000, Rev. Rs. 11,00,000.
- Dungarpur—†Maharawal Udai Singh, 47, Sisodiya Rajput, 1,000 sq. mls., Pop. 100,000, Rev. Rs. 1,50,000.
- Edar—†Maharaja Kesriasingji Jowausingji. 25, Rahtôr Rajput, 2,500 sq. mls., Pop. 258,429, Rev. Rs. 6,17,310.
- Faridkôt—*Raja Bikram Singh, 44, Burar Jat, 600 sq. mls., Pop. 68,000, Rev. Rs. 3,00,000.
- Garhwal (Tehri)—*Raja Pratap Sah, 36, Kshatri, 4,180 sq. mls., Pop. 150,000, Rev. Rs. 80,000.
- Gwalior—†Maharaja Mahratta, 33,119 sq. mls., Pop. 2,500,000, Rev. Rs. 1,20,00,000.
- Gondal—†Thakur Sahib Bagwatsingji Sagramji, 21, Jhareja Rajput, 1,025 sq. mls. Pop. 135,604, Rev. Rs. 12,00,000.
- Haiderabad—†Nizam Mahbub Ali Khan, 20, Pathan, 98,000 sq. mls., Pop. 10,50,000, Rev. Rs. 2 00,00,000.
- Indor—†Maharaja Maharatta, 8,000 sq. mls., Pop. 635,000, Rev. Rs. 50,00,000.
- Jaipur—†Maharaja Cuchwaha Rajput, 15,250 sq. mls., Pop. 1,995,000, Rev. Rs. 47,50,000
- Jaisalmir—†Maharawal Bairi Sal, 38, Jadu Bhatti Rajput, 12,250 sq. mls., Pop. 75,000, Rev. Rs. 1,00,000.
- Jaora—*Nawab Ismael Khan, 32, Pathan, 872, sq. mls., Pop. 85,500, Rev. Rs. 7,99,300.
- Jhabua—*Raja Gopal Singh, 45, Rahtôr Rajput, 1,500 sq. mls., Pop. 55,000, Rev. Rs. 2,25,000.
- Jhallawar—†Maharaj Rana Pirthi Singh, 22, Jhala Rajput, 2,500 sq. mls., Pop. 226,000, Rev. Rs. 16,00,000.
- Jhind—†Raja Sangat (Raghbir) Singh, 51, Sikh (Sidhu Jat), 1,236 sq. mls., Pop. 311,000, Rev. Rs. 6,50,000.
- Jinjira—*Nawab Sidi Ahmed Khan,—, Mahomedan Sidi, 324 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 76,361, Rev. Rs. 5,00,826.
- Junagarh—†Nawab Bahadarkhanji Mohobatkhanji,—, Mahomedan Babi Pathan, 3,280 sq. mls., Pop. 337,499, Rev. Rs. 22,00,000.
- Kachh—†Rao Khengarji,—, Jhareja Rajput, 6,500 sq. mls., Pop. 512,084, Rev. Rs. 19,65,553.
- Kahlur (Bilaspur)—*Raja Hira Chand, 51, Rajput, 448 sq. mls., Pop. 60,000, Rev. Rs. 1,00,000.
- Kapurthala—*Raja Kharak Singh,—, Jat Kalal, 800 sq. mls., Pop. 250,000, Rev. Rs. 17,00,000.
- Karuli—†Maharaja, Jadon Rajput, 1,870 sq. mls., Pop. 124,000, Rev. Rs. 5,00,000.
- Kela'at—†Khan. Beluchi, 160,000 sq. mls., Pop. 560 000.
- Kishengarh—†Maharaja Pirthi Singh, 51, Rahtor Rajput, 724 sq. mls., Pop. 105,000, Rev. Rs. 13,00,000.
- Kharond—*Raja Udet Pratap Deo, 47, Gunga Bania, 3,745 sq. mls., Pop. 133,483, Rev. Rs. 20,000.

* Inferior Powers.

† Powers of Life and Death.

- Kilchipur—*Rao Amar Singh, 51, Khichi Rajput, 204 sq. mls., Pop. 30,900, Rev. Rs. 1,75,000.
- Kolhapur—*Maharaja Shahu,—,Mahratta, 2,816 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 800,189, Rev. Rs. 31,25,046.
- Kota—†Maharao Chhattar Singh, 49, Chohan Rajput, 5,000 sq. mls., Pop. 450,000, Rev. Rs. 26,00,000.
- Khairpur—†Mir Ali Murad Khan Talpur, 72, Talpur, 6,109 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 129,153, Rev. Rs. 6,90,402.
- Kuch Behar—*Maharaja Nripendra Narain Bhup, 24, Rajbangshi, 1,306 sq. mls., Pop. 5,32,565, Rev. Rs. 10,00,000.
- Lunawarra—†Rana Wakhatsingji, 26, Solanki Rajput, 388 sq. mls., Pop. 75,750, Rev. Rs. 1,50,000.
- Limri—†Thakur Sahib Jaswantsingji, Futehsinji, 27, Jhala Rajput, 344 sq. mls., Pop. 43,063, Rev. Rs. 1,87,031.
- Maisur—†Maharaja Chamrajendra Wadiar, 24, Jadu Rajput, 27,077 sq. mls., Pop. 5,055,412, Rev. Rs. 1 02 09,723.
- Maler Kotla—*Nawab Ibrahim Ali Khan, 29, Afghan, 165 sq. mls., Pop. 46,200, Rev. Rs. 2,00,000.
- Mandi—*Raja Bijai Sen, 39, Chanda Bausi Rajput, 1,200 sq. mls., Pop. 135,000, Rev. Rs. 3,65,000.
- Manipur—*Maharaja Chanderkiri Singh—, Khattri, 3,000 sq. mls. Pop. 126,000, Rev. Rs. 50,000.
- Marwar (Jodhpur)—†Maharaja Jeswant Singh, 49, Rahtor Rajput, 35,670 sq. mls., Pop. 2,000,000, Rev. Rs. 25,00,000.
- Mewar (Udaipur)—†Maharana Sajjan Singh, 28, Sisodiya Rajput, 11,614 sq. mls., Pop. 1,161,400, Rev. Rs. 64,00,000.
- Maihir—*Raja Raghbir Singh, 36, Jogi, 400 sq. mls., Pop. 70,000, Rev. Rs. 80,000.
- Morvi—†Thakur Sahib Vaghji Ravaji, 28, Jhareja Rajput,—sq. mls., Pop. 90,616, Rev. Rs. 6,55,000.
- Nabha—†Raja Hira Singh, 43, Silkh (Sidhu Jat), 863 sq. mls., Pop. 300,000, Rev. Rs. 6,50,000.
- Nagod—*Raja Jadhu Bind Singh, 31, Purihar Rajput, 450 sq. mls., Pop. 75,000, Rev. Rs. 1,50,000.
- Narsingarh—*Raja Pertab Singh, 36, Umat Rajput, 720 sq. mls., Pop. 87,800, Rev. Rs. 4,00,000.
- Nauanagar—†Jam Sir Vibhaji Ranmalji & c.s.r., 60, Jhareja Rajput, 3,791 sq. mls., Pop. 316,147, Rev. Rs. 22,00,910.
- Pahlanpur—†Dewan Sher Mahomedkhan.—, Pathan Mahomedan, 2,384 sq. mls., Pop. (1881), 236,481, Rev. Rs. 471,708.
- Partabgarh—†Raja Udai Singh, 40, Sisodiya Rajput, 1,460 sq. mls., Pop. 150,000, Rev. Rs. 6,00,000.
- Panna—*Maharaja Rudr Pertab Singh, 39, Bundela Rajput, 2,555 sq. mls., Pop. 183,000, Rev. Rs. 5,00,000.
- Pattiala—†Maharaja, . 13, Sikh (Sidhu Jat), 5,412 sq. mls., Pop. 1,650,000, Rev. Rs. 44,00,000.
- Palitana—†Thakur Sahib Mansingji Sursingji, 25, Gohel Rajput, 289 sq. mls., Pop. 49,271, Rev. Rs. 2,00,000.

* Inferior Powers.

† Powers of Life and Death.

- Porbunder**—*Rana Shri Vikmatji Khimaji, 67, Jetwa Rajput, 637 sq. mls., Pop. 71,072, Rev. Rs. 4 00 000.
- Radhampur**—†Nawab Bismilla Khan, 47, Pathan Mahomedan, 833 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 98,129, Rev. Rs. 5,00,000.
- Rajgarh**—*Raja Abdul Wasa Khan, 72, Umat Rajput, originally 642, sq. mls., Pop. 75,742, Rev. Rs. 3 50,000.
- Rajpipla**—†Raja Gambhirsingji, 41, Gohel Rajput, 1,514 sq. mls., Pop. 114,756, Rev. Rs. 6,00,000.
- Rampur**—†Nawab Kalb Ali Khan, 54, Barez Pathan, 945 sq. mls., Pop. 507,013, Rev. Rs. 14 60,400.
- Rajkot**—†Thakur Sahib Bawaji Meramanji, 30, Jareja Rajput, 282 sq. mls., Pop. 40 527, Rev. Rs. 1 93 555.
- Rewa**—†Maharaja Rugburaj Singhel 52, Baghel Rajput, 13,000 sq. mls., Pop. 2,035 000, Rev. Rs. 25,00,000.
- Ratlam**—*Raja Ranjit Singh, 26, Rahtôr Rajput, 1,200 sq. mls., Pop. 100,000, Rev. Rs. 5,80 000.
- Samptar**—†Raja Hindupat, 63, Gujar. Ahir, 175 sq. mls., Pop. 108 000, Rev. Rs. 4,00 000.
- Sachin**—†Nawab Sidi Abdul Kadar Mahomat Yakubkhan, —Sidi Mahomedan, 42 sq. mls., Pop. 18,660, Rev. Rs. 1 5, 459.
- Sawantwadi**—*Sir Desai Raghunath Sawant Bhonsle, 20, Maharatta, 921 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 174,433, Rev. Rs. 4,32 135.
- Serohi**—†Row Kesri Singh 28, Chohan Rajput, 3,200 sq. mls., Pop. 55,000, Rev. Rs. 1,10,000.
- Sikkim**—†Maharaja Thotab Namguay 26, Tepehar, 1 550 sq. mls., Pop. 7,000, Rev. Rs. 7,000.
- Silana**—*Raja Duli Singh, 48, Rantôr Rajput, 500 sq. mls., Pop. 27,000, Rev. Rs. 121,400.
- Sirmur (Nahan)**—*Raja Samsher Prakash, 41, Rajput, 1,096 sq. mls., Pop. 90 000, Rev. Rs. 2 85,054.
- Sitamau**—*Raja Bhawani Singh 50, Rahtôr Rajput, 350 sq. mls., Pop. 29 400, Rev. Rs. 1,50,000.
- Sonth**—†Raja Partapsinghi, 26, Puar Rajput, 394 sq. mls., Pop. 58,852, Rev. Rs. 90,000.
- Suket**—*Raja Buddar Sen, 58, Rajput, 420 sq. mls., Pop. 45,358, Rev. Rs. 67,754.
- Tippera**—†Raja Birchand, 49, Kshetrya, 3,867 sq. mls., Pop. 74 242, Rev. Rs. 1,86 932.
- Travancore**—†Maharaja Rama Virma.—, Nair, 6,653 sq. mls., Pop. 2,311 379, Rev. Rs. 53 50,000.
- Tonk**—†Nawab Mahomed Ibrahim Ali Khan, 35, Bonai Pathan, 2,730 sq. mls., Pop. 320,000, Rev. Rs. 11,00 000.
- Urchal**—†Maharaja Mohendar Pertab Singh, 32, Bundela Rajput, 2,000 sq. mls., Pop. 195,000, Rev. Rs. 9,00,000.
- Wadwan**—†Thakur Sahib Barsingji Chandrasingji,—, Jhala Rajput, 230 sq. mls., Pop. 42 500, Rev. Rs. 4 00,000.
- Wankanir**—†Raj Sahib Gagubha, *alias* Amarsingji Banesingji,—, Jhala Rajput, 415 sq. mls., Pop. 30 491, Rev. Rs. 1 38,091.

* Inferior Powers.

† Powers of Life and Death.

PETTY CHIEFS AND NOBLES OF BOMBAY.**MAHI KANTA.**

- Pol—Rao Hamir Singji, 39, Rahtor Rajput, 55,000 bigas, Pop. 6,629, Rev. Rs. 20,000.
- Danta—Ranaji Jaswatsingji, —, Purmar Rajput, 80,000 bigas, Pop. 17,456, Rev. Rs. 48,001.
- Malpur—Rawalji Dipsingji, —, Rahtor Rajput, 81,695 bigas, Pop. 14,009, Rev. Rs. 13,113.
- Mansa—Thakur Kesrsingji, —, Chaura Raput, 22,000 bigas, Pop. 13,299, Rev. Rs. 42,146.
- Mohanpur—Thakur Himatsingji, —, Rehwar Rajput, 44,800 bigas, Pop. 14,677, Rev. Rs. 22,256.
- Warsora—Thakur Kishorsingji, 44, Chaura Rajput, 9,300 bigas, Pop. 4,051, Rev. Rs. 13,701.
- Pethapur—Thakur Gambhirsingji, —, Wagela Rajput, 15,500 bigas, Pop. 7,081, Rev. Rs. 20,833.
- Ranasan—Thakur Hamirsingji, —, Rehwar Rajput, 33,225 bigas, Pop. 4,840, Rev. Rs. 8,531.
- Punadra—Miya Abhesing' Mukwana Koli, 23, Jhala Rajput, 16,650 bigas, Pop. 3,767, Rev. Rs. 15,709.
- Khural—Miya Sursingji, —, Mukwana Koli, Jhala Rajput, 6,500 bigas, Pop. 3,189, Rev. Rs. 18,619.
- Ghorasur—Thakur Dadasahib, —, Dab Koli, Rajput, 45,000 bigas, Pop. 8,400, Rev. Rs. 30,330.
- Katosan—Thakur Karan Singji, 38, Mukwana Koli, Jhala Rajput, 15,595 bigas, Pop. 1,743, Rev. Rs. 34,342.
- Hol—Thakur Wakhtsingji, 25, Mukwana Koli, Mukwana Rajput, 15,000 bigas, Pop. 5,603, Rev. Rs. 19,138.
- Amulyara—Thakur Jalumsingji, —, Khant Koli, Chawan Rajput, 35,816 bigas, Pop. 12,437, Rev. Rs. 27,670.
- Wulasna—Thakur Mansingji, —, Rahtor Rajput, 7,600 bigas, Pop. 4,358, Rev. Rs. 6,355.
- Dubha—Miya Gulabmiya, Mukwana Koli, —, Jhala Rajput, 16,800 bigas, Pop. 1,922, Rev. Rs. 5,193.
- Wusna—Thakur Takhatsingji, —, Rahtor Rajput, 10,735 bigas, Pop. 4,794, Rev. Rs. 11,638.
- Sudasna—Thakur Takhatsingji, —, Barud Purmar Rajput, 10,000 bigas, Pop. 5,661, Rev. Rs. 10,574.
- Rupal—Thakur Munsingji, 40, Rehwar Rajput, 21,000 bigas, Pop. 3,497, Rev. Rs. 3,600.
- Dadhalya—Thakur Jaswatsingji, —, Sesodiya Rajput, 16,500 bigas, Pop. 3,877, Rev. Rs. 3,300.
- Magori—Thakur Himatsingji, 55, Rahtor Rajput, 24,725 bigas, Pop. 3,076, Rev. Rs. 6,243.
- Waragam—Thakur Rajsingji, 66, Rehwar Rajput, 25,150 bigas, Pop. 3,446, Rev. Rs. 8,000.
- Sathamba—Thakur Ajabsingji, 48, Barria Koli, Rajput, 10,000 bigas, Pop. 5,360, Rev. Rs. 7,021.

- Rumas—Miya Kalumiya, 21, Mukwana Koli, —, 5,125 bigas, Pop. 1,745 Rev. Rs. 2,088.
 Bolundra—Thakur Salamsingji, —, Rehwar Rajput, 5,200 bigas, Pop. 873, Rev. Rs. 1,547.
 Likhr—Thakur—, *Mukwana Koli, Mukwana Rajput, 3,800 bigas, Pop. 1,307, Rev. Rs. 2,161.
 Gubut—Thakur Wajesingji, 13, Mukwana Koli, Rajput, 3,800 bigas, Pop. 1,430, Rev. Rs. 3,569.

KATTYWAR.†

- Lakhtar—Thakur Karansinji Vajeraaji, —, Jhala Rajput, 247 sq. mls., Pop. 23,028, Rev. Rs. 75,000.
 Sayla—Thakur Vakhatsingji Kesrasingji, —, Jhala Rajput, 222 sq. mls., Pop. 16,991, Rev. Rs. 60,000.
 Chura—Thakur Becharsingji Raisingji, 46, Jhala Rajput, 78, sq. mls., Pop. 13,496, Rev. Rs. 1,40,000.
 Wala—Raval Vakhatsingji Meghrajji, 22, Gohel Rajput, 109 sq. mil., Pop. 17,019, Rev. Rs. 1,50,000.
 Jasdan—Kachar Ala Chela, 54, Kathi, 283 sq. mls., Pop. 29,037, Rev. Rs. 1,05,000.
 Lathi—Thakur Sursingji Takhtsingji, —, Gohel Rajput, 42 sq. mls., Pop. 6,804, Rev. Rs. 90,262.
 Manavadar—Khan Shri Gajaffarkhanji, —, Mahomedan Babi Pathan, 222 sq. mls., Pop. 38,517, Rev. Rs. 4,00,000.
 Muli—Thakur Purmar Sartansingji Ramabhai, 51, Purmar Rajput, 133 sq. mls., Pop. 19,832, Rev. Rs. 1,00,000.
 Bujana—Malik Shri Nasibhanji Dariakhanji, 59, Mahomedan, Malek, 183 sq. mls., Pop. 15,877, Rev. Rs. 1,00,000.
 Virpur—Thakur Suraji Sartanji, 41, Jhareja Rajput, 67 sq. mls., Pop. 5,338, Rev. Rs. 39,445.
 Mallia—Thakur Modji Mulvaji, 40, Jhareja Rajput, 103 sq. mls., Pop. 11,224, Rev. Rs. 60,618.
 Kotda Sangani—Thakur Mulvaji Togaji, —, Jhareja Rajput, 74 sq. mls., Pop. 8,642, Rev. Rs. 84,768.
 Jetpur—Azam Vala Lakhman Meram, and Azam Vala Suraj Ganga, and Azam Vala Kala Devdan, 734 sq. mls., Pop. 92,553, Rev. Rs. 10,00,000.
 Patdi—Desai Surajmalji Joravarsingji, 39 sq. mls., Pop. 3,877, Rev. Rs. 15,000.

* Not named, being an infant.

† Besides the above-named Chiefs of Classes III. and IV., there are in Kattywar 16 jurisdictional Talukdars of Class V., 36 of Class VI., and 7 of Class VII. There is also the small State of Jafarabad, containing 12 villages and an excellent port, belonging to the Nawab (Sidi) of Jinjira, who is allowed to rank in Kattywar as a 2nd Class Chief. The area of Jafarabad is 42 sq. mls., the population 9,405 and the revenue about Rs. 50,000. These smaller Talukdars are mostly Bhayads of the Jhareja and Jhalli houses, or either Kuchar or W la Kathis. The Wala Kathis own the great State of Jetpur, which has a revenue of about ten lakhs; but it is divided among eighteen shareholders, none of whom are important enough to have more than 6th Class jurisdiction.

PAHLANPUR.

- Thurad and Morwara—Thakur Khengarsingji, 51, Rajput, 940 sq. mls., Pop. 51,105, Rev. Rs. 73,000
 Wao—Rana Chavan Candansing Umedsing, —, Rajput, 380 sq. mls., Pop. 23,091, Rev. Rs. 30,000.
 Warye—Jorawarkhan Malek, —, Jat, Mahomedan, 44,330, sq. mls., Pop. 20 096, Rev. Rs. 40,000.
 Santalpur and Chadchat—Thakur Lakhaji, 35, Jhareja Rajput, 440 sq. mls., Pop. 18,193, Rev. Rs. 35 000.
 Sulgam—Thakur Chowan Bhupat Singh Kulji, 64, Chowan Rajput, 220 sq. mls., Pop. 10,104, Rev. Rs. 12,000.
 Bhabar—Koli Thakurda Sugramji and other shareholders, 65, Koli, 80, sq. mls., Pop. 5,659, Rev. Rs. 4,000.
 Kankrej—Thakur Waghela Sardarsing, —, Rajput, 520, sq. mls., Pop. 37,771, Rev. Rs. 40,000.
 Deodar—Thakurs (Waghela Chattar Singh and Bhupatsing, Rajputs, 440 sq. mls., Pop. 19,701, Rev. Rs. 25,000.
 Terwara—Thakur Nathu Khan, 57, Beluchi, 125, sq. mls., Pop. 7,338, Rev. Rs. 12,000.

KOLHAPUR.

- Vishalgarh—Abaji Rao Krishna Pritinidhi, 18, Deshasth Brahman, 235 sq. mls., Pop. 32,414, Rev. Rs. 109,638.
 Baura—Madha Rao Moreshwar Bhadanekar, Pant Amatya, 27, Deshasth Brahman, 83, sq. mls., Pop. 43,439, Rev. Rs. 79,159.
 Kapshi—Santaji Rao, Gorpuray Hindu Rao Mumalkat Madar, 38, Mahratta, —sq. mls., Pop. 11,117, Rev. Rs. 40,919
 Kagal—Jai Singh Rao Ghatgay, 29 Mahratta, 129, sq. mls., Pop. 42,045, Rev. Rs. 159,491.
 Juchal Kuranji—Govindrao Rao Kesheo Gorpuray, 33, Konkansasth Brahman, 201 sq. mls., Pop. 59,330, Rev. Rs. 2 12,235.
 Torgal—Subhan Rao Shinde, Sena K askel, 59, Mahratta, 130 sq. mls., Pop. 16,213, Rev. Rs. 37,512.
 Datawad—Narain Rao, Gorpuray. Amirul Umra, 46—sq. mls., Datawad—Ranoji Rao, Himmat Bahadur, 52, Mahratta.—sq. mls., Pop. 12 489, Rev. Rs. 64,074.
 Pop. 2,645 Rev Rs. 16,360 [Pop. 5 756 Rev. Rs. 54,786.
 Kagal—Narain Rao Gahatgas, Sarja Rao 52, Mahratta —sq. mls.
 —Gopal Rao Nimbalkar Sar Lasekar 31, Maharita—sq. mls., Pop. 6784, Rev. Rs. 33,050. [Rs. 14,105.
 —Nagoji Rao, Patankar, 45, Mahratta —sq. mls., Pop. 5,882, Rev.

SATTARA.

- Aundh—Pant Pratinidhi Shrinivas Parashram, 53, Brahman, 447 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 58,916, Rev. Rs. 2,09 632
 Bhor—Pant Sacheo Shankerrao Chimnaji, 33, Brahman, 1,491 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 1,45,876, Rev. Rs. 6 22,013.
 Phaltan—Madhojirao Janrao Naik Nimbalkar, 48, Rajput, 397 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 58,402, Rev. Rs. 1,49 144.
 Jath—Amritrao Ramrao Daffle, 51, Mahratta, 881 sq. mls., Pop. (1881) 49,846, Rev. Rs. 1,33,312.

SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY.*

Sangli—Dhundirao Chintamon, 47, Brahman, 1,049 sq. mls., Pop (1881) 196,832, Rev. Rs. 10,10,263.
Miraj (senior branch)—Gangacharrao Ganpat, 21, Brahman, 339 sq. mls., Pop. 69,732, Rev. Rs. 4,04,830.
Miraj (junior branch)—Lakshmanrao Harihar, 78, Brahman, 207 sq. mls., Pop 30 541 Rev. Rs 2,28 512
Kurundwand (senior branch)—Chintamanrao Balasaheb Patwardhan,—, Brahman, 182. sq. mls., Pop 35 187, Rev. Rs 1,19,132.
Kurundwand (junior branch)—Ganpatrao Babu Saheb Patwardhar, 48, and Hariharrao Daji Saheb Patwardhan 63, Brahman, 114 sq. mls., Pop. 25,811, Rev. Rs. 1,14,069
Jamkhandi—Ramchandrarao Gopal 53, Brahman, 492 sq. mls., Pop. 83,917, Rev. Rs 4,04 771.
Madhol—Venkatrao Ralwantrao Raje, 25. Mahratta 362 sq. mls., Pop 52 163, Rev. Rs 2,46,448.
Ramdurg—Venkatrao Yogirao,—, Brahman 140 sq. mls., Pop. 29,570, Rev. Rs. 1,54,009.

Akalkot—Meherban Shahaji Maloji Raji Bhonsle, 19, Mahratta, 498 sq. ml., Pop (1881) 58,040, Rev. Rs. 2,78 000.
Jowar—Patangsha Vikramsha Mukhne, 32, Koli, 534 sq. mls., Pop (1881) 48,556 Rev. Rs. 1 23 128.
Narukot—Baria Thakor Dipsang Jagatsang —, —, 143 sq. mls., Pop. (18861) 440 Rev. Rs. 5,921
Savanur—Nawab Abdul Tabriz Khan Diler Jung Bahadur, Musulman, 70 sq mls., Pop. 15,379, Rev. Rs. 69,524.

**PRECEDENCE OF SARDARS, NATIVE OFFICERS
AND OTHERS HOLDING HONORARY RANK
OR UNIVERSITY DEGREES.**

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY CASTLE, 15TH FEBRUARY 1882.

No. 755 A.—The following Table to be observed with respect to the relative Rank and Precedence of Sardars and Native Officers of Government, and others holding Honorary Rank or University Degrees, is published for general information, in supersession of Government Notification No. 4,778. dated 5th October 1880 :—

To rank next after Sardars of the 1st Class.

Judges of Small Cause Courts.	Principals of Colleges affiliated to the University.
Assistant Judges.	Superintendents of Police.
Settlement Officers.	Executive Engineers according to Grade.
Educational Inspectors.	

* All First Class Sirdars.

*To rank with Sardars of the 2nd Class, according to the date of nomination or succession.**

All persons on whom Government may have conferred the title of "Rao Bahadur," or "Khan Bahadur."	Subordinate Judges of the 1st Class
All persons who have obtained the Degree of "Doctor" of Law or of Medicine.	Deputy Collectors and Magistrates.
Fellows of a British or Indian University.	Daftardars.
All persons who have obtained the Degree of "Master of Civil Engineering."	Assistant Settlement Officers.
	Professors of Colleges affiliated to the University.
	Principal of the Elphinstone High School.
	Assistant Superintendents of Police.
	Assistant Executive Engineers.

*To rank with Sardars of the 3rd Class, according to the date of nomination or succession **

Head Masters of the 1st Grade High Schools, and Principals of Colleges not affiliated to the University.	All persons on whom Government may have conferred the title of "Rao Saheb" or "Khan Saheb."
Magistrates of the 1st Class or Magistrates exercising 1st Class Powers.	All persons who have obtained the Degree of "Master of Arts" or "Bachelor of Laws."
	Subordinate Judges of the 2nd Class, 1st Grade.

To rank after Sardars of the 3rd Class.

Mamlatdars.	Supervisors, Public Works Department.
Honorary Magistrates of the 2nd or 3rd Class.	All persons who have obtained the Degree of "Bachelor of Arts" or of "Bachelor of Science" or of "Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery" or of "Licentiate of Civil Engineering."
Subordinate Judges of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th Grades of the 2nd Class.	Inspectors of Police.
Sub-Engineers according to Grade.	Overseers, Public Works Department, according to Grade.
Vice-Principals of Colleges and High Schools.	Conciliators and Village Munsifs under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.
Assistant Professors of Colleges and Head Masters of the 2nd Grade High Schools.	
Deputy Educational Inspectors (not being "Rao Bahadurs" or "Khan Bahadurs," "Rao Saheb" or "Khan Saheb").	

* All First Class Sardars.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE FOR INDIA.

(Given at Balmoral 18th October 1876, and promulgated from Simla 1st November 1877.

In supersession of Home Department Notification No. 3274, dated the 6th July 1871, the following new Warrant of Precedence for India, which has been approved by Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and which has received Her Royal Sign Manual, as also the graded list of civil offices not reserved for Members of the Covenanted Civil Service, supplementary to the Warrant of Precedence which has been prepared under the orders of the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information :—

**1. WARRANT OF PRECEDENCE APPROVED BY THE QUEEN,
EMPERESS OF INDIA.**

VICTORIA, by the grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India,—

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting :

Whereas it hath been represented unto Us that it is advisable that the rank and precedence of persons holding appointments in the East Indies as regulated by Our Royal Warrant, dated the 6th day of May 1871, should be altered in manner hereinafter mentioned :

We do therefore hereby declare that it is Our will and Pleasure, notwithstanding anything in Our said Warrant contained, that the following table be henceforth observed with respect to the rank and precedence of the persons hereinafter named, *viz.* :—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Governor-General and Viceroy of India. | 10. Commanders-in-Chief in Madras and Bombay. |
| 2. Governors of Madras and Bombay. | 11. Comdr.-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in India, unless senior in relative rank to the Comdrs.-in-Chief of Madras and Bombay, in which case he will take the precedence. |
| 3. President of the Council of the Governor-General. | 12. Chief Justices of Madras, Bombay, and North-Western Provinces. |
| 4. Lieut.-Governor of Bengal, the N.-W. P., or the Punjab, when in his own territories. | 13. Bishops of Madras and Bombay. |
| 5. Commander-in-Chief in India. | 14. Ordinary Members of Council in Madras and Bombay. |
| 6. Lieut.-Governors of Bengal, the N.-W. Provinces, and the Punjab. | 15. Chief Commissioners and Resident at Hyderabad, and Agents to the Governor-General in Rajputana, Central India, and Baroda. |
| 7. Chief Justice of Bengal. | |
| 8. Bishop of Calcutta, Metropolitan of India. | |
| 9. Ordinary Members of the Council of the Governor-General. | |

16. Puisne Judges of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and the N.-W. Provinces.

17. Military Officers above the rank of Major-General.

18. Additional Members of the Council of the Governor-General, when assembled to make laws, &c.

19. Secretaries to the Government of India.

20. Commissioner in Sind.

21. Judges of the Chief Court, Punjab.

22. Additional Members of the Councils of the Governors of Madras and Bombay, when assembled to make laws, &c.

23. Chief Secretaries to the Governments of Madras and Bombay.

24. Members of the Legislative Council of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal.

25. Vice-Chancellors of Indian Universities.

FIRST CLASS.

26. Civilians of 31 years' standing and Majors-General.

27. Advocate-General, Calcutta.

28. Advocates-General, Madras and Bombay.

29. Members of the Boards of Revenue, Madras, Bengal, and the N.-W. Provinces, and Commissioners of Revenue and Customs, Bombay.

30. Financial Commissioner, Punjab.

31. Judicial Commissioners, and the Recorder of Rangoon.

32. Comptroller-General of Accounts in India.

33. Commissioners of Divisions within their own Divisions and Residents, Political Agents, and Supdts. on pay of Rs. 2,000 per mensem or more (not being Collrs. or Depy. Commissioners of British Dists.), within their own charges.

34. Civil and Military Secs. to Govts. Madras and Bombay, and Civil Secs. to Govts. of Bengal, N.-W. Provinces and the Punjab.

35. Surveyor-Genl. of India, and Directors-Genl. of the Post Office and of Telegraphs.

36. Chief Engineers, 1st Class.

37. Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

38. Brigadiers-General.

SECOND CLASS.

39. Civilians of 23 years' standing and Colonels.

40. Commissioners of Divisions and Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

41. Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

42. Residents, Pol. Agents, and Supts. on pay of Rs. 2,000 per mensem or more (not being Collrs. or Depy. Commissioners of British Dists.)

43. Supdt. Great Trigonometrical Survey.

44. Commissioner of Inland Customs.

45. Sanitary Commissioner with Government of India.

46. Supdt. of the Geological Survey.

47. Inspector-General of Forests in India.

48. Standing Counsel to the Government of India.

49. Military Accountant-Genl.

50. Directors of Public Instruction under Local Govts.

51. Accountants-General for Local Governments.

52. Inspectors-Genl. of Police under Local Govts.

53. Directors of Revenue Settlement, and Supdt. of Revenue Survey, Madras; Survey and Settlement Commissioners, Bombay; Commissioner of Settlements, Punjab.

54. Remembrancers of Legal Affairs, and Govt. Advocates in the N.-W. Provinces, the Punjab, and British Burmah.

55. Consulting Engrs. to the Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways, Calcutta and Lahore, and Chief Engrs., 2nd and 3rd Classes, under Local Governments.

56. District and Sessions Judges, Collrs. and Magtes. of Districts, Depy Commrs of Districts, Depy Supt. of Port Blair, and the Chief Officer of each Presidency, Municipality, within their respective charges.

57. Officers in the 1st Class graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

THIRD CLASS.

58. Civilians of 18 years' standing and Lieut.-Colonel.

59. Political Agents and Supts. on pay of Rs. 1,000 per mensem, but less than Rs. 2,000 (not being Collrs. or Deputy Commissioners of British Districts) within their own charges.

60. Military Secy. to the Govt. Punjab, and Civil Secs. to Local Administrations.

61. Private Secretaries to Governors.

62. Directors of Public Instruction under Local Administrations.

63. Administrators General, Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

64. Inspectors-Genl. of Jails and of Registration, Sanitary Commissioners, Inspectors and Conservators of Forests under Local Govts., and Post-Masters-General.

65. Accountants-General for Local Administrations.

66. Consulting Engr. to the Govt. of India for Guaranteed Railways, Lucknow and Chief and Supg. Engrs. when Secs. to Local Administrations or to Agents to the Govr.-General.

67. Inspectors-Genl. of Police under Local Administrations.

68. Senior Chaplains.

69. Deputy Director of the Indian Marine, Bombay.

70. Port Officers of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Rangoon (and Port Officers enumerated in G. G. O No. 44).

71. Sheriffs, within their own charges.

72. Officers in the 2nd Class graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

FOURTH CLASS.

73. Civilians of 12 years' standing and Majors.

74. Pol. Agents and Supts. on pay less than Rs. 1,000 per mensem, within their own charges.

75. Government Solicitors.

76. Inspectors-Genl. of Jails and of Registration, Sanitary Commissioners, and Conservators of Forests under local administrations.

77. Officers in the 3rd Class graded list of civil offices not reserved for members of the Covenanted Civil Service.

Officers in the above table will take precedence in order of the numbers of the entries. Those included in one number will take precedence *inter se* according to the date of entry into that number.

When an Officer holds more than one position in the table, he will be entitled to the highest position accorded to him.

Officers who are temporarily officiating in any number in the table will rank in that number below permanent incumbents.

All Officers not mentioned in the above table whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this table to take rank according to general usage which is to be explained and determined by the Governor-General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives; and the Governor-General in Council to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All ladies to take place according to the rank here'in assigned to their respective husbands, with the exception of wives of Peers, and of ladies having precedence in England independently of their husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons; such ladies to take place according to their several ranks with reference to such precedence in England, immediately after the wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

**SUPPLEMENTARY GRADED LIST OF CIVIL OFFICES NOT
RESERVED FOR MEMBERS OF THE COVENANTED CIVIL
SERVICE, PREPARED UNDER THE ORDERS OF THE
GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL**

FIRST CLASS (No. 57 OF THE WARRANT).	SECOND CLASS (No. 72 OF THE WARRANT).
Deputy Comptroller-General. Deputy Secretaries to the Govt. of India.	Chairman of the Port Trust, Calcutta.
Deputy Surveyors-General and Superintendents of Revenue Survey.	Chairman of the Town Council, Bombay.
Directors of State Railways. Inspectors of Local Offices of Account.	Commissioners of the Police, Madras and Bombay.
Masters of the Mint, Calcutta and Bombay.	Deputy Accountants-General to Local Governments.
	Deputy Commissioners of Dis- tricts and Settlements.

Deputy Director-General of the Post Office.	THIRD CLASS (No. 77 OF THE WARRANT).
Deputy Director-General of Telegraphs.	Assistant Secretaries to the Government of India.
Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Deputy Commissioner, Inland Customs.
Deputy Supts. of Revenue Topographical and Trigonometrical Surveys, 1st Grade.	Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
Deputy Superintendent of Port Blair.	Deputy Directors of Revenue Settlements and of Revenue Surveys, Madras.
Directors of Traffic and Construction, Telegraph Department.	Deputy Supt. of Revenue, Topographical and Trigonometrical Surveys, 2nd Grade.
Educational Dept. Officers, 1st Grade.	Educational Dept. Officers, 2nd Grade.
Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Dept., 1st Class, and 2nd Class, 1st Grade.	Examiners of Accounts, Public Works Department, 2nd Class, 2nd Grade.
First Judges of Presy. Courts of Small Causes.	Executive Engineers, P. W. Dept., 1st Grade.
Geological Survey Officers, 1st Grade.	Geological Survey Officers, 2nd Grade.
Govt Astronomer, Madras.	Inspector-in-Chief, Cotton Frauds, Bombay.
Supt. of Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta	Junior Judges of Presy. Courts of Small Causes.
Supt. of Marine Survey.	Presidency Magistrates.
Supt. of Inam Settlements, Mysore.	Registrars to the High Courts, and to the Chief Courts, Punjab.
Supts. of Revenue Survey and Assessment, Bombay and Mysore.	Settlement Officer, Sind.
Suptg. Engineers, Public Works Department.	Superintendent of the Indian Museum.
Under Secretaries to the Govt. of India.	Superintendents of Stamps and Stationery.
Deputy Director of Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph.	Supts., Telegraph Dept., 1st and 2nd Grades.
Commanders of the Indian Marine.	Engineer and Electrician of the Persian Gulf Section of the Indo-European Telegraph.
Principal of the Rajkumar College, Rajkote.	First Grade Officers of six years' seniority and Chief Engineers of the Indian Marine.
	First Assistant to the Resident in the Persian Gulf.

Steam Navigation Companies.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

OFFICES:—SASSOON HOUSE, 50, CHURCH-GATE STREET.

AGENT GENERAL IN BOMBAY.—JOSEPH JANNI.

PASSENGER RATES FROM BOMBAY. (*Wine or Beer included.*)

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Deck.
To Trieste or Brindisi.....	Rs. 500	Rs. 300	Rs. 130 (without food.)
Return Tickets	„ 800	„ 480	(available for six months.)

ANCHOR LINE—INDIAN SERVICE.

Regular Service between Bombay, Liverpool, and Mediterranean Ports

AGENTS IN BOMBAY.—W. & A. GRAHAM & Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY.

	First Cabin.
From Bombay to Liverpool	Rs. 475
„ Marseilles	„ 400
„ Aden	„ 150
„ Suez	„ 300
„ Port Said	„ 300
From Aden to Liverpool	„ 350
„ Suez or Port Said to Liverpool	„ 200

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

OFFICES:—ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY.—MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co.

MONTAGUE C. TURNER, MANAGER.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM BOMBAY.

From BOMBAY to—	Rs.	From BOMBAY to—	Rs.
Kurrachee	60	Bussorah	200
Gwadur	86	Carwar	45
Muscat	105	Mangalore	60
Jask	120	Cannanore	68
Bunder Abbas	128	Calicut and Bepore	75
Linga	143	Cochin and Narakal	79
Bushire	180	Tuticorin	98
Falia and Fao	195	Colombo	105

HALL LINE OF STEAMERS.

From Bombay to Suez, Port Said and Liverpool.

AGENTS IN BOMBAY.—EDWARD BATES & Co.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY.

From Bombay to Suez	Rs. 300
„ Port Said	„ 350
„ Marseilles	„ 400
„ Liverpool	„ 475

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO AND RUBATTINO'S UNITED COMPANIES.

AGENT IN BOMBAY.—F. BOZZONI, SASSOON HOUSE, ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

PASSENGER'S RATES FROM BOMBAY.

Fare to all Ports of Italy, Rs. 500, Rs. 340, and Rs. 150 for First, Second, and Third class respectively, inclusive of Wine.

Children under three years, free; under ten, half fare.

European Servants and Native Ayahs are charged Rs. 300 and Rs. 100 respectively, inclusive of food. In case of immediate return, only 50 per cent. extra will be charged.

Passengers with short leave can obtain Return Tickets from Bombay to London and back, including Railway Journey at the undermentioned rates:—

	Both ways via Genoa.		One way via Genoa and one via Naples.	
	Both ways via Naples.			
First Class by Steamer & Railway.....	Rs. 950	Rs. 1,020	Rs. 1,010	
Do. & 2nd Class by do.	,, 900	,, 950	,, 940	
Second Class by Steamer & Rail.....	,, 660	,, 710	,, 700	

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

OFFICES :—RAMPART ROW.

H. W. ULOTH, SUPERINTENDENT.

RETURN FARES.

FOR THREE MONTHS.

	Brindisi or Marseilles.*	Brindisi or Marseilles One way and London.	London.
	Both ways.	One way.	Both ways.
First Class	Rs. 900	Rs. 950	Rs. 1,000
Second Class	,, 500	,, 550	,, 600

FOR SIX MONTHS.

First Class	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 1,050	Rs. 1,100
Second Class.....	,, 550	,, 600	,, 650

FOR TWELVE MONTHS.

First Class	Rs. 1,100	Rs. 1,150	Rs. 1,200
Second Class	,, 600	,, 650	,, 700

	First Cl.	Second Cl.
To King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney and back, available for nine months	Rs. 600	Rs. 375
To Colombo and back, available for three months	,, 125	,, 75
To Madras and back, available for three months	,, 210	,, 105
To Calcutta and back, available for three months	,, 330	,, 165
To Penang or Singapore and back, for six months	,, 450	,, 225
To Hong-Kong and back, available for six months.....	,, 630	,, 390
To Shanghai or Yokohama and back, for six months.....	,, 810	,, 460

* The outward service from Marseilles is at present discontinued.

RATES OF BOAT FARES FOR BOMBAY HARBOUR

JOLLY BOATS.	FAIR SEASON.		MONSOON.	
	Crew 5 men.			
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
In Harbour per day	1	8	2	8
Half a day under 6 hours	1	0	1	4
Trip to a ship in the Harbour and there discharged.	0	6	0	10
Trip of 2 hours	0	12	1	0
Every additional hour.....	0	3	0	4
Trip to a vessel below the Middle Ground	0	14	1	4
Ditto and back	1	2	1	10
DINGHIES.				
	Crew 4 men.			
	2	0	3	0
In Harbour per day	1	0	1	8
Half a day under 6 hours	0	8	1	0
Trip to a ship in the Harbour and there discharged	0	10	1	0
Trip of 2 hours	0	2	0	3
Every additional hour ...	0	10	1	4
Trip to a vessel below the Middle Ground.....	1	0	2	0
Ditto and back.....				
SUMBOOKS AND TONIES				
	Crew 2 men.			
	0	3	0	5
Trip to a ship in the Harbour.....	0	5	0	8
Ditto and back	1	9	1	4
All day				

BOATS LICENSED UNDER ACT VI. OF 1863.

BUNDER BOATS.	FAIR SEASON.				MONSOON.			
	Crew	Crew	Crew	Crew	Crew	Crew	Crew	Crew
	13 men.	11 men.	9 men.	7 men.	13 men.	12 men.	9 men.	7 men.
<i>Season Limits—Fair Season from 1st October to 31st May; Monsoon from 1st June to 30th September.</i>								
Trip to Panwell or Tanna ...	Rs. 9 0	As. 8 0	Rs. 7 0	As. 6 0	Rs. 12 0	As. 10 0	Rs. 9 0	As. 8 0
Ditto Colsett Bunder	11 0	10 0	9 0	8 0	14 0	12 0	11 0	10 0
Ditto Bhewndy, Bassein, or Nagotna	13 0	12 0	11 0	10 0	15 0	13 0	12 0	11 0
Ditto Elephanta or Butcher's Island	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	8 0	7 0	6 0	5 0
Ditto on board of a ship in Harbour, and discharged within 4 hours..	3 8	3 0	2 8	2 0	5 0	4 8	3 8	3 0
Ditto ditto 2 hours	2 12	2 4	1 12	1 4	3 8	3 0	2 8	2 4
Ditto on board of a ship below the Middle Ground.	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	7 0	6 0	5 0	4 0
If detained for more than 4 hours until the hire comes to a day charge, per hour..	0 8	0 6	0 5	0 4	0 10	0 8	0 6	0 5
Per day	6 0	5 0	4 0	3 0	7 0	6 0	5 0	4 0

RATES OF TRAMWAY FARES.

	a. p.		a. p.
From SASSOON DOCK to—		From BOREE BUNDER JUNCTION to—	
Municipal Office or Dock Gate ...	1 0	Crawford Market	0 6
Boree Bunder	1 6	Money School via Market ...	1 0
Any Point beyond Boree Bunder	2 0	Market via Money School ...	1 0
		Portuguese Church	1 0
		Waree Bunder.	1 0
		Jail Road	1 0
		Khetwaddy Back Road ...	1 0
		Corner of Grant Road ..	1 6
		Bellasis Road... ..	1 6
		Grant Road	2 0
		Parel	2 0
From GRANT BUILDINGS to—		From BORI BUNDER (FREEZE ROAD) to—	
Boree Bunder	1 0	Money School	1 0
Money School via Market ..	1 6	Pydownee via Market ...	1 0
Market via Money School ..	1 6	Pydownee via Kalbadevi... ..	1 6
Pydownee	1 6	Thakurdwar	1 6
Thakurdwar	1 6	Corner of Grant Road ...	1 0
Railway Crossing, Carnac Bunder	1 6	Bellasis Road	1 0
Portuguese Church... ..	2 0	Portuguese Church	2 0
Waree Bunder	2 0	Grant Road	2 0
Grant Road	2 0	Parel	2 0
Parel	2 0		
From MUNICIPAL OFFICE OR DOCK GATE TO—		From MONEY SCHOOL to—	
Pydownee	1 0	Wari Bunder... ..	1 0
Thakurdwar	1 0	Pydownee via Market ...	1 0
Railway Crossing, Carnac Bunder	1 0	Portuguese Church... ..	1 0
Money School via Market ..	1 0	Bellasis Road via Kalbadevi ...	1 0
Market via Money School ...	1 0	Corner of Grant Road via Kalbadevi ...	1 0
Portuguese Church... ..	1 6	Grant Road via Kalbadevi ...	1 6
Waree Bunder	1 0	Victoria Garden via Kalbadevi ...	1 6
Khetwaddy Back Road ...	1 6	Corner of Grant Road via Market	1 6
Jail Road	1 6	Bellasis Road via Market... ..	1 6
Grant Road	2 0	Grant Road via Market ...	2 0
Parel	2 0	Parel	2 0
From ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE to—			
Wari Bunder via Freeze Road (direct route)	1 0		

	a. p.		a. p.
From CRAWFORD MARKET to—		From PYDOWNEE to—	
Pydownee via Money School ...	1 0	Portuguese Church ...	1 6
Portuguese Church... ..	1 0	Parel	1 6
Bori Bunder via Carnac Bunder		From WAREE BUNDER to—	
and Frere Road	1 0	Thakurdwar	1 6
Money School via Pydownee ..	1 0	Corner of Grant Road ...	1 6
Waree Bunder	1 0	Bellasis Road	1 6
Bellasis Road	1 0	Portuguese Church ...	2 0
Corner of Grant Road	1 0	Grant Road	2 0
Grant Road	1 6	Parel	2 0
Victoria Garden's	1 6		
Corner of Grant Road via Money		From GRANT ROAD to—	
School	1 6	Bellasis Road	1 6
Bellasis Road via Money School.	1 6	Parel	2 0
Grant Road via Money School ..	2 0		
Parel	2 0	From VICTORIA GARDENS to—	
From RAILWAY CROSSING CARNAC		Corner of Grant Road ...	1 6
BUNDER to—		Grant Road	2 0
Pydownee via Kalbadevi	1 0	Portuguese Church	2 0
Thakurdwar... ..	1 0		
Portuguese Church... ..	1 0	From PAREL to—	
From PYDOWNEE to—		J. J. Hospital	1 0
Prince's Dock via Market... ..	1 0	Pydownee	1 0
Thakurdwar	1 0	Any place beyond Pydownee ..	2 0
Grant Road	1 0	From THAKURDWAR to—	
Victoria Gardens	1 0	Bellasis Road	1 6
Prince's Dock via Kalbadavi ...	1 6	Corner of Grant Road ...	1 0

The above fares are by direct routes. By indirect routes an extra charge of one anna will be made.

Children under three years of age not occupying seats are carried free.

Children under ten are charged half fare, excepting that no fare will be less than half anna.

Half-anna will be charged for half the One and half-anna fare.

Any child paying only half fare is not entitled to a seat if the same is wanted by a full-paying passenger.

PART II.

—
BOMBAY DIRECTORY.

Bombay Directory.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
LIST OF PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN INHABITANTS OF BOMBAY.		DIVISION, DISTRICT, BRIGADE, AND	
GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY	1	STATION STAFF	11
Additional Members of the Council of H. E. the Governor	1	Poona Division	11
Personal Staff of H. E. the Governor	1	Northern Division	11
Secretaries, Under-Secretaries, &c., to Government	2	Mhow Division	12
Translators to Government	2	Bombay District	12
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.	3	Sind District	13
Aden	3	Aden Brigade	13
Akalkot	3	Quetta District	14
Baroda	3	Officers and Troops of the Bombay Army serving in Burma	14
Cutch	3	DISTRIBUTION OF THE BOMBAY	
Kaira (Cambay)	3	ARMY	14
Kattyawar	3	BOMBAY LIGHT HORSE	16
Kolaba	3	BOMBAY VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY	16
Kolapore	4	BOMBAY VOLUNTEER RIFLES	16
Mahī Kanta	4	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	17
Palunpore	4	Irrigation Branch	17
Poona	4	Railway Branch	17
Rajpipla	4	Architectural Branch	17
Rewa Kanta and Narukot	4	Executive Engineers	17
Satara	4	Assistant Engineers	18
Sind	4	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT	18
Sawant Warree	4	Accountant General's Office	18
S. M. Country	4	Paper Currency Office	18
Surat	4	Stamp and Stationery Office	18
Thur and Parkur	4	Mint Master's and Mint Engineer's Office	18
FOREIGN CONSULS AT BOMBAY	4	Assay Master's Office	18
MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL AND POLITICAL EMPLOYMENT.	5	ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT ..	18
MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL APPOINTMENTS	5	Church of England	18
REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT	8	Established Church of Scotland ..	18
Inspector-General's Office	8	Church of Rome	18
MILITARY APPOINTMENTS	9	MARINE DEPARTMENT	19
Personal Staff of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief	9	Dock Master's Office	19
Adjutant General's Office	9	Master Attendant's Office	19
Quarter-Master General's Office ..	9	Marine Storekeeper's Office	19
Judge Advocate-General's Office ..	9	Master Builder's Office	19
Brigadier-General's Office	9	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	19
Colaba Depot and Sanitarium	9	High Court of Bombay	19
Ordnance Department	9	Puisne Justices	19
Commissariat Department	10	Sheriff's Office	19
Military Pay Office	10	Government Law Officers	19
Medical Establishment	10	Officers of the High Court—Original Side	20
Miscellaneous	10	Translators and Interpreters	20
		Officers and Translators of the Appellate Side	20
		Bombay Small Cause Court	20
		Special & Sub-Registrar's Office ..	20
		Presidency Magistrates' Court	20

	PAGE		PAGE
FOREST DEPARTMENT	21	MUNICIPALITY OF BOMBAY	91
REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT ..	21	Members of the Standing Com-	
EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.....	22	mittee of the Municipal Cor-	
Elphinstone College	22	poration	91
Law School	22	Members of Corporation	91
Elphinstone High School.....	22	Chief Officers	92
Sir J. J. School of Art	22	House, Lighting and Police Rates	92
Grant Medical College	22	Horse and Wheel Tax	92
European General Hospital	22	Water Rate	92
Goculdas Tejpal Hospital	22	Halalcore Cess.....	92
Veterinary College and Hospital.	22	Town Duties for 1889.....	92
Pestonjee Cama Hospital	23	Bombay Christian Burial Board.	93
Miscellaneous	23	Police Commissioner's Office	93
Deccan College, Poona.....	23	Fire Brigade.....	93
College of Science, Poona	23	Presidency Magistrates' Courts..	93
LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.....	23	Coroner's Office	93
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT	24	BOMBAY JAIL—House of Correction.	93
Preventive Service	24	MERCANTILE DIRECTORY—	
Salt Department	24	BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ..	94
Rates of Duty to be charged for		BOMBAY PORT TRUST	94
Passengers' Baggage	24	THE BOMBAY MEDICAL UNION	95
Rules for Personal Baggage	24	List of Members of the Bombay	
Sind Collectorate	24	Medical Union.....	95
Indian Tariff Act, 1882.....	25	LEADING MERCANTILE FIRMS IN	
Import Tariff	27	BOMBAY	99
Export Tariff	29	Europeans	99
GENERAL POST OFFICE	30	Natives	108
Table showing the dates of the		Banks	113
Departure of the Overland		MISCELLANEOUS PROFESSIONS AND	
Mails during 1889	30	TRADES—	
Postage by the Brindisi Route ..	30	Actuary and Recoverer of Insur-	
Table showing the dates of the		ance Claims	114
Departure of China and Aus-		Agents.....	114
tralian Mails, &c., during 1889.	31	Architects, Civil Engineers, and	
Departure of Zanzibar Mail	31	Surveyors	114
Departure of Mauritius Mail	31	Attorneys, Solicitors, and Proctors	115
Table showing the Rates of Post-		Auctioneers and Commission Sale	
age for prepaid Inland Letters.	31	Rooms	115
Departure of Karachi and Per-		Average-staters	115
sian Gulf Mails	32	Barristers-at-Law	115
Table showing the hours for		Book-sellers	116
closing the Inland Mails	32	Boot and Shoe-makers	116
Rates of Postage in India charge-		Card and Copper-plate Printers..	116
able upon Letters, Newspapers.	33-54	Chemists and Druggists	116
Foreign Parcel Post.....	54-57	Churches and Chapels	116
FIXED STAMP DUTIES	57-63	Coach-builders.....	116
DISCOUNT TABLE (English Money)...	68	Coal Brokers.....	117
Do. do. (Indian Money).....	68	Commission Stables	117
INDIAN MONEY TABLE	69	Commission & Forwarding Agents	117
FOREIGN COINS, WITH COMPARATIVE		Cotton and Produce Agents	117
VALUES	69	Dentists	117
FOREIGN MONEY ORDER SCHEDULES	70-73	Drapers and Silk-mercers	117
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.....	74	Dubashes	117
Government of India Telegraph.	74	Electro-plater and Gilders	117
Rules for Foreign Press Tele-		Engravers on Wood	117
grams at Reduced rates between			
the United Kingdom & India ..	74-90		

CONTENTS.

v

	PAGE		PAGE
Exchange Brokers	117	Printers	121
Freight Brokers, &c.	118	Produce Brokers.....	121
Furniture Dealers	118	Public Accountants	121
Hair-dressers	118	Rubber Stamp Manufacturers ..	122
Landing and Shipping Companies	119	Saddlers	122
Horse Dealers	118	Sewing Machine Depôts	122
Hotels	118	Ship Chandlers and Ironmongers.	122
House Agents	118	Ship Brokers.....	122
Ice-Confectioners	118	Shipping Agents	122
Insurance Offices	118	Sign-board Painters	122
Jewellers.....	120	Steam Navigation Companies ..	122
Lamp Dealer and Importer.....	120	Surgeons, &c.	122
Livery Stable-keepers	120	Surveyor and Draughtsman	123
Marine Surveyors	120	Tailors and Outfitters	123
Mess Agents	120	Tea Depôts.....	123
Midwives	120	Tobacco and Cheroot Depôts	124
Milliners and Dress-makers	120	Undertakers	124
Musical Instrument Dealers	121	Veterinary Surgeons	124
Opticians	121	Watch-makers	124
Painters and Decorators	121	Wholesale Stationers, &c.	124
Photographers	121	Wine and Provision Merchants ..	124
Plumbers	121	PUBLIC OFFICES AND INSTITUTIONS..	125
Portrait Painters.....	121	PORT STREET OFFICE DIRECTORY....	128

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO NAMES.

(Aba Ramsett, 137
 Abameeya & Co., 137
 Abercrombie, A., 103
 Abdool Ali & Co., 124
 Abdool Guffer, 128
 Abdool Rahman, 117
 Abdool Latiff, 121
 Abdool Karim Munshi,
 121
 Abdool Rasack Doobeh-
 chel, 117
 Abdulla Meheralli Dha-
 ramsi, 91
 Abree, F., & Co., 133
 Abud, Capt. H. M., 8
 Achilis Biscaldi, 104
 Adam, Brig.-Genl. F. J.
 S., 9
 Adam, the Hon. F.F., 194,
 102, 453
 Adams, J., 17
 Adams, J. B. D., 4, 8
 Aeppli, L., 107
 Ahmedbhoj Hubibbhoj,
 94
 Ainsworth, G. A., 24
 Airford and Tomkinson,
 136
 Aitkin, E. H., 24
 Aitkins, J. De C., 2
 Albert, H. R. H., Arthur
 Wm. Patrick, Duke of
 Connaught, and Sta-
 thearn, 1, 9
 Alburn, E. F., 99
 Alcock, Ashdown & Co.,
 99, 114, 124, 128, 132
 Aldridge, Salmon & Co.,
 94, 99, 133
 Alexander, Capt. F. G., 12
 Alexander, H. N., 8
 Alibhoj & Co., 124
 Allan, A., 132
 Allarakia & Co., 123
 Allen, W., C.S., 3, 5
 Allen, Mrs., 130
 Allen, A., 123, 137
 Allen, Capt. A. J. W., 14
 Alois Schweiger, 130, 141
 Ambaidas, R. B. Beher-
 das, 111
 Amman, Aug. F., 107
 Amroodeen Kikabhoj,
 124
 Anandrao Sheshasdril, 115
 Anandrao, Parmeshwar-
 aya, K., 20

Anajee Baboorao, 20
 Anandrao Narayan, 136
 Anderson, Brig.-Genl. H.
 S., 12
 Anderson, Colonel
 J. W. M., 102
 Anderson, C. J., 12, 115
 Anderson, J. C., 134
 Andrews, J. M., 113
 Anna Moreswar Kunte,
 121
 Annunciation, W. F., 124
 Antone, D., 116
 Ardaseer B. Modi, 95
 Ardaseer V. Cama, 96
 Ardaseer Burjorjee and
 Co., 128
 Ardaseer B. Kapadia,
 115, 128
 Ardaseer Dadabhoy Mo-
 dy, 121
 Ardaseer & Co., 121, 137
 Ardaseer Eduljee, 109
 Ardaseer Framjee
 Davour, 110
 Ardaseer Framjee Kher-
 sedjee, 116
 Ardaseer Framjee Moos,
 92, 108, 131
 Ardaseer, Hormusjee, &
 Dinshaw, 115
 Ardaseer Hormusjee, 133
 Ardaseer Jehangir
 Wadia, 24
 Ardaseer Jamsetjee, 121,
 124, 139
 Ardaseer Kawsjee Set-
 na, 115
 Ardaseer Meherban Era-
 nee, 108, 130
 Ardaseer Nusserwanjee
 Mody, 111
 Ardaseer Pestonjee
 Cama, 121
 Armstrong, C. A., 103
 Arnott, Surg.-Major J.,
 91
 Ashby, Capt. J. S., 3
 Ashdown, P. G., 99
 Asquith, Lord & Whit-
 more, 99, 123, 133
 Aston, H. F., 6
 Atkinson, G., 115, 139
 Atmaram B., 111
 Atmaram Pandurang, 121
 Atmaram Trimbuck
 Kharker, 7

Austin, F., 8
 A. Blascheck & Co., 140
 A. P. Cortez, 140
 A. Mahomed and Co., 123
 A. Sabapathy Modelliar
 & Co., 130
 A. V. Kelker, 95

B

Babington & Co., 131
 Babington, Lieut. Col. S.,
 S.C., 5, 8
 Badham, Pile & Co., 99,
 116, 121, 123, 133
 Badrudin Tyabjee, 115,
 134
 Bagnell, H. W. J., 6, 23
 Bainbridge, Surg.-Major
 G., 7
 Baines, J. A., C.S., 6
 Baird, Capt. J. P., 16
 Baird, J. P., 94
 Baker, M. B., 5
 Baker, Surg. R. J., 10
 Baker, T. S., 113
 Balajee & Co., 116
 Balchandra Krishna, 96
 Balcrishna and Dikshit,
 115, 130
 Balcrishna Sazba & Co.,
 124, 128
 Ralbour, J., 118
 Ballajee Pandoorang, 20
 Ballantine, H., 136
 Bal Mangesh Wagle, 115
 Balmukunjee N. Nusser-
 wanjee, 136
 Balwantrao Govind, 140
 Banajee, L. N., 20
 Banajee Katrak & Co.,
 140
 Banatwala & Co., E. C.,
 110
 Bankier, W. A., 101
 Banks, Surgeon-Major
 S. O. B., 7, 13
 Bapoojee S. Framjee,
 101
 Bapty Bros., 99
 Barbour, D. M., 448
 Barbour and Shroff, Drs.,
 138
 Barbour, Dr. J. M., 19,
 122

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

- Barclay, Capt. E. A., 10,
14
 Barfield, Z. R., 107
 Barker, Surg.-Major F.
C., 3, 7
 Barnes, Mrs. S., 120
 Barnes, R., 18
 Barrett, A., 23
 Barrett, Capt. J. S., 19
 Barrow, O. T., B.C.S.,
18
 Barrow, R. P., 7
 Barry, Brig-Surg. A., 7
 Bartholomew, Surgeon-
Major M. L., 7
 Bartley, E., 120
 Barton & Co., 124
 Bates, E., & Co., 94, 99, 121
 Batha & Co., D. P., 109
 Batha, D. P., 109
 Batty, H., 1, 2, 6, 19
 Bayley, Lieut.-Col. the
Hon. L. H., 16
 Bayley, Capt. A. W. L.,
12
 Bayley, V. B. F., 134
 Bean, M., 19
 Beach, Lieut.-Colonel
A. W. R., 9
 Beardshaw, E., 101
 Beatty, C. A. B., 8
 Beaufort, A. F., 94, 103
 Becham, Capt. L. G., 11
 Bedarkar, K. C., 20
 Bedford, W., 18
 Begbie, J. A., 113
 Behramjee Hirjibhai, 20
 Beier and Kalz, 132
 Bell, W., & Co., 99
 Bell, Lieut. P. T., 13
 Bell, T. R. D., 21
 Bell, W. M., 99
 Benn, Ashley & Co., 91,
99, 132
 Benn and Baker, 117
 Bennett & Co., 115, 128
 Bennett, Lieut. H. V., 12
 Bennett, Capt. H. A., 13
 Bennett, D., 92
 Bennett, Lawrence & Co.,
137
 Benson, J. B. B., 92
 Berrie, G., 21
 Best, W. J., 117, 133
 Betham, Lieut. R. M.,
12
 Betham, W. G., 21
 Betham, G. K., 21
 Bethell, A. V., the-Hon.
113
 Beynon, E., 105
 Beyts, C. A., 99
 Beyts, Craig & Co., 99,
136
 Bezonji, D. Kapadia, 96
 Bhaishunker Nanabhai,
91
 Bhicajee N. Pallonjee,
117
 Bhundarkar, R. G., 23
 Bhundara, N. F., 115
 Bicknell & Kanga, 107,
125
 Bicknell, H., 115, 134
 Biddle, J. B. W., 8
 Biddulph, C. E., 21
 Birch, Lieut. H. L., 12
 Birch, Col. V., 11
 Birkmyre Bros., 132
 Black, J., 103
 Black, D., 19
 Blackwell, H., 99
 Blaker, Sub-Lieut. H. C.,
6
 Blaney, T., 5, 20, 91, 93
 Blascheck, A., 4
 Blascheck, A. & Co.,
94, 100
 Blathwayt, C. G., 5
 Blunt, W. A., 106
 Blyth, F., 107
 Bochum, Rev. H., 16
 Boggs, C. H. S., 91
 Bolton & Co., 108, 120,
144, 134
 Bomanjee & Co., 129
 Bomanjee N., & Co., 111
 Bomanjee Ruttonjee and
Co., 129
 Bomanjee and Hormus-
jee, 115, 130
 Bomanjee Framjee, 122
 Bomanjee Manockjee
Punthukjee, 108
 Bomonjee Nusservanjee,
124
 Bomonjee Pestonjee, 129
 Bomonjee Pestonjee Mas-
ter, 91
 Bonus, A. R., 7
 Booth & Co., 100, 117, 141
 Borges, J., 124
 Borges, A. F., 121, 129
 Borrodaile, Col. G. W., 9
 Bourne and Shepherd,
121, 133
 Boustead, Hony. Surg.,
R., 7, 16
 Boyd, H. W. B., 18
 Boyd, Surg.-Major W. H.
B., 10
 Boyd, Surg. H. W., 93
 Brandon, E. I., 124
 Brandon & Co., 134
 Branson, R., 115, 134
 Brennan, J., 16
 Brereton, C., 17
 Breul & Co., 94, 100
 Brewin, Lieut. F. C., 16,
18
 Bristed, J., 102
 Britto, F. H. de, 20
 Breul, A., 100
 Broadbent, R. & Son, 132
 Bromley, T., 117
 Bromley, C. T., 117
 Brooks, A. J., 117
 Brooks & Co., 117, 136
 Brown, J. W., 103
 Brown, J. T. T., 124
 Brown, Capt. R. S., 16
 Brown, R., & Co., 121
 Browne, Lieut. Col. M.,
12
 Bruce, R. J., 448
 Brumby, Lieut. T. W.,
10
 Brunton, R. P., 92
 Buck, Lieut. W. S., 9
 Buck, Lieut. W. T., 11
 Budgen, Col. W. T., 13
 Buhler, J. G., 447
 Bulkley, A. S., 21
 Bulkley, H. G., 24
 Bulkley, E. A., 8
 Bull, Bevan & Co., 100,
132
 Bullock, W., 117
 Bunker, E. J., 106
 Burgess, J., 23, 451
 Bullel, K. B., Dr., 96
 Burjorjee Dorabjee, 123,
130
 Burjorji H. Dantra, 96,
132
 Burjorjee Framjee, 122
 Burjorjee, Kavasjee, 20
 Burke, C. T., 17
 Burke, Surg. W. H., 7
 Burn, J. S., 113
 Burnett, Surgn.-Major
W. F., 12
 Burroughs, Capt. C. A.,
P., 12

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

Bushby, J. C., & Co., 100,
113
Bushby, W. H., 100
Buxey, B. J., & Co., 108
117, 121
Byramjee Jeejeebhoy,
C.S.I., 108, 124
Byramjee Shapurjee, 118
124
Byramjee Bezonjee &
Co., 131
Byramjee Jewanjee &
Co., 116
Byramjee Manockjee, 116
Byramjee Merwanjee,
117
Buxey, B. J., 108, 130
Byramjee Nowrojee, 122
Byramjee Nusserwanjee
Servai, 91
Byramjee Pestonjee, 117,
118, 140
Byramjee & Bros., M.N.,
117
Byran Nanjee & Co., 136
Byrne, C. H., 118
Byron & Co., 141
Bythell, Col. R., S.O., 12
B. and A. Hormarjee, 130
B. Firozshah & Co., 131
B. S. Majoo & Co., 141
B. Nusserwanji & Co., 136
B. Sakaramjee & Co., 180
B. W. Pattuk & Co., 130,
132
B. B. Dadark, 95
B. S. Shroff, 96
B. Rigold & Bergmann,
131

C

Cabral, V. M., 30
Caldecott, Col. F. J., 9
Calvert & Co., T. C., 132
Cameron & Co., 113
Cameron, P. E., 105
Campbell, A. H., 94
Campbell & Hewson, 137
Campbell and Jarvis, 114,
132
Campbell, J., & Co., 102,
Campbell, J. MacN., C.
I. E., 4
Campbell, J. W., 117
Campbell, Major W. M.,
9
Campbell, R. S., 102

Candy, Capt. J. M., 11
Candy, C. H., 23
Candy, E. T., 4, 19
Candy, R. E., 5
Cannon, E., 113
Carmichael, C. P., 442
Carmichael, G., 7
Carroll, M. T., 107
Caron & Co., 133
Carnegy, Lieut. C. L., 11
Carter, Lieut. E. J., 10, 13
Carter, W., 103
Castro, F. Mayrelles Do-
banto, E., 5
Castleburg, A., 36
Cates, Brig.-Surg. W. E.,
13
Cavaye, Lieut.-Col. W.
F., 9
Cave, Lieut. H. C. E., 13
Chalk, Walker and Sme-
tham, 115, 130
Chalmers, H., 113
Chambers, C., 23
Chambers, F., 23
Chandabhai H. A. & Co.,
116
Channer, Surg. O., 7
Chapman, Lieut. F. R. H.,
13
Charles, F. L., 18, 23, 94
Charles, Lieut.-Col. J., 14
Charpie, G. S., & Co., 136
Cheap Jack & Co., 123
Chhappgar and Gokhale,
139
Chitty, C. W., 115, 134
Chotia & Co., D., 109
Chrissovelghi, D., 118
Chrystal, F., & Co., 100
Chubildas Lulloobhoy,
104
Chunilal Goredhundass,
96
Clabby, W. G., 21
Claridge, G., & Co., 128
Clark, G., 113
Clark, Hon. A. C., 16, 114,
120, 139
Clarke, J. A., 106
Clementi, Col. M., 9
Clifton, C. N., 17
Clowes, Lieut. H., 10
Codrington, Lt.-Col. G.
H. F., S.O., 5, 8
Cody, J., 13
Cokes, C. E., 8
Collett & Co., 116

Collie, Surg. M. A. T., 10
Collins, W. A., 19
Collins & Co., 117
Colson, Surg.-Major E., 3
Combe, Brig.-Genl. B.A.,
13
Cambridge & Co., A. J.,
118, 133
Comerford, F. T., 10
Conway-Gordon, Col. L.,
91, 451
Coobair, M., & Co., 122
Cook, T., & Son, 117, 133
Cooke, S., 23
Cooke, T., 23
Cooper, C. P., 20, 93
Cooper, Madon & Co., 108,
116, 123, 140
Cooper, W., & Co., 118,
141
Cooper, W., 178
Corkery, Surg. W. A., 7
Cornforth, Lieut. J. P.,
16, 99
Cory Brothers & Co., 129
Cotgrave, G. W., 8
Cotton, G., 91, 102
Cotton, Tincombe & Co.,
122, 128
Cottrell, Capt. C. D., 14
Counsell, Mrs., 120
Court & Co., 100, 133
Courtenay, R., 6
Cowasjee and Nusser-
wanjee, 117
Cowasjee Brothers, 108,
128
Cowasjee Byramji, 108
Cowasjee Dadabhoy, 141
Cowasjee Dinshaw, 109,
117
Cowasjee Dinshaw and
Brothers, 109, 138
Cowasjee Edulji, 96
Cowasjee, E. Wadia, 136
Cowasjee Eduljee Dada-
chanjee, 122
Cowasjee Framji Davar,
110
Cowasjee Hormusjee, 91,
96, 122
Cowasjee Jamsetjee, 117,
128
Cowasjee Mehta & Co.,
109, 128
Cowasjee Mothabhoj, 123
Cowasjee Nowrojee, 96,
122, 130

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

Cowasjee Pestonjee, 96,
122
Cowasjee Shapoorjee
Mehta, 909
Cowper, Lieut.-Col. H.
H. P., 10
Cox, E. O., 8
Craig, G. G., 99
Craigie, Lynch, and
Owen, 94, 115, 129
Crawford, J. A., 6
Crawford and Buckland,
11, 134
Crawford & Co., 115,
138
Crichton and Son, 132
Crisp, W. A., 17
Crockett, W. T., 93
Crowder, Capt., 93
Crowder, J., 130
Crowe, W. H., C. S., 5
Crowder, W., 120, 129
Cruckshank, Lieut.-Col.,
J. D., R. E., 17
Cuff, T. W., 103
Cumine, A., 6
Cummalsey Premjee, 117
Cunha, J. G., 122
Cunningham, Col. E.,
S.C., 12
Cunningham, W. J., 6
Cunningham, Lieut.-Col.
C., 10
Curanee & Co., N. V., 111,
114, 116, 118
Curjel, H., 4
Cursetjee & Co., 137
Cursetjee and Eduljee,
135
Cursetjee Cowasjee
Mehta, 109
Cursetjee Muncherjee
Banajee, 111
Cursetjee Rustomjee
Mody & Co., 124
Cursetjee Rustomjee
Setna, 14
Cursetjee Cowasjee, 120,
124, 140
Cursetjee Muncherjee
Bhesania, 137
Cursetjee Muncherjee's
Sons, 117, 123
Cursetjee Sorabjee Wa-
dia, 14
Cutler, Palmer & Co.,
100, 120, 124, 141
Cutilho, J. V., 96

C. Akilandaiya & Co.,
140
C. J. Khumbatta & Co.,
122, 132
C. Rustomjee Setna, 109
C. H. Mehta, & Co., 140
C. Peter & Co., 140
C. E. Phillimore & Co.,
138

D

Dadabhooy Bomanjee,
117, 120
Dadabhooy, M. B., 115
Dadabhooy Cursetjee Re-
vitna, 122
Dadabhooy Hormusjee
& Co., 109, 141
Dadabhooy Jamsetjee Ka-
padia, 96
Dadabhooy Rustomjee
Banajee, 4
Dady D. R., & Co., 109
DaGama, J. A., D. A., 122
Dalgado, Asst. Surg., D.
G., 4
Dalhoff, Rev. Father, 93
Dallas, Brooks & Co., 121
D'Monte, D. A., 96
D'Almeida, L., 98
Damodar Thakersey
Mooljee, 91
Damodar Tapidas, 91
Daniell, Major, R. H., 1
Darashah Ruttonjee
Chichgur, 123
Darling, J. F., 113
DaSilva, F. X., 2
D'Silva & Co., N. A., 117
Davey, Paxman & Co.,
137
Davidas Lulloobhooy, 118
Davidson, A., 17
Davidson, H. C., 21
Davidson, J., 6
Davidson, Surg., D. C., 7
Davies, D., 8
Davis, R., 107
Davison, Capt. G. M., 12
Davar, M. D., 117
Denison & Co., 109, 124, 137
Der-Straten, E. Van, 20
DeRozario, L. P., 123
Desai, F. R., 21
DeSa, V. F., 123
Deshmuck, M. G., 123

DeSoane, Lieut. G. P., 16
DeSouza, P. C., L. M., 91,
97
DeSouza, A. M., 123
DeSouza, J. F., 123
DeSouza, J. F. D., 123
DeSouza, P. J. L., 120
Devarenes & Co., 118
Devidas & Co., 128
DeVitre & Co., 124
Devlin, Lieut. N., 16
Dewan, Ram Jas, 442
Dhairiyavan, V. K., 116
Dhondoo Shamrao Go-
vind, 1
Dhondoo Shamrao Gu-
rad, 131
Dhunjeebhoy Rustomjee
& Co., 124, 139
Dias, M. R., 129
Dickinson, J. H., 24
Dickinson, Lieut. E. A., 11
Dick Kerr & Co., 132
Dinshaw Bomanjee,
Master, 123
Dinshaw & Co., 138
Dinshaw Santook & Co.,
117
Dinshaw Byramjee, 120
Dinshaw D. Davar, 115,
134
Dinshaw Eduljee Wadia,
112
Dinshaw Bomanjee
Pestonjee Master, 96
Dinshaw Manockjee
Petit, Sir, Kt., 94
Dinshaw D. Mistry, 96
Disney, H. K., 21
Ditmar, R., 100, 114, 120,
131
Dixon, R. C., 120, 129
Dixon, Lieut. P. E., 17, 18
Dodgson, C. G., 6
Doig, S. B., 17
Domville, Capt. J. R. C.,
13
Dominick & Co., 139
Donald, W., 101
Dorab J. Tata, 112
Dorabjee Cursetjee
Majoo, 120
Dorabjee Cowasjee & Co.,
124
Dorabjee Framjee Pan-
day, 110
Dorabjee Hormusjee, 96,
123

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

DorabjeeShapurjee & Co., 109
 Dosabhoy B. Kanda-
 walla, 96, 123
 Dosabhoy Bazonjee, 20,
 96, 123
 Dosabhoy Framjee,
 C. S. I., 91
 Dossabhoy, P. Virjee &
 Co., 136
 Dosabhoy H. Katruk, 97
 Dosabhoy Hormasjee
 Cama & Co., 109
 Dosabhoy Jamsetjee, 122
 Dosabhoy Merwanjee
 & Co., 110, 141
 Douglas, C., 105
 Douglas, J., 117
 Douglas and Grant, 132
 Dove Kolasker & Co., 140
 Dowlatrao Surbhoy
 Desai, 115
 Down, J. E., 8
 Drenan, J. M., 100
 Drennan and Co., 100,
 117, 121
 Drew, W. W., 23
 Drewet, T., 114
 Droze & Co., 139
 Dufus, Lieut. G. S., 13
 Duggan, H. J., 8
 Duke, Lieut. C., 11
 Dumayne, G., 94
 Duncan, T., 115
 Dunlop, J. H. & Co., 135
 Dundas, Lt.-Col. H. L., 9
 Dunjibhoy, S. Dallas, 97
 Dunnett & Co., 116, 122
 139
 Dunsterville, J. H. C., 21
 Dunsterville, Capt., K.S.,
 9, 13
 Durst and Co., 94, 137
 Dustur Hoshangjee Ja-
 masjee, 23
 Duxbury, J. R., 91
 Dyer, Condr. R.W., 12
 D. Chothia & Co., 109
 D. R. Dady & Co., 109, 128
 D. R. Pundole, 124, 130
 D. B. Chitwis, 141
 D. B. Dinshaw, 140
 D. M. Daboo & Co., 131
 D. R. Duba-h, 112
 D. R. Kerawala & Co., 130
 D. H. Khambatta, 130
 D. N. Ray, 137
 D. R. Umrigar, 128

E

Easton, A. B., 106
 Eaton, Surg. J. B., 28
 Eaton, J. J., 1, 2, 3
 Ebden, E. J., 6
 Ebrahim Abdool Karim,
 122, 128
 Ebrham, Ademally, 140
 Edgerley, S. W., C.S., 4,
 6
 Eduljee Burjorjee & Co.,
 138
 Eduljee Cowasjee Apu,
 123
 Eduljee Cursetjee Banati-
 vala, 110
 Eduljee Framjee & Co.,
 110, 138
 Eduljee Maneckjee's
 Sons, 128
 Eduljee Nusserwanjee,
 123, 136
 Eduljee Pallonjee Bottle-
 walla, 120
 Eduljee Pestonjee Chubb,
 110, 141
 Eduljee Rustomjee, 117
 Effendi, Hazratleri, 5
 Eknath Raghunath Nara-
 yan Khote, 91
 Elliot, F. A. M., 6
 Elliott, Wallace & Co., 140
 Elsworthy, E. H., 105
 English, Lieut. T. M., 16
 English, Lieut. F. W.,
 16
 Erachsha F. Settna, 123
 Erskine, C. F., 21
 Essai, W. J., 124
 Essubjee Adamjee, 123,
 139
 Evans, A. J., 107
 Ewart, Latham & Co., 94,
 101, 142
 Exhaw, J. & Co., 133
 E. Sally Mahomed & Co.,
 139
 E. C. Banatwala & Co.,
 110

F

Fachiri, J., 94
 Fagan, Lieut.-Col. J. L.,
 14
 Fagan, R. S. F., 21

Faiz Mohamohamed Fut-
 tehally, 112
 Fakeerjee Dinshaw, 122
 Fanshawe, A. U., 30
 Faria, A. F., 123
 Farnham, B. F., 4
 Farnham & Co., 101, 132
 Farran, G. H., 20
 Farran, G. W. H., 134
 Faulds, Lieut. J. R., 11
 Favre-Leuba & Co., 120,
 121, 124, 133
 Fazulbhoy Viamam, 91,
 94, 112
 Ferguson, J. D., 17
 Fergusson, Lieut. A. G., 9
 Fern, E. W., 114
 Fernandez, A. S. N., 101
 Fernandez, A. S. N. and
 Co., 101
 Fernandez, D., & Co., 116
 Fernandez, T. R., 21
 Ferris, Capt. W. B., 3
 Fforde, A. B., 21
 Filgate, T. M., 8
 Finlay, Muir & Co., 94, 101,
 135
 Fimmelstein, F., 133
 Firebrace, Major F., 17,
 94
 Firroshaw B., & Co., 117
 Fischer, F., 101
 Fischer, F., & Co., 101, 137
 Fischer, T. A., 13
 FitzGerald, Capt. H. S.,
 12
 FitzGerald, J. R., 6
 FitzGibbon, P. J., 18
 FitzMaurice, J. D. S.,
 C.S., 7
 Fixott, Capt. J. L., 9
 Flanagan, J. W., 20
 Fleet, J. F., C.I.E., 3, 5
 Fleming, J., & Co., 101,
 132
 Fletcher, G., 113
 Fletcher, W. M., 21
 Flood, Major Genl. F. B.
 S., 11
 Flower, E. W., 118
 Fonblanque, Lester R.
 de, 20
 Fonceca, C., 123
 Fooks, Surg. G. E., 3
 Forbes, Capt. C. H. B.,
 16, 101
 Forbes, Sir Charles, &
 Co., 94, 101, 141

List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

Forbes, C. H. B., & Co.,
5, 94, 101, 132, 133
Forrest, L. R. W., 93, 102
Foulkes, W. J. A., 105
Fowler, E. W., 106, 107
Fox, C. E., 20
Fox, Surg.-Major W. S.,
10
Fowle Capt., T. F. T., 14
Framjee Ardasher Davur,
110
Framjee Ardaseer Davur
and Sons, 110
Framjee Dinshaw Petit,
94
Framjee E. Devacha, 123,
136
Framjee E. Madon, 123
Framjee Eduljee Davur,
110, 130
Framjee Eduljee & Co.,
110
Framjee Hormusjee, 124
Framjee Kaikhusroo
Patuck, 136
Framjee R. Vicajee, 115
Framjee Nowrojee, 120,
135
Framjee Nusserwanjee,
117
Framjee, Sands & Co., 94,
114, 131
Framjee Shapoorjee, 123
Framroz Rustomjee, 23
Francis, Capt. J. C., 13
Francke, A., 107
Fraser, W., 113
Fraser, S. M., 8
Fraser, E. A., 8
Fraser, D., 113
Freeborn, Capt. E. R.,
16, 91
Freeman Underwood, Dr.
C., 140
Freitas, A. R., 117
Fretwell, V., and Co., 121
Freyvogel, E., 107
Frizell, W. H., 113
Frost, C. E., 3, 6
Fry, T. B., 21
Fukirjee Ruttonji Bone-
setter, 97
Furdoonjee Byramjee
Servai, 123
Furdoonjee Framjee, 117,
131
Furtado, B. X., and Bro-
ther, 116

Futtehally Shaik Ahmed,
112
F. B. Seervai, Dr., 136
F. D'Costa & Co., 140
F. D. Davur, 139
F. R. Vicajee, 139
F. Wittoba, 121, 122, 133

G

Gaddum, Bythell & Co.,
94, 101, 130
Gamble, R. A., 7
Ganesh Kesha Vidya, 20
Gasselin, 4
Gauz & Co., 132
Geary, Grattan, 91
Gell, H. G., 93
George, D., 18
Gerrard, A. S., 17
Geyer, H. A., & Co., 102,
130, 136
Ghalib Bey, 5
Ghista, M. F., 109
Ghosla Mitha & Co., 124
Gibson, J. R., 21
Gibson & Co., 121
Gibb, M. C., 6
Gibbs, H. M., 8
Gibbons, F., 115
Gibello, P. G., 121
Gideon, Lieut. J. H., 11
Ghesta, N. H., 117
Gilbert-Cooper, B. G., 21
Gilbert, R., 91
Gilbey, W. and A., 133
Giles, E., 23
Gill & Co., 141
Gillespie, Major-Genl.
R. R., 12
Giraud, Offg. Depy.
Surg.-Genl. C. H., 12
Giro, C. G., 105
Glade & Co., 102
Glade, D. H., 4, 94, 102
Glanz & Co., 136
Glazebrook, N. S., 103
Glenn, W. W., 106
Goculdas Mahadowjee &
Co., 133
Grodrezi Dorabji Padam-
jee, 18
Godfrey, Lieut.-Col. C.
W., 5, 21
Gomes, P. F., 123
Gomes, L., 97, 123

Gonne, H., 115
Goodfellow, Col. G. R., 3
Gholam Mahomed, 121
Gopal Narayan & Co., 116
Gopal Shivarani, 97, 123
Gordon, H. P., 105
Gostling & Morris, 114,
131, 137
Gould, A. Percy, 102
Govindjee Shamjee, 132
Gowmul Jethamul & Co.,
120, 137
Graham, W. D., 107
Graham, W. and A., &
Co., 94, 102, 141
Graham, J. F. N., 102
Grainger, J. K., 23
Grant, A., 17
Gray & Co., 122, 136
Gray, A., 134
Greany, Surg.-Major J.
P., 7
Greathhead, C., 21
Greaves, J. & Co., 141
Greaves, Cotton & Co., 94,
102, 135
Greaves, W., 101
Green, E. F., 38
Greenwood, J., 113
Greig, Lt.-Col., P. H.,
12
Greig, Rev. T. H., 16, 18,
93
Grossman, W., 139
Grindlay, Groom & Co.,
102, 114, 121, 132
Groves, H. S., 18
Gubbay, A. M., 91, 106
Guest & Brookes, 132
Gwyn, Capt. A., 19
Gymer, F. W., 106
Gysi and Kleinjung, 102,
132
G. Siroadkar & Co., 133,
129

H

Haag, G., 118
Hajeebhoy Visram, 112
Hajee Suleman H. Wah-
ed, 104
Haji Mahomed Hoosain,
117
Haji Mirza Hoosain
Khan, 4
Hall, Rev. E. S., 18

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

- Hallows, Col. H. J., 12
 Hajee Latiff Hassan Aly & Co., 133
 Hamilton & Co. (Jewelers), 120, 124, 130, 133
 Hamilton, Capt., B. M., 1
 Hamilton, T. S., 6
 Hamilton, W. R., C.S., 20, 93
 Hammick, S., 5
 Hampton, G. H., 21
 Hancock, Lieut-Col. G. E., 3
 Hanwell, Lieut. J., 11
 Hariba Gunesh and Brothers, 117
 Harichundra Shamrao, 20
 Harmarjee & Co., N. A., 111
 Harrison, Capt. D. C. W., 13
 Harrison, H., 3
 Harry, John, 118, 141
 Haroon Cassum & Co., 123, 138
 Haroon Ebrahim, 123, 129
 Hart, W. E., 20
 Harrison, J. McC., 18
 Harvey, A. L., 103
 Harvey, W., 6
 Harvey, Sabapathy & Co., 132
 Hasaagrahar Ramanna, 17
 Haselden, B. J., 21
 Hassumbhoy Visram, 112
 Hatch, H. F., 21
 Hatherley, J. R., 17
 Hay, A., 17
 Haydn, Edmond, 100
 Hay, Surgeon Major G. W. R., 3, 7, 1
 Haydon, Major W. H., 17
 Hazelgrove, Lieut. H. S., 12
 Heath, Major F. L., 12
 Heathcote, Brig.-Genl. C. T., 9, 12
 Heeraji B. & Co., 141
 Heerajee Edulji, 1-3
 Heerjeebhoy Nusservanjee, 110
 Heffernan, G. H., 105
 Heinrichs, G. K., 102
 Hemming, H. J. R., 130
 Henderson, H. J. H., 8
 Henderson, Surg.-Major W. G. H., 8
 Hennell, Lieut-Col. R., 13
 Henry & Co., 137
 Heptoolah Shaikh Adam & Co., 122, 129
 Hepworth, J. W., 99
 Heraji Eduji, 97
 Herbert, Lieut. L., 9
 Herbert, D. W., 18
 Herjeemal & Co., 120, 131
 Hearn, E. H., 21
 Heyer F. 102
 Hewlett, Depy.-Surg. Genl. T. G., C.I.E., 446
 Hewson & Jefferis, 114
 Hext, Capt. J., 19, 94
 Hexton, W. S., 21
 Heyn, J. M., 128, 131
 Heerjeebhoy Nusservanji, 110
 Heerjeebhoy, J. Appoo, 97
 Hibbert, Lieut. Col. J., 10
 Hiersch, M., 118
 Hight, G. A., 21
 Hight, A. E., 18
 Higgins, P. C., 92
 Hill, C. H. A., 7
 Hill, Rev. F. N., 18
 Hill and Grenan, 123
 Hill, T. G., & Co., 129
 Hinde, Depy. Surg. Genl. G. L., 11
 Hoar & Co., 123, 133
 Hodgkinson, Capt. H., 16
 Hoffer, O. V., 5
 Hogg, Brig.-Genl. A. G. F., S. C., 3, 14
 Hogg, Lieut-Col. G. C., S. C., 11
 Hogg, Lieut-Col. A. M., 13
 Hogge, Lieut. G. S., 12
 Hojel, Brig.-Surg. A. N., 10
 Holburton, Col. T. N., 11
 Holmes, H., 93
 Holland, H. L., 21
 Holland, W. J., 8
 Holland, W. S., 2
 Hoogwerf, E. H., 23
 Horbury, G. F., 105
 Hore, Conroy & Brown, 115, 128
 Hore, Major F. S., 16
 Hormarjee, B. & A., 108
 Hormarjee, H. A., 108
 Hormusjee Adarji Kanga, 138
 Hormusjee Dadabhoy, 91
 Hormusjee & Co., 12
 Hormusjee Cowasji & Co., 138
 Hormusjee Cowasji Poona-gur, 136
 Hormusjee Cowasjee, 109
 Hormusjee & Jamsetjee, 117
 Hormusjee Limjeebhoy Batliwalla, 123
 Hormusjee Manockjee & Co., 124, 140
 Hormusjee N. Seervai 97
 Hormusjee Muncherjee Mody, 142
 Hormusjee Nowrojee Mistry, 123
 Hormusjee P. Pesikaka, 97, 193
 Hormusjee P. Mody, 97
 Hormusjee Shapurjee, 117
 Hormusjee Sorabjee, 116, 139
 Hornidge, S., 21
 Horsley, W. H., 6
 Horton, Mrs., 120
 Hosking, E., 5
 Howard, W. S., 17
 Howard & Co., 124, 137
 Hudson, A. G., 21
 Hudson, Brig. Genl. Sir John, 14
 Hudson, C. W. M., 7
 Hughes, Surg.-Maj. D. E., 7
 Hughes, W. C., 2, 17
 Hume, R. F., 131
 Humfrey, Major J., S. C., 4, 5, 8
 Hunsraj Nansee, 118
 Hunt, Major H. V., Ben. S. C., 14
 Hunt, Mrs. J., 129
 Hunter, Lieut-Col. F. M., S. C., C. S. I., 3
 Hurkissondas Nurro-tumdas, 91
 Hussonally Abdoolally, 140
 Hussy, Lieut-Col. G. E., 13
 Hutchison, Major W. L., 12
 Hyderally Cassimbhoy, 141
 H. Ramaswamy, 139
 H. D. Pessikaka, 138
 H. Kasim & Co., 137

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

I

Inverarity, J. D., 115, 134
 Inzoli Brothers, 118, 122,
 130
 Irving, Surg-Major L.A.,
 1
 Issac, Alcock, 99
 Ismael Beg, 5
 Ismael Jan Mahomed, 97

J

Jackson, A. M. T., 7
 Jackson, Capt. S., 12
 Jackson, D., 113
 Jackson, J., 113
 Jackson, C. W. L., 20,
 115, 134
 Jackson, Lieut.-Col. F.
 H. S.C., 3
 Jacch, Stephen, 18
 Jacob, G., 6, 20
 Jacob, H. P., 23
 Jacob John Mahomed &
 Co., 139
 Jacob Salay Mahomed &
 Co., 115
 Jaffer Cummo Suliman,
 120
 Jaffer Sulaman, 117, 118
 Jehangir Hormusjee &
 Co., 110
 Jalbhoy Ardaseer Sett, 87
 James, Major W. W., 11
 Jamnadass Bhugwan-
 dass, 104
 Jamsetjee Eduljee Panat-
 wala, 110
 Jamsetjee Ardaseer Hor-
 musjee, 108
 Jamsetjee Brothers & Co.,
 110
 Jamsetjee Camajee, 120
 Jamsetjee Cooverjee
 Sons, 128
 Jamsetjee Framjee, 124
 Jamsetjee Ratonji & Co.,
 136
 Jamsetjee Muncherjee,
 137
 Jamsetjee Jehangir, 117,
 123
 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy,
 Hon. Sir (Bart.), C.S.I.,
 19, 110

Jamsetjee N. Tata, 112,
 132
 Jamsetjee Nowrojee &
 Co., 130,
 Jamsetjee Nowrojee, 118
 Jamsetjee Cursetjee
 Cama, 129
 Jamsetjee Pallonjee Ka-
 padia, 110
 Jamshedjee Muncherjee,
 122
 Jamshedjee Pallonjee
 Kapadia, 19, 110
 Jan Mahomed, 118
 Janardan Gopal, 115, 139
 Janni, J., 4, 14, 114
 Jardin, A., 8
 Jardine, E. R., 30
 Jardine, J., 19, 134
 Jeejeebhoy Jehanghir &
 Co., 132
 Javerilal Umiashanker
 Yajnik, 91
 Jeevraj Madhewjee, 110
 Jefferies, Lieut. W., 16
 Jefferson, Bhaishanker
 and Dinshaw, 115, 137
 Jehangir Behramji Marz-
 ban, 91
 Jehangir Cowasjee
 Jehangir, 91
 Jehangir Dossabhoy
 Framji, 24
 Jehangir Hormusjee &
 Co., 110, 131
 Jehangeerjee Framjee &
 Co., 128
 Jehanghirjee Nusser-
 wanjee Mody, 111
 Jehangirshah Erachshah
 Kohiyar, 2
 Jehangir J. Cursetjee,
 123
 Jehangir Bezonjee Ka-
 rani, 116
 Jehangir K. Daji, 115
 Jejeebhoy E. Mody, 115
 Jemsetjee N. Tata &
 Sons, 141
 Jemsetjee Cursetjee
 Cama, 116
 Jennings, Col. R. M., 14
 Jenkins, J. L., 6
 Jervois, Capt. E. C., 9
 Jeevraj Madhewjee, 110
 Jennings, G. & Co., 102
 Jewanjee Cowasjee, 117,
 Desai, 20

Jhaverilal Ghelabhai,
 135
 Jijibhoy P. Nicholson, 97
 John Watts & Co., 140
 John Mahomed, 123, 140
 Jones, Capt. G. F., 17
 John, H. C. R., 18
 Johnston, J. L., 5
 Johnston, the Rev. C. F.
 H., 18
 Jones, F. C., 1
 Jones, & Co., 139
 Jones, H. W., 139
 J. Beardshaw & Sons, 139
 J. Curset Cowasji, 139
 Jopp, C. H., 6
 Jopp, Col. J., 9
 J. M. Loo, 140
 Jost, C., & Co., 130
 Jukes, W., 93
 J. N. Wadia's Sons &
 Co., 110, 141
 J. E. Mody, 121, 139
 J. D. Kateli, 140
 J. M. Drenau & Co., 132
 J. C. Sukhia, 97

K

Kaikhusrroo Nowrojee
 Kabrajee, 91
 Kaiserlich Dentsehes
 Konsulat, 139
 Kanga & Co., 139
 Kanny & Co., 120, 124,
 127
 Kapp, C., 4
 Karkary, G. V., 23
 Karsandas Vallabdas, 91
 Karsetjee Muncherjee's
 Kashinath Trimback
 Telang, Hon. C.I.E.,
 1, 4, 51, 91
 Kates, Lieut. G. E. H., 4
 Kavanagh, Hony. Lieut.
 J. J., 11
 Kavasjee Dady Limjee,
 91
 Kavasjee K. Jamshedjee,
 24
 Kavasjee Meherwanjee
 Shroff, 91
 Kazi Mahomed Ismail
 Chilmal, 20
 Keane, S., 139
 Keelan, Surg-Major R.
 C., 23

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

Keith, Surg.-Maj. J. F., 7
 Kelly, W. G., 19
 Kemball, H. V. R., 18
 Kemp & Co., 102, 116, 121, 131
 Kennedy, W. W.,
 Kennedy, Capt. W. P., 3
 Kennedy, M., 8
 Kennedy, H., 8
 Kennedy, R. M., 6
 Ker, L. B., 105
 Keputworthy, C. W., 103
 Kenny, J., & Co., 138
 Kenworthy, C. W., 96
 Kerr, Tarruck and Co., 94, 102, 133
 Kesovjee Toolsidas and Co., 141
 Kettlewell, Lieut. E. A., 11
 Keys, H. W., 21
 Keyser, A. C. S., 4, 5
 Khaeebloy Pudemsey, 118
 Khan Bahadur Kharsetji Manakjee, 118
 Khan Bahadur Cowasjee Jamsetjee Laikaka, 30
 Khan Bahadur Muncherjee C. Murzban, 17
 Khan Saheb Ibrahim Shaik David, Almdid, 17
 Khan Bahadur Sorabji Merwanji, 17
 Khanderao Morojee, 115, 138
 Kidd, Chas. J., 103
 Killick, Nixon & Co., 94, 102, 132
 King, Capt. J. S., S.C., 3
 King, H. R., 91, 103
 King, A. H., 103
 King A. R., 2
 King, Lieut. G. H., 10
 King, King & Co., 94, 103, 114, 121, 141
 King, Lieut. H. R., 16
 Kingsmill, J., 23
 Kirk, Mrs., 120
 Kirkham, T. B., 23
 Kirkpatrick, H. C., 19, 19, 115
 Kirtikar, Surg. K. R., 7
 Klingelhoff, J., 19
 Knight, D., 113
 Knight, R., 7
 Knowles, Brig.-Genl. C. B., 9

Kotewal & Co., 117
 Kraus, J. & H., 120
 Kristnaje Balvant Wag-
 le, 18
 Krishnamukram Atma-
 ram Mehta, 20
 Kursetjee Nusserwanjee
 Wadia, 111
 K. R. Setna, 132
 K. R. Vicajee, 123
 K. N. Badoorji, 137

L

Ladd, A. E., 101
 Laessoc, Capt. A. F. De.,
 O.I.E., 12
 Lafond Brothers, 120
 Laka, C. E. & Co., 137
 Lake, Mrs., 120, 123
 Lalljee Jetha & Co., 129, 140
 Lamb, R. A., 6
 Lambert, G. N. R., 17
 Landale, Depy. Surg.-
 Genl., J., 14
 Landon, H. J., 18
 Lang, Moir & Co., 94, 103, 136
 Lang, J. Y., 94, 103
 Lang, W., 103
 Langley, Brig.-Surg.
 E. H. R., 10, 13, 19, 23
 Latham, the Hon. F. L.,
 1, 19, 134
 Latham & Co., 103, 114,
 117, 118, 122, 140
 Latham, Abercrombe &
 Co., 94, 103, 139
 Latimer, J. H. & Co., 103,
 114, 135
 La Touche, Lieut. W. P.,
 11
 Lawrence, E., 6
 Lawrence and Mayo, 121,
 133
 Lawrence & Co., 139
 Lawrence & Sons, 117
 Lawson & Co., 116
 Leask, J., 92
 Lee, E. A., 17
 LeBreton, Major W. J.,
 17
 Lee, J. B., 113
 LeGeyts, Col. P. H., 4
 LeMesurier, T. A., 21
 Leckie, M. C., 24

Lee-Warner, W., 2, 3
 Lely, F. S. P., 6
 Leslie, Capt. J. H., 12
 Leslie, Capt., A. K., 16,
 101
 Lester, C. F. G., 8
 Lester, A. W., 20, 93
 Leuthardt, P., 94, 101, 137
 Lewis, Capt. E. J. G., 10
 Lewis, Rev. A. G., 16, 18,
 93
 Lewis, H. W., 23
 Liddetter, T., 114, 115,
 121, 139
 Liddetter & Young, 139
 Lincoln, Lieut. S. W., 12
 Lindesay, Capt. E.,
 12
 Lisboa, J. C., 123
 Little, F. A., 16, 18
 Little, Smith, Frere and
 Nicholson, 115, 138
 Little, T. D., 17
 Littleton, Col. The Hon.,
 N.G., 1
 Littlewood, Miss E., 23
 Lloyd, A. C., 19
 Lloyd, Major T. H., 11
 Loch, W. W., 5
 Lockhart, G. & Co., 94,
 103, 131
 Lockhart, Lieut.-Colonel
 W. E., 14
 Loch, W. W.,
 Logan, A. C., 6
 Longmire, J. D., 113
 Lord, W. E., 7
 Lowell, C., 113
 Lucas, A., 7
 Lucas, Capt. H. C. E., 12
 Luckhardt, Col. W., S. C.,
 10
 Ludha Ebram & Co., 118
 Lukhmidas Khimji, 128
 Lund and Blockley, 103,
 124, 133, 140
 Lund, Capt. G., 16, 1, 3
 Lushington, J. L., 21
 Luxa, S. & Co., 116
 Luximon & Co., 116, 137
 Lynn, G. R., 94
 Lyde, Capt. M. T., 3
 Lyon & Co., 94, 103, 114,
 124, 134
 L. B. Dhargalkar, 97
 Lyttelton, the Hon. N. G.
 Col., 18
 L. Berger and Sons, 113

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

M

- Macaulay, R. H.,** 100
Macaulay, W. M., 99, 101
Macbay, Major W. G. W., S.C., 5
Macbeth, J., 128
Macdonald, S., 2, 3
Macdonald, J. & Co., 103, 128
Macdonald, D., 23
Macdonald, C., 91, 103
Macdonell, W. R., 100, 117
Macfarlane, Edgelow & Hemming, 113
MacGillivray, J., 103
MacGregor, J. L. L., 21
Mackay, E. V., 8
Mackenzie, A. G., 93
Mackenzie, Lt.-Col. J. S. F., 11
Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., 91, 101, 122, 136
Mackintosh, J. & Co., 104, 115, 117, 118, 133
McLaren, F. B., 17
McLauchlan, S. D., 114
Maclean, J. M., M.P., 94
Maclean, J., 113
MacMahon, Capt. G. F. W., 18
Macnaghton, C., 23
Maconachie, Surg.-Major G. A., 13, 23
Macpherson, C. G. W., C.I.E., 6
Macpherson, the Hon. J., 115
McConaghy, Surgeon Major W., 7
McCree, F. C., 105
Macpherson, G. M., 5
Macropolo, D., 124 140
McRae, Col. J. G., 5 21
Macrury, Surg.-Major, C. W., 7
Mactier, R., 8
Madden, Lieut.-Col. J. M., 12
Madeley, F. & Co., 96
Madeley, Frederick, 101
Maden, P. C. & Co., 121
Mahadev Pandoorang, 20
Maganâas and Jeramdas, 131
Mahadawdas Rugunathadas and Co., 137
Mahomed Hoosain Hakim, 91, 115
Mahamed Ali Ghary, 121
Mahomed Khan and Sons, 121
Major, Lieut. Col. F. W., 10
Manchershaw Rustomjee Kapadia, 110
Maidment, A. R., 21
Maidment, J. S., 18
Mainwaring, E., 21
Manker, G. S., 144
Mair, A., 113
Mahadev Pandoorang Baraly, 20
Manockjee Cowasjee, 92, 117
Manockjee Jamsetjee, 132
Manockjee Jamsetjee Gundevia, 30
Manockjee Merwanjee, 110
Manockjee Meherwanjee & Co., 141
Manockjee Nowrojee, 124
Manockjee Nusserwanjee, 140
Manockjee Pestonjee, 140
Mankar, G. S., 115
Manuckjee Ookerjee, 114
Manuckjee Sorabjee, 117
Manson, George, 93
Maneckjee & Co., 117
Mansukhlal & Damodhur, 115, 139
Mark Wadia, 132
Marcks, C. R., 104
Marcks, C. & Co., 101, 120, 121, 124, 129, 133
Marriott, Capt. E. F., S.C., 5, 8
Marriott, F. W., 21
Morse, Col. H. C., 12
Marshall, J., 94, 101, 141
Martelli, Lieut. Col. T. C., 12
Martin, Major G. W., 18, 91
Mathews D'Souza, 140
Masotti, P., 104
Masotti, F. & Co., 104, 141
Massotti, P., 4, 104
Mathias, Lieut. L. J., 10
Mathieson, G. F., 21
Mathuradas Lowjee, 110
Max Minck & Co., 124, 138
Mayhew, Lieut.-Col. A. H., 5
Mayhew, W. G., 101
McCallum, E., 6
Maconachie, Surg.-Major G. A., 10
McCann, W. H., 24
McCaustland, G. H., 102
McCorkell, G., 6
McCulloch, F., 19
McCulloch, L. B., 104
McCulloch & Co., 104, 118, 122
McIver, J. A., 21
McL. Campbell, J., C.S., 451
McLaren, G., 105
McLaggan, A., 101
McLauchlan Slater, D., 137
Meeajee Ahmedbhoy, 120
Meherjibhoy Shapurji Dantra, 128, 131
Mehrjee, Johnston and Co., 115, 139
Meiffre, Neveu & Co., 104, 131
Meerret, W., 30
Melli, C. T., 100
Meiu, Capt. A. B., 14
Melachrius, M. & Co., 133
Menesse, A., 118, 136
Menesse & Co., 115, 137
Menneer, R. R., 18
Merewether, Lieut.-Col. G. L. C., R.E., 91
Melville, Capt. H., 10
Merewether, Lieut. H. D., 4
Merriman, Col. W., 17
Merwanjee and Byramjee, 118, 123
Merwanjee Framjee & Co., 110
Merwanjee Muncherjee Mody & Co., 122, 128
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee Sons & Co., 110
Merwanjee Nusserwanjee, 110
Merwanjee Pestonjee Chichgur, 122
Merwanjee Rustomjee, 137
Metcalfe, Capt. C. F. E., 9
Metaxas, S., 105
Meeajee Ahmedbhoy, 139

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index

Miles, H. J. 20
 Milliard, W. S., 105
 Miller, E., 103
 Minter, Capt., J. S., 113
 Misrahi, A. M., 129
 Mitchell, Capt. H. H., 13
 Mitchell Lieut. R., 16
 Millett, G. P., 21
 Mirza Hoosein Khan, 91,
 115, 130
 Mirza Suliman Khan, 4
 Misrahi, A. M., 104
 Mistry, H. J., 107
 Moberly, Capt. W. F. G.,
 R. A., 13
 Moberly, Col. M. S. C.
 C. M., 17
 Modi, K. F., 20
 Moir, G. W., 103
 Monod, E. C., 113
 Monks, Surg., C., 7
 Monteath, J., C.S., 1, 2
 Mohsin Budrudin Tyab-
 jee, 7
 Monk, A., 19
 Mooljee Jaitha, 111
 Mooljee Jaitha, & Co.
 111, 142
 Mooljee Bhavanidas,
 Barbhaya, 91, 136
 Moore, T. H., & Co., 104,
 137
 Moore, J., 104
 Moore, H. H., 11
 Moore, H. E., 113
 Moore, J. G., 24
 Moore, R. A. L., 6
 Moosa Essaw & Co., 128
 Morenas & Co., 118, 141
 Moreshtar Lukshiman-
 jee, 115, 140
 Moreshtar G. Desh-
 mukh, 97
 Morgan & Co., 124, 135,
 130
 Moriarty, A. S., 6
 Morland, H., Capt., Kt.,
 19, 91, 94
 Morland, Capt. Sir
 Henry, Kt., 91
 Morison, W. T., 6
 Morris, W., 118
 Morrison, A., 118, 133
 Morrison & Co., 140
 Morrow, G., 137
 Morton Majoo & Co., 124,
 130
 Moscardi, E. H., 6

Moses, S. M., 106
 Moos, Lieut. T., 10
 Moulton, J. W., 19
 Moylan, W., 23
 Mugundas and Jeramdas,
 120
 Muir, J. F., 5
 Muir-Mackenzie, J. W.
 P., 6
 Muller, E., 107
 Muljee Bhawanidass
 Barbhaya, 115
 Muncherji Rustomjee
 Kapadia, 110
 Muncherjee Nowrojee
 Banajee, 111
 Muncherjee Nowrojee
 Banajee & Co., 91, 111,
 116
 Muncherjee Cowasjee
 Murzban, Khan Baha-
 dur, 91
 Muncherjee Bomonjee, 20
 Muncherjee Palanjee
 Writer, 111
 Muncherjee Merwanjee
 Bhownaggee, 115
 Muncherjee Pallonjee &
 Co., 111, 141
 Munday, Dr. J., 140
 Munique, F., 123
 Munjee Currimohoy, 105
 Munro, W., 113
 Muraglia, F. & Co., 104,
 128
 Mure, J. S., 113
 Murphy, Surg.-Major P., 7
 Murcott, A., 104
 Murray, A., 113
 Murray, H., 21
 Murcott, Price & Co., 104,
 132
 Muspratt-Williams,
 Lieut. C. A., 9
 Mylne, Rt. Rev. L. G., 18
 M. C. Heerjee Malegam-
 walla & Co., 15
 M. Seedik & Co., 123, 140
 M. Sheikh Abdool & Co.,
 123, 133
 M. D. Karanjia, 123, 136
 M. R. Settna, 124
 M. B. Dadaboy, 130
 M. M. Bhownuggree, 130
 M. Boobair, 140
 M. Hirsch, 130
 M. P. Dhurm, 138
 M. Wadia & Co., 140

N

Nadursha and Dada-
 bhoy, 118
 Nagardas Purboodas &
 Co., 128
 Najmudin Tyabjee, 112
 Nanabhai Haridas, Hon.,
 19
 Nanabhoj & Sorabjee, 117
 Nanabhoj Byramjee
 Jeejeebhoy & Co., 111
 Nanabhoj Byramjee
 Jeejeebhoy, 91, 111, 136
 Nanabhoj Cooverjee
 Mody, 123
 Nanabhoj Rustomjee
 Ranina, 92
 Nanabhoj Rustomjee
 Oomrigur, 98
 Nanabhoj Jamshed-
 jee, 117, 131
 Nansey Khyraz & Co.,
 123, 140
 Nanu and Hormusjee,
 115, 139
 Naoroji Beiramji San-
 took, 91
 Naraindas Rajaram and
 Co., 94
 Narayan Janardan Chaa-
 tre, 131
 Narayan Gunesh Chund-
 varkar, 91
 Narayanjee Dhurumsey,
 128
 Narayan Rangoba, 90
 Nash, J. F., 21
 Nathoo Ebram, 118
 Naylor, the Hon., J. R., 1
 Naylor, Son, Greaves &
 Co., 136
 Nazareth, F. E., 141
 Nebel, W. H., & Co., 105,
 132
 Neb 1 W. H., 117
 Nelson, Lieut. P., 9, 11
 Nelson, Lieut. G. H., 11
 Nensay P. Mahomed, 140
 Neuberger, J., 121, 123, 140
 Neuman, Mrs., 139
 Newnham-Smith, Capt.
 E. D., 11
 Nicholson, Capt. R. F., 16
 Nilkant Mahdev Mogre, 2
 Noor Mahomed, 123
 Noor Mahomed Sulliman,
 118

- Norie, Lieut. E. W. M., 14
 Noris, Mitchell & Co., 141
 Norman & Co., 133
 Norman, Surg. K. S., 7
 Nowrojee Cowasjee, 124
 Nowrojee Cowasjee Dalal, 130
 Nowrojee Rustomjee Motabhoj, 115
 Nowrojee Pestonjee Cama, 140
 Nowrojee Veerjeebhoj Curranee, 111
 Nugent, J., 2
 Nugent, Hony. Capt. W., 9
 Nusserwanjee A. Hormarjee Wadia, 111
 Nusserwanjee Chanda-bhoj & Co., 141
 Nusserwanjee Bomanjee Mody & Co., 111
 Nusserwanjee Eduljee Dubash, 117
 Nusserwanjee Heerjee, 120
 Nusserwanjee Jehanghir Lamna, 123
 Nusserwanjee N. Javery & Co., 130
 Nusserwanjee H. Chowkey, 98
 Nusserwanjee Merwanjee Panday, 110
 Nusserwanjee Coyajee, 93
 Nutt, Lieut.-Col. H. L., 3
 Nuves Patell & Co., 133
 Nuzzerali & Co., 124
 Nuzzur Mahomed Futebally, 91
 N. A. Hormarjee & Co., 111, 136
 N. Bomanjee & Co., 111
 N. Hormusjee Eduljee Sukhia, 98
 N. Futebally & Co., 140
 N. H. Gheesta, 133
 N. M. Panthaky & Co., 139
 N. J. Kapadia, 136
 N. N. Katruk, 123
 N. V. Curranee & Co., 111, 122, 132
 N. P. Nothanas & Sons, 120.
- O**
- O'Brian, J. M., 11
 O'Connor, Lieut. H., 16
 O'Donnell, Capt. G. B., 4
 Okell, G., 10
 Oldfield, Lieut. C. G., 9
 Oliver, A. K., 20, 134
 Oliver, Capt. H. D., 17
 Oliver, E. G., 21
 Ollivant, E. C. K., 91
 Onslow, Capt. G. C. P., 17.
 Oosman Ebrahim, 117
 Ozmanney, H. T., 6, 8
 Optiz, G., 100
 Orr, J. W., 20, 134
 Orr, Capt. W. J., 12
 Osborne Marshall, 100
 O'Sullivan, Capt. G. H. W., 14
 O'Shea, Joia & Co., 137
 Overbeke, Miss Van, 23
 Owen & Okell, 94, 105, 132, 138
 Owen, D. E., 105
 Owen, Capt. H. O'B., 12
 Owen, W. S., 21
 Oxenham, R. G., 23
 Ozanne, E. C., 6
- P**
- Page, H. M., 23
 Pallin, Lieut. G. W., 12
 Pallis, A., 105
 Paliser, H. G., 17
 Pallonjee Sorabjee and Co., 118
 Pallonjee Sorabjee, 132
 Pallonjee Bomonjee, 117
 Pallonjee Framjee, 117
 Pallonjee Heerjeebhoj's Sons, 120, 139
 Pallonjee Rustomjee & Co., 124
 Panjit Shauji Krisna Varma, 131
 Pandoorang Gopal, 123
 Pandoorung Vishnoo, 130
 Parackh & Co., R. A., 111
 Parakh and Sons, 128
 Parker Jervis, Major C. E., 11
 Parker, Surg-Major J., 10, 3
 Parkin, Lieut. H., 10
- Parlo Merlo, Dr., 141
 Parminesdes, A., 118
 Parsons, H. J., 19
 Partridge, J. S., 17
 Patell, R. C., 104
 Paterson, Major A. M., 11
 Paterson, Major H., 14
 Pathack, B. W., 108
 Paton, Lieut. J. A., 13
 Pavri and Raghunath, 114, 139
 Payne, Gilbert & Sayani, 115, 134
 Peacock, Surg. J. O. H., 7
 Pearse & Co., 118, 130, 139
 Pearson & Co., 135
 Peat, Lieut-Col. W. S., 12
 Pechey, Miss E., 23, 134
 Peleti, F., 118, 124
 Pelly & Co., 139
 Penstone, Lieut. J., 9
 Penton, J. E., 8
 Penton, Major H. E., 12
 Pereira, A. F. & Sons, 117
 Pereira, & Co. Victor, 117
 Perozsha M. Mehta, 91, 133
 Perozsha Pallanjee, 123
 Perozsha Pestonjee, 139
 Pestonjee & Khange, 133
 Pestonjee and Rustam, 115, 19
 Pestonjee Byramjee Kotwal, 112
 Pestonjee Dadabhoj, 121, 112
 Pestonjee Dinshaw, 109
 Pestonjee Dinshaw, 138
 Pestonjee Sorabjee Kharagar, 121, 128
 Pestonjee Eduljee Shroff, 120
 Pestonjee Framjee, 121, 135
 Pestonjee Muncherjee, 123
 Pestonjee M. Mody & Co., 122, 124
 Pestonjee Nowrojee, 123
 Peter, S. & Sons, 117
 Peters, Surg. Major C. S., 7
 Peterson, F. W., 18
 Peteroo Veerjee, 118
 Peterson, F., 23
 Petty, D. E. Thozee, 4

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

Pfeiderer, P., 107
 Phayre, Lieut. A., 1
 Pherozsha M. Mehta, M.A., 1, 116
 Phelps, H. V. M., 18
 Phillips, Col. A.M., C.S., 3
 Phillips, B., 106
 Phillips, F. A., 140
 Phillips, & Co., 10, 116, 124, 133, 140
 Phipson & Co., 105, 123
 Phipson H. M., 105
 Phiroozsha Pestonjee Woonwala, 109
 Pile, R., 99
 Pilleau, Lieut., A. L., 12
 Pinhey, E., 17
 Pinkerton, Depy. Surg.-Genl. J., 10
 Pinto, J. O., 123
 Pitt, Condr. J. G., 13
 Pitt, R. B., 21
 Pittamber Laljee, 113
 Place, Capt. F., 16
 Place, F. 19
 Pochajee Shapurjee Pochajee, 106
 Pochee, B. S. & Son, 121
 Pogson, C., 24
 Poignand, Major G., 11
 Pollen, A., 5
 Pollen, J., B.A., 4, 6
 Porteous, W., 3, 24
 Porter, The Most Rev. Dr. G., 18
 Portman, Lieut.-Col. A.B., 8, 91
 Pottinger, T., 23
 Pottinger, Brig.-Genl. B. H., 2
 Pottinger, J. C., 17
 Potts, Capt. J. W. H., 11
 Powell, Lieut., H. G., 12
 Pratt, E. M., 7
 Predeaux, Lieut.-Col., R.A., 9
 Price, W. S., 21
 Pritchard, C. R., 1, 5
 Probert, W. H., 6
 Proufoot, Capt. A. W., 11
 Prown, R., 138
 Prumler, C., 4
 Pryer, Mrs., 120, 139
 Pundole & Co., D.R., 120
 Punnett & Co., 10, 130
 Punnett, T. F., 105
 Punnett, F. S., 105

Purshotum Fakeerjee, 121, 122
 Purshotam & Co., 130
 Purshotum Bundeji & Co., 138
 Purshotum Odhowjee & Co., 111
 Purshotumdas Munguldas Nathoobhoy, 9
 Purvis, G. R., & Son, 105, 117, 132
 P. Nusserwanjee & Co., 132
 P. Ruttonjee, 135
 P. Byramjee, 136
 P. Vucino, & Co., 140
 P. C. Chrystal & Co., 131
 P. D. Shroff, 112

Q

Quin, H. O., 7

R

Raibhai Atmaram Saagoon, 116
 Raghunath & Co., R.R., 112
 Rahimtoola Mahomed Sayani, 1
 Rai Bahadur Laxman-sing, 30
 Ralli Brothers, 94, 105, 112
 Ramchundra Danesh Pradhan, 20
 Ramchunder Mahadeo & Co., 112, 141
 Ramdas Gungadas, 123
 Ramkrishna R. Raghunath, 112
 Rand, W. C., 6
 Randle, N., 16
 Rao Bahadur Behechar-das Wecharidas, 1
 Rao Bahadur Gurshi-dappa Virbasappa Gir-lauchi, 1
 Rao Bahadur Yashwant Moreshwar Kelkar, 2
 Rao Saheb Virprasad Tapirasad, 22
 Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, Hon., 19, 134
 Rao Bahadoor Gunput-rao Bhaskar, 20
 Raphael & Co., 10, 131
 Rasseldas Roop Sing, 1
 Rascher, J., 105
 Rathborne, W., M.P., 94
 Read, W. H., 113
 Reay, H. E. the Rt. Hon. Lord, L.L.D., G.C.I.E., 1, 16
 Rebsch, S., 17
 Reddie, 102
 Reeves, Col. H. N., 3, 4
 Rehembhai Allana, 91
 Reid, G. B., 5
 Reid, Surg. J. M., 13
 Reid, R. V., 118
 Reiffenscheid, G., 108
 Reilly, Major R. E. D., 13
 Reinold, E. K., 17
 Reynolds, J., 123
 Reynolds, P., 17
 Rich, J., 118
 Richardson & Cruddas, 91, 105, 114
 Richardson, Capt., W. St. J., 10
 Richardson, W., 105
 Rigold, B., & Bergmann, 99
 Ritchie, Stuart & Co., 94, 105, 132
 Ritchie, A. S. M., 18
 Rivett-Carnac, L. W. G., 134
 Robb, Surg.-Major J., 7, 23
 Roberts, J. & Co., 138
 Robertson, B., 7
 Robertson, L. J., 116, 134
 Robinson, G. P., 11
 Rodrigues, B., 116, 139
 Rogers & Co., 106, 114, 116, 135
 Rogers, T., 105
 Rose, S., & Co., 103, 121, 133
 Ross, Capt. W. C., 11
 Roughton, Major G. W., 16
 Roupell, Capt. G. C. K. P., 12
 Routh, Major W. R., 14
 Rowlands, F. A., 16
 Rozare, H., U. S., 4
 Russell, J. G., 99
 Russell, L. P., 19, 116, 134
 Rustom Meherban Aga, 20
 Rustomjee Cursettjee Banatwalla, 112
 Rustomjee Cursettjee Cooper, 130
 Rustomjee Dbunjeebhoy Setna, 91
 Rustomjee Framjee, 131
 Rustomjee K. Vaccha, 98
 Rustomjee Merwanjee Gazder, 138
 Rustomji P. Bharucha, 98

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index

- Rustomjee P. Kostar, 98
 Rustomjee Cursetjee Cooper, 114
 Rustomjee Hirjee bhoj, 138
 Rustomjee Hormusjee Patuck, 112
 Rustomjee N. Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, 112
 Rustomjee Nusserwanjee Khory, 91, 123
 Rustomjee Sorabjee & Co., 122, 128
 Ruston Proctor and Son, 132
 Rutherford, D., 17
 Ruttonjee Bomanjee, 117, 135
 Ruttonjee B. Nanjee, 123
 Ruttonjee D. Tatta, 112
 Ruttonjee & Hurjeewun, 118
 Ruttonjee L. Nanji, 98
 Ruttonjee Deuso & Co., 133
 Ryan, G. M., 21
 Ryan, P., 20, 93
 Ryan, R. P., 21
 Ryrie, John M., 101
 R. Ramchandra & Co., 128
 R. Nowroji, 130
 R. A. Parakh & Co., 111
 R. Byramji Hormusji, 124
 R. D. Setna, 137
 R. Narayan Ray, 130
 R. S. Oonwalla & Co., 130
 R. B. Becherdass Ambadass, 111, 141
 R. Byramji Hormusji, 138
 R. R. Raghunath & Co., 112
 R. W. Foster, 112
- S
- Sabapathy Modeliar and Co., 12
 Sadanund Shrikrishna-jee & Co., 115
 Sadler, Capt. J. H., S.C., 3
 Sakharamji & Co., B., 118
 Sallebhoy Tyabjee & Co., 122
 Sallugram Chunnah & Co., 135
 Salnan, Lieut.-Col. W. A., 3
 Samuel Sanday & Co., 94
 Samuel Essaji, 17
- Sandell, J. W. H., 18
 Sands, R. L., 101
 Sands, Framji & Co., 101
 Sanjana, S. K., 116
 Sarasin, F., 100
 Sargent, the Hon. Sir C., 19
 Sargant, Major R. A., 2
 Sassoon, D., & Co., 94, 105, 135
 Sassoon, E. D., & Co., 94, 106, 141
 Sassoon, S. D., 94, 106
 Sauquet, F., & Co., 94, 106, 132
 Savake, Lieut. T. A., 16
 Savile, P. H., 101
 Sawyer & Co., 140
 Scannell, H., 8
 Scaramanga, G. C., 105
 Schiller, Bosogni & Co., 128
 Schiller, Chili Otto, 4
 Scorgie, J., 23
 Scott, Rev. W. E., 18
 Scott, B., 116, 134
 Scott, E., 137
 Scott, Jas., & Co., 106, 115, 13
 Scott, J., 19, 118
 Scott, Col. W., 4
 Scott, J. W., 122
 Scott, M. H., 5
 Scott, R., Vety.-Surg., 124
 Scott, R., & Co., 117
 Scouloudi, M., 10
 Sealy, Maj. C. W. H., 3, 14
 Sedgwick, F. W., 117, 141
 Sedgwick, Roger, 102
 Selby, Major H. O., 91
 Selim, S. Solomon, 106
 Seervai, F. B., 117
 Setna, R. D., 116
 Setna, C. Rustomjee, 109
 Setna, P. D., 104
 Sexton, E., Brig.-Surg. M.D., 3, 7
 Sexton Brig.-Surg. E., 14
 Seymour, S. W., 21
 Sgoropolo, T., 124
 Shaik Adam Essoofbhoy & Co., 112, 135
 Shaik Ahmed Shaik Dawood, 124
 Shalabhoy Tyebjee & Co., 128
 Shallis, F. W., 106, 115, 132
 Shallis, T. W., 1, 6
- Shamjee Jaitha, 111
 Shamjee Latha & Co., 137
 Shamrao Bhasker, 20
 Shamrao Pandoorang, 115, 135
 Shantaram Vithal, 123
 Shapoorjee Muncherjee Modon, 99
 Shapoorjee Sorabjee Narailwalla, 129
 Shapurjee Hormusjee & Co., 121
 Shapurjee, B., 118
 Sharp, R., & Son, 141
 Sharp, Lieut. D. J., 16
 Sharp, R., 117
 Shearer, W., 23
 Sheas, Lieut. J., 10
 Shellim, S. E., 106
 Shephard & Co., 94
 Sheppard, G. F., 5
 Sheppard, W. D., 7
 Shewan, A., 4
 Shivji Dhurmaji, 91
 Shiv am, Juggonath, 101
 Shropl and, E. R., 19
 Shorthand, Lieut.-Col. D. V., 13
 Shroock, J. & R., 132
 Shriff Son & Co., 115
 Shroff Brothers, 112, 136
 Shuttleworth, A. T., 21
 Sivewright, R., 17
 Sievwright, Capt. C. F., 13
 Simons, J. L., 101
 Simpson, J. F., 113
 Simpson, Lieut.-Col. G. B., S. C., 5, 8
 Singie, J. G., 17
 Slater, J. S., 134
 Slight, J. H., 113
 Smith, Capt. S. G. D., 12
 Smith, J., 92
 Smith, S., 10, 23, 123, 134
 Smith, J. G., 94, 105
 Smith, F. Yorke, 18
 Smith, Bertie & Co., 99
 Smith, A. E. Bertie, 99
 Snell, Capt. F. W., S. C., 3, 4
 Snow, P. C. H., 6
 Soares, H. F., & Co., 106, 124
 Soares, H. F., 106
 Soares J., 106, 131
 Sokar Bapujee, 20
 Somers, F. K., 112

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

- Soonderao Pandurang,** 116
Sorabjee and Jamsetjee Khan, 120, 129
Sorabjee Burjorjee, 140
Sorabjee Cowasjee & Co., 115, 138
Sorabjee Eduljee, 20
Sorabjee Eduljee Wardin, 112
Sorabjee Framjee, 101
Sorabjee Muncherjee, 124
Sorabjee N. Cooper, 92
Sorabjee Nowrojee, 120
Sorabjee Jamsetjee, 117
Sorabjee Rustumjee's Son, 124
Sorabshaw & Co., 139
Soundy & Co., 106, 121, 133, 140
Soundy, Capt. the Hon. A. F., 16, 106
Souza, J. Baptista de, 129
Souter, W. L., 8
Southwell and Austin, 106, 120, 137
Southwell, Mrs. S. T., 106
Spence, L. H., 8
Spence, J. K., 3
Spencer, Capt. W., 10
Spencer, F. A., 2, 93
Spilsbury, Capt. E. C., 13, 17
Spinner, E., 106
Spinner, E., & Co., 94, 106, 130
Sprott, F. L., 18
Spring, A. E., 21
Spring, Lieut.-Col. F. W. M., 9
Squire, S. N., 18
Stace, Lieut.-Col. E. V., S.C., 3, 4
Stackpole, Lieut. H. D., 9, 13
Stanber, H., 103
Starling, the Hon. M. H., 20, 116
Starling, H., 134
Steffenauer, L., 124, 130
Steiner, J., 107
Stephens and Sons, 117, 124
Stephens, C., and Sons, 117
Stephens, T. H., 117
Steven, J., 113
Stevenson, Capt. F., 11
Steward, A. B., 3, 6
Stewart, R. B., 7
Stewart, A., 21
Stewart, T. H., 21
Steiner, J., 4
Sterl, C., 105
Stockinger, F., 4
Stores, Rev. R. A., 14
Strachan, W., 23
Strange, W. L., 18
Street, Surg. A. W. F., 7
Strong, Col. T. E., 13
Stuart, C. A., 30
Subarao Apajee Telang, 100
Summers, H. H., 21
Swift and Farrow, 121, 137
Swinhoe, Col. C., S.C., 10, 11
Symonds, W. P., 6
Symons, H. S., 118
Symonds, W. P., 30
St. John, Col. Sir O. B. C., 3
S. Abraham, 135
S. Byramjee, 137
S. Cursetjee Majoo & Co., 120, 140
S. C. Kotewal & Co., 131
S. N. Sanjana, 134
S. Narayan & Co., 133, 141
S. S. Narielwala, 12
S. Mamoojee & Co., 138
S. K. Kambhata & Co., 128
S. Mitha, 139

T

Tainsh, J. M. & Co., 135
Talbot, W. A., 21
Tapidas Vurjdas & Co., 12
Tarachund Pursam, 127, 139
Taria Topun, 94
Tata & Sons, & Co., 112
Tate, J., 17
Taurines, E., 121, 139
Taylor, J. W., 113
Taylor, A., 103
Faylor, Mrs., 120, 139
Tennuljee Bhicajee, 123
Thacker & Co., 106, 116, 121, 133
Thacker, W., 106
Thackersey Mooljee, 137
Thackersey Narayan, 136
Thackurdas, Dharamsi and Kama, 115, 133
Tharia Topan, 112
Thatcher, Capt. J. F. C., 11, 13
Teed, Major T., 13
Thom, R., 24
Thomas & Co., 139
Thomas, N. K., 118
Thompson J. & Co., 132
Thompson, H. M., 17
Thompson, Surg. A. J., 14
Thomson and Taylor, 133
Thomson, Taylor & Co., 116
Thorborn, T., 19
Thorpe & Co., 123
Thow Wing, 121, 124
Thowoonud Narsingdas, 140
Thurburn, H. B., 104
Tintman, J., 135
Tintner, J., 100
Tobin and Roughton, 94, 115, 141
Todd, J. H., 3, 5
Todd, F. H., 113
Tong Woh & Co., 124
Tomlinson, S., 92
Treacher & Co., 107, 114, 116, 120, 121, 121, 135
Trevor, J. Col. E. W., 5
Trevor, A. C., 24
Tribhowandas Mungaldas Nuthoobhoy, 91
Tribhowandas Vurjee-wundas, 91
Tucker, A. L. P., 6
Tucker, W. P., 16
Tucker, W. T., 107
Tufnell, Ca. t. H. R., 12
Tupp, A. C., 20
Turner, F., 107
Turnbull, Depy. Surg.-Genl. P. S., 13
Turabul, W., 21
Turner, A. F., 115, 139
Turner, M. C., 104
Turner, C. A., 2, 134
Twemlow, Lieut.-Col. E. D' O., 12
Tyabjee & Dyabhoy, 115, 133
Tyabjee & Co., 112, 114
Tyler, Hony. Capt. C., 9
Tyler, C. I. R. T. C. A., 9, 11
T. P. Azambuja & Co., 139

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

U

Underwood, Dr. C. F., 87,
91
Ulo'h, H. W., 94
Unwin, A. H., 6
Urquhart, G. M., 4, 7
Usborne, Lieut.-Col. T.
M., 12

V

Vacant, C. S., 18
Vai:va. B. S., 116
Valladares, L. M., 2, 17
Vaman Keshav Jog, 30
Vandrawandas, Pursh-
otumdass, 91
Vasudev K. Dhairyavan,
134
Vaughan, Capt. T. T., 14
Vaz, J. C., 123
Vaz, J. F., 93
Veigas, A. G., 123
Venayekrao Ramchun-
der Luximonjee, 91
Vidal, G. W., 4, 6
Vibhucan Atmaram, 100
Vinayek Govind Gidh, 123
Vinayak Karnanand, 30
Vincent, R. H., 8
Vincent, W. T., 10
Vishvanath N. a r a y e n
Mandlik Rao Saheb, 91
Vishnu Bapaji, 140
Visvanath N. Mandlik, 91
Vishwasrao Baljee, 123
Visram, Ebrahim & Co.,
112
Vogel, H., & Co., 130
Volkart Brothers, 94, 107
Vozzoni, F. B., 4
Vuccino, P., 107
Vuccino, P., & Co., 107
Vulley Hooson & Co., 140
Vullubdass Walljee, 111
Vurjeevundas Madhow-
das, 94
Vussunjee Jeyram, 117

W

Waddington G., 5
Wade, Lieut. J. M., 18
Wadia's Sons & Co., J.
N., 110
Wadia & Ghandy, 115, 127
Wahab, Col. G. D., 11
Waite, W. E., 123

Walke, J. F., 19
Walker, J. W., 5
Walker, W. H., 19
Walker, T., 7, 9
Wallace & Co., 94, 100,
107, 129
Wallace, L. A., 100
Wallinger, W. A., 21
Walsh, Lovett & Co., 107,
134
Walshe, Capt. W. P., 93
Walter, G. Treacher, 10)
Walter, Nutter & Co.,
107, 132
Walton, E. M., 131
Walton, R. G., 92
Walton and Bromley, 117,
131
Wapshare, Capt. A., 12
Warburton, C., 21
Ward, Capt. F. C., 11
Ward, Lt.-Col. T. M., 5
Warden, Capt. H. B., S.C.,
11
Warden & Co., 112, 117,
139
Warden, H. W., 2, 17
Warden, J. L., 20
Waters, Surg.-Maj. G., 91
Watkins, L. A., 20
Watson & Co., 107, 118,
120, 123, 130
Watson, Col. J. W., 3
Watson, H. E., 4
Watson, J. P., 107
Watson, Mrs., 139
Watson, W., & Co., 107,
111, 117, 118, 120, 121,
122, 123
Watts, J. & Co., 129
Watson, Lt.-Col. J. R., 13
Weber & Co., 131
Weedon, P., 102
Weir, Surg.-Mjr. T. S., 92
West, the Hon. R., 1
Westall, J., 118
Westlake, J., 118, 129
Westlake, S. St. J., 7
Westropp, Lieut., G.R.C.,
4, 10, 11
Wheeler, W., 113
Wheeler, Capt. C. S., 14
Whitcombe J. C., 21
White, W. H., 17
White, Col. J. H., 18
Whiting, J. E., 17
Whitmore, W. W., 98, 99
Whitworth, G. C., C.S., 6

Wiffen, Lieut.-A., 10
Wilkin, E., 189
Wilkins, A. B., 21
Wilford, Major C. P., 9
Willcocks, J., 17, 18
Wilkins, E., 115
Wilkins, W., 21
Wilkinson, Heywood and
Clark, 107, 142
Williams, P., 124
Williamson, Surg.-Major
J., 13
Willis, Capt. R. A., 16, 101
Wilson, P. R., 102
Wilson Halli ay & Co, 132
Wilson, Lieut.-Col.. W.
H., S.C., 93
Wilson, W. G., 105
Wiltshire, C. P. B., 6
Winchester, C. B., 4
Wingate, A., 6
Winter, Burder & Bay-
ler, 90, 94, 107, 126, 113
Winter, H. E., 5
Wise, Lieut.-Col. F. J.,
S.C., 5, 8
Wodehouse, Lieut.-Col.
C., C.S.I., 3, 4
Wood, R., 19
Woodburn, A. F., 6
Woodrow, G. M., 23
Woodrow, W. R., 21
Woodward, H., 3, 6
Woodbridge, Col. De
L. R. F., 14
Wordsworth, W., 452
Wragg, T. & Sons, 137
Wray, Capt. J. W., S.C., 4
Wright, H. L., 4, 91, 100,
107
Wroughton, R. C., 21
Wye, M. R., 92
barrow Winford, H., 91,
39

Y

Yardly, G., 10
Yashvantrao Bhaskarji, 20
Yates, J. A., 19
Young, A. P., 21
Young, F. B., 21
Young, J., 7
Young, Surg. E. W.,
I.M.D., 11, 21
Youngusband, A. D.,
C. S., 6
Yue Lun Chung, 124

For List of European Residents in Bombay, see pages after this Index.

LIST OF PRINCIPAL EUROPEAN INHABITANTS OF BOMBAY.

A

- Abbott, A. E.**, Running Shed Foreman, G. I. P. R., Byculla.
Abbott, Rev. J. E., American Marathi Mission, Byculla.
Abbott, T., Sergeant-Major, Bombay Volunteer Rifles, Carnac Road.
Abercrombie, A., Partner, Latham, Abercrombie & Co., Malabar Hill.
Abraham, S., Merchant, 4, Rampart Row.
Adair, M., Tobacconist, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
Adam, Hon. F. Forbes, C.I.E., Partner, W. and A. Graham and Co., and Chairman, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, Claremont, Winter Road, Malabar Hill.
Adams, J., Architectural Executive Engineer and Surveyor to Government, Wilderness Road, Malabar Hill.
Aeppli, L., signs *per pro*. Volkart Brothers, Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill.
Agelasto, C., Merchant, Malabar Hill.
Ainscough, J. H., Engine Driver, G. I. P. R., Byculla.
Ainslie, J., Guard, G. I. P. R., Wari Bunder.
Ainsworth, C., Assistant Traffic Manager, Port Trust, Powder Works Bunder, Mazagon.
Ainsworth, G., Supt., Customs Preventive Service, Custom House, Marine Street, Fort.
Akinclos, James, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Alcock, Issac, Engineer, Alcock, Ashdown and Co., Iron Founders, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Aldridge, C., Eastern Telegraph Co., Wodehouse Road, Colaba.
Alexander, Wm., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
Alexander, W. M., Professor, Free Church College, Gowalia Tank Road.
Allan, Alexander, Tailor and Outfitter, Apollo Street.
Allen, F. C., Assistant, P. and O. Company, Parel.
Allen, S. A., Assistant Engineer, B. I. S. N. Co's Dockyard, Mazagon.
Allseits, Rev. F., S.J., Professor, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
Allum, E.T., Asst, Aldridge, Salmon & Co., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
Almon, W., Assistant Collector, Abkari Dept., Colaba.

- Althoff, Rev. W., S.J., Prefect of Students, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
- Anderson, C., Jr., Foreman Boilermaker, B. I. S. N. Company, Bridge Road, Mazagon.
- Anderson, Lieut., H. R. F., S.C., Commissariat Officer, Marine Lines.
- Anderson, J., Chazegman, Carriage Building and Repairing Shop, G. I. P. R., Parel.
- Anderson, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Anderson, John, Superintendent, Bombay Scottish Orphanage, Mahim.
- Anderson, Surgeon-Major Joseph (Retired), Registrar of Births and Deaths, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Anderson, J. C., Barrister-at-Law, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
- Anderson, J. M., Assistant, Grindlay, Groom and Co., Elphinstone Circle.
- Anderson, T., Foreman of Factory, H. M.'s Dockyard, 6, Elphinstone Circle.
- Anderson, W. Cuthburt, 2nd Assistant Auditor, G. I. P. R., Bandora Hill.
- Andrew, R., English Hotel, Hornby Road.
- Andrews, J. M., Sub-Accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
- Annunciation, W. F., Undertaker and Sculptor, Church Street, Kalbadevi.
- Anthony, F., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. R., Wari Bunder.
- Armstrong, Chas. A., Assistant, Lyon and Co., Anstey Road, Cumballa Hill.
- Armstrong, J. M., Engine Turner, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Arnott, Surgeon-Major J., M.D., Professor of Midwifery, &c., Sir J. J. Hospital, Wilderness Road, Malabar Hill.
- Ashby, C., Nesbit Road, Byculla.
- Ashby, Geo., Engineer, E. D. Sassoon's Mills, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
- Ashdown, P. G., Engineer, Alcock, Ashdown and Co., Stone Hall, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
- Atherton, A. A., Assistant, The Bombay Co., Limited, Elphinstone Circle.
- Atkins, C., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Atkins, J. DeC., Under-Secretary to Government of Bombay, New Secretariat.
- Atkinson, George, Serjeant-at-Law, Rampart Row.
- Atkinson, T. G. B., Librarian, Sassoon Mechanics' Institute, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Avron, C., Reporter, *Bombay Gazette*, Ripon Road, Byculla.
- Avron, Eugene, Clerk to Chief Presidency Magistrate, Ripon Road, Byculla.
- Axford, A. H., Cashier, Thomas H. Moore and Co., Gilder Street, Grant Road.

B

- Bachmann, A., Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
 Bachrach, L., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
 Bailey, C. H., Conductor, H. M.'s Dockyard.
 Bailey, F. G., Editor, *Advocate of India*, Narayen Dabulkar Road, Malabar Hill.
 Bailey, J. S., Stock-taker, G. I. P. R. Stores, Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
 Baird, A., Chief Reporter, *Bombay Gazette*, Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
 Baird, J. P., Traffic Manager, Port Trust Bunder, Powder Works Bunder, Mazagon.
 Baird, Major A. W., Byculla Club.
 Baker, A., Assistant, Badham, Pile and Co., Ltd., Fort.
 Baker, R. H., Partner, Benn and Baker, Brokers, Dongarsei Road, Malabar Hill.
 Baker, T. S., Assistant Accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Cumballa Hill.
 Baldwin, Capt. G. J. M., Victoria Cross Road, Byculla.
 Bamford, R., Carriage Examiner, G. I. P. R., Victoria Terminus.
 Banister, A., Carding Master, Tardeo.
 Bankier, W. A., signs the firm, Finlay, Muir & Co., Byculla Club.
 Banks, Surgeon Major, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
 Barclay, H., Moos Buildings, Grant Road.
 Barfield, Z. R., Partner, Thorpe and Co., Hummum Street, Fort.
 Barker, G., Spinning Master, Oriental S. and W. Mills, Tardeo.
 Barkley, J. G., Manager, M. Petit's Mills, Tardeo, Breach Candy.
 Barnes, J., Hawkin's Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Barnett, G. A., C.I.E., Agent, G. I. P. Ry.
 Barrett, H., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. R., Parel.
 Barrett, J. S., Jr., Marine Storekeeper, Meadow Street, Fort.
 Barrett, W., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
 Barrow, H. W., Clerk, Municipal Corporation, Altamont Road Breach Candy.
 Bartels, H., German Consul, Cumballa Hotel, Gowalia Tank Road.
 Barton, Lieut. A. E., 4th Bombay Rifles, Marine Lines.
 Barton, J. B., Resident Engineer, G. I. P. Ry.
 Bashman, R., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
 Bateson, H. R., Manager, Nicol Mill, 5, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 Bather, W., Gatekeeper, Gun Carriage Factory, Sassoon Buildings, Fort.
 Batty, H., M.A., C.S., Secretary to Government of Bombay.
 Bayley, *Hon'ble* Lyttelton H., Judge of the High Court, 10, Harkness Hill Road, Malabar Hill.
 Beadmore, E. B., Travelling Auditor, G. I. P. Railway.
 Beale, Rev. E. H., S.S.J.E., St. John's Mission House, Mazagon.
 Beale, B., Engine Driver, G. I. P. R., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Beale, H. L., Assistant Corresponding Clerk, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Grant Road.

- Bean, Capt. Maurice, I. M., First Assistant Port Officer, and Member of the Board of Examiners, Upper Colaba.
 Beardshaw, E., signs *per pro.* F. Fischer and Co., Colaba.
 Beaufort, A. F., Partner, Lyon and Co., 30, Dongarsi Road, Malabar Hill.
 Beaver, Major P. L. K., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Beckerley, J., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Fort.
 Begbie, Lieut. A., East Yorkshire Regiment, Middle Colaba.
 Begbie, J., Acting Inspector of Branches, Bank of Bombay, Elphinstone Circle.
 Bell, H. R., Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Co., Frere Road, Fort.
 Bell, R., Boiler-maker, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Bell, Rev. W., M.A., Baptist Minister, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Bell, W. H., Engineer, Lovegrove Pumping Station, Worli.
 Bell, W. M., Partner, William Bell and Co., Fort.
 Beniston, Arthur, Hosiery Manager, Manockjee Petit Manufacturing Co., Tardeo.
 Benn, P., Exchange Broker, 124, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
 Bennett, T. J., Assistant Editor, *Bombay Gazette*, Anstey Road, Cumballa Hill.
 Beresford, W. J. M., Assistant, Grindlay, Groom and Co., Apollo Road.
 Bernard, T., Assistant, Badham, Pile and Co., Fort.
 Best, W. H., Sawyer, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Bethell, Hon. A. V., Assistant Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Elphinstone Circle.
 Bethell, E., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Frere Road, Fort.
 Bethune, F. A., Assistant, P. and O. Company, Fort.
 Bevel, R., Assistant Superintendent, Wari Bunder, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
 Beville, Colonel, Marine Battalion, Marine Lines.
 Beville, Lieut. F., Marine Battalion, Marine Lines.
 Beynon, E., Manager and Secretary, Phillips and Co., Mazagon.
 Beyts, C. A., Partner, Beyts, Craig and Co., Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
 Bicardo, Captain H. G., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Bice, A. E., Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
 Bickell, F. W., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Middle Colaba.
 Bickell, J. W., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Middle Colaba.
 Bignore, J., Supdg. Engr., P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
 Birch, E. G., Foreman Sawyer, Loco. Dept., B. B. & C. I. R., Parel.
 Birdwood, Hon'ble H. M., Judge, High Court, 'Westropp House,' Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
 Biscaldi, Achilles, Partner, F. Muraglia and Co., Middle Colaba.
 Biscoe, Rev. Fr., St. John's Mission House, Mazagon.
 Bisset, Major W. S. S., R.E., Agent, B. B. & C. I. R., Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
 Black, D., Foreman, Boiler-maker, Government Dockyard, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.

- Black, H., Telegraph Master, Govt. Tele. Dept., Pydhoni.
 Black, J., Partner, Latham, Abercrombie and Co., Anstey Road, Cumballa Hill.
 Blackburn, W. J., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
 Blackmore, W. H., Carpenter Superintendent, Prince's Dock, Frere Road, Fort.
 Blackwell, H., Assistant, Benn, Ashley and Co., Fort.
 Blakeman, Geo., 2nd Class Customs Preventive Officer, Mazagon.
 Blakeman, W. R., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, 24, Victoria Cross Road, Byculla.
 Blaney, Dr. Thomas, Medical Practitioner and Coroner, Grant Road.
 Blascheck, A., Vice-Consul for Spain.
 Blumenstok, L. H., Assistant, Watson and Co., Marine Street.
 Blomfield, A. C., Assistant Superintendent, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Secretariat, Girgaum.
 Blore, Herbert, Foreman, Engineering Dept., G. I. P. R., Parel.
 Blunt, W. A., 1st Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Sassoon Dock, Middle Colaba.
 Blyth, F., Partner, Thorpe and Co., Middle Colaba.
 Boardman, W., Station Master, Mahim.
 Bochum, Rev. H., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 Bode, G. A., Manager, Bombay Saw Mills Co., Ltd., Tank Bunder.
 Boeselager, Rev. C. de, S.J., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 Boggs, C. H. S., signs *per pro.*, Benn, Ashley and Co., Fort.
 Boileau, R., Head Bailiff, Sheriff's Office, High Court, Mazagon.
 Boileau, R. W., Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
 Bolton, Lieut. W. H. C., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Bond, A., Assistant Machinist, *Times of India*, Volunteer Club.
 Bonneville, C., Partner, C. Bonneville and Co., Jackaria Bunder, Parel.
 Booker, W., Manager, Machine Department, Bombay Education Society's Press, Albion Place, Byculla.
 Boorman, J. G., Foreman, Brake-van Building Shop, G. I. P. Ry., Parel.
 Boupell, Captain G. C., East Yorkshire Regiment, D. A. A. G.
 Bowack, James, Engineer, Victoria Cross Road, Mazagon.
 Bowick, J., Iron Moulder, Erecting Shop, G. I. P. R., Parel.
 Bowie, D., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
 Boyd, Surg.-Major, Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Boyd, J. T., Engineer, Bombay Ice Factory, Frere Road, Fort.
 Boyd, William A. E. B., Superintendent, Military Dept., Secretariat, New Foras Road, Byculla.
 Boylette, W. H., 1st Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Apollo Bay Reclamation.
 Bozzoni, F., Agent, Navigazione Generale Italiana Societa Riunite Florio-Rubattino, and Consul for Italy, Middle Colaba.
 Bradshaw, J., Carriage Examiner, G. I. P. Ry., Wari Bunder.

- Brandon, E. I., Jeweller, &c., Hornby Road, Fort.
 Branson, J. T., 2nd Assistant Auditor, G. I. P. R., Byculla.
 Branson, R., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Warden Road, Breach Candy.
 Bren, Rev. H. A., Principal, Robert Money Institute, Kalbadevi Road.
 Brennan, J., Boatswain, H. M.'s Dockyard, Frere Road.
 Brennan, P. M., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Ry., Byculla.
 Brennwald, P., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill.
 Breslauer, M., Manager, John Roberts (Jr.) and Co., 18, Marine Street, Fort.
 Breton, Major L. E., Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
 Breul, Aug., Partner, Breul and Co., Malabar Hill.
 Brewer, W. H., Assistant, J. T. T. Brown and Co., Undertakers and Sculptors, 6, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Brewin, F. C., Gauger, Import Department, Mazagon.
 Brewin, F. C., Superintendent, Accountant General's Office, Secretariat, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
 Brewin, H. J., Superintendent of Police, B Division, Babula Tank Road.
 Bristed, John, General Manager, Kemp and Co., Ltd., Fort.
 Brock, J., Assistant Foreman, Principal Works, Richardson and Cruddas, Grant Road.
 Bromley, H., Dentist, Bridge Road, Hope Hall Hotel, Mazagon.
 Bromley, T., Exchange Broker, Mahim.
 Bromley, Thomas (Jr.), Exchange Broker, Victoria Road.
 Brooke, Lieut., Extra A.D.C. to H. E. the Governor, Government House Malabar Point.
 Brooks, Arthur, Broker, Fort.
 Brooks, A. J., Broker, Middle Colaba.
 Brooks, J., Boiler-maker and Smithy Foreman, Richardson and Cruddas, Parel Road, Byculla.
 Brooks, James, Assistant Goods Agent, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Carnac Bridge Terminus, Brooklynn Hall, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla.
 Brooks, J., Supt., Shepherd's Almshouse, and Clerk, Byculla Church, Byculla.
 Brown, Undertaker, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Brown, C., Acting Engineer Surveyor to the Port, Parel.
 Brown, J. H., Foreman, Boilermaker, P. & O. Dockyard, Mazagon.
 Brown, J. W., signs *per pro.* C. Macdonald and Co., Bandora.
 Brown, R. S., Partner, Hore, Conroy and Brown, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Brown, Robert, Plumber and Metal Merchant, 21, Marine Street, and Old Telegraph Office, Lower Colaba.
 Brown, Sergeant-Major D. B., M.S., Middle Colaba.
 Brown, Wm., Assistant, Badham, Pile and Co., Fort.
 Brown, Wm., Assistant Master, St. Peter's School, Mazagon.

Brownutt, T. W., Foreman, Carriage Building and Repairing Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
Bruere, Rev. W. W., Grant Road.
Brumby, Lieut. T. W., Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Fort.
Brunton, R. P., Assessor and Collector, Bombay Municipality, Fort.
Bryan, H., Foreman, Boiler-smith, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Parel.
Bryce, F., Boiler Inspector, P. and O. Company's Dock, Mazagon.
Buchholtz, A., Assistant, Volkart Bros., Fort.
Buck, Lieut. W. T., Staff Officer, Colaba Dépôt Upper Colaba.
Buckell, C., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Buckland, H. W., Partner, Crawford and Buckland, Palli Hill, Bandora.
Budd, J., Government Pensioner, 28, Lower Colaba.
Bulkley, T. A., Civil Engineer, Byculla Club.
Bullock, W., Exchange Broker, Bandora Hill.
Bunker, E. J., Assistant, Thacker and Co., Ltd., Fort.
Burke, Surgeon W. H., Acting Resident Surgeon, European General Hospital, Fort.
Burkinshaw, H., Volunteer Club, Fort.
Burn, J. R., Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
Burn, J. S., Accountant, Bank of Bombay, Elphinstone Circle.
Burns, M., Insp. of Police, and Assist. Engineer, Fire Brigade, Hornby Road.
Burt, G. H., Storekeeper, P. and O. Company's Dock, Mazagon.
Bushby, W. H., Partner, J. C. Bushby and Co., Bombay Club.
Butcher, L. H., Resident Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
Butler, C. H., Assistant, Kemp and Co., Fort.
Butterfield, A., Inspector of Police, Pydhoni.
Byrne, C. H., Freight Broker, Winter Road, Malabar Hill.

C

Cahral, V. M., Assistant Post Master, General Post Office, Frere Road, Mody Bay.
Callego, Rev. Antonio, Secretary to the Bishop of Damaun, Hospicio, Colaba.
Cameron, P. E., Accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.
Cameron, T. A., Bandora Hill.
Campbell, Captain A. I. M., Staff Officer, H. M.'s Dockyard.
Campbell, A. R., Retired Engineer, Indian Marine, Lower Colaba.
Campbell, J. R., Foreman, Traffic Department, G. I. P. Railway, Wari Bunder.
Campbell, J. W., Assistant, Mofussil Co., Nesbit Road.
Campbell, R. S., Partner, W. and A. Graham and Co., Fort.
Campion, R. W., Second Class Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
Canaiian, Thomas, Pilot, 193, Middle Colaba.

- Canaren, T., 5th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Lower Colaba.
- Cannon, E., Superintendent, Government Savings Bank, Colaba.
- Carney, James, Clerk, Ralli Brothers, Byculla.
- Carpenter, T., Superintendent, David Sassoon Reformatory, Chunam Kiln Lane.
- Carroll, E. B., M. I. C. E., Locomotive and Carriage Supt., B. B. and C. I. Railway, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
- Carroll, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Carroll, M. T., Assistant, W. Watson & Co., Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Carstensen, G., Superintendent, Municipal Gardens, Victoria Gardens, Parel.
- Carter, George, Spinning Master, Manockjee Petit Manufacturing Co., Bellasis Lodge, Tardeo.
- Carter, W., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
- Carter, Walter, Partner, Lund and Blockley, Rampart Row, Fort.
- Cartledge, T., 2nd Manager, B. E. S. Press, Parel Road, Byculla.
- Catrrall, W., Foreman, Fitting Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Cavell, W. B., Foreman Smith, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Chalk, Frank, Solicitor, Chalk and Walker, Palli Park, near Bandora.
- Chalmers, H., Manager, National Bank of India, Rampart Row.
- Chambers, C., F.R.S., Director, Government Observatory, Upper Colaba.
- Chambers, F., Meteorological Reporter to Government, Upper Colaba.
- Champman, S., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
- Chance, F., Foreman Turner, John Roberts (Jnr.) and Co., Frere Road.
- Charles, F. L., C.S., Acting Municipal Commissioner, Greaves Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
- Charpie, G. A., Partner, G. A. Charpie and Co., Hornby Road.
- Chart, S. W., Cashier, G. I. P. Railway, Middle Colaba.
- Chetti, P. N., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
- Chisholm, W., Account Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Co., Falkland Road.
- Chislett, T. D., Inspector of Police, T Division, Dadar.
- Chitty, C. W., Barrister-at-Law, Byculla Club.
- Chope, H. I., Assistant, P. and O. Co.'s Fort Office, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
- Chrisoverghi, D., Confectioner, 14, Meadow Street, Fort.
- Christie, A., General Timekeeper, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Christopher, J., Storekeeper, B. I. S. N. Company, Old Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
- Chritchley, Jonathan, Engineer, Oriental S. and W. Co., Colaba.
- Church, W. F.R.C.S., European General Hospital, Fort George.
- Clancy, J. L., Volunteer Club, Fort.
- Claridge, G., Partner, G. Claridge and Co., Colaba.

- Clark, A., Clerk, Locomotive Superintendent's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
- Clark, A. C., Lloyd's Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping, Meadow Street.
- Clark, F. J., Victoria Cross Road, Mazagon.
- Clark, Geo., Assistant Accountant, Bank of Bombay, Elphinstone Circle.
- Clark, G. J., Clerk, Locomotive Superintendent's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Clark, H. J., Victoria Cross Road, Mazagon.
- Clark, P., Managing Director, Tramway Co., Bvculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Clark, R., Exchange Broker, Esplanade.
- Clark, Rev. W., Retired Missionary, Victoria Cross Road, Mazagon.
- Clarke, A., Assistant, Thorpe and Co., Marine Street, Fort.
- Clarke, F. T., Steward, Esplanade Hotel, Esplanade Road.
- Clarke, J. A., Assistant, Thacker and Co., Ltd., Fort.
- Clarke, P., Condr. Ord. Dept., 4, Marine Lines.
- Clarke, W., Civil Engineer, 3, Winter Road, Malabar Hill.
- Classen, C., S.J., Teacher, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Cleatham, Captain T. W., 2nd Battalion, G. Regiment, Upper Colaba.
- Clement, P., 3rd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Clerke, W., M.I.C.E., Winter Road, Malabar Hill.
- Clive, G. W., LL.D., F.G.S., &c., Barrister-at-Law, Hummum Street, Fort.
- Close, Surgeon Major C. S., A.M.D., in charge Station Hospital, Colaba.
- Clutterbuck, Rev. G. W., Wesleyan Chaplain, Colaba Causeway.
- Coaten, T., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Fort.
- Cobb, G. H., Inspector of Police, Kharra Talao Section, Girgaum Police Court.
- Cobble, T., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Cobbold, H. R., signs the firm, Herford and Tonkinson, 2, Hornby Road.
- Cochrane, T. E., Assistant Storekeeper, B. B. and C. I. Railway, 9, Victoria Cross Road, Parel.
- Cocksedge, E. H., Draftsman, Richardson and Cruddas, Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Coles, A., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Parel Road.
- Coleman, T. E., Press Reader, Government Central Press, Fort.
- Colhoun, W., Store Sergeant, Elphinstone Circle.
- Colingwood, Lieut.-Colonel, 2nd G. Regiment, Milddle Colaba.
- Collin, C., Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Parel.

- Collin, V. A., 5th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, 5, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Collins, W. A., Assistant, Bank of Bombay, 5, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Collins, W. A., Engineer of the Yard Craft, H. M.'s Dockyard, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
- Collingwood, E. L., Cashier, P. and O. Co.'s Dock, Mazagon.
- Gollister, J. G. H., Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
- Combridge, A. J., Middle Colaba.
- Combridge, R., Middle Colaba.
- Conder, H., General Traffic Manager, G. I. P. Railway, 110, Warden Road, Breach Candy.
- Conley, A., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
- Connell, James, Proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Frere Road, Prince's Dock.
- Connell, P., Assistant Foreman, Principal Factory, Richardson and Cruddas, Parel Road, Byculla.
- Conroy, A. A., Solicitor, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Conry, B. B., Assistant Superintendent, Old Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
- Conry, Thomas, Deputy Superintendent, Prince's Dock, Frere Road.
- Cook, F., Assistant, Phillips and Co., Ltd.
- Cooke, Thos. C., Clerk, Surgeon-General's Office Town Hall.
- Cookman, J. J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Cooper, C. P., Byculla Club, Bellasis Road.
- Cooper, C. W., Carpenter to House Builders, Frere Road, Fort.
- Cooper, R., Foreman, Boiler Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Copp, G., Inspector of Police, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
- Corke, E. A., Storekeeper, Bombay Port Trust, Bandora Hill.
- Corke, W. G., Govt. Pensioner, Palli Hill, Bandora.
- Cornforth, J. P., signs the firm, Aldridge, Salmon and Co., 29, Esplanade Road.
- Costley, F. A., Telegraph Master, Government House, Walkeshwar.
- Cottle, J. R., Assistant Dock Master, Prince's Dock, Colaba Tent.
- Cotton, G., Partner, Greaves, Cotton and Co., Warden Road, Breach Candy.
- Couldrey, H., 1st Assistant Assay Master, H. M.'s Mint, Chinchpoojly Hill.
- Couldrey, T. J., Superintendent, Workshop Department, Her Majesty's Mint, 7, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Coulson, T. B., Steward, European General Hospital, Fort George.
- Counsell, T., Foreman, Shipwright, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
- Coutts, E., Assistant, Latham and Co., 3, Mody Street, Fort.

- Coutts, F., Head Clerk, Bombay Education Society's Press,
3, Mody Street, Fort.
- Cox, R., Assistant, Crawford and Buckland, Solicitors,
Byculla.
- Crage, C., Clerk, Stores Audit, B. B. and C. I. Railway, 'Craig
Land,' Byculla.
- Craig, George G., Partner, Beyts, Craig and Co., 'The Towers,'
Middle Colaba.
- Craigie, A., Partner, Craigie, Lynch and Owen, Solicitors, Mount
Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
- Crawford, G. E. C., C.S., Registrar, High Court, Tent, Wellington
Lines, Esplanade.
- Crawshaw, Frank, Tyresmith, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Cresswell, W. N., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
- Crisp, A. G., Traffic Superintendent, Tramway Company, Tram-
way Offices, Colaba.
- Crisp, H., 2nd Assistant Assay Master, H. M.'s Mint, Colaba.
- Crisp, W. A., Deputy Examiner, P. W. Accounts, Middle Colaba.
- Crizhton, G. A., Esplanade Hotel, Esplanade Road.
- Crocker, G., R.C.N.C., Contractor, H. M.'s Dockyard, Middle
Colaba.
- Crowder, W., Middle Colaba.
- Crowley, L., 4th Class Customs Preventive Officer, Police
Station, Dhobi Talao.
- Cruikshank, W., Middle Colaba.
- Crummy, J., Superintendent of Police, C Division, Girgaum
Back Road.
- Cuffe, T. W., Assistant, King, King and Co., Bandora.
- Cunning, M. D., Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
- Cummings, J., Inspector, Health Department, Bombay Municipality,
Moos Buildings, Grant Road.
- Cunningham, J., Superintendent, European Pensioners and
Widows' Home, Annesley Road, Tardeo.
- Cunningham, Col. E., A. Q. M. G., Marine Lines.
- Cunningham, Lieut. Colonel, R.E., Marine Lines.
- Curjel, H., Consul for Denmark.
- Curren, T., 2nd Assistant Yard Foreman, G. I. P. Railway,
Wari Bunder.
- Curtin, Major F. J., 2nd Battalion, G. Regiment, Middle Colaba.
- Curwen, H., Editor, *Times of India*, School of Art, Esplanade.

D

- D'Abreo, Thomas V., Clerk, Drennan & Co., and Alcock, Ash-
down & Co., Belle Vue, Bandora.
- DaCosta, Right Rev. Dom Antonio Pedro, Bishop of Damaun,
and Titular Archbishop of Cranganore, 'Hospicio,' Colaba.
- Daglish, J., Chief Draughtsman, Locomotive Department, G. I. P.
Railway, Nesbit Road.

- Dalhoff, Very Rev. T., Vicar General and Fort Chaplain
Fort Chapel.
- Daniel, Major R. H., Commandant, H. E. the Governor's Body
Guard, Government House, Parel.
- Daniels, Thomas, Master Sailmaker, Government Dockyard,
Mazagon.
- Daniels, T. F., Colaba Causeway.
- Darling, J. F., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India,
Limited, Rampart Row.
- Davey, J. H., Assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., 43, Meadow St.
- Davidson, R., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Davie, Lieut. K. M., 2nd G. Regiment, Middle Colaba.
- Davies, R., Assistant, Treacher & Co., Ltd., Byculla.
- Daw, W. H., Yard Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Dawson, J., District Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Altamont
Road, Cumballa Hill.
- Dawson, S. P., Alcock, Ashdown & Co., Ltd., Parel.
- Dawson, W., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Dearkin, J., House Master, Bombay Education Society's School,
Byculla.
- Deasey, E., Foreman, Smith Shop, Locomotive Department,
G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- DeCunha, Surgeon J. Gerson, M.R.C.S., Esplanade.
- DeQuadros, Michael R., Kt. C. O. C., Equerry to H. M. the King
of Portugal, 27, Apollo Street, Fort, and Mazagon.
- DeSouza, Very Rev. E. F. P., Vicar General of the Diocese of
Damaun and Vicar of the Cathedral of Our Lady of Glory,
Mazagon.
- Devlin, N., 2nd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service,
Dandas Buildings, Fort.
- Dewey, R. W., Foreman, Erecting Shop, Loco. Dept., G. I. P.
Railway, Love Lane, Byculla.
- Diago, Rev. J., S. P. G., Tamil Pastor, Bellasis Junction Road.
- Dick, D. S., Inspector of Cotton, Gaddum, Bythell & Co., Colaba.
- Dick, J. B., Assistant, C. Macdonald and Co., Palli Hill, Bandora.
- Dickson, James, Manager, Edward Bates and Co., Palli Hill,
Bandora.
- Dillon, J. P., Inspector of Police, Pydhoni.
- Dixon, H., Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
- Dixon, Lieutenant P. E., R.E., Upper Colaba.
- Dixon, R. C., Marine Surveyor, 6, Elphinstone Circle, Fort,
Waudby Road, Esplanade.
- Dobbie, J. G., Superintending Engineer, B. I. S. N. Co., Bridge
Road, Mazagon.
- Dodd, F., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Doderat, Wm., C. S., on Special Duty, Compiler, General Admi-
nistration Report for the Bombay Presidency, Byculla.
- Dolton, J. A., Assistant, Export Agency Co., Ltd., Dockyard
Road, Mazagon.

- Donald, J., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
 Doran, J., Head Clerk, Correspondence Department, General Post Office, 6, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 Douglas, C., Partner, Ritchie, Steuart and Co., Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill.
 Douglas, J., Exchange Broker, Esplanade Hotel, Esplanade Road.
 Downes, T. A., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Parel Road.
 Dreckman, Rev. F., S.J., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 Drennan, J. M., Cotton and Produce Broker, and Agent, Marine Street, Fort.
 Drew, W. W., C.S., Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Drewet, T., Consulting Engineer, Apollo Road, Fort.
 Droz, C., Agent, West End Watch Company, Byculla.
 Duffy, A., Ticket Collector, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla Station, Frere Road.
 Duffy, J., Chargeman, Brakevan Repairing Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Duggan, A. B., Chargeman, Brass Shop, G. I. P. R., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Duglish, J., Nesbit Road, Byculla.
 Duigan, S. A., Chief Storekeeper, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Bandora.
 Duke, H., Conductor, Ordnance Department, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
 Dumayne, F. G., Dock Supt., Port Trust, Frere Road.
 Duncan, D. H., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Duncan, J., Foreman, Saw Mill Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Duncan, William, Superintendent, Coining Department, H. M.'s Mint, Mody Bay.
 Dungey, R., English Hotel, Hornby Road.
 Dunk, H., (Sr.), Foreman, Wagon Repairing Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Dunk, H. R., Clerk, Wallace and Co., Byculla.
 Dunkerley, B., Manager, Anglo-Indian S. & M. Co., Chinchpoogly.
 Dunkerley, J. H., Manager, Empress Mills, DeLisle Road, Chinchpoogly.
 Dunnett, A. B., Partner, Dunnett and Co., Saddlers, &c., Fort.
 Dupont, P., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Fort.
 Durand, M., Merchant, Taylor's Hotel, Rampart Row.
 Durham, S. L., Chargeman, Wagon Repairing Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Durst, A., Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
 Duxbury, J. R., Traffic Manager, B. B. and C. I. Railway, 'The Tower,' 269, Middle Colaba.
 Dymock, Surgeon-Major W., Principal Medical Storekeeper, 118, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
 Dymond, W., Principal, St Peter's Boys' High School, Mazagon,

E

- Eales, E., Foreman, Cabinet-maker, Bombay Saw Mill Co., Tank Bunder.
- Easdon, C. W., House Surgeon, Goculdas Tejpal Hospital, Carnac Road.
- Easton, A. B., Assist., Soundy & Co., Ltd., Apollo Bunder, Fort.
- Edgelow, F., Partner, Macfarlane, Edgelow and Hemming, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road.
- Edmeads, H., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Edward, A. B., Third Asst. Port Officer, Adelphi Hotel, Byculla.
- Edwards, J., Manager, Western India Mill, Chinchpoojly.
- Edwards, J. H., Resident Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
- Edwards, J. H., Resident Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
- Edwards, S. G., Assistant, Port Trust Office, Mazagon.
- Edwards, W. D., Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
- Ehlers, B. F., Assistant, Glade and Co., Middle Colaba.
- Eiswaldt, Dr. R., Secretary to the Imperial German Majesty's Consulate, 'Marine Villa,' Middle Colaba.
- Ellinzer, J., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
- Elliott, J., Inspector of Weigh Bridges, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Frere Road.
- Elliott, R. J., Superintendent of Lamps and Traffic Workshop, G. I. P. Railway, Frere Road, Fort.
- Ellis, J., Constable of Police, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Ellis, W., Watson's Hotel, Esplanade Road.
- Ellinger, J., *signus per pro.* Kerr, Tarruck & Co., Watson's Hotel.
- Ellison, Rev. W. G. H., Harbour Chaplain, Seaman's Institute, Prince's Dock, Frere Road, Fort.
- Elliston, Major E. C., Assistant Commissary General, Commissary General's Office, Fort.
- Elsworthy, E. H., Partner, Richardson and Cruddas, Warden Road, Breach Candy.
- Elton, C. T., First Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. R., Byculla.
- Engel, D. F., Benn, Ashley and Co., Colaba.
- English, F. W., Head Master, Education Society's School, Byculla.
- Ermer, G. H., Assistant, Badham, Pile and Co., Ltd., Fort.
- Essai, W. J., Secretary and Manager, Co-operative Stores, Ltd., Apollo Bay Reclamation.
- Evans, A. J., Manager, Watson and Co., 69, Esplanade Road.
- Evans, J. W., Conductor and Storekeeper, Gun Carriage Factory, Colaba.
- Evans, Rev. R. W., D.D., Railway Chaplain, St. Mary's Church, Parel.
- Even, Captain G. E., Adjutant, G. I. P. Ry. Volunteers, Marine Battalion, Marine Lines.
- Eyres, Edmund, Surgical Instrument Maker to Government, Medical Stores, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Ezra, Joseph, Merchant, 4, Rampart Row.
- Ezra, N. J., *signus per pro.* E. D. Sassoon and Co., Fort.

F

- Fairbairn, J. U.**, Foreman Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
- Fairfield, F. S.**, Superintendent, Caxton Printing Works, Marine Lane, Fort.
- Farnham, B. F.**, Partner, Farnham and Co., and American Consul, Elphinstone Circle.
- Farran, Charles F.**, Barrister-at-Law, 100, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
- Farran, G. H.**, Barrister-at-Law, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
- Farrell, J. B.**, in Medical Charge, Government Dockyard Dispensary, Colaba.
- Faucher, E. C.**, Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
- Faulconer, H. V.**, Superintending Engineer, Bombay Tramway Co., Ltd., Nesbit Road, Byculla.
- Favre, A.**, Esplanade Hotel.
- Fellows, W. B.**, Apollo Road, Fort.
- Fenton, Captain W. D.**, R.A., 40, Marine Lines.
- Fern, E. W.**, Architect, Draftsman and Builder, 47, Meadow Street, Fort.
- Fernie, W.**, Agent, A. S. N. Company, Cumballa Hill Hotel, Gowalia Tank Road.
- Fibus, Rev. F. X.**, S.J., Prefect of Studies, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Fido, E.**, Engineer, Western India Flour Mills, Ltd., Grant Road.
- Fido, John F.**, Superintendent, Rolling Department, H. M.'s Mint, Dalal Street, Fort.
- Fido, J. W.**, Melter, H. M.'s Mint, 8, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
- Field, Serg. J. W.**, Adelphie Hotel, Clare Road.
- Filgate, T. M.**, Inspector General of Registration, High Court Buildings.
- Fischer, F.**, Partner, F. Fischer and Co., 'Marble Hall,' Colaba.
- Fischer, P.**, Assistant, F. Fischer and Co., 'Marble Hall,' Colaba.
- Fisher, Hugh D.**, Merchant, Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
- Fisher, Rev. R.**, S.J., Rector, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Fitchley, E. W.**, Assistant, Gostling and Morris, 1, Hummum Street, Fort.
- FitzGerald, Inspector in Charge** Fire Brigade, Prince's Dock, Argyll Road.
- Fleming, James**, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Fleming, W. N.**, signs *per pro*. John Fleming & Co., Fort.
- Fletcher, G.**, Acting Accountant, Agra Bank, Cumballa Hotel, Gowalia Tank Road.
- Fletcher, R.**, Assistant, Hoar and Co., Elphinstone Circle, Fort.

- Flewker, J. F., Chief Accountant, Chief Engineer's Office,
G. I. P. Railway, 157, Middle Colaba.
- Flower, E. W., House Agent, 4, Hummum Street, Grant Build-
ings, Lower Colaba.
- Flower, F. M., Assistant, Edward Bates and Co., Bombay Club,
Malabar Hill.
- Flynn, James, Professional Translator and Expert in Hand-
writing, &c., 168, Foras Road.
- Foard, T., Inspector of Police, Grant Road.
- Forbes, C. H. B., Partner, C. H. B. Forbes and Co., and Consul
for Siam, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Forde, H. F., 4th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service
6, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Forgan, Rev. J., M.A., Pastor, Free Church of Scotland,
Marine Lines.
- Forgett, Major, 4th Bombay Rifles, Marine Lines.
- Forrest, L. R. Windham, Partner, Killick, Nixon and Co.,
Malabar Hill.
- Forrest, T., Inspector, Bombay Municipality, Health Depart-
ment, Byculla.
- Forteath, Col., 4th Bombay Rifles, Marine Lines.
- Foster, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Foster, R. W., Assistant. Warden and Co., Colaba Causeway.
- Foulkes, W. J. A., Assistant, Owen and Okell, Fort.
- Fowle, F. C., First Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
- Fowler, G. W., Assistant in Charge, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Fort.
- Francke, A., signs *per pro*. Volkart Brothers, Palli Hill, Bandora.
- Fraser, D., Foreman, Carriage Building Shop, G. I. P. Railway,
Parel.
- Fraser, D., Acting Agent, Bank of Bengal Bombay Agency, Fort.
- Fraser, E. T., Assistant to Inspector General of Prisons, Nesbit
Road, Mazagon.
- Fraser, J., Assistant, Kemp and Co., Ltd., Cumballa Hill.
- Fraser, W., Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay.
- Frease, Rev. E. F., M.E.C., Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Frederick, H., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Freeborn, E. R., Secretary and Manager, Western India Flour
Mills, Grant Road.
- Freeborough, C., Engineer, Alliance S. and W. Mills, Tardeo.
- Freeman, J., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
- Frere, A. V., Partner, Little, Smith, Frere and Nicholson,
Solicitors, Warden Road, Breach Candy.
- Frevogel, E., signs *per pro*. Volkart Brothers, Malabar Hill.
- Fritchley, C. P., Platform Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Frere
Road, Fort.
- Frizell, W. H., Sub-Agent and Accountant, Chartered Bank of
India, Australia and China, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
- Fry, Lieut. C. J., Adjutant, 4th Bombay Rifles, Officers' Mess,
Marine Battalion, Marine Lines.

G

- Gahagan, G., signs *per pro*. George Gahagan & Co., 6, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Gahagan, T., signs *per pro*. G. Gahagan and Co., 6, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Gallagher, J., House Surgeon, J. J. Hospital, Byculla.
- Galpine, George, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Gardiner, J. C., Hornby Road, Fort.
- Gardner, Rev. F., S. S. T. E., St. John's Mission House, Mazagon.
- Gardner, C., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Garlic, George, Manager, Hamilton's Hotel, Mazagon.
- Garnham, E., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Garrett, A. J., Chief Assistant, Agent's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Cumballa Hill Hotel, Gowalia Tank Road.
- Garrick, W., Foreman Carpenter and Superintendent of Fixing, B. I. S. N. Co., Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
- Garthwaite, H., Chargeman, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Gasselin, —, Consul for France.
- Geary, Grattan, Proprietor and Editor, *Bombay Gazette*, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
- Gee, F. S., Merchant, Forbes Street.
- Gell, M. G., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Byculla Club.
- George, J., Inspector of Police, Esplanade Section, Bazaar Gate Police Station.
- Gerhard, Rev. R., S. J., Prefect of Studies, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Gerrard, P., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraph Stores, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Gerstle, M., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
- Geyer, H. A., General Secretary and Manager, H. A. Geyer and Co., Ltd., Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Gilbert, Reginald, Partner, Payne, Gilbert and Sayani, Solicitors, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
- Gilder, Rev. Charles, Minister, Holy Trinity Church, and Secretary, Indo-British Institution, 146, Middle Colaba.
- Gilder, G. C., Government Pensioner, 6, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Gilder, G. F., Clerk, Judi. Dept., Secretariat 6, Clare Rd. Byculla.
- Gilder, Rev. Henry, S. J., Prefect of Studies, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Gilder, J., Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Co., Kalbadevi Road.
- Gildemeister, Rev. H., S. J., Professor, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Gill, H., Partner, Gill & Co., Colaba Point.
- Gill, L. A., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
- Gillespie, W. B. J., Assistant Yard Foreman, G. I. R. Railway, 'The Retreat,' Byculla.
- Glass, C. G., Partner, Ralli Brothers, Fort.
- Glade, D. H., Partner, Glade and Co., Malabar Hill.
- Gladwin, W. J., Missionary, Grant Road.

- Glaskin, J. H., Head Clerk and Accountant, Treacher and Co.,
Byculla Hotel Buildings, Byculla.
- Glazebrook, N. S., signs the firm, Lyon and Co., Esplanade Road,
Fort.
- Glendenning, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Glenn, W. W., Partner, S. Rose and Co., Middle Colaba.
- Gloskin, J. H., Chief Clerk, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
- Glover, B. D., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Glover, T., Inspector, Health Department, Municipality, Frere
Road, Fort.
- Goldsworthy, J., Government Pensioner, Esplanade Road.
- Goldsworthy, S. G. C., Clerk, The Bombay Company, Ltd.,
Fort.
- Goli, A. E., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Malabar Hill.
- Good, E., Constable, Police Hulk, Bombay Harbour.
- Good, H. F., Assistant, W. and A. Graham and Co., Fort.
- Goode, R. F., Assistant Storekeeper, B. B. and C. I. Railway,
Chamar Bag, Parel.
- Goodwin, A., Assistant, Badham, Pile and Co., Fort.
- Gordon, A. E. B., Senior 2nd Class Clerk, H. M.'s Mint, 3,
Victoria Cross Road, Byculla.
- Gordon, C. S., Superintendent, Tract and Book Society, Grant
Buildings, Colaba.
- Gordon, F., Assistant, Kemp and Co., Ltd., Colaba.
- Gordon, H. P., signs *per pro.* Rogers and Co., Bellasis Road,
Byculla.
- Gordon, J. W., Clerk, Church Missionary Society, Mobs Build-
ings, Grant Road.
- Gordon, R. L., Assay Office, H. M.'s Mint, 1, Victoria Cross Road,
Byculla.
- Goss, S. F., Assistant, Kemp and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
- Gostling, David, F. R. I. B. A., Architect, Partner, Gostling and
Morris, 47, Apollo Road.
- Got, O., signs *per pro.* Ralli Brothers, Byculla Club, Bellasis
Road, Byculla.
- Gould, A. P., signs *per pro.* W. and A. Graham and Co.,
Malabar Hill.
- Gouldsworthy, C. J., Sergeant and Master Saddler, Ordnance
Department, Ordnance Mess, Fort.
- Gräffe, A., Assistant, Marks and Co., Fort.
- Graham, J. F. N., Partner, W. and A. Graham and Co., Fort.
- Graham, H. W., Assistant to Assistant Commissioner, Paper
Currency Office, Mount Road, Mazagon.
- Graham, W. D., signs *per pro.* Wilkinson, Haywood and Clark,
Malabar Hill.
- Grant, A., Watson's Hotel, Esplanade Road.
- Graveston, H., Sergeant Examiner of Clothing, Army Clothing
Department, Albion Place, Byculla.
- Gray, C., Partner, C. Gray and Co., Beach Candy.

- Gray, J. T., Consulting Surgeon, P. B. and C. I. Railway, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
- Grayhurst, J., Constable of Police, Tarwarea Section, below Byculia Bridge.
- Greaves, W., Partner, Ewart, Latham & Co., Neapean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
- Green, G., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Ripon Road, Byculia.
- Green, J. J., Manager, Binding Department, Education Society's Press, Byculia.
- Green, W. B., Partner, Green and Read, Hamilton's Hotel, Mazagon, and Apollo Bunder.
- Greene, W. J., Assistant Engineer, P. W. D., Bombay Defences Office, Victoria Cross Road.
- Greenhill, G. A., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Greenman, George R., Assistant, Alliance Cotton Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 26, Kalbadevi Road.
- Greenshields, E., Foreman, Machine Shop, Locomotive Department, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Greenwood, E., Teacher of Elementary Drawing, Sir J. J. School of Art, Esplanade Road.
- Greenwood, J., Manager, Agra Bank, Ltd., Esplanade Road.
- Gregory G., Second Class Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Ry.
- Greig, Rev. Thomas H., Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, 39, Marine Lines.
- Grenan, P., Stevedore, 10, Mazagon Bridge Road.
- Grew, J. F., Acting Foreman, Smith's Shop, G. I. P. Ry., Parel.
- Griffin, W., Assistant, Asquith, Lord and Whitmore, Colaba.
- Griffiths, J., Principal and Decorative Artist and Architectural Sculptor, School of Art, Esplanade.
- Grogan, H., Inspector, Customs Preventive Service, P. and O. Company's Dockyard, Mount Road, Mazagon.
- Groom, Charles James, Partner, Grindlay, Groom and Co., Byculia Club.
- Gubbay, A. M., Partner, E. D. Sassoon and Co., Braganza Hall, Byculia.
- Gubbay, E. S., Assistant, David Sassoon and Co., Neapean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
- Gulder, Rev. C., Middle Colaba.
- Guider, J. A., Inspector of Police, Frere Road, Fort.
- Guidera, M., Assistant Superintendent, Eastern Telegraph Co., General Telegraph Office, Fort.
- Guilmaria, T., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Guylee, T. E., Foreman, Smith's Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Gymer, Frederick W., Assistant, Thacker and Co., Ltd., Fort.

H

- Haag, Gustave, Broker, Middle Colaba.
- Haas, Rev. J., S.J., Prefect of Studies, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.

- Hack, W. D. J.,** Inspector of Police, South Section, Cowasjee Patel Street, Fort.
Hagan, G., Teacher, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
Hagenbuch, G., Assistant, Emil Spinner and Co., Middle Colaba.
Haggan, G., S.J., Teacher, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
Hahn, Rev. Ch., S.J., Prefect of Studies, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
Hall, C. J., Supt., Adjusting and Cutting Department, Bombay Mint, Upper Colaba.
Hall, Rev. E. S., Officiating Garrison Chaplain, Upper Colaba.
Hall, J. C., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
Hall, J. W., Foreman of Painters and Trimmers, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
Haller, H. M., G. I. P. Railway, Love Lane, Byculla.
Hallums, A. G., Inspector of Health Department, Municipality, 8, Jai Raj Peerbhoy Street.
Hallums, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Hamilton, Captain B. M., A.D.C. to the Governor, Government House, Malabar Point.
Hamilton, Rev. J., S.J., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
Hamilton, P., Partner, Hamilton & Co., 6, Clare Road, Byculla.
Hamilton, R., Marine Lines.
Hammett, J., Engineer, City of Bombay Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Parel Road, Chinchpoojly.
Hammett, John, Manager, New Great Eastern Spinning and Weaving Company, Chinchpoojly.
Hannah, A., Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Hanson, F. W., Chief Assistant, Traffic Manager's Office, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Girgaum.
Hantlemann, Von E., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Apollo Hotel, Apollo Bunder.
Hardeck, G., Assistant, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company, Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
Hardeck, Jules G., Assistant, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company, Lower Colaba.
Hare, G. J., Superintendent, Government Telegraph Department, Government Telegraph Office, Esplanade.
Harford, G. E., Foreman, Erecting Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
Hargrave, H. I. B., M.A., M.I.C.E., Resident Engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
Harissiadis, A., Manager to D. Macropolo, 10, Meadow Street, Fort.
Harrington, A. F., General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
Harrington, H. E., Book-keeper, W. and A. Graham and Co., Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.

- Harris, R. Andrew**, Draftsman, Loco. Supt.'s Office, G. I. P. Ry., Love Lane, Byculla.
- Harrison, A. G.**, Temporary Examiner of P. W. Accounts, Cumballa Hotel, Gowalla Tank Road.
- Harrison, E. C.**, Piano and Harmonium Tuner and Repairer, Old Freemason's Hall, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
- Harrison, F.**, Overseer, European General Hospital, Fort George.
- Hart, W. E.**, Barrister-at-Law, Judge, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill.
- Hart, W. T.**, Clerk, Loco. Supt.'s Office, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Hartley, J.**, Foreman, Iron Foundries, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Harvey, L.**, signs *per pro.* Latham & Co., Fort.
- Hasset, J.**, Engine Driver, G. I. P. R., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Haswell, J. R.**, Produce Broker, Hummum Street, Fort.
- Hatch, Surgeon W. K.**, I.M.D., Second Surgeon, J. J. Hospital, Professor of Anatomy and Curator of Museum, Grant Medical College, 'Villa Barry,' Warden Road, Breach Candy.
- Hathornthwaite, J. T.**, Acting Principal, Elphinstone College, Parel Road.
- Havoleck, J.**, Assistant, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co., Great Western Hotel.
- Haward, W. J.**, Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
- Hawkes, George**, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Hawkins, C. R.**, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Hawkins, W.**, Proprietor, Hawkin's Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Haydn, E.**, Partner, Booth and Co., Bandora.
- Haywood, Joseph**, Corresponding Clerk, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Moos Buildings, Grant Road.
- Head, J.**, Conductor, Ordnance Dept., 71, Eldon Road, Fort.
- Heathcote, Brig.-General C. T. S.**, Commanding Bombay District, Marine Lines.
- Heaton, J. J.**, Acting Secretary to Govt. of Bombay.
- Hebditch, B. G.**, Superintendent, *Bombay Gazette*, 20, Church Gate Street.
- Heffernan, G. H.**, signs *per pro.* Rogers and Co., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Heinrichs, G. K.**, Partner, Glade and Co., Malabar Hill.
- Hemans, A. W.**, Second Class Assiat. Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
- Hemming, H. J. R.**, Partner, Macfarlane, Edgewood and Hemming, Cumballa Hotel, Gowalla Tank Road.
- Hemingway, J.**, Mazagon Road.
- Henderson, G. R.**, First Assistant Melter, H. M.'s Mint, 5, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Henriques, A. D. F.**, Cashier, Badham, Pile and Co., Bandora.
- Hepworth, J.**, Secretary and Manager, Alcock, Ashdown and Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Mazagon.
- Hepworth, J. W.**, Engineer, Alcock, Ashdown and Co., Mount Road, Mazagon.

- Herbert, A. G., Draftsman, Locomotive Superintendent's Office,
G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Hewett, C. J., Chief Inspector, Bellaria Junction Road, Byculla.
- Hewett, C. S., Draftsman, Deputy Executive Engineer's Office,
Municipality, Byculla.
- Hewett, G. B., Goods Agent, B. B. & C. L. Ry., 146, Middle
Colaba.
- Hewitt, J., Assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation,
Ltd., Mount Road, Mazagon.
- Hewson, J., A.M.L.C.E., Civil Engineer and Architect, Esplanade
Road.
- Hext, Captain J., R.N., Director of Indian Marine, H. M.'s
Dockyard, Apollo Road.
- Heyer, F., Merchant, Cumballa Hotel, Gowalia Tank Road.
- Heyn, John M., Merchant, Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
- Heywood, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Hibbert, Colonel L., Bombay Army, Warden Road, Breach
Candy.
- Hilde, A., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Higgins, J., Inspector, Customs Preventive Service, 3, Grant
Buildings, Lower Colaba.
- Higgins, P. C., Superintendent of Markets and Slaughter Houses,
Crawford Market, Esplanade.
- Higgins, S., Jailor, House of Correction, and Deputy-Governor,
Government Workhouse, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Hildreth, R. A., Supt., Accountant General's Office, Colaba.
- Hill, G. J. (Jr.), Stevedore, 156, Middle Colaba.
- Hill, J., Stevedore, 156, Middle Colaba.
- Hind, A. G. N., Assistant, Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
- Hind, W. T., Assistant, Watson and Co., Apollo Street.
- Hisecks, H., Constable of Police, Chowpat.
- Hoar, J. F., Proprietor, Hoar and Co., 11, Esplanade Road.
- Hodgert, S., Foreman, Bombay Mint, 2, Middle Colaba.
- Hodges, F. W., Stevedore, Middle Colaba.
- Hodges, W. T., Assistant, Badham, Pile and Co., Ltd., Esplanade.
- Hodgkinson, Captain H., Adjutant, Bombay Volunteer Corps,
Marine Lines.
- Hoffer, Oscar Von., Chief Assistant, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's
Steam Navigation Co., Middle Colaba.
- Hogan, E., 2nd Overseer, Lunatic Asylum, Upper Colaba.
- Hojel, Surgeon-Major A. N., European General Hospital, Ridge
Road, Malabar Hill.
- Holborn, J., Store Sergeant, Ordnance Department, Town Bar-
racks, Fort.
- Holmes, D., Traffic Inspector, Passenger Superintendent's Office,
G. I. P. Railway.
- Holdway, O. J., Inspector of Police, Chaulia Section, Pydhon
Police Station.
- Hollingsworth, C., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Bori.

- Holmes, A., Sub-Conductor, Commissariat Department, 6, Ram-part Row.
- Holmes, H., 2nd Assistant Engineer, Fire Brigade, Gowalia Tank Road.
- Homan, G. H., Accountant, Treacher and Co., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Honegger, Emil, Partner, Emil, Spinner and Co., Middle Colaba.
- Horbury, Geo. F., Partner, Richardson & Cruddas, Warden Road, Breach Candy.
- Hornah, J., English Hotel, Hornby Road.
- Horne, F. M., 5th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Grant Road.
- Houghland, J. C., Her Majesty's Pensioner, Grant Road.
- Houlston, J. M., Audit Clerk, G. I. P. Railway, Mount Road, Mazagon.
- Howard, W., 3rd Master, Education Society's School, Byculla.
- Howell, E. C., Assistant Superintendent, Financial Department, Secretariat, Byculla.
- Howlston, J. M., Mount Road, Mazagon.
- Howick, H., Locomotive Foreman, B. B. and C. I. Ry., Parel.
- Howse, G. E., Agent and Manager, Thomas Cook and Son, Colaba Tent.
- Hoyles, H. R., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
- Hubbard, G. H., Goods Traffic Superintendent, G. I. P. R., Warli Bunder.
- Hudson, W. F., 3rd Class Customs Preventive Officer, Haines Road, Byculla.
- Huggett, H., Assistant, Dunnett and Co., Fort.
- Huggett, R., Assistant, Badham, Pile and Co., Ltd., Fort.
- Hughes, R., Chief Reporter, *Times of India*, Fort.
- Hughes, R. D., Hornby Road, Fort.
- Hughes, W. C., Engineer, P. W. D., Marine Lines.
- Hume, Rev. E. S., Missionary, Byculla.
- Humphrey, W. H., Pilot, Apollo Hotel, Apollo Bunder.
- Hurbury, G. F., Warden Road, Breach Candy.
- Huson, A., Chief Agent, Mofussil Company, Bandora.
- Hussey, W. H., Assistant Storekeeper, G. I. P. Railway, 'The Wilderness,' Belvedere Hill, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
- Hutchinson, S. H. C., Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraph Dept., Yacht Club, Apollo Bunder.
- Hyde, J., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, D'Isle Road, Parel.
- Hykoop, C., Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. R., Military Square, Fort.
- I
- Ingham, W. L., Assistant, Phillips and Co., Colaba.
- Ingle, A. F., Officiating Deputy Post Master, 143, Middle Colaba.
- Ingle, E., Constable of Police, Bombay Harbour Mulk.

Ingle, J., Accountant General's Office, Colaba.
Ingram, H., Inspector of Police, Prince's Dock, Frere Road.
Inverarity, J. D., Barrister-at-Law, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Inzoli, A. G., Partner, Inzoli Bros., Brokers, 4, Bruce Lane, Fort.
Inzoli, L. G., Partner, Inzoli Bros., Brokers, 4, Bruce Lane, Fort.
Irving, Surg.-Maj. L. A., Surgeon to the Governor, Government House, Malabar Point.
Irving, T., Foreman, Wheel Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.

J

Jack, J., M.A., Professor of Mathematics and Chemistry, Free General Assembly's Institute, Gibbs Road.
Jackson, C. W. L., Barrister-at-Law, Clerk and Sealer of the Insolvent Debtor's Court, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
Jackson, D., Acting Agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Fort.
Jackson, Joseph, Vice-Principal, Robert Money School, Esplanade.
Jackson, John, Sub-Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Elphinstone Circle.
Jackson, P., Clerk, Soundy & Co., Bandora.
Jackson, W., Clerk, *Bombay Gazette*, Bandora.
Jackson, S., C.I.E., Loco. Supt., G. I. P. Railway.
Jacob, S., C.S., Land's End House, Narayen Dabulkar Road, Malabar Hill.
Jacob, G., Narayen Dabulkar Road, Malabar Hill.
Jahier, C. H., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Elphinstone Circle.
James, Lieut. H. L., 4th Bombay Rifles, Marine Battalion, Marine Lines.
Janni, Joseph, Agent General, Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N. Co., and Consul for Sweden and Norway, Malabar Hill.
Jardine, E. R., Offg. Deputy Post Master.
Jardine, J., Barrister-at-Law, Perry Professor of Jurisprudence, Law School, Walkeshwar Road, Malabar Hill.
Jardine, Hon'ble John, Judge High Court, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
Jefferies, W., Asst., Asquith, Lord & Whitmore, Apollo St. Fort.
Jefferson, J., Solicitor and Notary Public, 104, Padder Road.
Jellico, W. C., Optician, Marcks and Co., Colaba.
Jenkins, J. L., Assistant, Treacher & Co., Ltd., Fort.
Jenkins, W., Foreman, Engng. Dept., G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Jenkinson, C. A., Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Albion Place, Byculla.
Jennings, G., Partner, George Jennings & Co., Fort.
Jennings, J., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
Jervis, Sir J. W., Captain, R.A., Magdala Street, Colaba.
Jervis, W., Chief Clerk, District Traffic Superintendent's Office, G. I. P. Railway.
Johannes, W. M., St. John's Mission School, Mazagon.

- John, H., Exchange Broker, 193, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
 Johnson, B., Foreman, Erecting Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Johnston, G. H., P. W. D., Chinchpoojly Hill.
 Jolley, T. H., Assistant Superintendent, Prince's Dock, Frere Road, Fort.
 Jones, C. W., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
 Jones, F. A., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Jones, G. E. S., Assistant, Dunnett & Co., Fort.
 Jones, H. W., Agent for Dickenson Akroyd and Co., London, Byculla Club.
 Jones, R., Constable of Police, Bazaar Gate Police Station.
 Jones, R. Y., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Jones, W., Engineer, Gordon Mills, Albion Place, Byculla.
 Jones, W. R., Inspector of Police, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Jost, Rev. B., Minister and Treasurer, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 Joyce, E., Assistant, Watson & Co., Marine Street.
 Judo, J., Coal Inspector, P. & O. Company's Dock, Mazagon.
 Juergens, Rev. H., S.J., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 Jukes, A., Constable of Police, and Assistant Engineer, Fire Brigade, Pydhoni.
 Jullian, R. A. H., Assistant, Craigie, Lynch and Owen, Apollo Road.
 Jung, W., Assistant, A. Blascheck & Co., Watson's Hotel, Esplanade Road.

K

- Kamel, J., Engineer, Apollo Street, Fort.
 Kane, C. E., General Manager, *Times of India*, Bandora.
 Karapis, D. F., Carriage Examiner, G. I. P. Ry., Dadar.
 Kayser, Paul, Assistant, Marcks and Co., Ltd., Patel Street Fort.
 Keary, E., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
 Kelly, E. W., Passenger Supt., G. I. P. Ry., Esplanade Rd.
 Keith, W. C., Assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Fort.
 Kelly, J., 1st Overseer, Colaba Lunatic Asylum, Upper Colaba.
 Kelly, M., Manager, Lithographic Department, B. E. Society's Press, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Kendall, Captain C. R., Mount Road, Mazagon.
 Kenny, D. J., Bill Clerk to R. Ditmar, Dadar.
 Kenworthy, C. W., signs *per pro.* Lyon and Co., Cumballa Hill.
 Keown, Lieut. J. C., 4th Bombay Rifles, Marine Lines.
 Ker, Leighton B., signs *per pro.* Ritchie, "Steuart and Co., Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Kerr, J., Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, Middle Colaba.

- Kerston, J. L.** Marine Street, Fort.
Killen, J. S., Police Warden, H. M.'s Dockyard, Apollo Road.
King, Alfred, Storekeeper, G. I. P. Railway, Middle Colaba.
King, A. R., Assistant Secretary to Government, Marine Lines.
King, A. H., Assistant, King, King & Co., Sirdar's Buildings.
King, C. J., 1st Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Kalbadavi.
King, Fred., Wharf Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway, Mazagon.
King, Harold R., Partner, King, King and Co., Harkness Road, Malabar Hill.
King, O. E., Clerk, Military Department, Secretariat, Girgaum.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., Barrister-at-Law and Reporter, High Court, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
Kittredge, Geo. A., Managing Director, Bombay Tramway Company, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Klein, T., Partner, Ganz and Co., Ltd., 30, Elphinstone Circle.
Klingelhofer, J., Deputy Shipping Master, Parel.
Knight, D., Acting Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Rampart Row.
Knight, H., Engineer, Mulji Jaitha Mills, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
Knight, T., Engineer, Dredger 'Teredo,' Bombay Port Trust, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
Knowles, Geo., Assistant, Thos. Cook and Son, Chinchpoogly.
Knowles, W., Assistant, Treacher & Co., Ltd., Byculla.
Kobke, William, Superintendent, Strangers' Home, 9, Love Lane, Byculla.
Kunzler, Rev. J., S.J., Spiritual Director, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.

L

- Ladd, A. E.**, Assistant, C. H. B. Forbes and Co., Chinchpoogly.
Lafrenais, F. G., Clerk to the Administrator General, Mazagon.
Lafrenais, J. L., Accountant, Education Society's Press, Matharpacady.
Lafrenais, J. M., Reader, B. E. Society's Press, Mazagon.
Lafrenais, R., Inspector, Customs Preventive Service, Mount Road, Mazagon.
Lafrenais, W. V., Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Company, Mazagon.
Laidlow, W. M., Chief Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway.
Lamb, W. T., Manager, Gordon Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Mahaluxmi.
Lambert, J. C., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
Lambrinudi, E. N., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Fort.
Lamoury, H., Pianoforte Tuner, Marcks and Co., Limited, Girgaum.
Lampard, T., Major, Salvation Army Head-quarters, Esplanade.

- Lane, W.**, Clerk, Prothonotary's Office, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Lane, W.**, Constable of Police, B Division, Prince's Dock.
- Lang, John Y.**, Partner, Lang, Moir and Co., 89, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
- Lang, Walter**, Partner, Lang, Moir and Co., Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
- Langley, Brig.-Surg. E. H. R.**, Presidency Surg., 4, Marine Lines.
- LaPorte, D.**, Clerk, Foreman Carriage Examiner's Office, G. I. P. Railway.
- Lassam, S. E.**, Assistant, Phillips and Co., Colaba.
- Lateword, Rev. H.**, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Latham, Hon'ble F. L., M.A.**, Advocate General, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
- Latimer, J. H.**, Partner, James H. Latimer and Co., Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
- Latouche, Colonel W. P.**, Dongarsi Road, Malabar Hill.
- Lauder, C.**, Superintendent, Sailors' Home, Apollo Bunder.
- Lawley, F.**, Frere Road.
- Laythorpe, W.**, Pilot, Borah Street, Lower Colaba.
- Leahy, J., M.D.**, Retired Surgeon, Hornby Road.
- Leask, J.**, Assistant, Health Officer, Bombay Municipality, Cumballa Hotel, Gowalia Tank Road.
- Ledgard, Rev.**, Adephi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Lee, J. B.**, Sub-Accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
- Lee, Thomas**, Manager, Bombay Flour Mill Co., Limited, Nesbit Road.
- LeGeyt, Willoughby**, Merchant, Parel.
- Lehman, C.**, Assistant, Eastern Telegraph Co., 43, Meadow Street.
- Leith, A.**, Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Lekehouch, —**, Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
- Leslie, A. K.**, Partner, Sir Charles Forbes & Co., Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Leuthardt, P.**, Merchant, Craig Lodge, Bandora Hill.
- Lewis, Rev. A. B. D.** Goldwyer, Senior Presidency Chaplain, St. Thomas' Cathedral, Waudby Road, Esplanade.
- Lewis, G. H.**, Foreman, Carriage Department, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Lewis, J.**, Head Reader, Education Society's Press, Byculla.
- Lewis, Rev. G. H.**, Chaplain, St. John's Church, Colaba.
- Lidbetter, Thomas**, Partner, Lidbetter and Stead, Notary Public, Average Adjuster and Public Accountant, Palli Hill, Bandora.
- Lilly, R.**, Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Co., 17, Military Square, Fort.
- Limpus, J.**, Frere Road.
- Lindsley, M. M.**, Chief Draftsman, Locomotive Department, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Links, Henry**, Commission Agent, Apollo Road, Fort.
- Linn-Pereira, J.**, Reporter, *Bombay Gazette*, Byculla.

- Little, A. D., Assistant, Eastern Telegraph Company, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
 Little, F. A., Partner, Little, Smith, Frere and Nicholson, Solicitors, Palli Hill, Bandora.
 Little G., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Little, T. D., M. Inst. C. E., Acting Superintending Engineer, Northern Division, Byculla Club.
 Little, W. R., Assistant, Watson and Co., Marine Street.
 Littlefair, J., Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, P. and O. Terrace, Mazagon.
 Littlewood, J. H., Contractor, Maria Hill, Mazagon.
 Lloyd, A. C., Chief Clerk, Office of Director of Indian Marine, 4, Apollo Road.
 Longmire, J. D., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Fort.
 Longworth, D. J., Carnac Iron Works, Nesbit Road.
 Lopes, V. E., Clerk, Watson and Co., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Lord, G., Moos Building, Grant Road.
 Lord, G. H., Account Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Company, Parel.
 Lord, Rev. J., St. John's House, 42, Babula Tank Road.
 Lorimer, H., 4th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Matharpacady.
 Lorimer, W., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Lothill, J. H., Assistant Dockmaster, P. & O. Company's Dock, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
 Lowell, Chas., Manager, French Bank, Land's End, Malabar Hill.
 Lovell, E., Assistant, P. & O. Co.'s Fort Office, Fort.
 Lovett, C. P., Reporter, *Times of India*, Powder Works, Mazagon.
 Luard, E. S., 1st Assistant Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Wilderness Road, Malabar Hill.
 Lund, E., Deputy Examiner, P. W. Accounts, Victoria Hotel, Fort.
 Lund, Geo., Partner, Lund and Blockley, Watch and Clock Manufacturer, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Lustig, W., Masonry Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Lynch, C. B., Partner, Cragle, Lynch and Owen, Solicitors, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
 Lynn, J. R., Acting Engineer, Victoria Dock Construction, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
 Lyon, Brigade-Surgeon I. B., F.C.S., F.I.C., Chemical Analyser to Government, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Lyons, J. L. P., 2nd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Lower Colaba.
 Lyons, L., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Lyttelton, Hon'ble Colonel N. G., Rifle Brigade, Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Malabar Point.

M

- Macaulay, K.**, Marine Surveyor, Meadow Street.
Macaulay, R. H., Assistant, Wallace and Co., and Managing Director, The Bombay Co., Ltd., Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Macaulay, W. M., Partner, Ewart, Latham and Co., Malabar Hill.
Macbay, Major, Marine Battalion, Marine Lines.
Macbeth, J. B., Consulting Engineer, Neapean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
MacCartie, Surgeon F. F., B.A., M.B., Health Officer of the Port, Marine Lines.
MacDonald, C. E., Preventive Officer, 5, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
MacDonald, Dr. D., M.B., B.S.C., Curator of the Albert and Victoria Museum, Professor of Biology, Elphinstone College, and Professor of Practical Histology and Physiology, Grant Medical College, Breach Candy.
MacDonald, Rev. J. M., Church Missionary Society, C. M. House, Girgaum.
MacDonald, J., Principal, Bombay Scottish Educational Society's High Schools, Parel Road, Byculla.
MacDonald, S., Assistant Secretary, Political Department, Secretariat, Fort.
MacDonald, W. M., Partner Benn, Ashley and Co., Byculla Club.
Macdonald, C., Partner, Macdonald & Co., Gowalia Tank Road.
Macdonell, W. R., signs *per pro*. Wallace and Co., and Managing Director, The Bombay Co., Ltd., Byculla Club.
MacEwen, R., Assistant Engineer, Municipality, Byculla.
Macgillivray, J., signs *per pro*. C. Macdonald and Co., Palli Hill, Bandora.
Mackenzie, A. G., Superintendent, Her Majesty's Common Jail, Oomercarry.
Mackenzie, A. W., Travelling Auditor, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Palli Road, Bandora.
Mackenzie, T. D., Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Mackeson, C., Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Bori Bunder.
Mackeson, J. P., Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
MacKichan, Rev. D., M.A., B.D., Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Free General Assembly's Institute, Gowalia Tank Road.
Maclean, J., Assistant Accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Corporation, Fort.
MacMahon, Captain, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, Marine Lines.
MacOmish, Rev. R., Professor, Free Church College, Gibbs Road.
Maconachie, G. A., M.D., Ophthalmic Surgeon, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.

- Maconochie, R. B.**, Assist., Bank of Bombay, Elphinstone Circle.
Macpherson, J., Barrister-at-Law, Pedder Road, Cumballa Hill.
Macrae, F. C., signs *per pro*. Ritchie, Steurt & Co., Malabar Hill.
Macropolo, D., Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturer, Meadow Street, Fort.
Mahler, Aug., Engineer, Ganz and Co., Ltd., 30, Elphinstone Circle.
Maidment, A., Clerk, Secretariat, Powder Works, Mazagon.
Maidment, E., Clerk, Ralli Brothers, Grant Road.
Maidment, J. S., Assistant Superintendent of Stamps, Mazagon Dockyard Road.
Main, W. H., Superintendent, Engine Department, H. M.'s Mint, 5, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Maine, H., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Mair, Alexander, Assistant Accountant, New Oriental Bank Corporation, Fort.
Major, C. E., Opium Department, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
Major, J. F., 4th Class Customs Preventive Service, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
Major, T. M., Pensioner, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
Mallaby, Captain C. R., Adjutant, B. B. & C. I. Ry. Volunteer Corps, Marine Lines.
Mangan, W. S., Assistant Superintendent, Political Department, Secretariat, Mazagon.
Mann, G. N., Examiner, Political Department, Secretariat, Fort.
Manser, Surgeon R., Acting Third Physician, Sir J. J. Hospital, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
Manson, G., Secretary, Bombay Port Trust, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
Marcks, C. R., Managing Director, Marcks and Co., Ltd., 'The Sunbeam,' Warden Road, Breach Candy.
Mark, A., Master Rigger, H. M.'s Dockyard, Apollo Road.
Marker, L. M., Proprietor, Cumballa Hotel, Cumballa Hill.
Marks, W., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Marr, W. G., Assistant, Asquith, Lord and Whitmore, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
Marshall, John, Merchant, and Secretary, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 33, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill.
Marshall, O., signs *per pro*. Drennan & Co., Fort.
Marsland, J. J., Accountant, Richardson and Cruddas, Byculla Iron Works, Parel Road, Byculla.
Marston, G. D., Second Class Assist. Engineer, G. I. P. Ry.
Martin, Major G., Assay Master, H. M.'s Mint, 'Northwold,' Tadwadi, Malabar Hill.
Martin, W., Engineer, P. and O. Co.'s Service, P. and O. Terrace, Mazagon.
Mason, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
Masotti, F., Partner, F. Masotti and Co., and Consul for Belgium, Anstey Road, Cumballa Hill.

- Masotti, P., Partner, F. Masotti and Co., Fort.
 Massey, W., Volunteer Club, Fort.
 Massey, W. S., Assistant, Dunnett & Co., Fort.
 Mathews, H. P., Armenian Lane, Fort.
 Mayers, G. F., Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla.
 Mayhew, W. G., signs *per pro*. Sir C. Forbes and Co., Rampart Row, Fort.
 Maynard, T., 1st Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Dundas Buildings, Fort.
 Mayr, Very Rev. J., S.J., Rector, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 McCann, W. H., Assistant Collector, Salt Revenue, Harbour Defences, Babula Tank Road.
 McCausland, G. H., Assistant, Grindlay, Groom & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 McCulloch, L. B., signs *per pro*. McCulloch & Co., Fort.
 MacCulloch, F., Government Dockyard, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
 McCormack, P., Constable of Police, Picquet Police Station.
 McCubbin, D., Inspector of Police, Dhobi Talao Police Station.
 McDermott, J., Superintendent, A Division, Fort Police Court.
 McDonald, C. E., 3rd Class Customs Preventive Service, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 McDonald, G., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
 McDonough, Rev. J., S.J., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 McDowell, C. J., Mechanic, G. I. P. Railway, Wodehouse Road.
 McDowell, E. H., Accountant, Bombay Mint, 2, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 McDowell, W. A. P., Assistant Accountant, Currency Office, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 McDowell, W. C., Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Company, Wodehouse Road, Colaba.
 McEvoy, Dr. W., Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road.
 McGuire, E., 4th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Lower Colaba.
 McKenzie, A., Timber Merchant, Saw Miller, Joiner and Cabinet Maker, 'The Rock,' Mount Road, Mazagon.
 McLaggan, A., signs *per pro*. C. H. B. Forbes and Co., Chinchpoojly.
 McLaren, G., signs the firm, Owen and Okell, Malabar Hill.
 McMillan, C. R., 4th Class Customs Preventive Service, Dundas Buildings, Fort.
 McMoran, R., Yard Foreman, G. I. P. Railway, Warli Bunder, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
 McNeil, T., Foreman Moulder, Branch Factory, Richardson and Cruddas, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
 McNeill, C. D., Assistant, Watson and Co, Marine Street.
 Medcalf, W., Superintendent, Press and Machine Department, *Times of India*, Colaba Causeway.

- Medeira, Rev. F. X., Chaplain and Master, English School, Oomercarry.
- Meili, C. T., Partner, A. Blascheck and Co., Austey Road, Cumballa Hill.
- Meley, S., 5th Class Customs Preventive Service, Colaba.
- Menesse, Alex., Ship and Freight Broker, Norman Villa, Mazon Road.
- Menesse, Arthur, Storekeeper, Metal Mart Department, Richardson and Cruddas, the Works, Parel Road, Byculla.
- Menist Leo A., Optician, Marcks and Co., Byculla.
- Merewether, Colonel G. L. C., R.E., Chairman, Bombay Port Trust, Harkness Road, Malabar Hill.
- Merrett, W., Offg. Presidency Post Master.
- Merriman, Lieut. C. M. H., Marine Battalion, 14, Marine Lines.
- Merriman, J., Conductor, Ordnance Department, 18, Castle Park, Fort.
- Merriman, Colonel W., R.E., Superintending Engineer, Coast Defences, Byculla Club.
- Merroney, C., Engine Driver B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Mersh, C. G., Constable of Police, B Division, Prince's Dock.
- Metaxas, S., Partner, Ralli Brothers, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
- Meyer, J., Assistant, D. Sassoon and Co., 6, Tamarind Lane.
- Meyer, O., signs *per pro*. Gaddum, Bythell and Co., Dadar.
- Meyers, Ed., Assist., E. D. Sassoon and Co., Forbes Street, Fort.
- Michael, C. J., Head Clerk, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Michael, H. R., Clerk, Auditor's Office, G. I. P. R., Byculla.
- Michael, L. W., Departmental Clerk, Municipal Commissioner's Office, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
- Michaelides, C. C., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
- Middleton, R. F., Grant Road.
- Middleton, R.T., Iron Bridge Superintendent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Grant Road.
- Middleton, W. H., Acting Goods Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway.
- Mignon, S. C., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Elphinstone Circle.
- Miles, H. J., Deputy Sheriff, High Court.
- Millar, A., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Millard, W. S., signs *per pro*. Phipson & Co.
- Miller, D. F. B., Assistant, South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand, 5, Rampart Row.
- Miller, E., Partner, C. Macdonald and Co., Arthur's Seat, Breach Candy.
- Misquitta, D., Cashier, Kemp and Co., Ltd., Girgaum.
- Misrahi, Aug. M., Commission Agent and Merchant, Apollo Street.
- Mitchell, D., Chief Builder, H. M.'s Dockyard.

- Mitchell, Rev. B., Minister 'Seamen's Rest,' Frere Road.
 Mitchell, E., M.A., Assistant Editor, *Times of India*, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
 Mitchell, J. T., signs *per pro.* Gysi and Kleinjung, Fort.
 Mitchell, N., Partner, Norrie Mitchell and Co., Anstey Road, Cumballa Hill.
 Mitchell, W., Clerk, Agent's Office, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Marine Lines.
 Moberley, Capatin W. F. G., Adjutant, R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Moir, G. W., Partner, Lang, Moir and Co., Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Moir, J., Suptdg. Engineer, Bombay S. N. Co., and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Moir, J. K., Acting Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Esplanade Road.
 Moncrieff, A. W., Esplanade Hotel.
 Monk, A., Master Rigger, H. M's. Dockyard, Military Square.
 Monod, E. C., Accountant, French Bank, Palli Hill, Bandora.
 Montandon, F., Watchmaker, Marcks and Co., Ltd., Volunteer Club.
 Monteath, J., C.S., M.A., Private Secretary to the Governor, Government House, Malabar Point.
 Montgomery, Lieut. T. R. A. G., Army, 19A, Marine Lines.
 Moore, C., Foreman, Wagon Building Shop, G. I. P. Ry., Parel.
 Moore, H. E., Sub-Accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Fort.
 Moore, H. O., Constable of Police, C. Division, Dhobi Talao Police Station.
 Moore, J., Partner, Thos. H. Moore and Co., Fort.
 Morland, Capt. Sir Henry, Kt., L.M., Port Officer, Registrar of Shipping, and President, Board of Examiners, Marine Lines.
 Morris, J., Partner, Gostling & Morris, Architect, Middle Colaba.
 Morris, W., Broker, Chinchpoojly Hill.
 Morris, P. E., Merchant, Erdington House, Mazagon.
 Morrison, A., Exchange Broker, Bandora.
 Morrison, Adolph, Shunting Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Moses, J. M., Assistant, Messrs. David Sassoon and Company, 'The Bidge,' Malabar Hill.
 Moses, S. M., Manager, David Sassoon and Company, Gibbs Bungalow, Malabar Hill.
 Moss, Lieut. C., 2nd G. Regiment, Middle Colaba.
 Moulton, J. W., Assistant Boiler-maker, Govt. Dock-yard, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
 Müller, Rev. A., S.J., Director of Episcopal Seminary, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 Müller, E., signs *per pro.* Volkart Brothers, Malabar Hill.
 Munro, W., Sub-Accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Esplanade Hotel.
 Murcott, Alfred, Partner, Murcott, Price and Co., Apollo Road.

- Mure, J. S., Accountant, New Oriental Bank Corporation, Malabar Hill.
- Murray, A., Officiating Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay, Sirdar's Mansion.
- Murray, A. G., Assistant, Asquith, Lord and Whitmore, Elphinstone Circle.
- Murray, A. S., Manager, South British Fire Insurance Co., Rampart Row.
- Murray, C. W., Assistant Engineer, Hydraulic Lift, Hog Island.
- Murray, H., Gland Packer, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Murray H., Resident Apothecary, J. J. Hospital, Byculla.
- Murray, J. C., Assistant Superintendent, Military Department, Secretariat, Volunteer Club.
- Murray, W., Partner, W. Murray and Co., Freight Brokers, Bandora Hill.
- Murrell, T., Foreman Blacksmith, Gun Carriage, 155, Middle Colaba.
- Myer, R., Secretariat, Gamdevi Road.
- Myer, S., Secretary, Eurasian and Anglo-Indian Association, Chowpati.
- Myre, A. B. F., Accountant, John Roberts and Co., Frere Road.

N

- Nallier, Captain T. P., Nesbit Road, Byculla.
- Nathan, F. P., Byculla Club.
- Nathan, Lieut. M., R.A., Upper Colaba.
- Navin, R., Warder, H. M.'s House of Correction and Government Work House, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Nazareth, F. de, Professor of French and Latin, 14, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
- Negroponti, M., Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
- Nelmes, W., Constable of Police, Kamatipura, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Nelson, A., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Neuberg, J. B., Partner, J. Neuberg, Middle Colaba.
- Newborn, C., Acting Auditor, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Newell, W., Dockmaster, P. and O. Co.'s Service, 'Admiralty House,' Mazagon.
- Newman, A., Assistant, Favre-Leuba & Co., Meadow Street, Fort.
- Newman, W. W., Engineer, H. M.'s Indian Marine, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Niccol, R., Engineer, Hamilton's Hotel, Mazagon.
- Nicholson, Brady, Assist., Edward Bates and Co., Paldi Hill, Bandora.
- Nicholson, H., Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Company, Fort.
- Nicholson, H. M., Book-keeper, Marcks & Co., Fort.

Nicholson, W. H., Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office
G. I. P. Railway, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Nicker, W. L., Inspector of Works, B. B. and C. I. Railway, 5,
Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
Nimmo, W. E. H., Personal Assistant to the Engineer, Port
Trust, 5, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
Nixon, C. E., Exchange Broker, Frere Fletcher School Buildings,
Esplanade.
Nixon, R. B., Broker, Esplanade.
Noe, John, Stevedore's Foreman, Jail Road, Omercarry.
Nolan, F., Inspector of Water Police, Police Hulk.
Nolan, W. J., Inspector of Police, Grant Road.
Nones, A., Engine Driver, G. I. P. R., Haines Road, Byculla.
Noonan, H., Undertaker and Sculptor, 1, Clare Road, Byculla.
Noti, Rev. S., S.J., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.

O

Oberlender, S., Proprietor, Grand Hotel, Apollo Street.
O'Brien, A., Clerk, G. I. P. R., 4, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
O'Brien, F. A. O., M.E., Mechanical and General Draftsman and
Engineer, 8, Apollo Street, Fort.
O'Brien, E., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
O'Brien, J. C., Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Office, Byculla.
O'Brien, J., Clerk, Office of General Traffic Manager, B. B. and
C. I. Railway.
O'Callaghan, I., General Traffic Manager, B. B. & C. I. Ry.
O'Connell, J., Chief Auditor and Accountant, B. B. and C. I.
Railway, 65, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
O'Connell, John, Resident Engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway,
Nepean Sea Road.
O'Connor, C. G., Inspector of Police, G. I. P. Ry, Bombay Terminus.
O'Dea, M. J., Bandora.
O'Donnell, C., Constable, Police Hulk, Bombay Harbour.
O'Leary, J. F., Clerk, Agency Office, G. I. P. Railway, 4, Grant
Buildings, Lower Colaba.
O'Neill, M., S.J., Teacher, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road,
Mazagon.
Olcese, Gustavo, Merchant, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
Oliver, Capt., R.E., Marine Lines.
Oliver, A. K., Acting Assistant Commissioner and Taxing
Master, High Court, Original Side, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
Ollivant, E. C. K., Municipal Commissioner, Dady Sett Hill,
Gowalla Tank Road.
Opitz, G., Merchant, Colaba.
Orr, J. Wm., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Prothonotary, and Regis-
trar, High Court, 'The Grange,' Harkness Road, Malabar Hill.
Owen, F. A., Partner, Craigie, Lynch and Owen, Solicitors,
Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
Owen, T., Engineer, 20, Supari Bag. Road, Parel.

P

- Paeplow, F. W., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Page, Rev. R. L., Incumbent, St. Peter's Church, St. John's Mission House, Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
 Page, S., Superintendent of Police, D Division, Chowpati Police Station.
 Page, Samuel, Superintendent of Police, D Division, Chowpati Police Station.
 Pallis, A., Partner, Ralli Brothers, Malabar Hill.
 Palmer, F., Assistant, Hore and Co., Fort.
 Palmer, Issac, 3rd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 Palmer, T. N., Piano Repairer, Marcks & Co., Fort.
 Panter, Lieut. A. C., Royal Engineers, Marine Lines.
 Pantan, A., Assistant, Traffic Manager's Office, Bombay Port Trust, Carnac Bunder.
 Parker, Constable of Police, Lower Colaba.
 Parker, C., Foreman Moulder, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
 Parker, F., Constable of Police, A Division, Bazaar Gate Police Station, Fort.
 Parker, Surgeon-Major J., Superintendent, Colaba Lunatic Asylum, Colaba Point.
 Parker, W. R., Constable of Police, Kamatipura Section, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Parrott, R., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraph Department, Moos Buildings, Grant Road.
 Parson, — Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
 Paterson, A., Foreman, Millwright Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Patterson, Surgeon-Genl. D. A., Secretary to Surg.-General with the Government of Bombay, Wilderness Road, Malabar Hill.
 Payne, Lieut.-Colonel C. D. P., Marine Battalion, 18, Marine Lines.
 Peacock, E. H. St. John, Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office, 1, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
 Peacock, G. W. C., Clerk, Auditor's Office, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 Pearse, H., Assistant, Pearse and Co., 8, Marine Lane, Fort.
 Pearse, James, Secretary and Manager, Pearse and Co., Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Pearson, J., Miller and Engineer, Bapty Brothers, Ltd., Falkland Road.
 Pearson, P., Secretary, Anglo-Indian S. and W. Co., Ltd., Middle Colaba.
 Pearson, S., Assistant Foreman, Branch Factory, Richardson and Cruddas, Grant Road.
 Pearson, T. W., Acting Chief Resident Engineer, G.I.P. Railway.
 Pearson, W., Manager and Accountant, Office of the Executive Engineer, Municipality, Armenian Lane, Fort.
 Peck, E. H., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.

- Pedraza, O. S., Foreign Translator to General Post Office, French Master, Scottish High School, Meadow Street, Fort.
- Pell, A., Assist., Kemp & Co., Ltd., Hormazd Villa, Cumballa Hill.
- Pennie, E., Assistant, Marcks and Co., Byculla.
- Pennock, J. F., Foreman, Carriage and Wagon Smith and Rivetting Shop, G. I. P. Railway, 1, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Penny, J., Foreman, Coppersmith Shop, B. I. S. N. Co.'s Workshop, Mazagon Dockyard.
- Penny, L., C.E., Engineer and Manager, Bombay Gas Co., Winter Road, Malabar Hill.
- Perril, J. S., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
- Peter, A., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Middle Colaba.
- Peter, John, Sub-Manager, Western India Flour Mills, Ltd., Grant Road.
- Peterson, P., M.A., Professor of Oriental Languages, Elphinstone College, and University Registrar, Waudby Road, Esplanade.
- Phayre, Lieut. A., A.D.C. to the Governor, Government House, Malabar Point.
- Phillimore, First Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
- Phillips, H., Assistant, Geyer & Co., Ltd., Parel.
- Phillips, F. B., Foreman Engineer, B. I. S. N. Co.'s Dockyard, Maria Hill, Mazagon.
- Phillips, G. M., Clerk, Agent's Office, G. I. P. R., Esplanade.
- Phillipz, T. A., Corresponding Clerk, B. Phillips and Co., Lower Colaba.
- Phipps, W., Assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Fort.
- Phipson, Herbert M., Partner, H. Phipson and Co., Bombay Club, Fort.
- Pick, M., S.J., Teacher, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
- Pickard, F., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
- Pickell, J., Foreman, Sifting Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
- Pilcher, G. E., Contractor, G. I. P. R., Victoria Road, Byculla.
- Pile, R., Managing Director, Badham, Pile and Co., Ltd., Esplanade.
- Pillow, F., Turner and Repairer, Rose & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
- Pinkerton, Surg.-General J., Byculla Club.
- Pires, H. C., Frere Road.
- Piscalar, Rev. C., S.J., Professor, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Pitcher, A., Government Telegraph Office, Frere Road.
- Pitt, G. W., Carriage Examiner Inspector, G. I. P. R., Byculla.
- Plinston, G. C., Sub-Editor, *Bombay Gazette*, Colaba.
- Plunkett, A., Clerk, General Traffic Manager's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Plunkett, J., Clerk, Loco. Supt.'s Office, G. I. P. Ry. Parel.
- Poke, G. H., Chief Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, 'Sea View,' Middle Colaba.
- Polson, D., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Poole, Clement, Merchant, Apollo Street, Fort.

- Poole, Leonard F., Richardson and Cruddas, Apollo Street, Fort.
 Porter, His Grace the Most Rev. Dr. G., D.D., R. C. Archbishop
 of Bombay, Fort Chapel.
 Potter, J. T., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, Dockyard
 Road, Mazagon.
 Pottinger, Dr., Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Potts, Captain W. F., Dock Superintendent, B. I. S. N. Co.'s
 Dockyard, Mazagon.
 Poutz, J., Assistant, George Lockhart and Co., Sassoon House,
 Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
 Povah, Major J. R., R. Dub. Fus., Colaba Depôt, Middle Colaba.
 Powell, J., Inspector, Drainage Works, Bellasis Junction Road,
 Byculla.
 Powers, J., Clerk, Auditor's Office. B. B. and C. I. Railway,
 Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 Prebble, J. G., Assistant, Kemp and Co. Ltd., Fort.
 Prescott, H. W. de B., Sub-Assistant Apothecary, Station Hospi-
 tal, Colaba.
 Preston, Brig.-Surgeon A. F., Medical Staff, Upper Colaba.
 Preston, F. J., Second Class Engineer, G. I. P. Railway.
 Price, A. H. D., Conductor, H. M.'s Dockyard, Frere Road.
 Priestley, J., Frere Road, Fort.
 Pringle, G., Clerk, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Sassoon Buildings,
 Fort.
 Pritchard, F. W., Architect, Watson's Hotel, Esplanade Road.
 Pritchard, H. S., 3rd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service,
 Mody Bay.
 Proctor, W. W., Assistant, Marcks and Co., Limited, Parel.
 Punnett, Frank S., Assistant, Punnett and Co., Colaba.
 Purvis, Malcolm, Manager, Purvis Agency, Grant Road.
 Purvis, W. F., Warder, H. M.'s House of Correction, Byculla.
 Pyrke, E., Assistant, Green and Read, Volunteer Club, Fort.

Q

- Quanbrough, Thos. Walter G., Government Pensioner, Middle
 Colaba.
 Quentin, Captain, 4th Bombay Rifles, Marine Lines.
 Quentin, R. de St., Contractor, Gowalia Tank Road.

R

- Radcliffe, F. R., Sergeant, Colaba Depôt, Middle Colaba.
 Radenhurst, W. H., 5th Class Officer, Customs Preventive
 Service, Sewree.
 Rae, D., Engineer, Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
 Raffin, F. J., Marine Captain, Grant Road.
 Rahard, Auguste, Railway Contractor, Albion Place, Byculla.
 Rahard, D., Railway Contractor, Albion Place, Byculla.
 Ralli, E. D., Merchant, Bombay Club.
 Ramble, Sergeant-Major J., Colaba Depôt, Middle Colaba.
 Ramos, T., Clerk, Richardson and Cruddas, Byculla.

- Ramsay, D. R., Assistant, Treacher & Co., Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Ramsay, G., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
 Randle, N., Secretary and Manager, Thacker and Co., Watson's Hotel, Esplanade Road.
 Rascher, J., signs the firm, W. H. Nebel & Co., Fort.
 Rat, G., Taylor's Hotel, Fort.
 Raymond, R., Inspector of Police, Pydhoni.
 Read, G., Broker, Apollo Street, Fort.
 Read, G. W., Produce Broker, Mount Road, Mazagon.
 Read, Harry, Partner, Green and Read, Hamilton's Hotel, Mazagon.
 Reay, H. E. the *Right Hon.* Lord, LL.D., G.C.I.E., Governor of Bombay, Government House, Malabar Point.
 Reddie, F. A., signs *per pro.* Killick, Nixon and Co., Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
 Reid, J. Clerk, The Bombay Co., Ltd., Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Reid, M. F., Assistant, The Bombay Co., Ltd., Colaba.
 Reid, W., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Reid, W. H., Assistant, Bank of Bombay, Elphinstone Circle.
 Reifferscheid, G., signs *per pro.* B. and A. Hormarjee and Co., Fair View, 23, Chinchpogly Hill.
 Remington, G. K., Partner, Remington and Co., Worlee.
 Rennison, G. T., Head Clerk, Superintendent's Office, G. I. P. Railway Police, Chinchpogly.
 Reuter, Rev. M., S.J., Vicar, St. Anne's Church, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Ricards, F. T., Secretary to Agent, B. B. & C. I. Railway.
 Ricards, Captain H. G., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Rich, J., Exchange Broker, Victoria Buildings, and Apollo Street, Fort.
 Rich, J. R., Assistant, Correspondent Department, General Post Office, Gowalia Tank Road.
 Richardson, C. W., signs *per pro.* Hoar and Co., Fort.
 Richardson, W., Partner, Richardson and Cruddas, Warden Road, Breach Candy.
 Richhards, F. T., Secretary to the Agent, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Byculla Club.
 Ringger, R., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Pedder Road, Cum-balla Hill.
 Ringrow, J., 3rd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Robb, B., signs *per pro.* Greaves, Cotton & Co., Babula Tank Road.
 Roberts, C., Constable of Police, Chowpati.
 Roberts, N., Managing Clerk, Hore, Conroy and Brown, Apollo Road, Fort.
 Robertson, L. J., Barrister-at-Law, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Robinson, C. B., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
 Robinson, G. C., Constable of Police, Clare Road, Byculla.

- Robinson, G., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Rochfort, Major A. N., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Rodgers, C., Boilermaker, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Rodgers, J. T., Veterinary and Stable Superintendent, Bombay
 Tramway Company, Ltd., Tramway Premises, Wodehouse
 Road, Colaba.
 Rodick, A. J., Commission Agent and Tea and Coffee Merchant.
 Rogers, Henry, M.R.C.V.S., Robert Scott and Co., Veterinary
 Surgeon, Girgaum Road.
 Rogers, Henry, Partner, Rogers and Co., Girgaum.
 Rogers, T., Assistant, Rogers and Co., Girgaum.
 Rollings, H., Boilersmith, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
 Ronaldson, A., Assistant, Cutler, Palmer and Co., 5, Rampart
 Row, Fort.
 Rooman, A., Family Dispensing Chemist, Colaba.
 Roscher, J., signs the firm, W. H. Nebel and Co., Middle Colaba.
 Rose, Dr. M.M., M.D., Homeopathic Physician, Frere Road, Fort.
 Rosemayer, R., Issuer, Store Department, G. I. P. Railway,
 Mazagon.
 Rosewalecocoq, C., Assistant Master, St. John's Mission, Maza-
 gon.
 Ross, W. J., Foreman of Works, Branch Factory, Richardson
 and Cruddas, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Rotchell, J., Foreman, Hydraulic Machinery, Frere Road,
 Prince's Dock.
 Rothwell, Capt., B. I. S. N. Co., 37, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Rowbotham, H., Narayan Dabulkar Road, Malabar Hill.
 Rowe, P. Alex., Book-keeper, Benn, Ashley and Co., Girgaum.
 Rowe, P. V., B.A., Head Master, St. John's School, Dadar, Gir-
 gaum.
 Rowe, Peter A., Clerk, Benn, Ashley and Co., Girgaum.
 Rowe, W. C., Superintendent, Municipal Workshops, 'Grant
 House,' Municipal Workshops, Esplanade.
 Rowe, W. F., L.C.E., Engineer, Bombay Port Trust, Girgaum.
 Rowland, F., Contractor for Army Accoutrements, Bellasis
 Road, Byculla.
 Ruden, A., Cashier to R. Ditmar, Mody Bay.
 Runcorn, G., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Rushton, A. J., Assistant, Watson and Co., Wadby Road.
 Rushworth, L., Manager, City of Bombay Manufacturing Co.,
 Chinchpoogly.
 Russell, J. G., Partner, Benn, Ashley and Co., Byculla Club.
 Russell, L. P., Barrister-at-Law, 16, High Court, Esplanade Road,
 Fort.
 Ryan, P., Second Presidency Magistrate, Cumballa Hotel, Gowalia
 Tank Road.
 Ryan, W. P., Stationmaster, G. I. P. Railway, Bombay Terminus.
 Ryrie, J. M., Partner, Ewart, Latham and Co., Neapean Sea
 Road, Malabar Hill.

S

- Sandell, J. W. H., Accountant General's Office, Middle Colaba.
 Sanderson, W., Acting Inspector, Police Hulk, Bombay Harbour.
 Sands, R. Lee, signs the firm, Framjee, Sands and Co., Malabar Hill.
 Sangster, Lieut. A. B., 4th Bombay Rifles.
 Sarasin, F., signs *per pro.* A. Blascheck and Co., Meadow Street, Fort.
 Sargent, *Hon'ble* Sir C., Kt., Chief Justice, High Court, 'The Ridge,' Malabar Hill.
 Sassoon, J. E., Senior Partner, E. D. Sassoon and Co., Victoria Cross Road, Byculla.
 Sassoon, S. D., Partner, D. Sassoon and Co., 'Nepean Lodge,' Malabar Hill.
 Sassoon, S. E., Partner, David Sassoon & Co., 55, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
 Saunders, W., Assist. Supt. of Slaughter Houses, Bandora.
 Saunders, W. W., Inspector of Police, Dhobi Talao Police Station.
 Savile, P. B., signs *per pro.* Sir Charles Forbes & Co., Malabar Hill.
 Sayers, Tom, Proprietor, Temple Bar Hotel, Rampart Row.
 Sayers, W., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
 Scaramanga, G. C., Partner, Ralli Bros., Malabar Hill.
 Schaffer, Rev. F., S.J., Prefect of Studies, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Schiller, Otto, Partner, Schiller Dosogne & Co., and Consul for Belgium, Elphinstone Circle.
 Schillizzi, O., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Fort.
 Schmidt, H., Cutter, Joonas Tyabji and Co., Bell Lane.
 Schmuck, J., Professor of Music, Mount Road, Mazagon.
 Schmuck, James, Assistant Supt. Military Dept., Secretariat, Mount Road, Mazagon.
 Schneider, August., Piano Tuner, Marcks and Co., Fort.
 Schoen, E., signs the firm, Gaddum, Bythell and Co., Cumballa Hill.
 Schrabel, B., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
 Schryer, C., Chief Miller, Western India Flour Mill, Ltd., Grant Road.
 Schultz, C., Operator, Bourne & Shepherd, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
 Schumacher, Rev. H., S.J., Treasurer, St. Mary's College, and Secretary, R. C. Orphanages, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Schweiger, A., Merchant, Tamrind Lane, Fort.
 Schwer, G., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
 Schwob, Arthur, Manager, Louis Dreyfus & Co., Fort.
 Scott, A., G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Scott, B., Barrister-at-Law, Byculla Club.
 Scott, *Hon'ble* J., Judge, High Court, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.

- Scott, Robert, M.R.C.V.S., Veterinary Surgeon, Girgaum Road.
- Scott, Rev. R., M.A., Professor of English and Mathematics, Free G. A. Institute, Gowalia Tank Road.
- Scott, Rev. W. E., M.A., Chaplain, Byculla Club.
- Seouloudi, M., Partner, Ralli Brothers, Fort.
- Seabrook, A. W. M., I.M.D., Engineer Surveyor to the Port and Member of the Board of Examiners, 6, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Searle, E., Book-keeper, Great Western Hotel, Frere Road, Fort.
- Sedgwick, R., Partner, Killick, Nixon and Co., Fort.
- Service, George, Watson's Hotel, Esplanade Road.
- Sguropolo, T., Turkish and Italian Stores, 9, Meadow Street, Fort.
- Shallis, F. W., Agent, Engineer and Importer of Machinery, Dalal Street, Fort.
- Sharman, C. B., Assistant Accountant, Government Central Press, Grant Road.
- Sharp, C., Frere Road, Fort.
- Sharp, R., Stevedore, 108, Middle Colaba.
- Sharples, T., signs *per pro*. Kerr, Tarruck and Co., No. 5, Rampart Row.
- Shaw, F. W., signs *per pro*. John Fleming and Co., Cumballa Hill.
- Shaw, R., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
- Shaw, W. S., 4th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Colaba.
- Shepherd, J. A., Agent for Steam Ferries, Frere Road.
- Shields, J. M., Cashier, P. and O. Co., Fort Office, Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Shilstone, W. N., Superintendent, Railway Department, opposite the Mission Church, Girgaum.
- Shoebridge, G., Foreman, Gas Works, Parel.
- Shortland, Colonel D. V., R.A., Upper Colaba.
- Shrewsbury, E. J. S., Assistant, Locomotive Superintendent's Office, G. I. P. Ry., Parel.
- Sim, A. A., Hawkin's Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Simkins, A. R. M., Telegraph Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway, Adelphi Hotel, Byculla.
- Simmonds, C., Manager, Hamilton and Co., Jewellers, Grant Road.
- Simpson, J. F., Manager, New Oriental Bank Corporation, Rampart Row, Fort.
- Singlehurst, A. E., Assistant, Marcks and Co., Fort.
- Sinkinson, E. J., Upper Colaba.
- Sivewright, R., Harkness Road, Malabar Hill.
- Skinner, J. M., Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China, Bandra Hill.
- Skipsey, R. A. R., Solicitor, Frere Road, Fort.

- Slater, D. McLauchlan, F. I. A., Manager and Actuary, Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Bombay Club.
- Slater, Captain H. M., R.A., Upper Colaba.
- Slater, J. S., Barrister-at-Law, Esplanade Road.
- Sleater, J. M., M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, B. B. and C. I. Railway, 189, Mount Nepean Road, Malabar Hill.
- Slight, J. H., Officiating Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bombay, Sirdar's Mansion.
- Smale, Thomas, Launch Foreman, Alcock, Ashdown and Co., Nabob's Tank Road, Mazagon.
- Smetham, E. R., Partner, Chalk, Walker and Smetham, Solicitors, Palli Park, near Bandora.
- Smith, A. E. B., signs Bertie Smith & Co., Fort.
- Smith, Lieut.-Col. A. E. H., East Yorkshire Regiment, Upper Colaba.
- Smith, C., Engineer, Prince's Dock, Frere Road, Fort.
- Smith, C., Opium Inspector, Frere Road, Fort.
- Smith, D., Foreman Moulder, Principal Factory, Richardson and Cruddas, the Works, Parel Road, Byculla.
- Smith, E., Assistant Accountant, Aggra Bank, Ltd., Cumballa Hill.
- Smith, E. J., Assistant, Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., 'Sunbeam House,' Chinchpooogly Hill.
- Smith, F. Y., Partner, Little, Smith, Frere and Nicholson, 'Deena Lodge,' The Ridge, Malabar Hill.
- Smith, J., Junior Dock Master, Prince's Dock.
- Smith, James G., Partner, Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Malabar Hill.
- Smith, J. W., Deputy Engineer (Drainage), Bombay Municipality, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Smith, J. G., Deputy Superintendent, Government Central Press, 187, Lower Colaba.
- Smith, J. G., Supt. of Police, E Section, Hunraj Street, Byculla.
- Smith, J. S., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Smith, J. Y., Foreman, Bombay Port Trust Workshop, Mazagon.
- Smith, Lee, Inspector of Police, Byculla.
- Smith, M. N., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Smith, M., Plumber, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Smith, R. F., Clerk, Marine Office, 3, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
- Smith, R. J., 5th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Grant Road.
- Smith, Sidney, M.D., M. R. C. S., Superintending Surgeon, P. and O. Co., Police Surgeon, and Surgeon to the Coroner, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Smith, S. G., Head Master, Indo-British Institution, Esplanade.
- Smith, W., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Smith, W. B., Account Clerk, Eastern Telegraph Co., Byculla.
- Snell, R. G., Draftsman, P. and O. Dockyard, P. and O. Terrace, Mazagon.

- Snelling, G., Broker, *for* Schiller, Dosogne & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
- Soares, H. P., Merchant, Mazagon, Nabob's Tank Road.
- Soares, Joseph, Merchant, 26, Apollo Street.
- Soares, Vincent, Merchant, Mazagon.
- Solomon, Henry, Assistant, David Sassoon & Co., Fort.
- Solomon, S. S., Manager, David Sassoon and Co., Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
- Somers, F., Assistant Station Master, G. I. P. Railway.
- Somers, G. T., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Soundy, A. P., Secretary and Manager, Soundy and Co., Ltd., Hope Hall Hotel, Mazagon.
- Soundy, H. C., Assist., Soundy & Co., Hope Hall Hotel, Mazagon.
- Spangemacher, Rev. J., S.J., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
- Sparks, Colonel J. B., Port Storekeeper, State Railways, Apollo Bunder.
- Speak, W., Quarter Master, 15th Regiment, Upper Colaba.
- Spencer, P. A., Assistant Secretary, Judicial Department, Secretariat, Chinchpoozly Hill.
- Spencer, Hony. Captain W., Storekeeper, Army Clothing Department, Victoria Cross Road.
- Spenion, A., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Spilling, A., Assistant, J. Neuberg, 8, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Spillsbury, Captain E. C., Magdala Road, Upper Colaba.
- Spinner, Emil, Partner, Emil, Spinner and Co., Middle Colaba.
- Spinner, J., Assistant, E. Spinner and Co., Middle Colaba.
- Squire, W. W., Acting Engineer, Bombay Port Trust, Gowalla Tank Road.
- Squires, Rev. R. A., Missionary, Church Missionary Society, Girgaum.
- St. Lawrence, Sydney, Partner, Lawrence and Mayo, Colaba.
- Stacey, G. B., General Supt., Eastern Telegraph Co., Wilderness Road, Malabar Hill.
- Stacpole, Lieutenant H. D., East Yorkshire Regiment, Colaba Depot, Middle Colaba.
- Stanford, John, Inspector of Police, Lower Colaba.
- Stanley, E. W., Station Master, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Colaba Station, Colaba.
- Stanley, W., Farrier, Bombay Veterinary College, Parel.
- Staples, J. I., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
- Stapleton, John, Assistant, Metal Mart Department, Richardson and Cruddas, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
- Stark, J. A., Clerk, B. I. S. N. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
- Stark, W., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Cumballa Hotel, Cumballa Hill.
- Starling, M. H., Barrister-at-Law, Acting Clerk of the Crown, Mount Nepean Road, Malabar Hill.
- Stauber, H., signs *per pro*, George, Lockhart and Co., Fort.

- Steel, J. H., Veterinary Surgeon, Hill House, Parel.
 Stein, Rev. J. B., S.J., Professor, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Steffenauer L., Watchmaker and Jeweller, Fort.
 Steiner, J., signs the firm, Volkart Brothers, and Consul for Netherlands, Malabar Hill.
 Stephen, A., Assistant, Phillips & Co., Ltd., Meadow Street, Fort.
 Stephens, C., Partner, Stephens and Sons, Veterinary Stables, Churney Road, Girgaum.
 Stephens, F. M., Veterinary Surgeon, Gowalia Tank Road.
 Stephens, W., Partner, Stephens and Sons, Veterinary Stables, Churney Road, Girgaum.
 Stephenson, T., Assistant, Kemp & Co. Ltd., Fort.
 Sterl, C., signs *per pro.* W. H. Nebel and Co., Fort.
 Steven, J., Agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
 Stevens, F. W., M. Inst. C. E., Executive Engineer, P. W. D., on special duty, G. I. P. Railway Terminus, Esplanade.
 Stewart, F. B., Chemist, Cooper, Madon and Co., Babula Tank Road.
 Stewart, H. M., Assistant to Agent, B. B. & C. I. Ry.
 Stewart, J. W., Loco. Supt.'s Office, G. I. P. Ry., Parel.
 Stewart, S., 4th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Lower Colaba.
 Stewart, T. H., C. S., Additional Member of Council.
 Stirl, Carl, signs *per pro.* W. H. Nebel and Co., Church Gate Street, Fort.
 Stockell, H., Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Stockinger, F., Austro-Hungarian Consul-General, Ridge Road, Malabar Hill.
 Stockley, Col. W. H., R.A., Supt., Gun Carriage Factory, Colaba.
 Stone, Rev. J. S., D.D., Grant Road.
 Stopford, Major A. B., R.A., 37, Magdala Street, Colaba.
 Stothert, Rev. R., Victoria Road, Byculla.
 Street, Commander H. A., Assistant Director of Indian Marine, Lower Colaba.
 Strond, J. R., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Frere Road, Fort.
 Stuart, C. A., Presidency Post Master, Post Office, Fort.
 Stuart, J. C., Bone Merchant and Miller, 'The Rock,' Mazagon.
 Stuber, H. G., 2nd Class Customs Preventive Officer, Frere Land Reclamation Bunder.
 Stuber, J. S., 1st Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Girgaum.
 Surjia, Oscar A., Merchant, Mazagon.
 Sutton, Hony. Lieut. H., Retired List, Lower Colaba.
 Swan, H. H., Goods Supt., G. I. P. R., 'Hill Side,' Cumballa Hill.
 Swanseger, M., Head Clerk, St. Thomas' Cathedral, Middle Colaba.
 Sweeney, T. G., Supt. of Police, Police Hulk, Bombay Harbour.

Swindon, T. A., Stocktaker, B. I. S. N. Co., Bridge Road, Mazagon
 Sygouras, A., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Colaba.
 Symington, J. H., Secretary, Queen Insurance Co., Anstey Road,
 Cumballa Hill.
 Symonds, W. P., C.S., Offg. Post Master General.
 Symons, H. S., Broker, Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill.
 Symons, J. L., signs the firm, Finlay, Muir and Co., Byculla
 Club, and Pally Hill, Bandora.
 Symons, N. S., Exchange Broker, Bandora Point.

T

Tait, A. H., Engineer, Kaiser-i-Hind S. & W. Mills, Chinchpoogly.
 Tallent, G. F., Assist., Thorpe and Co., Hornby Road, Fort.
 Tamred, Lieutenant T. A., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Tanner, T. J., Port Storekeeper's Office, State Railway Stores
 Department, Nesbit Lane, Byculla.
 Tate, Benjamin, Weaving Master, New Great Eastern Spinning
 and Weaving Company, Chinchpoogly.
 Tate, W., Head Clerk, Kemp and Co., Ltd., Fort.
 Taurines, E., Photographer, 67, Meadow Street, Fort.
 Taylor, A., Assistant, King, King and Co., Fort.
 Taylor, C., Superintendent, Bombay Education Society's Press,
 Parel Road, Byculla.
 Taylor, J. W., Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India,
 London, and China, Elphinstone Circle.
 Taylor, W. C., Proprietor, Thomson and Taylor, Bridge Road,
 Mazagon.
 Terry, G. W., Director of Art Pottery Works, Wonderland,
 School of Art, Hornby Road.
 Thacker, W., signs *per pro.* F. Sauquet and Co., Palli Hill,
 Bandora.
 Thelenberg, B., Assistant, Badham, Pile and Co., Ltd., Fort.
 Thomas, H. J., 3rd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Officer,
 Custom House, Fort.
 Thomas, J., 2nd Master, Education Society's School, Byculla.
 Thomas, L. L., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
 Thomson, A. C., Engineer, Oriental Flour and Wheat Mills,
 Tardeo.
 Thomson, J. C., Assistant, The Bombay Company, Limited,
 Apollo Bunder, Fort.
 Thompson, H. I. P., Secretary to the Agent, G. I. P. Railway,
 Gibbs Road, Malabar Hill.
 Thompson, Sir T., Byculla Club.
 Thorpe, H., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Government Tele-
 graph, Frere Road, Fort.
 Thozee, Pety de, Consul-General for Belgium in British India.
 Thurburn, H. B., signs the firm, Thomas H. Moore & Co., Fort.
 Thurman, W., Esplanade Hotel.

- Thurston, E., Colaba Causeway.
 Thurston, P., 4th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Officer, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 Tideman, C., Supervisor, Public Works Department, Frere Road.
 Tiemann, A., signs *per pro*. Volkart Brothers, Cumballa Hill.
 Tietsch, H., Watchmaker, Marcks & Co., Ltd., Hummum Street, Fort.
 Tighe, M., Pensioned Superintendent of Police and Pound-keeper, 40, Chowpati.
 Tingcombe, Wm. Colton, Partner, Colton, Tingcombe and Co., Shipping and Forwarding and General Commission Agents, Frere Road, Fort.
 Tintner, Joseph, signs *per pro*. A. Blascheck and Co., Cumballa Hill.
 Tisdale, C. J., First Class Assistant Engineer, G. I. P. Ry.
 Tisdall, Rev. W. St. C., Church Missionary Society, Gowalia Tank Road.
 Tittle, A. E., Chief Clerk, Agent's Office, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Byculla.
 Tod, F. H., Asst. Accountant, Bank of Bombay, Elphin Circle.
 Todd, W., Inspector, Prince's Dock, Frere Road, Mazagon.
 Tomlinson, J., Gatekeeper, B. I. S. N. Company, Old Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
 Tomlinson, S., Deputy Engineer, Municipal Water Works.
 Tootill, H., Engineer, Oriental S. & W. Co., Tardeo.
 Topham, J., Carriage Shop Foreman, B. B. and C. I. Ry., Parel.
 Torrick, E. C., Assistant Traffic Manager, G. I. P. Railway, Borl Bunder.
 Tothill, J. B., Assistant Dockmaster, P. & O., Mazagon.
 Towers, R., Boiler-maker, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Treacher, W. G., Manager, Cutler, Palmer and Co., 9, Church Gate Street.
 Trenn, S., 4th Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Grant Road.
 Trevithick, R. L., C.E., Personal Assistant to the Locomotive Superintendent, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Trevor, A. C., C.S., Collector of Salt Revenue, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
 Trimming, H., Assistant Chief Clerk, Locomotive Superintendent's Office, Parel.
 Tronsdell, T. R., Engine Driver, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Parel.
 Tucker, F. de L. Booth, Commissioner, Salvation Army Headquarters, Esplanade.
 Tucker, W. T., General Manager, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
 Tudball, C., District Traffic Supt., B. B. & C. I. R. Grant Road.
 Tumber, J. E., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
 Tunbull, Brig.-Surg., Watson's Hotel, Esplanad Road.
 Tunnard, W., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.

Turner, Allan F., Solicitor, and Deputy Coroner, Meadow Street, Fort, and Altamont Road, Cumballa Hill.
 Turner, C. A., Barrister-at-Law, Official Assignee, Insolvent Debtor's Court, Mount Nepean Road, Malabar Hill.
 Turner, F. C., 2nd Assistant, Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, B. B. and C. I. R., Dongars Road, Malabar Hill.
 Turner, M. C., signs *per pro*. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Dady Sett Hill, Gowalia Tank Road.
 Turner, T., Esplanade Hotel, Fort.
 Twiss, J., Foreman, Boiler Shop, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Tytler, S., Elphinstone Circle, Fort.

U

Uloth, H. W., Superintendent, P. and O. Company, Pedder Road, Breach Candy.
 Underwood, C. F., M.D., D. Ch., F.R.M.S., Medical Practitioner, Rampart Row, Fort.
 Unger, W., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Frere Road.
 Usteri, Rev. E., S.J., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.

V

Vaisey, Wm., P. W. Inspector, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Van Der Straten, E. P. V., Registrar, Court of Small Causes, Hornby Road, Fort.
 Vernon, C. J., Assistant, W. and A. Graham and Co., Mazagon.
 Vibart, Major F. M. E., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Vincent, E., Assistant Road Superintendent, Bombay Tramway Company, Ltd., Lower Colaba.
 Vinnig, F. W. J., Albion Place, Byculla.
 Vitters, James, Pensioner, Gamdevi.
 Vogel, H., Watchmaker, 3, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
 Vuccino, Paul, Photographic Artist, Middle Colaba.

W

Waite, W. E., Retired Honorary Surgeon, Hornby Road.
 Waldecker, Edward, signs *per pro*. Marcks and Co., Meadow Street, Fort.
 Waldmann, Rev. G., S.J., Prefect of Studies, St. Mary's College, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
 Walke, J. F., Harbour Master, Bombay Port Trust, Apollo Street, Fort.
 Walke, W. F., Clerk, Superintendent's Office, Prince's Dock, Fort.
 Walker, A., Customs Preventive Officer, Love Lane, Byculla.
 Walker, A., Inspector, Abkari Department, Bellasis Junction Road, Byculla.
 Walker, Alfred C., Partner, Chalk, Walker and Smetham, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
 Walker, J. F., Senior Dock Master, Prince's Dock.

- Walker, J. F., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Nepean Sea Road, Malabar Hill.
- Walker, N. A., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Sirdar's Mansion, Apollo Bunder.
- Walker, T. A., First Assistant Auditor, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Esplanade.
- Walker, Lieut.-Colonel T., R.A., Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Marine Lines.
- Waller, E. E., Clerk, Agent's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Waller, R. W., Assistant to Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Secretary to Government, Railway Department, 6, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
- Waller, W. D., Assistant, Wallace and Co., Colaba.
- Walmsley, W. H., Assistant, Cutler, Palmer and Co., 9, Church Gate Street.
- Walsh, H. J., Clerk, Ralli Brothers, Volunteer Club, Fort.
- Walsh, J., Inspector, Customs Preventive Service, Frere Road, Fort.
- Walsh, L. R., 3rd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Officer, 6, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
- Walsh, T. A., Principal, Institute for Deaf and Mutes, Girgaum.
- Walsh, P., English Hotel, Hornby Road.
- Walshe, Captain W. P., Superintendent, House of Correction, and Governor, Government Workhouse, Clare Road, Byculla.
- Walton, E. M., Surgeon Dentist, Fort.
- Walton, R. G., Executive Engineer, Municipality.
- Wann, Rev. A. B., Carnac Road.
- Ward, T. J., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Colaba.
- Wardall, J. H., Foreman, Machine Shop, B. B. and C. I. R., Parel.
- Warden, J. L., Byculla Club.
- Warder, G. H., Upper Colaba.
- Waters, Surgeon-Major G., Acting Professor of Physiology, and 2nd Physician J. J. Hospital, Walkeshwar Road, Malabar Hill.
- Watkins, E. C., Appraiser Land Estate, Bombay Port Trust, Carnac Bunder.
- Watkins, L. A., 1st Deputy Registrar and Commissioner of Affidavits, High Court, Nesbit Road, Mazagon.
- Watkins, W., Factory Superintendent, Army Clothing Department, Victoria Cross Road, Byculla.
- Watson, H., Superintendent, Bombay Water Works, Chinch-pooly.
- Watson, John, Foreman, Plumber and Brass Finisher, P. and O. Dockyard, Mazagon.
- Watson, J. P., Partner, Watson and Co., 1, Church Gate Street.
- Watson, J. W., Albion Place, Byculla.
- Watson, W., Partner, Wm. Watson and Co., Apollo Road, Fort.
- Waun, Rev. A., Missionary, Mahaluxmi.
- Webb, L., Constable of Water Police, Police Hulk.

- Webb, G. R., Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Webb, Conductor R. C., Storekeeper, Gun Carriage Factory, Colaba.
 Webb, W., Assistant Superintendent in charge of Slaughter Houses, Byculla Club.
 Weber, C. L., Produce Broker, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Weedon, Pryce, Partner, Grindlay, Groom and Co., Nepean House, Malabar Hill.
 Wegmann, C., Assistant, Volkart Brothers, Palli Hill, Bandora.
 Weir, Surgeon-Major T. S., Health Officer, Municipality, Chinchpoogly Hill.
 West, C., Acting Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, G. I. P. Railway, Esplanade.
 West, *Hon'ble* R., M.A., F.R.G.S., Fourth Member of Council, 'Bella Vista,' Pedder Road.
 Westall, J., Exchange Broker, Colaba Point.
 Westlake, J., Exchange Broker, Mount Pleasant Road, Malabar Hill.
 Wheatley, R., Assistant, Kirby and Co., Mazagon.
 Wheeler, E. A., signs *per pro.* John Campbell and Co., Mahim.
 Wheeler, E. S., Clerk, P. & O. Co.'s Dockyard, Grant Road.
 Wheeler, O., Stocktaker and Stationery Clerk, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, Mazagon.
 Whitburn, R. H., Foreman of Works, Principal Factory, Richardson and Cruddas, Parel Road, Byculla.
 White, J. J., Supervisor, Public Works Department, Military Works, Lower Colaba.
 Whitehead, G. H., Clerk, Locomotive Superintendent's Office, G. I. P. Railway, Parel.
 Whiteside, Rev. W. C., Missionary, Girgaum.
 Whitmore, W. W., Partner, Asquith, Lord and Whitmore, Middle Colaba.
 Whittaker, F. N. W., Store Sergeant, Elphinstone Circle.
 Whittaker, Wm., Chief Engineer, Fire Brigade, and Inspector of Police, Police Office, Byculla.
 Whylack, Lieut. J. G. H., 2nd G. Regiment, Upper Colaba.
 Wickham, Store Sergeant, Elphinstone Circle.
 Widlake, E. W., *Times of India* Office, Chamar Bag, Parel.
 Wiele, H., Photo. Artist, the Bombay Photographic Co., Esplanade Cross Road.
 Wilcock, Lieut. S., G. Regiment, Upper Colaba.
 Wild, J., Engineer, E. D. Sassoon's Mills, Chinchpoogly.
 Wild, Major W., Retired List, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
 Wilkin, E., Solicitor, Hornby Road, Fort.
 Wilkinson, E., Esplanade Hotel, Esplanade Road.
 Wilkinson, Surg.-Major J. S., Marine Lines.
 Wilkinson, J. W., Assistant Auditor, B. B. and C. I. and State Railway, Taylor's Hotel, Rampart Row, Fort.

- Wilkinson, W., Superintending Purser, P. and O. Co.'s Dockyard, 'The Nest,' Chinchpoo gly.
 Willard, W., Dockyard Road, Mazagon.
 Williams, H. W., Manager, Reuter's Telegraph Co., 32, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
 Williams, J., Guard, G. I. P. Railway, Frere Road, Fort.
 Williams, Sergeant Major T. R. A., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Williamson, A. L., Love Lane, Byculla.
 Williamson, O., Assistant Superintendent, Railway Department, Grant Road.
 Willis, R. A., signs the firm, C. H. B. Forbes & Co., Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Willis, W. R., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
 Willrich, Otto, signs *per pro*. R. Ditmar, Forbes Street, Fort.
 Willy, Very Rev. J., S.J., Pro. Vicar Apostolic, Bombay, St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 Wilmer, J., Clerk, Lyon and Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 Wilson, D., 2nd Class Officer, Customs Preventive Service, Sassoon Dock, Middle Colaba.
 Wilson, Capt. G., I. M., Upper Colaba.
 Wilson, H., Guard, G. I. P. R., 2, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
 Wilson, H., Supt., Bombay Water Works, Chinchpoo gly.
 Wilson, H. A., Constable of Police, Girgaum Police Station.
 Wilson, J., Carriage Examiner, G. I. P. R., Bombay Terminus.
 Wilson, P. R., Assistant, Grindlay, Groom and Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 Wilson, T., Agent, Cutler, Palmer and Co.
 Wilson, T. A., Chief Inspector, Prince's Dock, Mazagon.
 Wilson, W. F., Warden Road, Breach Candy.
 Wilson, Colonel W. H., Commissioner of Police, Byculla Club.
 Wimbridge, E., Agent, East India Art Manufacturing Co., Gowalia Tank Road.
 Winckler, H., King, King and Co., 6, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
 Windsor, R., Inspector, Port Trust, Sassoon Dock.
 Wingfield, Lieutenant W. E., R.A., Upper Colaba.
 Wingrove, W. H., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Winsor, J., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Winterbotham, J. R., Engine Driver, G. I. P. Railway, Byculla.
 Wood, Capt., East Yorkshire Regiment, Upper Colaba.
 Wood, R., Inspector of Machinery, H. M.'s Dockyard, Middle Colaba.
 Wood, T., Port Storekeeper, State Railway Dept., Colaba.
 Wood, T. F. W., Assistant to Agent, B. B. & C. I. Railway.
 Wood, W., Judicial Clerk, Chief Presidency Magistrate's Court, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
 Wooley, F., Partner, F. Wooley and Co., Fort.
 Wredden, J. O., Accountant, 2nd Grade Officer of Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Byculla.

Wright, A., Engineer, Prince of Wales S. and W. Co., Ltd.,
Chinchpoogly.
Wright, D., Engine Driver, B. B. and C. I. Railway, Parel.
Wright, H. C., Assistant, The Bombay Co., Ltd., Fort.
Wright, H. L., Assistant Collector of Customs, Bandora.
Wright, T. N., Assistant, Treacher and Co., Ltd., Byculla.
Wyer, M. R., Partner, Wallace and Co., and Senior Managing
Director, The Bombay Co., Ltd., Malabar Hill.

Y

Yates, J. A., Foreman of Foundry, Her Majesty's Dockyard,
5, Grant Buildings, Lower Colaba.
Yates, J. A., Head Clerk, P. W. Accounts, Falkland Road.
Yeats, F. L., Accountant, 3rd Grade Office of Examiner, Public
Works Accounts, 5, Grant Buildings, Colaba.
Young, G. F., Inspector of Police, Girgaum Police Station.
Young, J., Assistant, Ewart, Latham and Co., Nesbit Road,
Byculla.
Young, R., G. I. P. Railway, Ripon Road, Byculla.

Z

Zerwinka, J. C., Assistant, P. Vuccino and Co.,
Zuimer, I. L., Director, H. E. the Governor's Band, Parel.
Zweifel, H., signs *per pro*. Durst and Co., Fort.
Zygouras, A., Assistant, Ralli Brothers, Fort.

OFFICIAL DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE Right Hon'ble LORD REAY, LL.D., G.C.I.E.,
Governor of Bombay, and *President* in Council.

LIEUT.-GENERAL H. R. H. ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT,
Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.I.E.,
G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., C.B., A.D.C., Commander-in-Chief of the
Bombay Army, and Second Member of Council.

The Hon'ble J. B. RICHEY, C.S.I., Third Member of the Legislative
Council of Bombay.

The Hon'ble R. WEST, Fourth Member of the Legislative Council of
Bombay.

The Hon'ble J. R. NAYLOR, temporary member of Council. (On leave.)

Additional Members of the Council of His Excellency the Governor
for making Laws and Regulations.

The Hon'ble F. L. LATHAM, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate
General.

Mr. T. H. STEWART, C.S.

The Hon'ble KASHINATH TRIMBAK TELANG, M.A., LL.B., C.I.E.,
Barrister-at-Law.

The Hon'ble F. FORBES ADAM, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble PHEROZESHA MERWANJEE MEHTA, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

The Hon'ble Rao Bahadur BEHECHARDAS VEHARIDAS.

The Hon'ble RAHIMTULA MAHAMMAD SAYANI, M.A., LL.B.

The Hon'ble Rao Bahadur GURSHIDAPPA VIRBASAPPA GILGANCHI.

H. BATTY, M.A., C.S., Barrister-at-Law, Secretary. (Acting Re-
membrancer of Legal Affairs.)

J. J. HEATON, C.S., Acting.

Personal Staff of H. E. the Governor.

J. MONTEATH, C.S., M.A., *Private Secretary.*

Colonel the Hon'ble N. G. Lyttelton, Rifle Brigade, *Military*
Secretary.

Lieut. A. PHAYRE, 3rd Bombay Cavalry, *Aide-de-Camp.*

Captain B. M. HAMILTON, East Yorkshire Regiment, *Aide-de-Camp.*

Lieut. R. G. BROOKE, 7th Hussars, Extra *Aide-de-Camp.*

Ressaldar ROOP SING, 2nd Bombay Lancers, Native *Aide-de-Camp.*

Surgeon-Major L. A. IRVING, M.S., *Medical Officer.*

Major R. H. DANIEL, 5th Bombay Cavalry, Commandant, H. E. the
Governor's Body Guard.

SECRETARIES, UNDER-SECRETARIES, &c., TO GOVERNMENT.

J. NUGENT, Chief Secretary, Revenue, Financial, General and in charge of the Separate Departments.

J. MONTEATH, M.A., Under-Secretary, Revenue, Financial, and General Departments. (Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor.)

J. DE C. ATKINS, *pro. tem.*

JEHANGIR SHAH ERACH SHAH KOHIYAR, Uncovenanted Assistant Secretary, Revenue, Financial, and General Departments. (On special duty as Compiler of the General Administration Report for 1887-88.)

NILKANT MAHADEV MOGRE, *Acting.*

W. LEE-WARNER, M.A., Secretary in charge Political, Secret, Judicial, and Educational Departments.

H. BATTY, M.A., Under-Secretary, Political, Judicial, and Educational Departments, and Secretary to the Council of His Excellency the Governor for making Laws and Regulations. (Acting Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.)

J. J. HEATON, *Acting.*

S. MACDONALD, Uncovenanted Assistant Secretary, Political, Educational, and Secret Departments.

F. A. SPENCER, Uncovenanted Assistant Secretary in the Judicial Department.

Brig.-General B. H. POTTINGER, R.A., Secretary, Military, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Departments.

A. R. KING, Uncovenanted Assistant Secretary.

W. S. HOWARD, M. Inst. C.E., Acting Secretary, Public Works Department.

Major R. A. SARGEANT, R.E., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Joint Secretary, Railway Department.

H. W. WARDEN, Under Secretary to Government, Railway Department.

W. C. HUGHES, M. Inst. C.E., Under-Secretary, Public Works Department.

L. M. VALLADARES, Uncovenanted Assistant Secretary, Public Works Department.

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

Rao Bahadur Yashwant Moreshwar Kelkar, Oriental Translator.
F. X. DaSilva, Portuguese Translator.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

*(New Secretariat Buildings, Frere Town, Esplanade.)***W. LEE-WARNER**, Secretary.**J. J. HEATON**, *Acting*.**S. MACDONALD**, Assistant Secretary.**ADEN.****Brig.-General A. G. F. Hogg**, S.C., Political Resident, and Collector of Stamp Revenue. In charge of Vice-Admiralty Coast, and Commandant Aden Brigade.**Lieut.-Col. F. M. Hunter**, S.C., C.B., C.S.I., First Assistant and Political Agent for the Somali Coast.**Lieut.-Col. E. V. Stace**, *Acting*.**Major C. W. H. Sealy**, S.C., Second Assistant and Cantonment Magistrate.**L. Prendergast Walsh**, Third Assistant for Zaila and Fifth Assistant for Berbera.**Capt. J. S. King**, Fourth Assistant.**Capt. M. T. Lyde**, S.C., *Acting*.**Capt. J. S. Ashby**, S.C., *Acting* Fifth Assistant for Berbera.**Captain F. W. S. ell**, S.C., Sixth Assistant for Perim.**Captain H. M. Abud**, *pro tem*.**Surgeon-Major G. W. R. Hay**, M.D., Port Surgeon.**Brig.-Surgeon. E. Sexton**, M.D., *Acting* Port Surgeon.**Surg.-Major E. Colson**, Civil Surgeon and Supt. of Jail. (On furlough.)**Surgeon J. W. T. Anderson**, *Acting* Civil Surgeon and Supt. of Jail.**AKALKOT.****J. F. Fleet**, C.S., Collector and Political Agent.**W. Allen**, C.S., *Acting* Collector and Political Agent.**H. Woodward**, *Acting* Collector and Political Agent.**BARODA.****Colonel Sir O. B. C. St. John**, K.C.S.I., Royal Engineer, Resident, Second Class and Agent to the Governor-General.**Lieut.-Col. F. H. Jackson**, S.C., *Acting*, Agent to the Governor General and Assistant Agent to the Governor General in charge Amreli.**Captain J. H. Sadler**, B. S. C., Assistant Agent to the Governor-General.**Lieut.-Col. W. A. Salmon**, S.C., Assistant in charge Okhamandal District, and Commandant Wagheer Corps.**H. Harrison**, U. C. S., Commandant of H. H. the Gaekwar's Local Battalion at Dhari.**Surgeon G. E. Fooks**, Residency Surgeon.**KOLABA.****J. K. Spence**, C.S., Collector and Political Agent.**J. H. Todd**, C.S., *Acting*.**CUTCH.****Colonel G. R. Goodfellow**, S.C., Political Agent and Collector of Stamp Revenue. (On furlough.)**Lieut. Col. F. M. Hunter**, C.B., C.S.I. S.C., *Acting*.**KAIRA (CAMBAY).****W. Porteus**, C.S., Political Agent.**C. E. Frost**, C.S., *Acting*.**KATTYAWAR.****Colonel J. W. Watson**, S.C., Political Agent, and Collr. of Stamp Revenue. **A. B. Steward**, C.S., Judicial Assistant to Political Agent.**Colonel A. M. Phillips**, S.C., First Assistant to the Political Agent.**Lieut.-Col. H. L. Nutt**, S.C., Second Assistant to Political Agent.**Lieut.-Col. G. E. Hancock**, S.C., Third Assistant to the Political Agent, and President Rajasthani Court.**Captain W. B. Ferris**, S.C., *Acting*.**P. S. V. Fitzgerald**, U. S., Fourth Assistant to Political Agent.**Captain W. P. Kennedy**, *Acting*.**Surgeon-Major F. C. Barker**, M.D., Medical Officer to the Political Agent and in charge of the West Hospital, Rajkot.**KOLAPUR.****Colonel H. N. Reeves**, C.S., Political Agent and Commandant, Kolapur Infantry Corps.**Col. C. Wodehouse**, C.I.E., *Acting*.**Capt. W. B. Ferris**, S.C., *Ex-officio* Asst. Political Agent and Second-in-Command of the Kolhapur Infantry Corps.

Lieut. G. E. H. Cates, Bengal S.C.,
Adjutant and *ex-officio* Assistant,

MAHI KANTA.

Col. C. Wodehouse, C.I.E., S.C., Political
Agent and Superintendent of
H.H. the Gaekwar's Contgt. of Horse.

Col. William Scott, S.C., *Acting*.

Lieut.-Col. W. A. Salmon, *Acting*.

Major J. M. Hunter, S.C., Assistant
Political Agent.

Captain G. B. O'Donnell, 3rd Infantry,
Acting Assistant Political Agent.

PALUNPORE.

Colonel P. H. LeGeyt, S.C., Political
Superintendent, Political Agent,
First Grade.

Major J. Humfrey, *ex-officio* Assist.
Also Supt. of Police, Ahmedabad.
(Services placed at the disposal of
the Junagad State.)

J. B. D. Adams, *Acting*.

Captain J. W. Wray, S.C., Assistant
Political Superintendent and *ex-officio*
Assistant Superintendent of
Police.

Lieut. H. D. Merewether, *Acting*.

POONA.

E. T. Candy, C.S., Agent for Sirdars.

RAJPIPLA.

A. Shewan, S.C., Joint Administrator.

REWA KANTA AND NARUKOT.

G. W. Vidal, C. S., Political Agent,
Acting Collector of Poona.

J. MacNabb Campbell, C.I.E., *Acting*.

G. M. Urquhart, M.A., C.S., Assist. Po-
litical Agent, Narukot, and *ex-officio*
Assist. to the Political Agent, Rewa
Kanta.

SATARA.

A. Keyser, C.S., *Acting* Pol. Agent.

SIND.

C. B. Pritchard, C.S., C.S.I., Com-
missioner.

J. Pollen, C.S., Assistant Commis-
sioner and Sindhi Translator, *Acting*
Collector and Magistrate, Broach.

S. W. Edgerley, C.S., *Acting*.

H. Rozare, U.S., Asst. Commissioner.

SAWANT WARREE.

Colonel G. B. C. Westropp, S.C.,
Political Superintendent and Com-
mandant of the Local Corps.

Lieut.-Col. E. V. Stace, S.C., *Ex-officio*
Asst. to the Political Superintendent
and Second-in-Command of the
Local Corps

Captain F. W. Snell, S.C., *pro tem*,
D. G. Dalgado, M.D., U.C. Med. S., in
Medical charge.

**SOUTHERN MAHRATTA
COUNTRY.**

Colonel H. N. Reeves, Political Agent.

Colonel C. Wodehouse, S.C., *Acting*.

Colonel W. Scott, S.C., Assistant Poli-
tical Agent. *Acting* Political Agent
Mahi Kantha.

Captain J. W. Wray, S.C., *Acting*.

SURAT.

A. Keyser, C.S., Agent to H. E. the
Governor. *Acting* Collector and Ma-
gistrate, Satara.

C. B. Winchester, Barrister-at-Law,
C.S., *Acting*.

THUR AND PARKUR.

H. E. Watson, U.S., Deputy Com-
missioner.

FOREIGN CONSULS AT BOMBAY.

AMERICA—B. F. Farnham, Consul.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN—Franz Stockin-
ger, Consul. (On leave.)

Ch. rles Prumler, *Acting*.

BELGIUM—Pety de Thozee, Consul-
General for Belgium in British
India. (On leave.)

F. Masotti, Consul. In temporary
charge Consulate-General.

Chili Otto Schiller, Consul.

DENMARK—Harold Curjel, Consul. (On
leave.)

M. R. Wyer, *Acting*,

FRANCE—Gasselins, Consul.

GERMAN EMPIRE—Bartels, Consul. (On
leave.)

D. H. Glade, *Acting*.

ITALY—F. B. Bozzoni, Consul.

NETHERLANDS—J. Steiner, Consul (On
leave.)

L. Aepli, *Acting*.

PERSIA—Haji Mirza Hussein Khan,
Consul-General.

Mirza Suleiman Khan, Consul.

Dadaboy Rustomjee Banajee, Vice-
Consul.

PORTUGAL—F. Mayrelles do Canto e Castro, Consul for Portugal in British India.

SIAM—C. H. B. Forbes, Consul,

SPAIN—A. Blascheck, Vice-Consul.
J. Tinner, *Acting*.

SWEDEN & NORWAY—J. Janni, Consul.
(On leave.)

O. Von Hoffer, *Acting*.

TURKEY—Ghalib Bey, Consul-General.
Ismail Beg, Effendi Hazratleri, Provisional.

UNITED STATES—Hormusjee Eduljee Bode, Vice-Consul.

MILITARY OFFICERS IN CIVIL AND POLITICAL EMPLOYMENT.

Col. G. H. F. Codrington, S.C., District Supt. of Police, Satara.

Lieut.-Col. S. Babington, S.C., District Supt. of Police, Poona.

Lieut.-Col. C. W. Godfrey, Supt., Konkan Revenue Survey.

Major J. Humfrey, S.C., District Supt. of Police, Ahmedabad. (Special duty, Junagad State.)

Col. J. G. McRae, S.C., Conservator of Forests, Sind.

Lieut.-Col. A. H. Mayhew, Collector, Shikarpur.

Major W. G. W. Macbay, S.C., District Supt. of Police, Khandesh.

Capt. E. F. Marriott, S.C., District Supt. of Police, Panch Mahals. (On special leave to Europe.)

Col. G. B. Simpson, S.C., District Supt. of Police, Karachi.

Col. E. W. Trevor, S.C., Collector and Magistrate, District of Hyderabad.

Col. F. J. Wise, S.C., Inspector-General of Police, Bombay Presidency.

Lieut.-Col. T. M. Ward, Assistant Superintendent, Konkan Survey.

MISCELLANEOUS CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

G. F. Sheppard, Commissioner, Northern Division.

W. H. Probert, Commissioner, Southern Division.

G. Waddington, Collector, Ahmednagar.

C. B. Pritchard, C.S.I., Commissioner i. Sind.

G. M. Macpherson, Judicial Commissioner and Judge of the Sadar Court in Sind.

M. H. Scott, Acting Judge, Khandesh.

C. G. Blathwayt, Senior Collector and Magistrate, Kanara.

M. B. Baker, Judge and Sessions Judge, Nasik.

A. Keyser, Collector and Agent to the Governor, Acting Collector, Satara.

R. E. Candy, Collector of Ratnagiri.

W. H. Crowe, Judge and Sessions Judge, Satara.

G. B. Reid, Junior Collector and Magistrate and District Registrar, Khandesh.

J. F. Fleet, C.I.E., Collector & Political Agent, Akalkot.

G. W. Vidal, Senior Collector & Political Agent, Rewakantha and Karukol.

A. D. Pollen, Judge and Sessions Judge, Belgaum.

J. L. Johnston, Judge and Sessions Judge, Dharwar.

J. F. Muir, Acting Senior Collector and Magistrate Belgaum.

E. J. Ebdon, B.A., Acting Collector and Magistrate and District Registrar, Bijapur.

J. W. Walker, Acting Judge, Ahmednagar.

W. W. Loch, Acting Collector and Magistrate and Political Agent, Khandesh.

E. Hosking, Second Grade, Thana.

H. E. Winter, First Assistant Collector and Political Agent, Thana.

W. Allen, First Assistant Collector and Political Agent, Akalkot.

S. Hammick, Second Grade Judge, Surat.

- A. Wingate, C.I.E., Settlement Officer, Cashmir State. (Under the Govt. of India.)
- F. S. P. Lely, Administrator of the Porbandar State in Kattiawar.
- J. H. Todd, First Assistant Collector and Political Agent, Janira.
- C. G. W. Macpherson, C.I.E., Second Grade Judge and Sessions Judge, Kanara.
- G. C. Whitworth, Second Grade Judge, and Acting Judge, Ratnagiri.
- O. P. B. Wiltshire, First Assistant Collector, Dharwar.
- T. S. Hamilton, Third Grade Assistant Judge, Surat.
- H. F. Aston, Third Grade Judge, Ahmedabad.
- A. H. Unwin, Third Grade Assistant Judge, Kanara.
- F. A. H. Elliot, on special duty, Survey and Settlement Commissioner, Baroda.
- J. A. Baines, First Assistant Collector. (On special duty under the Inspector General of Police.)
- A. B. Steward, Judicial Assistant to the Political Agent, Kattiawar.
- W. H. Horsley, Joint Judge and Sessions Judge, Ahmedabad.
- H. Batty, Acting Remembrancer of Legal Affairs, and Under Secretary to Government, Bombay.
- J. R. FitzGerald, First Assistant and Secretary for Berar to the Resident at Hyderabad.
- E. McCallum, First Assistant Collector, Surat.
- C. E. Frost, First Assist. Collector and Political Agent, Cambay.
- H. T. Ommanney, First Assistant Collector, Acting Inspector General of Police.
- W. J. Cunningham, Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department.
- J. Pollen, B.A., Assistant Commissioner in Sind, Broach.
- H. Woodward, First Assistant Collector, Acting Collector, Sholapur.
- E. C. Ozanne, Director of Land Records and Agriculture in the Bombay Presidency.
- A. F. Woodburn, First Assistant Collector, Ahmednagar.
- J. Davidson, First Assistant Collector, Nasik.
- G. McCorkell, First Grade Assistant Judge, Hyderabad.
- C. H. Jopp, Second Assistant Collector. (On furlough.)
- R. Courtenay, Assistant Collector. (On furlough.)
- A. Cumine, Second Assistant Collector. Special Assistant Collector and Khoti Settlement Officer, Ratnagiri.
- W. P. Symonds, Acting Postmaster General, Bombay.
- P. C. H. Snow, First Assistant Collector, Satara.
- J. W. P. Muir-Mackenzie, Second Assistant Collector and Director of Land Records and Agriculture.
- E. H. Moscardi, Judge, Ahmedabad.
- R. M. Kennedy, Second Assistant Collector, also Railway Magistrate Bandra.
- A. D. Youngusband, First Asst. Collr., Ahmedabad.
- E. Lawrence, First Assistant Collector.
- J. A. Crawford, Acting First Asst. Collector, serving under the Government of India.
- G. Jacob, Acting Second Grade Asst. Judge, High Court of Judicature.
- S. W. Edgerley, Acting Assistant Commissioner, as Sindhi Translator, Sind.
- R. A. Lamb, serving under the Government of India, Burmah.
- J. L. Jenkins, Acting Survey and Settlement Commissioner, Baroda.
- A. S. Moriarty, Third Grade Assistant Judge, Satara.
- A. C. Logan, First Assistant Collector, Sholapur.
- W. T. Morison. Special duty, Burmah.
- M. C. Gibb, First Assistant Collector Poona.
- R. A. L. Moore, First Assistant Collector, Ahmedabad.
- H. W. J. Bagnell, First Assistant Collector, Belgaum.
- A. L. P. Tucker, *pro. tem.* Political Assistant of the First Class and Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berars.
- W. C. Rand, Second Assistant Collector, Ratnagiri.
- W. Harvey, Second Assistant Collector, Bijapur.
- C. G. Dodgson, Second Assistant Collector, Khandeish.

R. A. Gamble, Second Assistant Collector. On special duty under the Inspector General of Police, Nasik.

A. Lucas, Second Assistant Collector. On special duty under the Inspector General of Police, Nasik.

J. D. S. FitzMaurice, Second Grade Assistant Judge, Satara.

G. M. Urquart, Second Assistant Collector, Panch Mahals and Assistant Political Agent, Narukot. Also Forest Settlement Officer, Panch Mahals.

S. M. Fraser, Second Assistant Collector. Also Forest Settlement Officer, Khandesh.

R. Knight, Second Assistant Collector, Kanara.

R. B. Stewart, Assistant Collector, Dharwar.

R. P. Barrow, Assistant Collector, Karachi.

H. O. Quin, Second Assistant Collector Broach.

B. Robertson, do. do. Surat.

S. St. J. Westlake, do. do. Sikarpar.

T. Walker, do. do. Khandesh.

G. Carmichael, do. do. Ratnagiri.

A. R. Bonus, do. Ahmednagar.

W. D. Sheppard, do. do. Belgaum.

E. M. Pratt, do. do.

Kolaba.

Mohsin Budradin Tyabjee, Assistant Collector and Magistrate, Surat.

C. H. A. Hill, do. do. Ahmedabad.

C. W. M. Hudson, do. do. Dharwar.

CIVIL SURGEONS.

Surgeon-Major G. W. R. Hay, Port Surgeon, Aden.

Brig.-Surgeon E. Sexton, *Acting*.

Surg.-Major J. Robb, Ahmedabad.

Surg.-Major D. E. Hughes, *Acting* Civil Surgeon, Poona.

Surgeon-Major J. P. Greany, *Acting*, Belgaum.

Surg.-Major G. Bainbridge, Karachi.

Surgeon-Major R. Bonstead, Ahmednagar.

Surg.-Major C. T. Peters, Bijapur.

Surgeon-Major W. McConaghy, Dharwar.

Surgeon D. C. Davidson, *Acting*, Satara.

Surgeon-Major W. G. H. Henderson, Karwar.

Surg.-Major M. L. Bartholomeuz, Nasik.

Surgeon K. S. Norman, *Acting*, Surat.

Surgeon W. A. Corkery, *Acting*, Sukkur.

Surgeon-Major S. O'B. Banks, Surat.

Surgeon K. R. Kirtikar, Thana.

Surgeon J. F. Keith, *Acting*, Hyderabad.

Surgeon J. W. T. Anderson, *Acting*, Aden.

Surgeon-Major P. Murphy, Mahableshwar.

Brigade-Surgeon A. Barry, Matheran.

Surgeon W. H. Burke, *Acting*, Ratnagiri.

SANITARY COMMISSIONERS.

Surg.-Major C. W. Macrury, Sanitary Commissioner.

Surgeon-Major M. L. Bartholomeuz, *Acting* Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Western Registration District, in addition to his own duties.

Surgeon J. C. H. Peacocke, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Sind Registration District.

Surgeon Major O. Channer, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner for the Southern Registration District. (On furlough.)

Surgeon Major J. P. Greany, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner for the Southern Registration District.

Surgeon A. W. F. Street, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner for the Central Registration District.

Surgeon C. Monks, Superintendent of Vaccination, Western Guzerat Circle.

Surgeon Major F. C. Barker, *Acting*.

POLICE OFFICERS.

Colonel F. J. Wise, Inspector-General of Police. (On special leave.)

H. T. Ommanney, C. S., *Acting*.

SUPERINTENDENTS.

Lieut.-Colonel G. H. F. Codrington, Satara.

Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Portman, G.I.P.R.

Lieut.-Col. S. Babington, Poona.

Colonel G. B. Simpson, Karachi.

H. Scammell, Dharwar.

Major J. Humfrey, Ahmedabad. (On Special duty in the Junagadh State.)

R. H. Vincent, Ahmednagar.

H. Kennedy, Ratnagiri.

J. E. Down, Belgaum.

H. J. H. Henderson, Nasik.

H. J. Duggan, Broach.

Captain E. F. Marriott, Panch Mahals.

C. E. Coles, Kolaba. (On Medical Certificate.)

W. J. Holland, B. B. & C. I. Railway.

H. N. Alexander, Southern Maharatta Railway.

M. Kennedy, Kaira, Acting at Bejapur.

J. B. D. Adams, Thana, Acting at Ahmedabad.

H. M. Gibbs, Surat.

E. V. Mackay, Kathiawar.

F. Austin, Shikarpur.

F. C. Jones, Kanara, doing duty at Hyderabad.

G. W. Cotgrave, Sholapur, Acting Personal Assistant to the Inspector General of Police.

D. Davies Upper Sind Frontier, doing duty at Khandesh.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS.

L. H. Spence, Acting Superintendent, Kaira.

E. C. Cox, Personal Assistant to the Inspector-General of Police. (On sick leave.)

C. F. G. Lester, Acting Superintendent, Panch Mahals.

E. A. Bulkley, Acting Superintendent, Shikarpur.

A. Jardine, services placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment in Burma.

C. A. B. Beatty, Acting Superintendent, Kolaba.

R. Mactier, Acting Superintendent, Kanara.

W. L. Souter. (On special duty in the Political Department.)

J. E. Penton, Acting Superintendent, Upper Sind Frontier.

J. B. W. Biddle, Acting Superintendent, Sholapur.

E. F. Green, Acting Superintendent, Karachi.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

(New High Court Buildings.)

T. M. FILGATE, Inspector-General of Prisons, Registration and Stamps, and Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

E. A. Fraser, Personal Assistant to the Inspector General of Prisons.

Atmaram Trimbuak Kharkar, Sub-Registrar and Registrar, Under Act. III. of 1872.

MILITARY APPOINTMENTS.

LIEUT.-GENERAL H. R. H. ARTHUR WILLIAM PATRICK ALBERT, DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., C.B., A.D.C., SCOTS GUARDS AND COLONEL-IN-CHIEF, RIFLE BRIGADE, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Personal Staff.

Colonel W. F. CAVAYE, Royal Sussex Regt., Military Secretary.
 Lieut. L. HERBERT, 1st Regt., C. I. Horse, Aide-de-Camp and Interpreter.
 Lieut.-Colonel A. W. R. BEACHER, 16th Ben. Cav., Equerry.
 Lieut. A. G. FERGUSON, Rifle Brigade, Aide-de-Camp.
 Russaldar Major Dhowkul Sing, 3rd Cavalry, Native Aide-de-Camp.

**ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S
Dept.—Poona & Bombay.**

Brig.-General C. B. Knowles, C.B.,
 Adjutant-General.
 Col. C. A. Cunningham, S. C., Deputy
 Adjutant-General.
 Lieut.-Colonel H. L. Dundas, E. York.
 Regt., Assist. Adjutant-Genl.
 Col. G. W. Borradaile, C.B., R.A.,
 Assistant Adjutant-General.
 Hony. Capt. W. Nugent, Unattached,
 Chief Clerk.

QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Brig.-General F. J. S. Adam, S. C.,
 Quarter-Master-General.
 Col. J. Jopp, S. C., Deputy Quarter
 Master-General.
 Hony. Capt. C. Tyler, Unattached.
 Chief Clerk.

**JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL'S
OFFICE.—Poona.**

Colonel M. Clementi, Ben. S.C., Judge
 Advocate-General. (On leave private
 affairs.)
 Col. R. F. C. A. Tytler, Ben. G. L. I.,
 Deputy Judge Advocate General,
 Bombay and Poona.
 Lieut. Col R. A. Prideaux, G. L. I.,
 Assistant Judge Advocate General,
 Poona.

**BRIGADIER-GENERAL'S
OFFICE.—Town Hall.**

Brig-Genl. C. T. Heathcote, C.B., S.C.,
 Commanding Bombay District.

**COLABA DEPOT AND SANI-
TARIUM.**

Major C. P. Wilford, Glouc. Regiment,
 Commandant.
 Lieut. W. S. Buck, Dur. L. I., Staff
 Officer.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Colonel F. W. M. Spring, R.A., In-
 spector-General of Ordnance, Bom-
 bay and Poona.
 Major W. M. Campbell, R.A., Assistant
 to Inspector General of Ordnance,
 Bombay and Poona.
 Lieut C. G. Oldfield, R.A., 3rd Class
 Ordnance Officer, doing duty, Gun
 Carriage Factory, Poona.
 Colonel F. J. Caldecott, R.A., Supt.,
 Gun Powder Factory, Kirkee.
 Captain J. L. Fixott, R.A., Superin-
 tendent, Small Arms Ammunition
 Factory, Kirkee.
 Lieut. C. A. Muspratt-Williams, R.A.,
 Assistant Superintendent, Small
 Arms Factory, Kirkee.
 Captain K. S. Dunsterville, R.A., 2nd
 Class Ordnance Officer, Bombay.
 Captain E. C. Jervois, R.A., 3rd Class,
 Ordnance Officer, Bombay.
 Lieut.-Col. T. Walker, R.A., Supt., Gun
 Carriage Factory, Bombay.
 Lieut. P. Nelson, Honorary Commis-
 sary Officer, Poona.
 Lieut. G. Penstone, Honorary Assist.
 Commissary Officer, Bombay.

Lieut. T. W. Brumby, Asst. Honorary
Commissary Officer, Poona.

Lieut. A. Wiffen, Head Overseer, Gun
Carrag Factory, Poona.

Lieut. G. H. King, Chief Clerk to
Insp.-General or Ordnance, Poona.

G. Yardley, Civil Chief Master Arm-
ourer, Bombay.

F. T. Comerford, Civil Chief Master
Armourer, Poona.

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Town Barracks.

Colonel W. Luckhardt, A.D.C., C.B.,
S.C., Commissary General, Poona.

Colonel C. Swinhoe, S.C., Assistant
Commissary General, 1st Class, Poona.

Lieut.-Colonel, J. Hibbert, Genl. List,
Officiating 1st Class, Storekeeper-
General, Bombay.

Major G. B. E. Radcliffe, S.C., Acting
Assistant Commissary General, 2nd
Class, Burma.

Captain E. A. Barclay, S.C., Acting
Assistant Commissary General, 4th
Class, Burma.

Lieut. G. R. C. Westropp, S.C., Acting
Assistant Commissary General, 4th
Class, Poona.

Lieut. H. Parkin, 2nd Bo. I., Acting
Assistant Commissary General, 4th
Class, Burma.

Lieut. E. J. Carter, 14th Bo. I., Acting
Assistant Commissary General, 4th
Class, Bombay.

Lieut. H. Clowes, 21th Bo. I., Commis-
sary General's Office, Acting Deputy
Assistant Commissary General, 1st
Class, Poona.

Lieut. L. J. Mathias, 16th Bo. I., Acting
Deputy Assistant Commissary Genl.,
1st Class, Examiner's office, (on pro-
bation) Poona.

Lieut. W. T. Vincent, 2nd Bo. I.,
Deputy Assistant Commissary Gene-
ral, (on probation) Bombay.

Lieut. T. Moss, 16th Bo. I., Deputy
Assistant Commissary General, (at-
tached) Poona.

MILITARY PAY OFFICE.

Hornby Row.

Lieut.-Col. F. W. Major, S. C., Presi-
dency Paymaster, Bombay.

Capt. W. St. J. Richardson, S. C., *Offg.*
Military Accountant, 3rd Class, As-
sistant Presidency Paymaster, & Pen-
sion Paymaster, Presidency Circle.

Lieut. G. W. S. Fryer, S. C., *Offg.* Mili-
tary Accountant, 3rd Class, Pension
Paymaster, Poona Circle and in
charge Accounts Branch Controller's
Office, Bombay.

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Surgeon-General J. Pinkerton, Surg.-
General with the Government of
Bombay.

Surgeon M. A. T. Collie, Secretary to
Surgeon General.

Brig.-Surgeon A. N. Hojel, Physician,
European General Hospital.

Surgeon R. J. Baker, Assist.-Surgeon,
European General Hospital.

Surgeon-Major J. Parker, Superint-
endent, Lunatic Asylum, Colaba.

Sydney Smith, Surgeon to Coroner
and Police Surgeon.

Surgeon W. H. Quicke, Acting Health
Officer of the Port of Bombay.

Surgeon-Major W. H. B. Boyd, Acting
House of Correction and Byculla
Schools.

Brig.-Surgeon E. H. R. Langley, Presi-
dency Surgeon, 2nd District and
Marine Surgeon.

Surgeon-Major G. A. Maconachie,
Presidency Surgeon, 1st District.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Surg.-Major, W. S. Fox, I M S. Exa-
miner Medical Account, Bombay
Circle.

Capt. W. Spencer, Storekeeper, Cloth-
ing Department, Bombay.

Lieut. J. Sheas, Superintendent, Ord.
Audit Office, Military Account Dept.

Lieut.-Col. H. H. P. Cowper, Genl. List,
Beng. Cav., Controller of Military
Accounts, Bombay.

Lieut.-Col. C. Cunningham, R.E., *Offg.*
Examiner Public Works Accounts.

Captain H. Melvill, S. C., Examiner,
Ordnance and Army Clothing Ac-
counts, Bombay.

Captain E. J. G. Lewis, B.S.C., *Offg.*
Military Account, 1st Class, 1st
Grade—Examiner, Commissariat and
Barrack Contgt. Accounts, Bombay.

Lieut.-Col J. S. F. Mackenzie, M.S.C.,
Offg. Military Accountant and Pay
Examiner, Bombay.

Major C. E. Parker-Jervis, Durham L.
I., Assistant Adjutant-General for
Musketry, Poona.

Captain J. F. C. Thatcher 20th Bo. I.,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General
for Musketry, Bombay.

Surg.-Major G. W. R. Hay, M.D., I.
M.S., Offg. Examiner, Medical Ac-
counts, Bcmby.

J. M. O'Brian, Assistant Pay Examiner,
Poona.

Lieut. J. R. Faulds, Acting Chief Clerk,
Quarter Master General's Office.

Colonel W. P. LaTouche, S.C., Super-
intendent, Army Clothing, Bombay.
Captain F. C. Ward, 1st Class Barrack
Master, Poona.

Lieut. C. Duke, 1st Class Barrack
Master, Bombay.

Major G. Poignand, Leins. Regt., Gar-
rison Instructor, Poona.

Major A. M. Paterson, Bedford Regt.,
Instructor in Army Signalling,
Poona.

Major W. W. James, Durh. L. I.,
Inspector of Gymnasia, Poona.

Captain J. M. Candy, 14th Bo. J., Offg.
Superintendent of Army Schools.

Hony. Lieut. J. J. Kavanagh, Sub
Inspector.

DIVISIONAL, DISTRICT, BRIGADE, AND STATION STAFF

POONA DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

DIVISIONAL STAFF.

Major-General F. R. Solly Flood, C.B.,
British Infantry, Commanding.

Lieut. J. Hanwell, R.A., *Aide-de-Camp*.

Major T. H. Lloyd, R. A., District
Staff Officer.

Captain F. Stevenson, 19th Bo. N. I.,
Offg. District Staff Officer.

Major C. E. Parker-Jervis, Durham
Light Infantry Assistant Adjutant-
General for Musketry.

Colonel R. F. C. A. Tytler, Ben. G. L. I.,
Deputy Judge Advocates General.

Colonel T. N. Holberton, R.A., Comdg.
Royal Artillery.

Captain J. W. H. Potts, R.A., Adju-
tant, Royal Artillery.

Major G. Poignand, Leins. Regiment,
Garrison Instructor.

Capt. P. Nelson, in charge of Ordnance
Depôt.

Colonel C. Swinhoe, S. C., Chief Com-
missariat Officer.

Deputy Surg.-General G. L. Hinde,
C.B., M.S., Principal Medical Officer.

STATION STAFF.

POONA.

Captain W. C. Ross, Durham Light
Infantry, Staff Officer.

Lieut. G. R. C. Westropp, S. C., Com-
missariat (Transport Officer.)

Captain E. D. Newnham-Smith, 5th
Cav., Cantonment Magistrate.

Surgeon Major E. W. Young, I. M. S.,
Staff Surgeon.

AHMEDNAGAR.

Colonel G. D. Wahab, Lan. Fus.,
Commanding.

Captain L. G. Becham, 3-4th Rifles,
Staff Officer and Cantonment Magis-
trate.

Captain H. B. Warden, S.C., Commis-
sariat Officer.

KIRKKEE.

Colonel T. N. Holberton, R.A., Com-
manding.

Captain J. W. H. Potts, R.A., Staff
Officer.

SIRUR.

Colonel G. C. Hogg, 4th Cav., Com-
manding.

SATARA.

Colonel V. Birch, 9th Bo., Infy., Com-
manding.

Captain A. W. Proudfoot, 9th Bo., Infy.,
Staff Officer.

Lieut. G. H. Nelson, in Commissariat
charge.

PURANDHUR SANATORIUM.

Lieut. J. H. Gideon, Lan. Fus., Com-
manding.

Lieut. E. A. Dickinson, R. Dub. Fus.,
Staff Officer.

Surg. R. R. H. Moore, M. S., Medical
charge.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEESA.

Major-General S. DeB. Edwardse,
C.B., Bo. I., Commanding. (Tempo-
rary.)

Lieut. C. G. Carnegie, 2-4th Bo. I.,
Offg. A.D.C.

Major L. F. Heath, 3rd Bo. I., District Staff Officer.

Lieut.-Col. T. C. Martelli, R.A., Commanding Royal Artillery.

Lieut. T. M. Osborne, R.A., Acting Adjutant, Royal Artillery.

Capt. W. J. Orr, S.C., Chief Commissariat Officer.

STATION STAFF.

DEESA.

Captain H. R. Tufnell, Glouc. Regt., Staff Officer.

Captain A. Wapshare, 26th Bo. I., Cantonment Magistrate.

AHMEDABAD.

Lieut.-Col. C. M. Browne, 12th Bo. I., Commanding.

Lieut. G. S. Hogge, 12th Bo. I., Staff Officer.

Lieut.-Col. J. M. Madden, General List, Cantonment Magistrate.

Conductor R. W. Dyer, in charge of Ordnance Depot.

Lieut. G. W. Palin, 17th Bo. I., Commissariat Officer.

RAJKOTE.

Colonel H. C. Morse, 8th Bo. I., Comdg.

Lieut. R. M. Betham, 8th Bo. I., Staff Officer.

MOUNT ABU SANATARIUM.

Captain G. M. Davison, Dur. L. I., Commanding.

Surgeon-Major W. F. Burnett, M.S., In Medical charge.

MHOW DIVISION.

HEAD-QUARTERS, MHOW.

DIVISIONAL STAFF.

Major-General R. R. Gillespie, C.B., Briti-h Infy., Commanding.

Lieut. H. V. Bennett, Lan. Fus., A.D.C.

Colonel H. J. Hallowes, East York. Regt., District Staff Officer.

Major H. E. Penton, 7th Bo. I., *Offg.* District Staff Officer.

Capt. C. A. Burroughs, S. Lan. Regt., Depy. Assist. Adjt. Genl., Musketry.

Colonel P. H. Greig, R.A., Commanding Royal Artillery.

Captain H. O'B. Owen, R.A., Adjutant, Royal Artillery.

Captain S. G. D. Smith, R.A., Ordnance Officer.

Captain H. C. E. Lucas, S.C., Chief Commissariat Officer.

Offg. Depy. Surg. Genl. C. H. Giraud, Medical Staff, Principal Medical Officer.

STATION STAFF.

NUSSEERABAD BRIGADE.

Brig.-General H. S. Anderson, S.C., Commanding, (C. M. Duty, Mhow.)

Captain H. S. FitzGerald, Dur. L. I., Staff Officer.

Lieut. S. W. Lincoln, S.C., Commissariat Officer.

Captain A. F. De Laessoc, C.I.E., Cantonment Magistrate.

MHOW.

Captain E. Lindesay, N. Lan. Regt., Staff Officer.

Lieut. H. S. Hazelgrove, 14th Bo. I., Commissariat Transport Officer.

Lieut.-Col. W. S. Peat, Genl. List. Cav., Cantonment Magistrate.

NEEMUCH.

Colonel C. J. Anderson, 2nd Lancers, Commanding.

Capt J. H. Leslie, R.A., Staff Officer.

Major W. L. Hutchinson, R.A., Commanding Royal Artillery.

Lieut. H. L. Birch, R.A., Adjutant, Royal Artillery.

Lieut. A. L. Pilleau, 2nd Bo Lancers, in Commissariat charge.

Capt. F. G. Alexander, S.C., Cantonment Magistrate.

INDORE.

Captain S. Jackson, N. Lan. Regt., Commanding.

Lieut. H. G. Powell, N. Lan. Regt., Staff Officer.

ASSEERGURH.

Col. R. Bythell, S.C., Commandant, (C. M. Duty, Mhow.)

BOMBAY DISTRICT.

HEAD-QUARTERS, BOMBAY.

DISTRICT STAFF.

Brig.-General C. T. Heathcote, C.B., S.C., Commanding.

Colonel E. Cunningham, S.C., *Offg.* District Staff Officer.

Captain G. C. K. P. Roupell, E. York. Regt., Dist. Staff Officer.

Captain G. F. W. MacMahon, 3rd B.L.I.,
District Staff Officer, Second class.
Captain J. F. C. Thatcher, 20th Bo. I.,
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General
for Musketry.
Lieut.-Colonel D. V. Shortland, R.A.,
Commanding Royal Artillery.
Captain W. F. G. Moberly, R.A., Adjutant,
Royal Artillery.
Capt K. S. Dunsterville, R.A., Ordnance
Officer.
Lieut. E. J. Carter, 14th Bo. I., Chief
Commissariat Officer.
Depy. Surg.-Genl. W. E. Cates, I.M.S.,
Principal Medical Officer.

STATION STAFF,

BOMBAY.

Capt. E. C. Spilsbury, R.E., Executive
Engineer, Defences.
Surg.-Major G. A. Maconachie, M.D.,
C M., M.S., Presidency Surgeon.
Brig.-Surgeon E. H. R. Langley, Presidency
Surgeon.
Surg.-Major S. O'B. Banks, F.R.C.S.I.,
I.M.S., Presidency surgeon J. J.
Hospital, *pro tem*.
Surgeon-Major H. W. B. Boyd, I. M. S.,
Offy. Presidency Surgeon.
Surgeon W. H. Quicke, I. M. S.,
Acting Health Officer of the Port.

BARODA.

Lieut.-Colonel R. Hennell, 5th Bo. L. I.,
Commanding.
Lieut. T. A. Fischer, Bo. L. I., Staff
Officer.
Capt. J. C. Francis, 5th Regt, Bo.
L. I., Cantonment Magistrate.

BHUJ.

Col. T. E. Strong, 14th Bo. I., Comdg,
Lieut. G. W. Mitchell, 14th Bo. I.,
Staff Officer.

SURAT.

Lieut. P. T. Bell, 5th Bo. L. I., Com-
manding and Staff Officer.

MALLIGAUM.

Lieut.-Col. J. R. Watson, S. C., Com-
manding and Cantonment Officer.

DEPOT—DEOLALI.

Lieut.-Col. C. E. Hussey, Lan. Fus.,
Commandant, (Temporary).
Captain P. R. S. Churchward, N. Lan.
Regt., Adjutant.
Captain H. H. Mitchell, Paymaster.
Conductor J. G. Pitt, Quarter Master,

Captain H. A. Bennett, in Commis-
sariat charge.
Surg.-Major J. Williamson, M.B., M.S.,
in Medical charge.

COLABA DEPOT.

Major E. P. Wilford, Glouc. Regt.,
Commanding.
Lieut. W. T. Buck, Dqr. L. I., Staff
Officer.

SIND DISTRICT.

HEAD-QUARTERS, KARACHI.

Brig.-General B. A. Combe, 19th Hus-
sars, Commanding.
Major R. E. D. Reilly, 28th Bo. I.,
District Staff Officer.
Captain D. C. W. Harrison, 14th Bo.
I., District Staff Officer.
Colonel W. T. Budgen, R. A., Com-
manding Royal Artillery.
Lieut. G. S. Duffus, R.A., Adjutant,
Royal Artillery.
Captain J. S. Minter, R.A., Ordnance
Officer.
Major T. Teed, S. C., Chief Commis-
sariat Officer.
Deputy Surg.-General P. S. Turnbull,
M.D., I.M.S., Principal Medical
Officer.

STATIONS.—KARACHI.

Lieut. H. C. E. Cave, 13th Bo. I., Com-
missariat Transport Officer.
Captain C. F. Sievwright, 30th Bo. I.,
Offy. Cantonment Magistrate.
Surg. J. M. Reid, M. S., Staff Surg.

HYDERABAD,

Col. J. Galloway, 29th Bo. I., Com-
manding.
Lieut. F. R. H. Chapman, 29th Bo. I.,
Staff Officer and Cantonment Magis-
trate.
Lieut. J. Cody, in Commissariat charge.

JACOBABAD.

Lieut.-Colonel A. M. Hogg, 6th Bo.
Cavalry, Commanding.
Captain J. R. C. Domville, 7th Bo. Cav.,
Staff Officer and Cantonment Magis-
trate.

GHIZRI SANATORIUM.

Lieut. J. A. Paton, Royal Lan. Regt.,
Commanding.

ADEN BRIGADE.**HEAD-QUARTERS, ADEN.**

Brig.-General A. G. F. Hogg, S.C.,
Commanding.
Capt. A. B. Mein, 21st Bo. I., District
Staff Officer.
Colonel W. E. Lockhart, R.A., Com-
manding Royal Artillery.
Captain C. D. Cottrell, R.A., Adju-
tant, Royal Artillery.
Capt. T. F. T. Fowle, R. A., Ordnance
Officer.
Lieut.-Col. J. L. Fagan, S. C., Commis-
sariat Officer.
Major C. W. H. Sealy, S.C., Can-
tonment Magistrate.
Brigade-Surgeon E. Sexton, M.D.,
I.M.S., Acting Port Surgeon.

QUETTA DISTRICT.

Brig.-General Sir John Hudson, K.C.B.,
Ben. S.C., Commanding.
Captain A. J. W. Allen, East Kent
Regt. Acting District Commandant.
Major W. R. Routh, Suffolk Regt.,
District Staff Officer.

Captain G. H. W. O'Sullivan, R.E.,
District Staff Officer.

Lieut. Colonel J. Charles, R.A., Com-
manding Royal Artillery.

Major H. V. Hunt, Ben. S.C., Chief
Commissariat Officer.

Deputy Surgeon General J. Landale,
M.D., M.S., Principal Medical Officer

STATION STAFF.**QUETTA.**

Capt. T. T. Vaughan, R. A., Ordnance
Officer.

Surgeon A. J. Thompson, I.M.S., Staff
Surgeon.

Rev. It. A. Storrs, Chaplain.

LORALAI.

Col. B. M. Jennings, 6th Ben. Cav.,
Commanding.

Captain C. S. Wheeler, 6th Ben. Cav.,
Staff Officer.

PISHIN.

Col. De L. R. F. Wooldridge, 22nd Bo.
I., Commanding.

Major H. Paterson, 23rd Ben. Pioneers,
Commanding.

Officers and Troops of the Bombay Army serving in Burma.

Lieut. E. W. M. orie Midd esex Regiment, special service.

Capt. G. B. h. Radcliffe, S.C., Commissariat Officer.

Capt. E. A. Barclay, S.C., do. do.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE BOMBAY ARMY.

Corps.	Station.	Corps.	Station.
CAVALRY.—British.		Aden Troop	Aden
5th (Royal Irish)		Detachment	Berbera
Lancers	Mhow	ROYAL HORSE	
Detachment		ARTILLERY.	
Native.		B BRIGADE.	
Governor's Body		G Battery	Mhow
Guard	Gunesh Khind	I Battery	Kirkee
1st Bo. Lancers	Deesa	ROYAL ARTILLERY.	
Detachment	Rajkote	(FIELD.)	
2nd Bo. Lancers	Neemuch	1ST BRIGADE.	
Detachment	Nusseerabad	D Battery	Kamptee
3rd Light Cavalry	Poona	E Battery	Ahmednagar
4th Cavalry (Poona		F Battery	Neemuch
Horse)	Sirur	T Battery	Kurrachee
5th Cavalry (Sind		2ND BRIGADE.	
Horse)	Quetta.	L Battery	Kirkee
Detachments	Pishin	O Battery	Neemuch
6th Cavalry (Jacob's		3RD BRIGADE.	
Horse)	Jacobabad	C Battery	Kirkee
Detachment	Suie	F Battery	Hydrabad
7th Cavalry (Be-		G Battery	Kirkee
looch Horse)	Jacobabad	J Battery	Deesa

Corps.	Station.	Corps.	Station.
		INFANTRY.	
		<i>British.</i>	
ROYAL ARTILLERY.		2nd Battalion Royal	
(FIELD.)		Lancaster Regt.	Karachi
4TH BRIGADE.		Detachment	Hyderabad
J Battery	Ahmedabad	1st Battalion The	
R Battery	Nusseerabad	Royal Fusiliers.	Poona
		2nd Battalion East	
ROYAL ARTILLERY.		York Regt	Aden (Under orders
(GARRISON.)			for England)
Lancashire Division.		2nd Battalion Lan.	
1ST BRIGADE.		Fusiliers	Ahmednagar
No. 5 Battery	Aden (Under orders	Detachments	Satara, and Kirkee
	for England)	2nd Battalion Glou-	
London Division.		cestershire	
1ST BRIGADE.		Regt.	Bombay
No. 8 Battery	Aden (Under orders	Detachments	Deesa, Ahmedabad
	for England)		and Deolali.
Southern Division.		1st Battalion Loyal	
1ST BRIGADE.		North Lanca-	
No. 6 Battery	Bombay (Under or-	shire Regt.....	Mhow
	ders for Aden)	Detachment	Indore
No. 7 Battery	Bombay (Under or-	2nd Battalion Mid-	
	ders for Aden)	dlesex Regt ..	Kamptee
Western Division.		Detachment	Seetabuldee;
1ST BRIGADE.		2nd Battalion Dur-	
No. 1 Battery	Bombay	ham Light In-	
		fantry	Poona
Welsh Division.		2nd Battn. Royal	
1ST BRIGADE.		Dublin Fusiliers	Nusseerabad
No. 4 Battery	Mhow	Detachment	Neemuch
South Irish Division.		<i>Native.</i>	
1ST BRIGADE.		1st Regt. (Grs.) ...	Ahmednagar
No. 4 Battery	Kurrachee	2nd Regt. (Grs.) ...	Poona
		Detachments ..	Kirkee
NATIVE ARMY.		3rd Regt. (Light)...	Aden
No. 1 Mountain		Detachment	Perim, Berbera and
Battery	Poona		Zaila
No. 2 Mountain		4th Regt. (Rifles)	
Battery	Poona	1st Battalion ...	Bombay
		Detachment	Tanna
ROYAL ENGINEERS.		4th Regt. (Rifles	
L Company	Kirkee	2nd Battalion..	Malegaon
SAPPERS AND			
MINERS.		4th Regt. (Rifles)	
Head Quarters	Kirkee	3rd Battalion...	Neemuch
1st Company	Kirkee (Under orders	Detachment	Indore
	for Quetta)		
2nd Company	Kirkee	5th Regt. (Light)...	Baroda
3rd Company	Kirkee	Detachment	surat
4th Company	Kirkee (½ Coy. Aden)	7th Regt.	Mhow
A Company (Depôt)	Kirkee	Detachment	Asirgar
Detachments	Bombay & Karachi		

Corps.	Station.	Corps.	Station.
8th Regt.	Rajkot (Under orders for Quetta)	Detachment	Killa Abdulla, Chaman and Gulistan
9th Regt.	Satara	24th Regt.	Loralai (Under orders for Rajkot)
10th Regt. (Light) ..	Quetta (Under orders for Poona)	Detachments	Sinjawi, Hurnai and Mekhtar
Detachments	Kach and Kelat	26th Regt.	Poona
12th Regt.	Ahmedabad	27th Regt. (Light)	Burma (Under orders for India)
Detachment	Sadra	(1st Belooch Battn.	Hyderabad
13th Regt.	Nusserebad (Under orders for Quetta)	Depôt	Kirkee
14th Regt.	Bhuj	23rd Regt. (Pioneers)	Kirkee
16th Regt.	Poona (Under orders for Rajpur and Seetabuldee)	29th Regt. (2nd Belooch Battn.)	Hyderabad (Under orders for Quetta)
17th Regt.	Mhow	Detachment	Jacobabad
18th Regt.	Quetta (Under orders for Nusseerabad)	30th Regt. (3rd Belooch Battn.	
Detachment	Sibi	(late Jacob's Rifles)	Kurrachee
20th Regt.	Deesa	SANITARIA.	
21st Regt. or Marine Battalion	Bombay	Colaba	Mount Abu
Detachment	Persian Gulf	Purandhar	Taragarh.
22nd Regt.	Pishin	Ghizree	

BOMBAY LIGHT HORSE.

Attached to Bombay Volunteer Rifle Corps for Administrative purposes.

Uniform—KHAKI.

HON. COLONEL—H. E. the Right Hon. F. A. Little, Captain.
 LORD REAY, G.O.I.E., Gov. of Bombay. H. R. King, Lieutenant.

BOMBAY VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Uniform—KHAKI; Facings—BLUE.

Major G. W. Boughton, Commandant. H. O'Conner, Lieutenant.
 A. K. Leslie, Captain. H. C. Blaker, Sub-Lieutenant.
 R. Mitchell, Lieutenant. A. C. Clark, Hon. Pay-Master & Qr.-Mr.

BOMBAY VOLUNTEER RIFLES.

HEAD QUARTERS—Old Sailors' Home Building, Picquet Road.

HONORARY COLONEL.

H. E. the Right Hon'ble Lord Reay, C.I.E., Governor of Bombay.
 Lieut.-Col. the Hon. L.H. Bayley, Comdt. F. Place, Captain.

F. S. Hore, Major.

Capt. H. Hodgkinson, Adjutant.

Hon. Captain A. F. Soundy, Pay and Quarter-Master.

R. Boustead, I. M. S., Hon. Surgeon.

Rev. T. H. Greig, Rev. A. Goldwyer

Lewis, B.A., and Rev. H. Bochum,

Hon. Chaplains.

R. S. Brown, Major.

E. R. Freeborn, Captain.

J. Brebner, Captain.

J. P. Baird, Captain.

C. H. B. Forbes, Captain.

R. F. Nicholson, Captain.

G. Lund, Captain.

R. A. Willis, Captain.

W. Jefferies, Lieutenant.

T. M. English, Lieutenant.

T. A. Savage, Lieutenant.

F. C. Brewin, Lieutenant.

F. W. English, Lieutenant.

J. P. Cornforth, Lieutenant.

N. Devlin, Lieutenant.

G. P. DeSoane, Lieutenant.

D. J. Sharp, Lieutenant.

W. P. Tucker, Lieutenant.

F. A. Rowlands, 2nd Lieutenant.

(Uniforms, RED; Facings, BLUE; Lace, SILVER.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.*(Opposite Bombay Post Office, Frere Town, Esplanade.)*

W. C. Hughes, M. Inst. C. E., Acting Under-Secy. to Govt.
 L. M. Valladares, Assist. Secy. to Govt.
 Major F. Firebrace, R. E., Asso. Inst. C. E., Consulting Engineer for Railways and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. Dept., (Railway.)
 H. W. Warden, Deputy Consulting Engineers for Railways and Under-Secretary to Government. (Railways.)
 Major W. J. LeBreton, B.S.C., Examiner of P. W. Accounts.
 E. Lund, Deputy Examiner.
 W. A. Crisp, Deputy Examiner of P. W. Accounts. (Temporary.)
 Colonel C. M. Moberly, M.S.C., Examiner of Railway Accounts.
 A. Grant, B. C. E. Examiner. *Sub. pro. tem.*
 E. A. Lee, Deputy Examiner.
 J. S. Partridge, Government Examiner of Accounts, Southern Mahanutta Railway Company.
 T. D. Little, M. Inst. C. E., Offg. Superintending Engineer, Northern Division.

Capt. H. D. Oliver, R.E., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Executive Engineer, Military Works, Bombay Dist.
 J. E. Whiting, M.A., M. Inst. C. E., Acting Chief Engineer, Central Division.
 W. S. Howard, M. Inst. C.E., Acting Chief Engineer, Southern Division.
 Col. W. Merriman, R.E., Superintending Engineer, W. I. Coast Defences, Services temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India.
 Lieut.-Col. E. D'O Twemlow, R. E., Executive Engineer.
 Captain E. C. Spilsbury, Royal Engr., Bombay Defences.
 Lieut. P. E. Dixon, R.E., Assist. Engr. J. Adams, Architectural Executive Engineer and Surveyor to Govt.
 J. Willcocks, Assistant Engineer.
 Khan Bahadur Muncheerjee C. Murzban, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., Executive Engineer, Presidency.
 Khan Saheb Ibrahim Shaik Davd Ahmadi, Assistant Engineer.
 Hasamzabhar Ramanna, B.A., L.C.E., Assistant Engineer.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

Lieut.-Col. J. D. Cruickshank, R. E., Acting Superintending Engineer, Southern Division.
 S. B. Doig, Ahmedabad.
 J. D. Ferguson, Acting, Khandeish.
 Major W. H. Haydon, R.E., Kurrachee Defences
 G. N. R. Lambert, Superintending Engineer, for irrigation in Sind.
 Col. W. Merriman, W. I. C. Defences. Services temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India.
 H. M. Thompson, M. Inst. C.E., Karachi Coal Canals.
 C. T. Burke, Poona.
 A. Davidson, Nasik.
 A. S. Gerrard, Kanara Forest Revenue Survey.
 J. R. Hatherley, Fuleli Canals.
 H. G. Palliser, Acting, Ahmedabad.
 J. C. Pottinger, Ahmednagar.
 E. K. Reinold, Acting, Poona and Kirkee.
 P. Reynold, services temporarily lent to the Baroda State.
 D. Rutherford, Sholapur.

J. G. Single, Shikarpur Canal.
 J. Tate, Acting, Hyderabad Canal.
 J. Young, Ghar Canals.
 C. Brereton, Acting, Dharwar.
 F. B. MacLaran, Acting, Satara.
 Capt. H. D. Oliver, R. E. (On special leave.)
 E. Pinhey, Acting, Belgaum.
 S. Rebsch, Acting, Poona Irrigation.
 Khan Bahadur Sorabjee Merwanjee, Assistant Engineer (Honorary.)
 Samuel Essau, Assistant Examiner, (Honorary.)
 R. Sivewright, Officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railway.
 Capt. E. C. Spilsbury, R. E., Acting, Bombay Defences.
 W. H. White, services temporarily placed at the disposal of Morvi State.
 C. N. Clifton, Acting, Military Works, Bombay District.
 Capt. G. T. Jones, R.E., Attached to Sappers and Miners.
 W. H. Le Quesne, Acting, Nira Canal.
 Capt. G. C. P. Onslow, R.E., Acting, Aden Defences.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

- Lieut. P. E. Dixon, R.E., Bombay Defences.
 P. J. Fitzgibbon, Thana.
 D. George, Acting, Begari Canals.
 G. McC. Harrison, Karachi Canals.
 D. W. Herbert, Begari Canals.
 A. E. Hight, Acting, Khandesh.
 H. C. R. John, Shikarpur.
 H. V. R. Kemball, Belgaum and Kolhapur.
 H. J. Landon, Ghar Canals.
 R. R. Menneer, Acting Executive Engineer, Eastern Nara Canals.
- H. V. M. Phelps, Eastern Nara Canals.
 A. S. M. Ritchie, Ahmednagar.
 F. L. Sprott, Satara.
 S. N. Squire, Nira Canal.
 W. L. Strange, Sholapur.
 Lieut. J. M. Wade, R.E., Aden Defences. (On the list of Government of India.
 J. Willcocks, attached to the Archl. Executive Engineer and Surveyor's Office. (On the list of the Government of India.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

(*New Secretariat Buildings, Frere Town, Esplanade.*)

Vacant, C.S., Accountant-General, Commissioner of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency, and Accountant to the High Court. (On leave to Europe).

Stephen Jacob, Acting Accountant-General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue and Paper Currency.

O. T. Barrow, C.S., Deputy Accountant-General.

H. S. Groves, B.A., Assistant Accountant-General.

Godrezil Dorabji Padamji, Assistant Accountant-General.

Krishnajeel Balvant Wagle, Local Funds and Pension.

J. W. H. Sandell, Chief Superintendent.

W. Bedford, Chief Superintendent.

F. C. Brown, Chief Superintendent.

PAPER CURRENCY OFFICE.

(*Rampart Row, opposite National Bank.*)

H. S. Groves, Assistant Accountant-General.

STAMP & STATIONERY OFFICE.

(*New Secretariat Buildings, Frere Town, Esplanade.*)

F. J. Charles, C.S., Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery.

J. S. Maidment, Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.

MINT MASTER'S AND MINT ENGINEER'S OFFICE.

(*Mody Bay Road, next to Town Hall.*)

Major-General J. H. White, R.E., Mint Master and Mint Engineer.

ASSAY MASTER'S OFFICE.

Major G. W. Martin, Assay Master.

F. W. Peterson, Deputy Assay Master.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.**CHURCH OF ENGLAND.**

The Right Rev. LOUIS GEORGE MYLNE, M.A., D.D., Bishop of Bombay.

The Rev. C. F. H. Johnston, M.A., (On general duty at the Presidency.) Also acting Archdeacon.

F. YORKE SMITH, Registrar of the Diocese.

Rev. A. G. Lewis, Senior Chaplain at the Presidency.

Rev. W. E. Scott, B.A., Chaplain, Byculla.

Rev. F. N. Hill, B.A., Garrison Chaplain at the Presidency.

Rev. E. S. Hall, M.A., Chaplain, Colaba.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Rev. T. H. Greig, Senior Chaplain, Bombay.

CHURCH OF ROME.

The Most Rev. Dr. GEORGE PORTER, Archbishop for the Presidency of Bombay.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.*(Dockyard, Apollo Road.)***Captain JOHN HEXT, R.N., A.D.C.,** Director of the Indian Marine.**Captain A. Gwyn, I.M.,** Assistant Director of the Indian Marine.**E. R. Shopland,** Staff Officer.**W. A. Collins,** Engineer of the Yard Craft.**Captain J. S. Barrett,** Marine Store-keeper.**F. Place,** Accountant to the Dockyard.**R. Wood,** Inspector of Machinery.**A. C. Lloyd,** Chief Clerk.**W. G. Kelly,** Foreman of the Factory.**F. McCulloch,** Builder's Foreman.**J. A. Yates,** Foreman of the Foundry.**D. Black,** Foreman Boiler-maker.**J. W. Moulton,** Assistant Boiler-maker.**A. Monk,** Master Rigger.**Brig.-Surgeon E. H. R. Langley,** Marine Surgeon.**Henry Morland, Kt., Capt., Sir,** Port Officer, and Registrar of Shipping, President of Board of Examiners for granting Certificates to Masters, Mates, Engineers, and Ship Surveyors.**M. Bean, I. M.,** Assistant Port Officer.**W. H. Walker,** Shipping Master.**J. Klingelhofer,** Deputy Shipping Master.**J. M. Barbour,** Medical Inspector of Seamen.**T. Thorburn,** Harbour Master.**J. F. Walke,** Dockmaster, Prince's Dock.**JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.****HIGH COURT OF BOMBAY.***(Frere Town, Esplanade.)***The Hon'ble Sir CHARLES SARGENT, M.A.,** Knight (Barrister-at-Law)
Chief Justice of Bombay.**Puisne Justices.****The Hon'ble LYTTELTON HOLYOAKE BAYLEY** (Barrister-at-Law).**The Hon'ble JOHN SCOTT** (Barrister-at-Law).**The Hon'ble NANABHAI HARIDAS, LL.B.****The Hon'ble JAMES JARDINE, C.S.****The Hon'ble H. J. PARSONS** (Barrister-at-Law).**The Hon'ble E. T. CANDY, C.S.****Government Law Officers.****The Hon'ble F. L. LATHAM** (Bar.-at-Law), Advocate-General.**JAVERILAL UMIASHUNKER YAJNIK,** Sheriff of Bombay.**F. A. Little,** Government Solicitor and Public Prosecutor.**The Hon'ble J. R. Naylor, C.S.,** Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.**H. Batty, M. A.** (Barrister-at-Law). *Acting.***The Hon'ble Rao Saheb Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, C.S.I.,** Government Pleader.**L. P. Russell, B. A.** (Barrister-at-Law), *Acting.* Administrator-General.**H. C. Kirkpatrick** (Barrister-at-Law), Reporter to the High Court.

Officers of the High Court.—Original Side.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>A. Cottrell Tupp, Accountant-General.
 C. E. Fox, M.A. (Barrister-at-Law),
 Master and Registrar in Equity and
 Commissioner for taking Accounts
 and Local Investigations, and Taxing
 Officer. (On furlough.)
 G. H. Farran, <i>Acting</i>.
 J. W. Orr, Prothonotary and Testa-
 mentary and Admiralty Registrar.
 L. A. Watkins, First Deputy Registrar,
 Commissioner for taking Affidavits
 and Clerk to the Chief Justice.
 Lester R. de Fonblanque, Second
 Deputy Registrar.
 J. W. Flanagan, <i>Acting</i>.</p> | <p>Limjee N. Banajee, Head Assistant,
 Prothonotary's office, and Commis-
 sioner for taking affidavits.
 K. F. Modi, <i>Acting</i>.
 M. H. Starling, B.A. (Barrister-at-Law),
 Clerk of the Crown.
 C. W. L. Jackson, B.A. (Barrister-at-
 Law), Clerk and Sealer of the Insol-
 vent Debtors' Court.
 C. A. Turner, Official Assignee, Insol-
 vent Debtors' Court.
 Thomas Blaney, Sheriff.
 H. J. Miles, Deputy Sheriff.
 F. H. de Brito, Commissioner for
 taking Affidavits and Judge's Clerk.</p> |
|---|--|

Translators and Interpreters.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Ballajee Pandoorang, Chief Translator
 and Interpreter.
 Shamrao Bhaskar, Second.
 Harischandra Shamrao, Third.
 Sokar Bapujee, Fourth.
 Sorabjee Eduljee, Fifth.
 Jhaverikall Ghelabhai Desai, Sixth.
 Muncherjee Bomonjee, Panthaki, First
 Senior Interpreter.
 Burjorjee Kavasjee, Second Senior.</p> | <p>Annaji Baburao, Third Senior Inter-
 preter.
 Behramji Hirjibhai, Junior Translator
 and Interpreter.
 Rustom Meherban Aga, Persian, Arabic
 and Hindustani Translator and Inter-
 preter.
 Kazi Mohammad Ismail Chilmali,
 Arabic, Persian & Hindustani Trans-
 lator and Interpreter.</p> |
|--|--|

APPELLATE SIDE.

- G. Jacob, Acting Registrar.
 K. C. Bedarkar, Deputy Registrar and Sealer of the Appellate Side, and Assist-
 ant Reporter, High Court.
 Krishnamukram Atmaram Mehta, *Acting*.
 A. K. Oliver, Assistant Registrar and Superintendent of High Court Press.
 Mahadev Pandurang Barve, *Acting*.
 Mahadev Pandurang Barve, Head Shirastedar.
 Ramchandra Ganesh Pradhan, Deputy.
 Yashvantrao Bhaskarji, Nazir.

Translators and Interpreters.

- Dosabhoy Bejanji, Senior in Marathi and Guzerati.
 Ganesh Keshav Vaidya, do. do.
 K. Anandrao Parmeshwaraya, in Marathi and Canarese.

BOMBAY SMALL CAUSE COURT.

(Esplanade, Picquet Road.)

- W. E. Hart, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Judge.
 J. L. Warden, Second Judge.
 Rao Bahadoor Gunputrao Bhaskar, Third Judge.
 Khan Bahadur Kharshedji Manekji Kharshedji, Fourth Judge.
 E. Van Der Straten, Registrar.

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURT.

- C. P. Cooper, Chief Presidency Magistrate.
 P. Ryan, Barrister-at-Law, Second, Girgaum.
 W. R. Hamilton, C.S., Third.
 A. W. Lester, Chief Clerk and Secretary to the Committee of Management,
 Government Workhouse.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.**CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS.**

A. T. Shuttleworth, late I.N., Northern Circle.
 J. L. L. MacGregor, Southern Circle.
 Colonel J. G. McRae, Bo. S.C., Sind Circle.

DEPUTY CONSERVATORS.

W. S. Hexton, Surat.
 F. R. Desai, Ea-t Khandeish.
 R. C. Wroughton, Poona.
 G. A. Hight, Dharwar.
 W. G. Betham, Nasik.
 E. Mainwaring, Ahmednagar.
 T. B. Fry, Forest Officer, N.C.
 G. K. Betham, Bijapur.
 C. Greatheed, Satara.
 W. A. Talbot, Kanara, Northern Division.

R. S. F. Fagan, West Khandeish.
 W. R. Woodrow, South Kanara.
 A. Stewart, Jerruck.
 A. B. Wilkins, North Thana.
 H. Murray, Belgaum.

ASSISTANT CONSERVATORS.

H. W. Keys, Panch Mahals.
 S. Hornidge, Sholapur.
 G. P. Millett, South Thana.
 T. R. D. Bell, Kanara, C.D.
 R. P. Ryan, Kolaba.
 G. M. Ryan, Sukkur.
 E. G. Oliver, Belgaum.
 B. J. Haselden, Kanara, C.D.
 W. G. Clabby, services lent to the Rajpipla State.
 W. A. Wallinger, Nasick.
 A. R. Maidment, North Thana.

REVENUE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

T. H. Stewart, Acting Survey and Settlement Commr. (Serving under the Govt. of India as a member of the Public Service Commission.)

SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY.

W. M. Fletcher, Supt.
 W. Turnbull, Acting Dept.
 W. S. Price, Assist. Settlement Officer.
 A. P. Young, Assist. Supt.
 G. H. Hampton, Asst. Superintendent.
 B. G. Gilbert-Cooper, Assist. Supt.
 F. B. Young, Assistant Superintendent.
 J. L. Lushington, Assist. Supt.

RATNAGIRI.

J. R. Gibson, Superintendent. (Serving temporarily under the Egyptian Government.)
 Lt.-Col. C. W. Godfrey, Supt.
 E. H. Hearn, Assist. Settlement Officer.
 H. C. Davidson, Assistant Supt.
 J. H. C. Dunsterville, Acting Superintendent, Photozincographic Dept.
 H. F. Hatch, Assist. Superintendent.
 A. G. Hudson, Assist. Superintendent.
 F. W. Marriott, Asst. Supt.
 J. A. McIver, Assistant Supt.

GUZERAT.

A. S. Bulkley, Deputy Superintendent.
 T. R. Fernandez, Assistant Supt.
 A. B. Fforde, Assist. Superintendent.
 H. H. Summers. Services lent to the Cambay State.

POONA AND NASIK.

W. M. Fletcher, Superintendent.
 J. C. Whitcombe, Asst. Setlmt. Officer.
 H. K. Disney, Assist. Superintendent.
 R. B. Pitt, Assistant Superintendent.
 W. Turnbull, Assist. Superintendent.
 T. A. Le Mesurier, Supt. Government Photozincographic Dept., Poona.
 J. H. C. Dunsterville, Acting.
 H. L. Holland, Assist. Superintendent.
 Walter S. Owen, Forest Settlement and Demarkation Officer, Thana.
 Charles Warburton, Assist. Supt.
 C. F. Erskine, Assist. Supt.
 A. E. Spring, Assist. Supt.

SIND.

H. K. Disney, Superintendent, *pro tem*.
 G. Berrie, Assistant Settlement Officer.
 J. F. Nash, Assist. Superintendent.
 G. F. Mathiesen, Assistant Supt.
 W. Wilkins, Assist. Supt.
 S. W. Seymour, Asstist. Supt.
 C. F. Biddulph. Services placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment as Revenue Settlement Officer, Meywar.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.**K. M. CHATFIELD, B.A.,** Director of Public Instruction.**ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE.—Byculla.****P. Peterson, M.A.,** Professor of Oriental Languages. (*Acting Principal.*) University Registrar.**A. Barrett, B. A.,** Professor of English Literature.**G. W. Forest,** Professor of English and History.**J. Oliver,** Acting Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy.**J. S. Slater, B. A.,** Barrister-at-Law, Acting Professor of History and Political Economy.**Kavasji Jamselji Sanjana,** Acting Professor of Mathematics, Elph. College.**Mirza Hirat,** Professor of Persian and Hindustani Translator.**N. A. Mors,** Lecturer in Experimental Physics.**J. B. Lyon,** Professor of Chemistry, Elphinstone College.**Duncan Macdonald,** Professor of Biology, and Curator, Victoria and Albert Museum. Also Professor of Botany, G. M. College.**LAW SCHOOL.****The Hon'ble Kashinath Trimbuck Telang, M.A., LL.B., C.I.E.,** Barrister-at-Law, Acting Government Professor of Law.**W. Webb,** Barrister-at-Law, Government Professor of Law.**Rustanji Dhanjibhai Sethna, B.A., LL.B.,** Barrister-at-Law, Actg. Perry Prof. of Jurisprudence.**ELPHINSTONE HIGH SCHOOL.—Esplanade, Piquet Road.****Vaman Abajee Modak, B.A.,** Principal.**Eduljee Dorabjee Talati, B.A.,** Vice-Principal. (On sick leave.)**Kaikhassru Kuvurji Kupaia, M.A.,** *Acting.***SIR J. J. SCHOOL OF ART.—Esplanade.****J. Griffiths,** Principal.**E. Greenwood,** Teacher of Elementary Drawing.**J. Adams,** Instructor of Architectural Drawings.**GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE.—Byculla.****Surgeon-Major I. B. Lyon,** Chemical Analyser to Government and Professor of Chemistry, Grant Medical and Elphinstone College and Professor Medical Jurisprudence.**Brigade-Surgeon W. Gray,** Principal, Grant Medical College. Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, and Senior Surgeon to Sir J. J. Hospital.**Surg.-Major G. Waters, L.R.C.P.,** Professor of Pathology, Morbid Anatomy and Hygiene. First Physician to Sir J. J. Hospital.**Surg.-Major G. A. Maconachie, M.D.,** Prof. of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, and Comparative Anatomy.**Surg.-Major R. Manser, M.R.C.S.,** Prof. of Medicine and Second Physician, Sir J. J. Hospital.**Surgeon Dimmock,** Acting Third Physician, Professor of Physiology and Registrar, J. J. Hospital.**Surgeon W. K. Hatch,** Prof. of Anatomy, and Curator of Museum, and Second Surgeon to Sir J. J. Hospital. **Surgeon-Major J. Arnott,** Professor of Midwifery, and Obstetric Physician, Sir J. J. Hospital.**Surgeon Baken,** Professor of Materia Medica.**D. Macdonald, M.D.,** Curator of the Victoria and Albert Museum and Prof. of Biology, Elphinstone College. Also Prof. of Botany, Grant Medical Collg. **Assist. Surg. Anna Moreswar Kunte, M.D.,** Demonstrator of Anatomy. **Apothecary J. Gallagher,** House Surgeon, Sir J. J. Hospital.**EUROPEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL.—Fort George.****Brigade-Surg. A. N. Hojel,** Physician.**Surg. R J. Baker,** Resident Surgeon.**GOKALDAS TEJPAL HOSPITAL.****Surgeon Major D. N. Parakh,** Surgeon.**VETERINARY COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL.****Veterinary Surg. T. Pottinger,** *Acting.* Principal and Professor.**Sorabji Cursetji Nariman, M.D., B.Sc.,** L.V.S., Resid. Officer and Asst. Prof.

PESTONJEE CAMA HOSPITAL.

Miss Edith Pechey, First Physician. | Miss Van Overbeke, House Surgeon.
Miss E. Littlewood, Second Physician.

MISCELLANEOUS.

T. B. Kirkham (Barrister-at-Law), Educational Insp'r. Central Div., Poona.
Edward Giles, B.A., Educational Inspector, Northern Division.
H. P. Jacob, Educational Inspector, Sind.
Surgeon-Major G. A. Maconachie, Presidency Surgeon, First District.
Brig.-Surgeon E. H. R. Langley, M.R.C.S., Presidency Surgeon, Second District, and Marine Surgeon.
Brig. Surgeon G. Y. Hunter, M.R.C.S., Presidency Surgeon, Third District. In Medical charge of the County Jail, House of Correction, and Bynulla Schools. In Medical charge Elphinstone College.
Surgeon-Major J. Parker, M.D., Superintendent of Lunatic Asylum, Colaba.
Sydney Smith, M.D., Surgeon to the Coroner and Police Surgeon.
Peter Peterson, B.A., University Registrar.
Surgeon-Major J. B. Eaton, Teacher of Surgery and Midwifery, Medical School, Poona.
Surg.-Major J. Robb, M.D., Supt., Medical School, Ahmedabad.
Surg.-Major B. C. Keelan, Supt., Medical School, Hyderabad.
H. W. Lewis, Superintendent, School of Industry, Ratnagiri.
C. H. Candy, Principal and Professor of English Literature, Rajaram College, Kolhapur.
C. Macnaghten, Principal, Rajkumar College.
E. H. Hoogwerf, Head Master, Belgam High School.
D. Macdonald, M.D., Curator of Victoria and Albert Museum and Professor of Biology.
J. Burgess, C.I.E., LL.D., M.R.A.S., F.B.G.S., Director-General of Archl. Survey of India.
W. Strachan, Superintendent of Cotton Experiments, Sind.
W. Shearer, Supt. Botanical Gardens.
J. Kingsmill, Superintendent, Government Central Press.
Framroz Rustamjee, Acting.
C. Chambers, Supt., Govt. Observatory.
F. Chambers, Meteorological Reporter.
J. K. Grainger, Supt. of Horse-Breeding Operations.
W. Moylan, Inspector of Steam Boilers.

DECCAN COLLEGE.—Poona.

R. G. Oxenham, M.A., Principal and Professor of English Literature. ✓
Govind Vithal Karkary, Professor of Mathematics.
A. Barrett, B.A., Professor of English Literature.
Ramkrishna Gopal Bhaudarkar, Professor of Oriental Languages. ✓
Dustur Hoshangjee Jamasjee, Professor of Persian Language.

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE.—Poona.

T. Cooke, Principal.
Samuel Cooke, M.A., Professor of Chemistry and Geology.
James Scorgie, Professor of Mechanism and Applied Sciences.
G. M. Woodrow, Scientific, Botanical and Agricultural Lecturer.

LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

(Town Customs House, Bombay.)

F. L. Charles, Collector of Land Revenue and Customs, Bombay.
W. W. Drew, First Assistant Collector of Bombay.
H. W. J. Bagnell, Acting Second Assistant Collector of Bombay.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.*(Marine Street, next to Town Hall.)*

J. G. Moore, C.S., Commissioner and Reporter-General of External Commerce for the Presidency of Bombay. Acting Commissioner Central Division.

A. C. Trevor, C.S., Acting.

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.

H. L. Wright, Acting Deputy Collector, Salt Revenue.

Jehangir Dosabhooy Framjee, Acting for Wright.

W. E. Young, Acting for J. D. Framji.

Ardesar Jehangir Vadia, Acting for W. E. Young.

G. A. Ainsworth, Superintendent of Preventive Service.

SALT DEPARTMENT.

A. C. Trevor, C.S., Collector.

W. Porteous, C.S., Acting.

ASSISTANT COLLECTORS.

R. Thom, Northern Frontier Range.

M. C. Leckie, Kumara Range.

C. Pogson, Surat Range.

W. H. McCann, in charge Coast Guard Service.

E. H. Aitken, Uran Range.

J. H. Dickinson, Kharaghora Range.

H. G. Bulkeley, Ratnagiri Range.

Kavasjee K. Janshedjee, Thana Range.

Norman R. Oliver, Goa.

Rates of Duty to be charged for Passengers' Baggage.

Wearing Apparel in actual use Free.

Do, unused, including materials unmade up

Fire-arms, Ammunition (Cartridges, &c.) 10 per cent.

Chinese and Japanese and Lacquered-ware Free.

Spirits Rs. 5 per Im. Gal.

Champagne, and all other Sparkling Wines 2-8 "

Claret and Still Burgundy 1-0 "

All other sorts of Still Wines 1-8 "

Beer, Ale, and Porter 0-1 "

Perfume Spirit 7-8-0 per Gal.

Salt, per Indian Maund of 82 2-7 2-8 "

Rules for Personal Baggage.

I. Customs Duties are leviable on Arms, Ammunition, Wines, Spirits, and Beer, Salt, and Opium.

II. A Town Duty is levied by the Customs Department on Tobacco.

III. Passengers having any of the above Articles in their Baggage are required to state the particulars of the same on the reverse.

IV. Military Officers will be allowed to pass free such Fire-arms only as may be considered part of their Military Equipment for active service. At present a pair of Pistols or a Revolver only is recognized as part of an Officer's Equipment.

V. Dutiable articles, although old or in use, are not exempt from Duty, unless they have been used in India before, within three years, and are the property of the same owners or the families.

VI. The baggage of Passengers arriving from Foreign Ports is subject to examination, and such Passengers should therefore bring or send with an Agent the Keys of their Portmanteaux and Boxes to the Custom House.

VII. Not more than two Guns and Revolver to be passed without the Collector's permission.

VIII. All dutiable articles brought by Passengers, either for themselves or for others, will be charged with Duty.

N.B.—Duty is leviable on the Value of Goods in India, including cost of importation and difference of exchange.

SIND COLLECTORATE.

W. N. Coghlan, Acting Collector of Sea Customs at Karachi, Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue and *ex officio* Shipping Master.

J. Strip, Assistant Collector.

THE INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1882.

An Act to amend the law relating to Customs Duties and for other purposes.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the law relating to the duties of Customs on goods imported and exported by sea, and to provide for the levy of duties on goods crossing the frontier of certain Foreign European Settlements in India and of the territories of certain Native Chiefs ; it is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called “ The Indian Tariff Act, 1882.” It extends to the whole of British India except Aden ; and it shall come into force on the passing thereof.

2. The Act mentioned in the first Schedule hereto annexed are repealed to the extent specified therein : but all notifications published, and rules and orders made, under any of such Acts, and now in force, shall, so far as they are consistent herewith, be deemed to have been respectively published and made hereunder :

All references made to the Indian Tariff Act, 1875, in Acts or Regulations passed before this Act comes into force, shall be deemed to be made to this Act :

And nothing herein contained authorizes the levy of duties of Customs on any articles carried from one port in British India to another, except Salt, Opium, and Spirit.

3. There shall be levied and collected, in every port to which this Act applies, the duties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto annexed.

4. On all pepper exported by sea from the port of Cochin there shall be levied such duty not exceeding nine rupees per *khandi* as the Governor of Fort St. George in Council may from time to time determine ; and at the close of each year, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, the Customs Collector at the said port shall, after deducting the expenses of collection, pay the duty collected under this section to the Governments of Travancore and Cochin in such proportion and in such manner as the Governor of Fort St. George in Council from time to time directs.

5. Duties of Customs shall be levied at the rates respectively prescribed in the second and third Schedules hereto annexed on goods passing by land out of or into—

(a) Foreign European Settlements situate on the line of coast within the limits of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

(b) Any territory declared, under the power next hereinafter conferred, to be foreign territory.

Subject to the control of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council and the Governor of Bombay in Council

may, from time to time, by notification in the local official Gazette, respectively declare that the territory of any Native Chief, situate within, or bordering on, the territories respectively administered by such Governors, but not subject to the jurisdiction of the Courts and Civil authorities of such territories, shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare that the territory of any other Native Chief shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

6. And whereas it is expedient that the duty of excise on spirit distilled in British India should bear a due proportion to the Customs duty on spirit imported into British India, it is hereby further enacted as follows :—

Subject to any general rules or special orders which the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the Local Government may, from time to time, by notification in the local official Gazette, fix the duty of excise leviable on spirit manufactured in all or any of the distilleries situate in the territories under its administration, or in any part of such territories, at any rate not exceeding the rate fixed for imported spirit by the second Schedule hereto annexed and all provisions now in force as to the levy of duty now chargeable on spirit shall apply to spirit upon which the duty declared under this section has not been paid.

In Act No. XVI. of 1863, Section 1, for the words “calculated at ten” the words “not exceeding five” shall be substituted.

7. Spirit, Opium, and Salt imported from any port in British India, and protected by the certificate of an officer empowered in that behalf by the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government, are chargeable with only the amount, if any, by which the duty leviable thereon, under the second Schedule hereto annexed, exceeds the duty shown by such certificate to have been already paid in respect thereof.

The amount, if any, paid to the Government as the price of such Opium or Salt is not duty within the meaning of this section.

Nothing in this Section applies to spirit which is imported under bond for excise-duty from one Customs-port to another Customs-port under the provisions of Chapter XIV. of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.

8. So far as regards the Presidency of Fort St. George, the unrepealed provisions of Act No. VI. of 1844, and so far as regards the Presidency of Bombay, the unrepealed provisions of Act No. XXIX. of 1857, relating to the levy of duties and to dutiable goods, shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to duties levied and goods liable to duty under or by virtue of Section 5, Clause (b).

9. All Notifications published hereunder may be cancelled by the authority publishing the same.

SCHEDULE I.

ACTS REPEALED.

Number and year.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
XI. of 1869.....	The Land Customs (Madras and Bombay) Act, 1869	So much as has not been repealed. Do. do. Section 8 and the Second Schedule.
XVI. of 1875 ...	The Indian Tariff Act, 1875	
XI. of 1878.....	The Indian Arms Act, 1878	

SCHEDULE II.

IMPORT TARIFF.

No.	NAMES OF ARTICLES.	Valuation for Duty.	Rate of Duty.
1	Arms, Ammunition, and Military Stores—	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
	Fire-arms, and parts thereof—		
	1. Fire-arms other than pistols, for each ...	...	50 0
	2. Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each ... ..	...	30 0
	3. Pistols, for each ... ..	...	15 0
	4. Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each ... ..	...	10 0
	5. Springs used for fire-arms, for each ...	...	8 0
	6. Gunstocks, sights, blocks and rollers, for each ...	...	5 0
	7. Revolver-breeches, for each cartridge they will carry .. ..	...	2 8
	8. Extractors, nippers, heelplates, pins, screws, tangs, bolts, thumb-pieces, triggers, trigger-guards, hammers, pistons, plates, and all other parts of a fire-arms, not herein otherwise provided for, and all tools used for cleaning or putting together or loading the same, for each ...	...	1
	9. Machines for making or loading or closing cartridges, for each ... ..	...	10 0
	10. Machines for capping cartridges, for each ... ..	...	2 8
	Exception I.—Articles falling under the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, or 10th head of this list, when they appertain to a fire-arm falling under the 1st or 3rd head, and are fitted into the same case with such fire-arms, are free.		

No.	NAMES OF ARTICLES.	Valuation for Duty.	Rate of Duty.
	<i>Exception II.</i> —Arms forming part of the regular equipment of an officer entitled to wear diplomatic, military or police uniform, and a revolver or a pair of pistols accompanying a military officer, are free.	Rs. a.	
	<i>Proviso 1.</i> —No duty in excess of ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> shall be levied upon any of the articles mentioned in this list when they are imported in reasonable quantity for his own private use by any person lawfully entitled to possess the same.		
	Gunpowder, common Do. sporti. g All other sorts 	0 5 1 0 <i>Ad valorem</i>	} 10 per cent.
	<i>Proviso 2.</i> —When any articles which have been otherwise imported, and upon which duty has been levied or is leviable under this number, are purchased retail from the importer by a person lawfully entitled as aforesaid, in reasonable quantity, for his own private use, the importer may apply to the Customs-Collector for a refund or remission as the case may be) of so much of the duty thereon as is in excess of ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> ; and if such Collector is satisfied as to the identity of the articles, and that such importer is in other respects entitled to such refund or remission, he shall grant the same accordingly.		
2 Liquors—	Ale, beer, and porter, except when condensed or concentrated 	Impl. gal. or 6 qt. bottles...	} 1 Anna.
	Cider, and other fermented liquors 		
	Liqueurs 	Ditto	Rs. 5.
	Spirit intended to be used exclusively in Arts or Manufactures, or in Chemistry, and which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption	<i>Ad valorem</i>	5 per cent.
	Spirit, when used in drugs, medicines or chemicals in a proportion less than twenty per cent. of spirit of the strength of London proof 	<i>Ad valorem</i>	5 per cent.

No.	NAMES OF ARTICLES.	Valuation for Duty.	Rate of Duty.
	Liquors— <i>Contd.</i>		
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent. and upwards ...	Impl. gal. or 6 qrt. bot. of the strength of London proof.	Rs. 5, and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Spirit, other sorts ...	Impl. gal. or 6 qrt. bot. of the strength of London proof.	
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood, or in bottles	Impl. gal. or 6 qrt. bot.	Rs. 7-8.
	Wines—		
	Champagne and all other Sparkling Wines	Impl. gal. or 6 qrt. bots.	Rs. 2-8.
	All other sorts of wines	Ditto	Re. 1.
3	Opium not covered by a Government Pass ...	Seer of 80 tolas.	Rs. 24.
4	Salt	{ Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight. }	The rate at which excise duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.

SCHEDULE III.

EXPORT TARIFF.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	Per	Rate of Duty.
Rice, whether husked or unhusked	{ Indian maund of 82½ lbs. avoirdupois weight. }	{ 3 Annas.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

(Frere Town, Esplanade.)

W. P. SYMONDS, C.S., Officiating Postmaster-General.

C. A. Stuart, Presidency Postmaster. (On deputation)	Vinayak Karmnanand, Superintendent, Postmaster General's Office.
W. Merrett, Offg. Presidency Postmaster.	Maneckji Jamshedji Gundevia, Manager, Dead Letter Office.
E. R. Jardine, Offg. Depy. Postmaster.	Vaman Keshav Jog, Actg. Superintendent, Postal Press.
V. M. Cabral, Assistant Postmaster.	Rai Bahadur Laxmansing, Supt., Railway Mail Service, Bom. Division.
Khan Bahadur Cowasjee Jamshedjee Lalkaka, Personal Assistant to Post Master General.	

DEPARTURE OF OCEAN MAILS, &c.

OVERLAND MAIL.

The Overland Mail Steamers of the P. and O. S. N. Company leave Bombay every *Friday* during the fair season, and every *Tuesday* during the monsoon.

1889.		1889.		1889.	
Friday	... 4th Jan.	Friday	... 10th May	Tuesday	... 27th Aug.
"	... 11th "	"	... 17th "	"	... 3rd Sept.
"	... 18th "	"	... 21st "	"	... 10th "
"	... 25th "	Tuesday	... 28th "	Friday	... 20th "
"	... 1st Feb.	"	... 4th June	"	... 27th "
"	... 8th "	"	... 11th "	"	... 4th Oct.
"	... 15th "	"	... 18th "	"	... 11th "
"	... 22nd "	"	... 25th "	"	... 18th "
"	... 1st Mar.	"	... 2nd July	"	... 25th "
"	... 8th "	"	... 9th "	"	... 1st Nov.
"	... 15th "	"	... 16th "	"	... 8th "
"	... 22rd "	"	... 23rd "	"	... 15th "
"	... 29th "	"	... 30th "	"	... 22nd "
"	... 5th April.	"	... 6th Aug.	"	... 29th "
"	... 12th "	"	... 13th "	"	... 6th Dec.
"	... 19th "	"	... 20th "	"	... 13th "
"	... 26th "	"		"	... 20th "
"	... 3rd May	"		"	... 27th "

The following are the arrangements in the hours for closing Mails:—Letters and newspapers will be received at the General Post Office up to 3-30 P.M. Books and Patterns up to 3-0 P.M. Registered Letters up to 2 P.M.

N.B.—Late letters for the Overland Mails, if fully pre-paid by means of stamps in respect both of postage and of the late letter fee (2 annas each), will be received at the General Post Office from 3-30 to 4-15 P.M.

Fully pre-paid letters will be received on board the Overland Mail Steamers after 4-15 P.M. and up to starting time (5 P.M.) by the payment of an additional fee of 4 annas. All others will be refused.

The latest hour for posting Ordinary Overland Covers at the several Branch Post Offices is 3 P.M.; and registered letters at 2-0 P.M.

Via BRINDISI.

Letters not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.... 4½ annas. | Newspapers not exceeding 4 oz.... 1½ as.

CHINA AND AUSTRALIAN MAILS.

Mails for China, Colombo, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Japan, and the Australian Colonies are despatched as follows:—

1889.		1889.		1889.	
Friday	... 4th Jan.	Friday	... 26th April	Friday	... 30th Aug.
"	... 18th "	"	... 10th May	"	... 13th Sept.
"	... 1st Feb.	"	... 24th "	"	... 27th "
"	... 15th "	"	... 7th June	"	... 11th Oct.
"	... 1st March	"	... 21st "	"	... 25th "
"	... 15th "	"	... 5th July	"	... 8th Nov.
"	... 29th "	"	... 19th "	"	... 2nd "
"	... 12th April	"	... 2nd Aug.	"	... 6th Dec.
		"	... 16th "	"	... 20th "

Postage on Letters to China, Ceylon, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, and Japan, is 3 annas per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and for Australian Colonies 6 annas. Newspapers not exceeding 4 oz., 1 anna.

The latest hour for posting letters, &c., at the General Post Office is 3-30 P.M. or Ordinary Letters, and 2-30 P.M. for Registered Letters; and at Branch Offices 3-0 P.M. for Ordinary and 2-0 P.M. for Registered Letters.

ZANZIBAR MAIL, via ADEN.

Weekly to Aden, and thence four-weekly to Zanzibar.

MAURITIUS MAIL, via ADEN.

FAIR SEASON.—On Fridays every fourth week.

MONSOON.—On Tuesdays every fourth week.

PREPAID INLAND POSTAGE RATES.

	A. P.
Post Cards, each	0 3
Letters—not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ tola	0 6
From $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 tola	1 0
For every additional tola	1 0
Book and Pattern Packets in open covers, including Newspapers—not exceeding 10 tolas	0 6
For every additional 10 tolas	0 6
*Parcels by Banghy Post, not exceeding 20 tolas	4 0
Exceeding 20 tolas and not exceeding 40 tolas	8 0
For every additional 40 tolas.....	4 0

* To be paid for in cash when prepaid.

MAILS FOR KARACHI AND PERSIAN GULF.

The B. I. S. N. Company's Contract Steamers are despatched from Bombay to Karachi twice a week, viz., on every Sunday and Thursday, and for Persian Gulf via Karachi once a week, viz., on Sunday.

DESPATCH OF INLAND MAILS FROM BOMBAY.

Table showing the hours for closing the Inland Mails which came into force from the 1st October 1883 and will continue so until further notice :—

MAILS.	At General Post Office.	
	Ordinary Letter and Papers.	Registered Letters.
For Surat and Intermediate Stations	5-45 A.M.	....
(a) For Bengal, N. W. Provinces, Malwa, and Post Towns on the N. E. Line of the G. I. P. Railway ...	5-20 P.M.	4 P.M.
(b) For Poona, Dharwar, Deccan, Madras Presidency, the Post Towns on the S. E. Line of the G. I. P. Railway and for Kanara	12-50 P.M.	12 NOON.
For Poona and Intermediate Stations, and Satara.....	6-30 P.M.	6 P.M.
(c) For Post Towns on the B. B. and C. I. Railway for Guzerat, Kattywar, Kutch, Rajputana, Punjab and places in the N. W. P. above Agra	5-20 P.M.	4 P.M.
For ditto as far as Surat	10-45 A.M.	10-30 P.M.
For ditto in Southern Konkan, i.e., Alibag, Khed, Dapoli, Chiplun, Gunagar, and also for Uran, Panvel and Belapur.....	6-30 A.M.	4 P.M. of previous day.
For ditto on the S. E. Line of the G. I. P. Railway as far as Poona, also for Satara, Belgaum, and other Towns in S. M. Country	6-30 P.M.	6 P.M. of previous day.
For ditto on the N. E. Line of the G. I. P. Railway as far as Jabalpur, also for Central Provinces, Berars, Mhow, and Indore	6 A.M.	6 P.M. of previous day.
For Southern Konkan, i.e., Alibag, Pen, Nagotna, Mahad, Khed, Ratnagiri, Vingurla, Malwan, Drogad, and Goa Territory	11-0 A.M.	10-30 A.M.

(a) Letters and Papers for this Mail are received at the Bori Bunder and Byculia Railway Station Post Office from 5 P.M. to 5-55 P.M. on payment of a fee of $\frac{1}{2}$ anna.

(b) Letter and Papers for this Mail are received at the Bori Bunder Railway Station Post Office from 12-30 P.M. to 1-25 P.M. on payment of a fee of $\frac{1}{2}$ anna.

(c) Letters and Papers for this Mail may be posted at the Grant Road Railway Station Post Office up to 6-30 P.M., and from that hour up to 7-50 P.M. on payment of a fee of $\frac{1}{2}$ anna.

Registered letters and banghy parcels for despatch by all mails will be received, except on Sundays, and Post Office holiday from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M.

LETTERS.—There are four deliveries in Bombay every day : at 8 A.M., 10 A.M., 12 NOON, and 2 P.M.

RATES of POSTAGE chargeable in India upon Letters, Newspapers, &c., posted to places abroad.

I, denotes a Union Country, II, a Non-Union Country served through a Union Country, and III and IV, countries or routes not coming under the above description.

Where the means of conveyance from India is not specified in column 1, it is always by British packet, i.e., P. & O. Co.

Where the description of the route in column 1 contains no mention of a particular Indian Office, the Mails are sent *via* Bombay, or from Aden in the case of correspondence posted at Aden.

The name immediately following the word "through" in column 1 is that of the country or office to which the Mails are consigned by the Indian Post Office.

The registration fee (2 as. in all cases), and the acknowledgment fee (2 annas), as well as the postage, must, in all cases of registration, be prepaid in full by stamps. Countries to which registered Correspondence cannot be forwarded are distinguished by a foot-note. Full prepayment is in every case compulsory for Newspapers sent as such, i.e., at the privileged rates quoted for Newspapers; full prepayment is also compulsory for packets of printed papers, &c., addressed to Non-Union Countries; and the pre-payment of at least one rate is compulsory for like articles addressed to Union Countries (except the United Kingdom).

Full prepayment is also compulsory both for letters and other articles when addressed to countries (Union or Non-Union) by rates marked (c).

Single and reply post-cards can be sent to any Union Country marked I.

The maximum size for any article, except samples, is 18 inches (in any one direction); where no special conditions as to the size of samples are mentioned they may not exceed 8 inches in length by 4 inches in width and 2 inches in depth. Where no special conditions as to weight are given, the maximum weight of printed papers or legal or commercial documents is 4 lbs. 6 oz., and of samples 8 oz. (*Rates may be learnt on application at the General Post Office.*)

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.		Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Adelaide, South Australia—See South Australia under Australasian Colonies.		As. p.	As. p.	As. p.
Aden, Indian Post Office—				
<i>Via</i> Bombay	I 3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
<i>From</i> Zanzibar	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
Foreign parcels—See pages 54 to 57.				
Africa—Spanish possessions on Northern Coast of, and on West Coast of Morocco.—See Spain.				
Africa, West Coast, British possessions, Accra, Gambia, Gold Coast, Lagos, and Sierra Leone—				
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I 4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Marseilles</i> ...	I 3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0

COUNTRIES, &c	Each Letter	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.		Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Africa, West Coast, French, and Spanish possessions (viz., French, Senegal and Gabon and their dependencies; Spanish, Islands of Fernando Po, Annobon and Corisco in Gulf of Guinea)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6
Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet, through Agent on board....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Africa, West Coast, Portuguese possessions (viz., Cape Verd and its dependencies, Bissau and Cacheu, St. Thomas, Prince's Islands, Ajuda and Angola)— Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6
Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet, through Agent on board....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Africa, West Coast, except The Cameroons, Congo, Liberia Togo, British, French, Portuguese and Spanish possessions, and the German Protectorate in South-West Africa — Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom	II	c 9 0	... c 2 0	c 2 0
Africa West Coast German Protectorates [viz., Camerons, Togo, and a portion of South-West Africa (Great Namaqua, Damaras, and part of Ovambo)]— Via Brindisi, through Germany	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Aleppo, Syria. See remarks, page 51 and 53.				
Alexandretta, Turkey in Asia, South Coast. See Turkey.				
Alexandria. See Egypt.				
Algeria, French. See France.				
Alpes Maritimes & Var, France. See France.				
America, North. See United States of America.				
Amirante Islands. See Mauritius.				
Andorra Republic. See Spain.				
Antigua. See West Indies, British.				
Arabia, West, except places named. Through Egyptian Post Office, Port Said.....	II	c 3 0	c 1 6 c	1 0 c 1 0
Argentine Republic (South America), including Staten Island and portions of Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego — Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6
Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Additional route from Aden only— By French Packet, through Agent on board....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each News-paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Armenia, <i>except places named. See remarks, page 53.</i>	As. p.	As. p.	As. p.	As. p.	As. p.
*Ascension, <i>British—</i>					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom.....</i>	II	c 9 0	...	c 2 0	c 2 0
Asia Minor, <i>except places named. See remarks, page 53.</i>					
Australasian Colonies, <i>British, viz.—</i>					
Fiji Islands, New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, Victoria and Western Australia—					
<i>Via Calcutta Bombay, or from Aden, and Melbourne.....</i>	IV	6 0	...	c 1 0	1 6
<i>Via Tuticorin and Melbourne.....</i>					
Additional route from Aden only—					
New South Wales, South Australia, and Victoria.....	IV	..	..	c 1 0	1 6
<i>By German Packet.....</i>					
Maximum limit of weight for packets of printed papers, legal and commercial documents and samples is 5 lbs., and maximum limit of size is 2 by 1 by 1 feet.					
Foreign parcels for Victoria—See pages 54 to 57.					
Austria, including the Principality of Lichtenstein and Hungary—					
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy.....</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Trieste— { <i>Via Bombay and Trieste.....</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Foreign Parcels—See pages 54 to 57.					
Austrian Offices in Turkey. See Turkey.					
Azores, <i>Portuguese. See Portugal.</i>					
Bagdad, Turkey in Asia—Indian Post Office—					
<i>Via Bombay or Karachi.....</i>	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
From Aden <i>via Bombay or Karachi.....</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Bahamas. See <i>West Indies, British.</i>					
Bahrain, Persian Gulf—Indian Post Office—					
<i>Via Bombay or Karachi.....</i>	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
From Aden <i>via Bombay or Karachi.....</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Balearic Islands, Mediterranean <i>Spanish. See Spain</i>					
Banca, Archipelago of, <i>Dutch. See Netherlands India</i>					
Bankok—See Siam.					
Barbadoes. See <i>West Indies, British.</i>					
Batavia, Java, <i>Dutch. See Netherlands India.</i>					
Belgium—					
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy.....</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Foreign Parcels—See pages 54 to 57.					

* No registration available.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.		Each News-paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Berbera, including Balhar (Gulf of Aden), <i>via</i> Aden. From Aden, Perim, Zanzibar, or Zeyla	I	As. p. 3 0 c 1	As. p. 6 c 1	As. p. 0 1 0
Bermuda, <i>British</i> —	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6 c 1	6 c 1	6 1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Beyrout, Syria. See <i>Turkey</i> .				
Billiton, <i>Dutch</i> . See <i>Netherlands India</i> .				
Biouw, Archipelago of, <i>Dutch</i> . See <i>Netherlands India</i> .				
Bolivia, (South America)—				
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6 c 1	6 c 1	6 1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on Board</i>	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Bombay, from Aden. See <i>India</i> .				
Bonaire. See <i>West Indies, Dutch</i> .				
Borneo, <i>Dutch</i> . See <i>Netherlands India</i> .				
Bourbon. See <i>Reunion</i> .				
Bowen, Queensland. See <i>Queensland under Australasian Colonies</i> .				
Brazil, (South America)—				
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6 c 1	6 c 1	6 1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Brisbane, Queensland. See <i>Queensland under Australasian Colonies</i> .				
Britain. See <i>United Kingdom</i> .				
British Columbia, North America. See <i>Canada</i> .				
British Offices in Turkey. See <i>Turkey</i> .				
Bucharest. See <i>Roumania</i> .				
Buenos Ayres. See <i>Argentine Republic</i> .				
Bulgaria—				
Through <i>Egyptian Post Office, Port Said</i>	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Bulhar. See <i>Berbera</i> .				
Burma	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.
Bunder Abbas, Persian Gulf. { Indian Post				
Bushire, Persian Gulf	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.
Bussorah or Busrah, Turkish Ara- { Bombay or				
bia	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
From Aden <i>via</i> Bombay or Karachi	I	3 0 c 1	6 c 1	0 1 0
Caful. See page 54.				

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-Card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each News paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Caifa or Kaifa, Syria. See Turkey.				As. p.	As. p.
Oairo. See Egypt.				As. p.	As. p.
Calcutta, from Madras—				As. p.	As. p.
By P. & O. Steamer	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
By French Packet	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
By Private Vessel	III	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
California, North America. See U. S. of America.					
Cambodia. See French Colonies in Asia, &c.					
Cameroons, West Africa	}	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Via Brindisi, through Germany					
Canada, Dominion of, British, including British					
Colombia, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince					
Edward Island and Vancouver Island—					
Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6	1 6
Via Brindisi, through Italy	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Canary Islands, Spanish. See Spain.					
Candia, Crete. See Turkey.					
Canea, Crete. See Turkey.					
Cape Verd and its dependencies, Portuguese.					
See Africa, West Coast, Portuguese possessions.					
Cape of Good Hope and Natal, British—					
Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom	II	9 0	...	c 2 0	c 2 0
Via Aden (or from Aden) and thence by Zan-	IV	8 0	..	c 1 0	c 1 6
zibar line (or from Zanzibar)*					
Foreign parcels. See pages 53 to 57.					
Carolina Islands, Spanish—Oceania. See Phillip-					
pine Islands.					
Cashmere or Kashmir. See remarks, page 54.					
Celebes, Dutch. See Netherlands India.					
Ceylon, British—					
Via Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, or from Aden,	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
through Colombo (By P. & O. Co.)					
Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by French	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Packet, through Colombo					
By Private Vessel	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By German Packet	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
By Land Post, through Kankesanturai	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
By Indian Packet, through Colombo	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57.					
Chandernagore, French India. Indian Post	I	Indian	Inland		Rates.
Office					
Chiangmai. See Siam.					

* Correspondence intended to be sent by this route should be superscribed by the Senders "Via Aden and Zanzibar."

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.		Each News-paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Chili, South America (including Tarapaca, Arica and Tacna)—		As. p.	As. p.	As. p.
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 6
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
China—				
Hong-Kong, British, and Macao, Portuguese—				
British Post Offices at Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Kiung Chow, (or Hoihow,) Ningpo, Shanghai, Swatow and Tientsin, Japanese Post Offices at Chefoo, Chinkiang, Newchwang, Kiu-Kiang, Fusampo, and Tinsen Corea, and French Post Offices at Haifong and Hanoi in Tonquin.				
Via Bombay, or from Aden, through Hong-Kong	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
Via Calcutta, by <i>Indian Packet</i> , Opium Steamer, through <i>Hong-Kong</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Hong-Kong</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By German Packet	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
By Private Vessel	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
Other places. Same routes, rates and conditions as for Amoy, &c., except that registration does not extend beyond the Post Office nearest to destination.				
Foreign Parcels—See page 53 to 57				
Chio or Tchisme, Turkey in Asia, West Coast. See Turkey.				
Cochin China. See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c.</i>				
Colombia. See <i>United States of Colombia.</i>				
Comoro Isles. See <i>Mayotte and dependencies.</i>				
Congo (Africa. West Coast)—				
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ..	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i> ..	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
Corisco, Gulf of Guinea. See <i>Africa, West Coast, Spanish possessions.</i>				
Corsica, French. See <i>France.</i>				
Costa Rica, Central America—				
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 0
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ..	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i> ..	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Cuba. See <i>West Indies, Spanish.</i>					
Curacao. See <i>West Indies, Dutch.</i>					
Cyprus, British thro' <i>Egyptian Post Office, Port Said.</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Daman, <i>Portuguese, India</i>	I	Indian	n	Inland	Rates.
Damascus, Syria. See remarks, page 53.					
Dardanelles, Turkey. See <i>Turkey.</i>					
Delagoa Bay—					
<i>Via</i> Bombay to Aden, or from Aden, and thence					
by Zanzibar line, or from Zanzibar	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
<i>By French Packet, through Agent on Board.</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Demerara, British Guiana, South America. See					
<i>Guiana.</i>					
Denmark, including Iceland and Faroe Islands—					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Foreign Parcels.—See pages 53 to 57.					
Diu, <i>Portuguese India</i>	I	Indian	n	Inland	Rates.
Dominica, See <i>West Indies, British.</i>					
Dutch East Indies. See <i>Netherlands India.</i>					
Ecuador, South America—					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
<i>By French Packet, through Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Egypt*—					
Through <i>Egyptian Post Office, Port Said</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
<i>By French Packet, through Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
England. See <i>United Kingdom.</i>					
Erzeroum. See remarks, page 53.					
Falkland Islands, South Atlantic, <i>British</i> —					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
<i>By French Packet, through Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Faroe Islands. See <i>Denmark.</i>					
Fernando Po, Gulf of Guinea. See <i>Africa, West</i>					
<i>Coast, Spanish possessions.</i>					
Fiji Islands. See <i>Australasian Colonies.</i>					
Finland—Grand Duchy of. See <i>Russia.</i>					
France, including Algeria and the Principality					
of Monaco—					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0

* Letters addressed to places beyond Wadi Halfa cannot be registered or sent unpaid.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Each News-Paper per 4 oz. Each packet per 2 oz.
Additional route from Aden only—			
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	As. p. 3 0 c 1 6	As. p. 1 0
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57			
French Colonies in Asia and Oceania, viz:—			
Marquesas Islands, Tahiti, and the Archipelago under French Protectorate—			
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>			
Additional route from Aden only—			
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
Annam, Cambodia, Saigon, Tonquin and French Offices in Cochín-China, New Caledonia and dependencies—			
Via Bombay, or from Aden, through <i>Singapore</i> ..	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by <i>French Packet, through Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
Additional route from Aden only by German Packet through Singapore	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
French Offices in Turkey. See Turkey.			
Gallipoli, Dardanelles. See <i>Turkey</i> .			
Geelong, Victoria. See <i>Victoria under Australasian Colonies</i> .			
Germany, including Heligoland—			
Via Brindisi	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57			
Gibraltar	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57			
Gilgit. See remarks, page 53			
Goa, <i>Portuguese India</i>	I	Indian	In land Rates.
Gold Coast. See Africa, West Coast, British possessions.			
Great Britain. See United Kingdom.			
Great Comoro. See Mayotte and dependencies.			
Greece—			
Through <i>Egyptian Post Office, Port Said</i>	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—			
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
Greenland, Danish—			
Via Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i>	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0
Grenada. See West Indies, British.			
Grenadilles or Grenadines. See West Indies, British.			
Guadaloupe and its dependencies. See West Indies, French.			
Guadur, Mekran Coast—Indian Post Office.			
Via Bombay or Karachi	I	Indian	In land Rates
From Aden via Bombay or Karachi	I	3 0 c 1 6	1 0

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Guatemala, Central America—				As. p.	As. p.
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>					
Additional route from Aden only—	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>					
Guiana, <i>British and Dutch</i> —					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Guiana (<i>French</i>)—					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Hamadan, Persia. See remarks, page 53.					
Harrar (Somali Country) <i>via</i> Aden*	I	c 3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	c 1 0
From Aden†	I	Indian	Inland	Rates	
Hawaii— <i>Sandwich Islands</i> .					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on Board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Hayti and St. Domingo—					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Heligoland, Europe, <i>British</i> . See <i>Germany</i> .					
Hiogo. See <i>Japan</i> .					
Hobart, Tasmania. See <i>Tasmania under Australasian Colonies</i> .					
Hodeida. Red Sea, <i>via</i> Aden.	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Holland. See <i>Netherlands</i> .					
Honduras, Central America— <i>British and Foreign</i> —					
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via</i> Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Hungary. See <i>Austria</i> .					
Ibo. See <i>Mozambique</i> .					
Iceland. See <i>Denmark</i> .					
India, from Aden	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Ineboli, Turkey in Asia, Coast of Black Sea. See <i>Turkey</i> .					

* No registration available.

† Prepayment compulsory.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Each News-paper per ½ oz. Each packet per 2 oz.
Ionian Islands. See <i>Greece</i> .		As. p.	As. p.
Italy and San Marino, Republic. See remarks, page 53		As. p.	As. p.
Via Brindisi	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Jaffa, Syria. See <i>Turkey</i> .		1 0	1 0
Jamaica. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .			
Japan.* See <i>foot-note</i> .			
Via Bombay, or from Aden, through <i>Hong-Kong</i> .	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Via Calcutta by Indian Packet, Opium Steamer, through <i>Hong-Kong</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Hong-Kong</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Additional route from Aden only—			
By <i>German Packet</i> through Hongkong	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Jask, Persian Gulf.—Indian Post Office—			
Via Bombay or Karachi ..	I	India n Inla nd Ra tes.	
From Aden via Bombay or Karachi	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Java, <i>Dutch</i> . See <i>Netherlands India</i> .			
Jedda. Red Sea, through <i>Egyptian Post Office</i> , Port Said ..	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Jerusalem, Syria. See <i>Turkey</i> .			
Julfa, Persia. See <i>Persia</i> .			
Kaifa or Caifa, (Syria). See <i>Turkey</i> .			
Karachi from Aden. See <i>India</i> .			
Karikal, <i>French India</i> . Indian Post Office	I	India n Inla nd Ra tes.	
Kashmir or Cashmere. See remarks, page 54.			
Kierman Shah, Persia. See <i>Persia</i> .			
Kilwa Kivinji † East Coast of Africa—			
Via Bombay to Aden and thence by <i>Zanzibar</i> line	IV c	3 0 c	1 6 c
From Aden, Berbera, Perim, Zanzibar or Zeyla † ..	IV	India n Inla nd Ra tes.	
Klein Popo, or Little Popo. See <i>Togo</i> under <i>Africa, West Coast, German Protectorates</i> .			
Kustendjie, Coast of Black Sea. See <i>Bulgaria</i> .			
Labuan, <i>British</i> —			
Via Bombay, or from Aden, through <i>Singapore</i> ...	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Via Calcutta, by Indian Packet, Opium Steamer, through <i>Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c
Additional route from Aden only,—			
By <i>German Packet</i> through <i>Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c

* Articles can be registered only to Hiogo, Nagasaki and Yokohama.

† No registration available.

‡ Prepayment compulsory.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each News-paper Per 4 oz.	Each packet Per 2 oz.
Ladakh. See remarks, page 54.				As. p.	As. p.
Lagos, Turkey in Europe, South Coast. See Turkey.				As. p.	As. p.
Lagos. See <i>Africa, West Coast, British possessions.</i>					
Larnaka Cyprus, Mediterranean. See <i>Cyprus.</i>					
Laroot. See <i>Straits Settlements.</i>					
Latakia, Syria. See <i>Turkey.</i>					
Lahej, near Aden. See <i>Aden.</i>					
Lamu,† East Coast of Africa.					
Leh, Ladakh. See remarks, page 54.					
Via Bombay to Aden, and thence by Zanzibar line	IV	c 3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	c 1 0
From Aden, Berbera Perein Zanzibar or Zeyla†	IV	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
Lichtenstein, Principality of. See <i>Austria.</i>					
Liberia—Republic of—Upper Guinea—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Lindi,* East Coast of Africa.					
Via Bombay to Aden, and thence by Zanzibar line	IV	c 3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	c 1 0
From Aden, Berberay, Perim, Zanzibar or Zeyla.....	IV	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
Linga, Persian Gulf—Indian Post Office—					
Via Bombay or Karachi	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
From Aden via Bombay or Karachi	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Luxemburg—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Luzon. See <i>Philippine Islands.</i>					
Macao, Portuguese. See <i>China.</i>					
Madagascar—					
For Tamatave and St. Marie. See <i>Reunion.</i>					
For Majunga. See <i>Mayotte.</i>					
For Antananarivo and other places on the East Coast—					
Via Bombay and Aden or from Aden, and thence by French Packet, through <i>Agent or board</i>	II	c 8 0	...	c 1 6	c 1 6
Madeira—Portuguese—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Madras, from Calcutta—					
By French Packet	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
By P. and O. Steamer	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
By Private Vessel	III	Indian	Inland	Rates.	

* No registration available.

† Prepayment compulsory.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Madura, Dutch. See <i>Netherlands India</i> .					
Mahe, French India. Indian Post Office	I	As. p. Indian	As. p. In	As. p. land	As p. Rates.
Mahe, Seychelles. See <i>Mauritius</i> .					
Majorca, Balearic Islands, Spanish. See <i>Spain</i> .					
Majunga. See <i>Mayotte and dependencies</i> .					
Makalla,* Gulf of Aden, from Aden, by private vessel ...	III	Indian	In	and rates.	
Malacca, British. See <i>Straits Settlements</i> .					
Malta, British	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Foreign Parcels. See pages 53 to 57.					
Manilla, Luzon. See <i>Philippine Islands</i> .					
Marianne Islands, Spanish—Oceania. See <i>Philippine Islands</i> .					
Marquesas Islands. See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c</i> .					
Marshal Islands, German Protectorate, Micronesia, via Bombay to Aden, and thence by German Packet	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Martinique. See <i>West Indies, French</i> .					
Massowa. Red Sea (Italian Office) via Aden	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Mauritius,—British, including Seychelles, Rodrigues, and the Amirante Islands—Via Bombay to Aden, and thence by French Packet	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
By Private Vessel	III	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet through Agent on board	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Mayotte and dependencies, French, including Great Comoro and Majunga—					
Via Bombay to Aden, or from Aden, and thence by French Packet	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Mecca, Red Sea, through Egyptian Post Office, Port Said	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Melbourne, Victoria. See <i>Victoria under Australasian Colonies</i> .					
Mersina, Turkey in Asia, South Coast. See <i>Turkey</i> .					
Mexico, North America—					
Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom.	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6	1 0
Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through Agent on board	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Minorca, Balearic Islands, Spanish. See <i>Spain</i> .					
Miquelon & St Pierre. French Colonies in America—					
Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6	1 6
Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0

* Prepayment of postage, one anna for each letter, paid to the commander of the private vessel, is compulsory. Registration not available.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each News-paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	As. p. 3 0	As. p. c 1 6	As. p. c 1 0	As. p. 1 0
Mitylene, <i>Ægean Sea</i> , Turkey. See <i>Turkey</i> .					
Mocha. Red Sea via Aden*	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Moldavia. See <i>Roumania</i>					
Moluccas. Archipelago of, <i>Dutch</i> . See <i>Netherlands India</i> .					
Mombassa, East Coast of Africa. <i>Via Bombay</i> to Aden, and <i>Zanzibar line</i>	IV	c 3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	c 1 0
From Aden, Berbera, Perim, Zanzibar or Zeyl. †	IU	Indian	In	and	rules.
Monaco, Principality of. See <i>France</i> .					
Montenegro—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>Italy</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Montevideo. See <i>Uruguay</i> .					
Montserrat. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .					
Morocco—Postal Establishments of Spain on the Western Coast of—See <i>Spain</i> .					
British Office at Tangier—See <i>Tangier</i> .					
Mozambique, (<i>Portuguese</i>)—Including Ibo.					
Via Bombay to Aden, or from Aden, and thence by <i>Zanzibar line</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Via Bombay to Aden (or from Aden) & thence by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i> ..	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Muscat, Arabia—Indian Post Office—					
Via Bombay or Karachi	I	Indian	In	land	Rates.
From Aden, via Bombay or Karachi	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Nagasaki. See <i>Japan</i> .					
Nasova, Fiji Islands. See <i>Fiji Islands under Australasian Colonies</i>					
Natal, Africa, East Coast, <i>British</i> .					
Via Brindisi through <i>United Kingdom</i>	II	9 0	...	c 2 0	c 2 0
Via Aden, or from Aden, and thence by <i>Zanzibar line</i> , or from <i>Zanzibar</i>	IV	8 0	...	c 1 0	c 1 6
Netherlands, Holland—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57.					
Netherlands—India or Dutch East Indies, including Archipelago of Banca, Billiton, Borneo, Archipelago of Biouw, Celebes, Madura, Java, Archipelago of Moluccas, New Guinea, (Papua), Sumatra, and Islands of Sunda—					
Via Bombay, or from Aden, through <i>Singapore</i> .	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Via Calcutta, by <i>Indian Packet</i> , Opium Steamer, through <i>Singapore</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0

* No registration available.

† Prepayment compulsory.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each News-paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Nevis. See <i>West Indies, British.</i>				As. p.	As. p.
New Brunswick, North America, <i>British.</i> See <i>Canada.</i>				As. p.	As. p.
New Caledonia and dependencies. See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c.</i>				As. p.	As. p.
Newfoundland, North America, <i>British—</i>					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4	6c 1 6c 1 6	1 6	
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
New Guinea, German Protectorate—					
<i>Via Colombo</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
New Guinea, North-West part of, Papua, <i>Dutch.</i> See <i>Netherlands—India.</i>					
New South Wales. See <i>Australasian Colonies.</i>					
New Zealand. See <i>Australasian Colonies.</i>					
Nicaragua, Central America—					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4	6c 1 6c 1 6	1 6	
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane... }</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Additional route from Aden only—					
<i>By French Packet, through Agent on board ... }</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Norway—					
<i>Via Brindisi, through Germany</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57.					
Nossi Be, <i>French—</i>					
<i>Via Bombay to Aden, or from Aden, and thence by French Packet</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Nova Scotia, North America, <i>British.</i> See <i>Canada.</i>					
Obok, Africa, East Coast, <i>French</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Oruba. See <i>West Indies, Dutch.</i>					
Otyimbingue, S. W. Africa. See <i>Africa, West Coast—German Protectorates.</i>					
Paraguay South America—					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4	6c 1 6c 1 6	1 6	
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane... }</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Additional route from Aden only—					
<i>By French Packet through Agent on board ... }</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Patagonia and Tierra Del Fuego (Western portion belongs to Chili, and Eastern portion, including Staten Island, to the Argentine Republic).					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4	6c 1 6c 1 6	1 6	
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane .. }</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Additional route from Aden only—					
<i>By French Packet, through Agent on Board..... }</i>	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
Penang, <i>British.</i> See <i>Straits Settlements.</i>					
Perak. See <i>Straits Settlements.</i>					
Perim via Aden	I	3	0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0	
From Aden, Berbera, Zanzibar or Zeyla.....	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.	

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Persia, except Indian offices.....	I	As. p. 2 0	As. p. c 1 6	As. p. c 1 0	As. p. 1 0
Correspondence from India for Indian Post Offices in the Persian Gulf and Turkish-Arabia, viz., Bagdad and Bussorah (Turkey in Asia), Bahrain, Bunder Abbas, Bushire, Jask and Linga (Persian Gulf), Gnadur (Mekran, Beloochistan), Muscat (Arabia), is conveyed at ordinary Indian Inland rates.					
From Aden through <i>Karachi</i> or <i>Bombay</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Perth, Western Australia. See <i>Western Australia</i> under <i>Australasian Colonies</i> .					
Peru, South America—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ...	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Philippine Islands, <i>Spanish</i> , including Amar, Luzon, Mindanao, Palawan and Panay, Carolina Islands, <i>Spanish</i> , and Marianne Islands, <i>Spanish</i> —					
Via Bombay, or from Aden, through <i>Singapore</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Via Calcutta by <i>Indian Packet</i> , Opium Steamer, through <i>Singapore</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Pondicherry, French India. Indian Post Office...	I	Indian	Inland	Rates.	
Port Elizabeth. (See <i>Natal</i> .)					
Porto Rico or Puerto Rico. See <i>West Indies</i> , <i>Spanish</i>					
Port Said. See <i>Egypt</i> .					
Portugal, including Azores—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Prince Edward Island, North America, <i>British</i> . See <i>Canada</i> .					
Prince's Island, Guinea, Africa. See <i>Africa</i> , <i>West Coast</i> , <i>Portuguese possessions</i> .					
Queensland, Australia. See <i>Australasian Colonies</i> .					
Raheng. See <i>Siam</i> .					
Retimo, Crete, Turkey. See <i>Turkey</i> .					
Reunion, or Bourbon, St. Marie and Tamatave in Madagascar—					
Via Bombay to Aden, or from Aden, and thence by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
				Each News-paper per ½ oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Rhodes, Sporades, Turkey. See <i>Turkey</i> .				As. p.	As. p.
Rio De Janeiro. See <i>Brazil</i> .				As. p.	As. p.
Rodrigues. See <i>Mauritius</i> .				As. p.	As. p.
Roumania, Moldavia, and Wallachia—	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy</i>					
Russia, including Finland—					
Northern Provinces	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
<i>Via Brindisi, through Germany</i>					
Southern Provinces, Caucasasia and Russian					
Turkestan	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy</i>					
Rustchuk. See <i>Bulgaria</i> .					
Saba. See <i>West Indies, Dutch</i> .					
Saigon, Cochin-China, <i>French</i> . See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c.</i>					
St. Christopher or St. Kitts. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .					
St. Croix or Santa Cruz. See <i>West Indies, Danish</i> .					
St. Eustatius. See <i>West Indies, Dutch</i> .					
St. Helena, <i>British</i> —					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	II	9 0	...	c 2 0	c 2 0
St. Jean. See <i>West Indies, Danish</i> .					
St. Kitts or St. Christopher. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .					
St. Lucia. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .					
St. Marie, Madagascar. See <i>Reunion</i> .					
St. Martin. See <i>West Indies, Dutch</i> .					
St. Pierre. See <i>Miquelon</i> .					
St. Thomas, Guinea, Africa, See <i>Africa, West Coast, Portuguese possessions</i> .					
St. Thomas, Guinea, Africa. See <i>Africa West Coast, Portuguese possessions</i> .					
St. Thomas. See <i>West Indies, Danish</i> .					
St. Vincent. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .					
St. Vincent, Cape Verd. See <i>Africa, West Coast, Portuguese possessions</i> .					
Salvador, Republic of, Central America—					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0
Samsoun, Turkey in Asia, Coast of Black Sea. See <i>Turkey</i> .					
San Domingo. See <i>Hayti</i> .					
San Marino, Republic of. See <i>Italy</i> .					
Sana Red Sea—					
<i>Via Bombay to Aden, or from Aden, and thence by Egyptian Packet</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0	1 0

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.		Each News-paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Sandwich Islands. See <i>Hawaii</i> .				
Sardinia. See <i>Italy</i> .				
Senegal and its dependencies. See <i>Africa, West Coast, French possessions</i> .				
Servia—				
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Seychelles, <i>British</i> . See <i>Mauritius</i> .				
Shehr, Gulf of Aden. From Aden by private vessel*	III	India n	In land	Rates.
Shiraz, Persia. See <i>Persia</i> .				
Siam—				
<i>Chiengmai, of Zimme, and Raheng</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
<i>Via Moulmein and Papun</i>				
Other parts of Siam.....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
<i>Via Bombay, or from Aden, through Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
<i>Via Calcutta, by Indian Packet, Opium Steamer,</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
<i>through Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
<i>Via Calcutta or Madras, from Aden, by French</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
<i>Packet, through Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By <i>German Packet</i> , through Singapore.....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Sicily. See <i>Italy</i> .				
Sierra Leone. See <i>Africa, West Coast, British possessions</i> .				
Singapore, <i>British</i> . See <i>Straits Settlements</i> .				
Smyrna, Turkey in Asia, West Coast. See <i>Turkey</i> .				
Somali Coast, Gulf of Aden—See <i>Berbera, Zeyla, and Harrar</i> .				
South Australia. See <i>Australasian Colonies</i> .				
Spain, including Spanish Possessions on North Coast of Africa, and on West Coast of Morocco, also Balearic Islands and Canary Islands and Republic of Andorra—				
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
Srinuggur, or Srinagar, <i>Cashmere, or Kashmir</i> . See remarks, page 53.				
Staten Island, America—See <i>Argentine Republic</i> .				
Straits Settlements, <i>British</i> —				
<i>Via Bombay, or from Aden, through Singapore or Penang</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
<i>Via Calcutta by Indian Packet, Opium Steamer, through Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0
<i>Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by French Packet, through Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0

* Prepayment of postage, one anna for each letter paid to the commander of the vessel, is compulsory, registration not available.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.			
	Per 1 oz.	Each Post-card.	Each News-paper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.	
Additional route from Aden only—					
By German Packet.....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
By Private Vessel.....	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57.					
Suakin, Red Sea, <i>via</i> Aden	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Suez. See <i>Egypt</i> .					
Sulina. See <i>Bulgaria</i> .					
Sumatra, Dutch. See <i>Netherlands India</i> .					
Sunda, Islands of, Dutch. See <i>Netherlands—India</i> .					
Surinam. See <i>Guiana, Dutch</i> .					
Sweden—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>Germany</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57.					
Switzerland—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>Italy</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57.					
Sydney, New South Wales. See <i>New South Wales</i> under <i>Australasian Colonies</i> .					
Syria. See remarks, page 53.					
Tadjoura, Gulf of Aden, <i>via</i> Aden *	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Tahiti. See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c</i> .					
Tamatave. See <i>Reunion</i> .					
Tangier, Africa—					
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i> ...	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Tasmania or Van Diemen's Land. See <i>Aus- tralian Colonies</i> .					
Tchernavoda. See <i>Bulgaria</i> .					
Tchesine or Ohio. See <i>Turkey</i> .					
Teheran, Persia. See <i>Persia</i> .					
Teneos, Aegean Sea. Turkey. See <i>Turkey</i> .					
Tierra del Fuego, South America—See <i>Patagonia</i> .					
Tinor, Oceania, Portuguese					
Via Bombay, or from Aden, through <i>Singapore</i> .	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Via Calcutta, by <i>Indian Packet</i> , Opium Steamer, through <i>Singapore</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Via Calcutta or Madras, or from Aden, by <i>French Packet</i> , through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	
Tobago. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .					
Togo. See <i>Africa, West Coast, German Protec- torates</i> .					
Tonquin. See <i>French Colonies in Asia, &c</i> .					
Tortola. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .					
Trebizond, Turkey in Asia, Coast of Black Sea. See <i>Turkey</i> .					

* No registration available.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Each Post-card.		Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
		Per 1/2 oz.	Each	Each News-paper per 1/2 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
Trinidad. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .			As. p.	As. p.	As. p.
Tripoli, Barbary—					
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Tripoli, Syria. See <i>Turkey</i> .					
Tultschl. See <i>Bulgaria</i> .					
Tunis, Barbary—					
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Turkey—					
<i>British Offices at Beyrout, Constantinople and Smyrna.</i>					
<i>Austrian Offices at Adrianople, Antivari, Beyrout, Bourgas or Burghas, Caifa or Kaifa, Candia, Canea, Cavalla or Kavala, Chio, Tchesme, Constantinople, Dardanelles, Dede-Agatsch, Durazzo, Gallipoli, Ineboli, Jaffa, Janina, Jerusalem, Lagos, Mitylene, Philippopolis, Piatra, Prevesa, Retimo, Rhodes, Salonica, Samsoun, Santi-Quaranta, Seres, Smyrna, Tenedos, Trebizond and Valona.</i>					
<i>French Offices at Alexandretta, Beyrout, Dardanelles, Ineboli, Jaffa, Lagos, Latakia, Mersina, Ordou, Rhodes, Rodosto, Salonica, Samsoun, Smyrna, Trebizond and Tripoli in Syria.</i>					
To any of the above through Egyptian Post Office, <i>Port Said</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—					
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0
To any other places in Turkey, except Indian Offices.* See remarks, page 53.					
Turk's Island. See <i>West Indies, British</i> .					
United Kingdom†—					
<i>Via Brindisi</i>	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6	1 0
Foreign Parcels—See pages 53 to 57.					
United States of America—See remarks, page 53.					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6	1 6
<i>Via Brindisi, through Italy</i>	I	3 0 c	1 0 c	1 0	1 0
United States of Colombia—See remarks, page 51.					
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6 c	1 6 c	1 6	1 6
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0 c	1 6 c	1 0	1 0

* Correspondence for Indian Post Offices in the Persian Gulf and Turkish Arabia, viz., Bagdad and Bussorah (Turkey in Asia,) Ender Abbas, Bushire and Linga (Persian Gulf,) Guadur, Mekran, Beloochistan,) Muscat, (Arabia), is conveyed at ordinary Indian Inland rates.

† Maximum weight of packets of printed papers, legal and commercial documents and samples for the United Kingdom is 5 lbs.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Each Post-card.	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.		Each Newspaper per 4 oz.	Each packet per 2 oz.
	As. p.	As. p.	As. p.	As. p.
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0 1 0
United States of Venezuela—				
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6 1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i> ...	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0 1 0
Uruguay—				
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6 1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0 1 0
Vancouver Island North America, <i>British</i> . See <i>Canada</i> .				
Van Diemen's Land or Tasmania. See <i>Australasian Colonies</i> .				
Var and Alpes Maritimes, France. See <i>France</i>				
Varna, Coast of Black Sea. See <i>Bulgaria</i> .				
Venezuela, South America. See <i>United States of Venezuela</i> .				
Victoria, Australia. See <i>Australasian Colonies</i> .				
Wallachia. See <i>Romania</i> .				
Wellington, New Zealand. See <i>New Zealand</i> under <i>Australasian Colonies</i> .				
Western Australia. See <i>Australasian Colonies</i> .				
West Indies— <i>British</i> —				
Antigua, Bahamas, Barbadoes, Dominica, Grenada, Grenadilles (or Grenadines), Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher or St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Trinidad, Turk's Island, and Virgin Isles, Tortola, &c.				
Via Brindisi, through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6 1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i> ... }				
Foreign Parcels—See pages 33 to 7.				
West Indies, <i>Danish</i> —				
St. Croix, or Santa Cruz, St. Jean and St. Thomas.				
Via Brindisi through <i>United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6	c 1 6	c 1 6 1 6
Via Brindisi, through <i>French Office, Modane</i>	I	3 0	c 1 6	c 1 0 1 0
Additional route from Aden only—				
By French Packet, through <i>Agent on board</i> ... }				

COUNTRIES, &c.	Each Letter	Printed Papers, and Books, &c.	
	Per ½ oz.	Each Post-card.	Each News-paper per 4 oz.
West Indies, Dutch—			
Bonaire, Curaçoa Oruba, Dutch portion of St. Martin, Saba and St. Eustatius.		As. p.	As. p.
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6c 1 6c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane ...</i>	I	3 0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—			
By French Packet, through Agent on board....	I	3 0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0
West Indies, French—			
Guadeloupe & its dependencies, & Martinique.			
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6c 1 6c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane....</i>	I	3 0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—			
By French Packet, through Agent on board....	I	3 0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0
West Indies, Spanish			
Cuba and Porto Rico—			
<i>Via Brindisi, through United Kingdom</i>	I	4 6c 1 6c 1 6	1 6
<i>Via Brindisi, through French Office, Modane....</i>	I	3 0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0
Additional route from Aden only—			
By French Packet, through Agent on board....	I	3 0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0
Widdin. See Bulgaria.			
Yanam or Yanson, French India. Indian Post Office.	I	Indian	Inland Rates.
Yokohama. See Japan.			
Zanzibar—			
<i>Via Bombay to Aden, and thence by Zanzibar line.....</i>	I	3 0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0
<i>From Aden Berbera, Perim or Zeyla.....</i>	I	Indian	Inland Rates.
<i>Foreign parcels—See pages 53 to 57.</i>			
Zeyla, Somali Coast, Gulf of Aden, via Aden	I	3 0c 1 6c 1 0	1 0
<i>From Aden, Berbera, Perim or Zanzibar.....</i>	I	Indian	Inland Rates.
Timme, or Chiengmai See Siam.			

ADDRESSES.

Name of Province when necessary.—In the case of correspondence for Russia the name of the Province or Government in which a post-town is situated must be given in addition to the name of the post-town and country. Unless this rule is complied with, the Russian Post Office declines to undertake the delivery of correspondence.

Special Rules as to Addresses in Certain Cases.—Correspondence for Erzeroum and other places in the interior of Armenia should be addressed to the care of some agent at Samsoun or Trebizond.

Correspondence for Hamadan in Persia should be addressed to the care of some agent at Bagdad.

Correspondence for such places in Turkey and Asia Minor or Syria, as have no British, Austrian, or French Post Offices, should be addressed to the care of an agent at the nearest port at which a British, Austrian, or French Office has been established.

Correspondence for Harrar (Somali country) should be addressed to the care of an Agent at Zeyla.

CORRESPONDENCE SENT BY LAND ROUTES.

Land Routes of Foreign Post.—The present lines of Foreign Post maintained by land are:—

(a)—The Post to Cabul.

(c)—The Post to Kashmir.

(b)—The Post to Candahar.

Special Rules as to Correspondence by such Routes.—Letters for Cabul must be prepaid with Indian postage at the ordinary rates, and should be addressed to the care of some agent at Peshawur, who should be instructed to pay the postage charged by the Amir of Cabul on correspondence passing through his territory. The post leaves Peshawur twice a week for Cabul, and occupies about five days in transit.

Letters for Candahar must be prepaid with Indian Postage at ordinary rates, and are sent *via* Quetta, and Killa Abdulla, such letters are subject to additional postage charged by the Amir of Cabul on correspondence passing through his territory. Letters for Candahar cannot be registered.

Correspondence for travellers and their servants visiting Kashmir, Gilgit, and Leh (Ladakh) is subject to the ordinary Indian rates of postage and to the ordinary rules regarding prepayment; but additional postage, equal to half the Indian postage, is levied on delivery on behalf of the Kashmir Government.

ARTICLES NOT ALLOWED TO BE SENT BY FOREIGN POST.

Dangerous and Offensive Substances.—Explosive, Dangerous, damaging or offensive substances, such as gunpowder, matches, percussion caps, saltpetre, indigo, assafetide, &c., may not be sent by the Foreign Post; or any article, which either from its own nature, or by reason of insecure packing, may be likely to injure the contents of the mail bags or the persons of the mail officers.

Money, Jewels, and Dutiable Articles.—Gold or silver money, jewels, precious articles and articles liable to customs duty may not be sent by the Foreign Post. Foreign lottery tickets are also prohibited by the Italian Government, and correspondence containing any of the articles mentioned above, or lottery tickets, is liable to confiscation in Italy. Books (except those addressed to heads of foreign missions) imported into the United States of America are subject to duty, but they may nevertheless be forwarded by Foreign Post. Books and non-periodical publications which on account of their number may be considered as not intended for the personal use of the addressees, but for sale, are liable to customs duty in the Republic of Columbia and Uruguay, and may not be sent by post.

FOREIGN PARCEL POST.

PARCELS FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Parcels are received at any Indian Post Office for transmission to the United Kingdom.

The Postage on parcels is eight annas for every pound or fraction of a pound. Prepayment is compulsory. The postage must be paid in cash, except in the case of Service parcels which must be prepaid with service postage stamps, affixed, not to the parcel, but to the receipt.

Unpaid and insufficiently paid parcels will not be forwarded from India.

Parcels not exceeding 11 lbs. in weight (39 tins are reckoned as equal to 1 lb.) are forwarded as mails to the British Post Office. Parcels exceeding 11 lbs., but not exceeding 50 lbs. in weight, are forwarded through the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (for conditions as to delivery of parcels by the British Post Office and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company respectively, see page 54).

A parcel may not exceed 6 feet in girth and length combined, or $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet in length, nor may it measure less than three inches in length, by two inches in width, by two inches in depth, or twelve cubic inches in all.

Every parcel must be accompanied by a customs declaration (in the prescribed form, which is obtainable gratis at every Post Office), bearing the address of the parcel to which it relates, and a declaration of its con-

tents and value, as well as the signature and address of the sender. The contents should be stated in full detail, a separate description of each article, and its value, being given. The value must in all cases be stated in British *sterling* money. When the contents of a parcel are liable to duty in the country of destination, an incorrect declaration of value renders the parcel liable to confiscation. Declarations written on any but the prescribed form cannot be accepted.

A receipt will be given by the Post Office for every parcel presented at the Post Office window during the hours prescribed for the posting of parcels. In the case of parcel insured under the next clause the receipt will show the amount charged for insurance and the value insured.

Under the inland rules parcels containing coin, bullion, precious stones, or jewels cannot be accepted for transmission by post unless they are insured. Therefore, though articles cannot be insured during transit by foreign post, the sender of a foreign parcel declared to contain coin, jewels, &c., is required to insure it *during transit in India*, i.e., as far as the Indian seaport town from which the parcel is forwarded to the country of destination. Insurance covers all risks of transit by inland post (except risks arising out of highway robbery in Native territory). But this partial insurance does not cover risks by sea or land after the parcel has quitted the shores of India. The rates of insurance are as follows:—

When the value insured does not exceed Rs. 50	As. 1
When it exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 100	„ 2
For every additional Rs. 100, or fraction thereof	„ 2

Parcels containing coin, bullion, precious stones, or jewels, must be securely packed in cloth, wood, or tin; and must bear seals at intervals not exceeding three inches along each line of sewing or join. All the seals must be of the same kind of wax, and must bear distinct impressions of some device other than that of a current coin.

The value of any parcel sent through the British Post Office must be under £50. Parcels despatched through the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, may not exceed £50 in value.

A parcel may not contain *another* parcel, or a letter, or other postal packet intended for delivery to a person other than the addressee of the first-name parcel. Nor may a parcel contain opium, liquids, or substances of a dangerous, damaging, or offensive nature such as gunpowder, glass, &c. The British customs regulations prohibit the importation into the United Kingdom, by means of parcels transmitted through the Post Office, of the following articles:—

Foreign reprints of British registered copyright works.

False money, counterfeit sterling and British silver, coin below standard.

Indecent or obscene articles, inclusive of prints, photographs, &c. Tobacco stalks.

Clocks, Watches, and metals generally, bearing imitations of British assay marks or stamps.

Extracts, essences, or concentrations of coffee, chicory, tea, and tobacco, imported for home consumption. (See remarks, p. e 55.)

Parcels under 11 lbs. in weight, containing tobacco or cigars, will be charged on delivery in the United Kingdom with a fine of 6d. per lb. in addition to custom duty. Parcels above 11 lbs. in weight, containing tobacco or cigars forwarded to a person for private use, are only delivered in accordance with the customs regulations in London.

Parcels infringing the rules regarding prepayment, weight, or size, or containing forbidden articles, or uninsured valuables, will not be forwarded.

Parcels not exceeding 11lbs. in weight are delivered free of charge at the addressee's residence by the British Post Office. Parcels exceeding 11lbs., but not exceeding 50lbs. in weight will be delivered free of charge in London by the P. and O. Company *within a radius of one mile from the Company's Head Office in Leadenhall Street*, but carrier's charges will be levied from the addressee for delivery anywhere beyond that radius or outside of London.

SPECIAL RULES APPLICABLE TO THE EXCHANGE OF PARCELS WITH COUNTRIES OTHER THAN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Parcels may be sent to and received from the countries or places named below :—

Aden.	Germany.	St. Kitts.*
Antigua.*	Gibraltar.	St. Lucia.*
Austria.	Grenada.*	St. Vincent.*
Barbadoes.*	Holland(Netherlands).	Straits Settlements.
Belgium.	Hungary.	Sweden.
Cape Colonies.*	Jamaica.*	Switzerland.
Ceylon.	Malta.	Tobago.*
China (British Offices).	Montserrat.*	Tortola.*
Denmark.	Natal.*	Trinidad.*
Dominica.*	Nevis.*	Victoria (Australia).
France.	Norway.	Zanzibar.

The conditions applicable to parcels exchanged with the United Kingdom, are also applicable to parcels exchanged with the countries and places named in the preceding clause, except where they are at variance with any of the following special rules.

Parcels can be forwarded from Aden only to the United Kingdom, India, and Zanzibar. Parcels forwarded to the United Kingdom and India may not contain specie. Prepayment of postage is compulsory. A parcel sent from Aden to India or *vice versa* may not exceed £50 in value.

The maximum limit of size for these parcels is two feet in length by one foot in width and one foot in depth, and the minimum limit of size is three inches in length by two inches in width and two inches in depth. Prepayment of postage carries the parcel to destination in the case of Austria, Germany and Hungary; in the case of the other European countries named, prepayment carries the parcel to the German frontier only, any charges for carriage beyond Germany being levied on delivery. Customs duty (if any) will be levied on delivery. Postage must be prepaid on parcels sent from these countries to India. Compensation will be granted, by the Post Office concerned, for loss or damage sustained during transit in the case of uninsured parcels despatched to or from Austria, Germany, or Hungary, except when such loss or damage results from *sea risk, vii major, own negligence of sender* in respect of packing, &c. Such compensation will in no case exceed Rs. 1-8 or each lb. or fraction of that weight in the case of parcels sent from India, or three marks or a florin and a half for each 500 grammes or

NOTE.—All parcels, whether light or heavy, sent from India to England, or *vice versa*, travel by sea *via* Gibraltar and the period of transit is, therefore, necessarily longer than in the case of letters.

* Parcels are sent to places marked * through United Kingdom.

fraction of that weight, in the case of parcels sent to India, and will be paid to the sender, or, at his desire, to the addressee.

A parcel sent to Malta or Gibraltar must be *under* £50 in value. Prepayment of postage carries parcels to destination. Postage must be prepaid on parcels sent from these places to India.

The postage on parcels for any of the West India Islands is Re. 1 per lb. Prepayment of postage carries parcels to destination. No parcel addressed to any of the above Islands (except Jamaica) may exceed 6 feet in girth and length combined or $3\frac{1}{4}$ feet in length, or measure less than 3 inches by 2 inches. A parcel for Jamaica may not exceed 2 feet in length by 4 feet in girth. The limit of weight for parcels sent to the West Indies is 11 lbs. and such parcels must be *under* £50 in value; if the value be £50 or upwards, the parcel will not be forwarded. Postage must be prepaid on parcels sent from the West Indies to India.

The postage on parcels for any place in the Cape Colonies or Natal is Rs. 1-8 per lb. Prepayment of postage carries parcels to destination. No parcel may exceed 11 lbs. in weight, if addressed to the Cape Colonies, or 7 lbs. if addressed to Natal: no parcel may contain letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets or ostrich feathers. Every parcel must be *under* £50 in value. If the value be £50 or upwards, the parcel will not be forwarded. Postage must be prepaid on parcels sent from the Cape Colonies or Natal to India.

No parcels addressed to Ceylon may exceed £50 in value if it contains jewellery, gold, silver, watches or precious stones. Prepayment of postage carries the parcel to destination. Customs duty (if any) will be levied on delivery. Postage must be prepaid on parcels sent from Ceylon to India.

No rule as to value is laid down in the case of parcels for the Straits Settlements, but no such parcel may contain specie. Prepayment of postage carries the parcel to destination: the ports of destination are free ports so no customs duty is leviable. Postage must be prepaid on parcels sent from the Straits Settlements to India.

Prepayment of postage carries the parcel to destination at any of the British offices in China.* Customs duty (if any) will be levied on delivery. No rule as to value is laid down. Postage must be prepaid on parcels sent from China to India.

Parcels addressed to Victoria exceeding £50 in value will not be forwarded. No letter may be enclosed in a parcel sent to or from Victoria. Prepayment of postage carries the parcel to any place in Victoria accessible by rail or coach. Customs duty (if any) will be levied on delivery. Postage must be prepaid on parcels sent from Victoria to India.

Prepayment of postage carries the parcel to destination. Customs duty (if any) is levied on delivery. Parcels may be forwarded from Zanzibar to the United Kingdom, and *vice versa*, through Aden: prepayment is compulsory, and the parcels must be *under* £50 in value.

FIXED STAMP DUTIES.

SCHEDULE 1.

DESCRIPTION OF INSTRUMENT.

1. *Acknowledgment* of a debt exceeding twenty rupees in amount or value, written or signed by or on behalf of a debtor in order to supply evidence of such debt in any book (other than a banker's pass-book), or on a separate piece of paper when such book or paper is left in the creditor's possession One Anna.

* Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Hongkong, Kiangchow (or Hoilow), Ningpo, Shanghai, Swatow, Tientsin.

2. *Administration-Bond*. The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).
Adoption Deed—See Instrument, No. 38.
3. *Affidavit* or declaration in writing on oath or affirmation made before a person authorised by law to administer an oath .. One Rupee.
 See Exemptions, Schedule II. (No. 1).
4. *Agreement to Lease*. .. The same duty as a Lease (No. 39).
5. *Agreement or Memorandum of an Agreement*—
 (a) If relating to the sale of any Govt. Security, share in a Co. or Association, or Bill of Exchange.. One Anna.
 (b) Whereby the owner or occupier of land in a village in the Bo. Presdy. agrees to relinquish his rights therein to the Govt., and to accept rights in other land in exchange for the rights so relinquished.. Four Annas.
 (c) If not otherwise provided for by this Act .. Eight Annas.
 See Exemptions, Schedule II. (No. 2).
6. *Appointment*, in execution of a power, whether of trustees or of property, moveable or immoveable, where made by any writing not being a Will .. Fifteen Rupees.
7. *Appraisalment* or valuation made otherwise than under an order of the Court in the course of a suit .. The same as (No. 10).
 See Exemptions, Schedule II. (Nos. 3 and 4).
8. *Apprenticeship-Deed*—see Instrument, No. 31.
9. *Articles of Association of a Company* .. Twenty-five Rs.
10. *Articles of Clerkship* or contract whereby any person first becomes bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney in any High Court .. Two hundred and fifty Rupees.

Assignment—see Conveyance, No. 21, Transfer, No. 60.

Authority to Adopt—see Instrument, No. 38.

11. *Award*, that is to say, any decision in writing by an arbitrator or umpire on a reference made otherwise than by an order of the Court in the course of a suit—
 (a) Where the amount or value of the property to which the award relates as set forth in such award does not exceed Rs. 1,000.. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount.
 (b) In any other case .. Five Rupees.
 See Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 6).
12. *Bill of Exchange or Promissory Note* not being a cheque, bond, bank-note or currency note—
 (a) When payable on demand and the amount exceeds Rs. 20.. One Anna.
 (b) When payable otherwise than on demand, but not more than one year after date or sight :

			If drawn singly.	If drawn in set of 3 for each part of the set.			
		R.s.	R.s. a.	R.s. a.	R.s. a.	R.s. a.	R.s. a.
If the amount of the bill or note does not exceed	200,	0	2	0	1	0	1
If it exceeds 200 and does not exceed	400,	0	4	0	2	0	2
Ditto	600,	0	6	0	3	0	2
Ditto	1,000,	0	10	0	5	0	4
Ditto	1,200,	0	12	0	6	0	4
Ditto	1,600,	1	0	0	8	0	6
Ditto	2,500,	1	8	0	12	0	8

For every Rs. 2,500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 2,500 up to Rs. 10,000	1	8	0	12	0	8
For every Rs. 5,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 10,000 up to Rs. 30,000.. .. .	3	0	1	8	1	0
And for every Rs. 10,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 30,000	6	0	3	0	2	0

(c) When payable at more than one year after date or sight The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount of such bill or note.

12. *Bill of Lading* Four Annas.
See Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 7). If a Bill of Lading is drawn in parts,

the proper stamp therefor must be borne by each one of the set.

13. *Bond* (not otherwise provided by this Act)—
See Administration-Bond (No. 2), Customs-Bond (No. 24), Indemnity-Bond (No. 28), and Security-Bond (No. 14).

When the amount or value secured does not exceed Rs. 10 Two Annas.

When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 10, but does not exceed Rs. 50 Four Annas.

When such amount or value exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 100 Eight Annas.

And for every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100 up to Rs. 1,000 Eight Annas.

And for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 Two Rupees
Eight Annas.

See Exemptions, Schedule II. (No. 8).

14. *Bond or Mortgage-Deed*, executed by way of security for the due execution of an office, or to account for money received by virtue thereof—

(a) When the amount secured does not exceed Rs. 1,000 The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).

(b) In any other case.. .. . Five Rupees.

See Exemptions, Schedule II. (Nos. 8 and 12).

15. *Bottomry-Bond*, that is to say, any instrument whereby the master of a sea-going ship borrows money on the security of the ship to enable him to preserve the ship or prosecute her voyage The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).

16. *Certificate of Sale*, granted to the purchaser of any property sold by public auction, by a Civil or Revenue Court, or Collector or other Revenue-officer.. The same duty as a Conveyance purchase-money.
(No. 21), for a consideration equal to the amount of the

17. *Certificate or other Document* evidencing the right or title of the holder thereof, or any other person, either to any shares, scrip or stock in or of any Com-

pany or Association, or to become proprietor of shares, scrip or stock in or of any Company or Association .. One Anna.

18. *Charter-party*, that is to say, any instrument (except an agreement for the hire of a tug-steamer) whereby a vessel or some specified principal part thereof is let for the specified purposes of the charterer .. One Rupee.

19. *Cheque*, for an amount exceeding twenty Rupees. One Anna.

20. *Composition-Deed*, that is to say, any instrument executed by a debtor whereby he conveys his property for the benefit of his creditors, or whereby payment of a composition or dividend on their debts is secured to the creditors, or whereby provision is made for the continuance of the debtor's business, under the supervision of inspectors or under letters of licence, for the benefit of his creditors .. Ten Rupees.

21. *Conveyance*, not being a *Transfer* mentioned in No. 60—

When the amount of the consideration for such conveyance as set forth therein does not exceed Rs. 50 Eight Annas.

When it exceeds Rs. 50, but does not exceed Rs. 100 .. One Rupee.

For every Rs. 100 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 100 up to Rs. 1,000 .. One Rupee.

And for every Rs. 500 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 .. Five Rupees.

See Exemptions, Schedule II. (Nos. 5 and 17).

Co-Partnership—see Instrument, No. 32.

22. *Copy or Extract*, certified to be a true copy or extract by, or by order of, any public officer, and not chargeable under the law for the time being in force relating to Court-fees—

(a) If the original was not chargeable with duty, or if the duty with which it was chargeable does not exceed one rupee .. Eight Annas.

(b) In any other case .. One Rupee.

See Exemptions, Schedule II. (Nos. 9 and 10).

23. *Counterpart or Duplicate* of any instrument chargeable with duty, and in respect of which the proper duty has been paid—

(a) If the duty with which the original instrument is chargeable does not exceed one rupee .. The same duty as is payable on the original.

(b) In any other case .. One Rupee.

24. *Customs-Bond* .. The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14).

25. *Declaration of any Trust* of or concerning any property when made by any writing not being a Will .. Fifteen Rupees.

26. *Delivery Order in Respect of Goods*, that is to say, any instrument entitling any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the delivery of any goods lying in any dock or port, or in any warehouse in which goods are stored or deposited on rent or hire, or upon any wharf, such instrument being

signed by or on behalf of the owner of such goods, upon the sale or transfer of the property therein, when such goods exceed in value twenty rupees .. One Anna.

Deposit of Title-Deeds—see Instrument, No. 29.

Dissolution of Partnership—see Instrument, No. 33.

Duplicate—see Counterpart, No. 23.

27. *Entry as an Advocate, Vakil, or Attorney on the Roll of any High Court* in exercise of powers conferred on such Court by letters patent—

In the case of an Advocate or Vakil .. Five hundred Rs.

In the case of an Attorney .. Two hundred and fifty Rupees.

See Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 11).

Exchange—see Instrument, No. 35.

Extract—see Copy, No. 22.

Further Charge—see Instrument, No. 30.

Gift—see Instrument, No. 36.

28. *Indemnity-Bond* .. The same duty as a Security-Bond (No. 14.)

Inspectorship-Deed—see Composition-deed, No. 20.

29. *Instrument evidencing an Agreement to secure the repayment of a Loan* made upon the deposit of title-deeds or other valuable security; or upon the hypothecation of moveable property—

(a) When such loan is repayable more than three months, but not more than one year, from the date of such instrument .. The same duty as a Bill of Exchange (No. 11 [b]) for the amount secured.

(b) When such loan is repayable not more than three months from the date of such instrument .. Half the duty payable on a Bill of Exchange (No. 11 [b]) for the amount secured.

30. *Instrument imposing a further charge on Mortgaged Property*—

(a) When the original mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, clause (a), of this schedule .. The same duty as a Conveyance

(No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such instrument.

(b) When such mortgage is one of the description referred to in No. 44, clause (b), of this schedule .. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such instrument.

31. *Instrument of Apprenticeship*, including every writing relating to the service or tuition of any apprentice, clerk or servant, placed with any master to learn any profession, trade or employment, except articles of clerkship (No. 9 of this schedule) .. Five Rupees.

See Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 12 [c]).

32. *Instrument of Co-partnership* .. Ten Rupees.

33. *Instrument of Dissolution of Partnership* .. Five Rupees.

34. *Instrument of Divorce*, that is to say, any instrument by which any person effects the dissolution of his marriage .. One Rupee.

35. *Instrument of Exchange of any property* .. The same duty as a Conveyance
(No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property of greater value as set forth in such instrument.
36. *Instrument of Gift (other than a Settlement or Will)* .. The same duty as a Conveyance
(No. 21) for a consideration equal to the value of the property as set forth in such instrument.
37. *Instrument of Partition* .. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13)
for the amount of the value of the property divided as set forth in such instrument.
38. *Instrument (other than a Will) conferring or purporting to confer an authority to adopt* .. Ten Rupees.
Insurance—see Policy, No. 49.
39. *Lease*—Agreement to lease (No. 4).
See Exemptions, Schedule II. (No. 13).
(a) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered and such lease purports to be for a term of less than one year .. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13)
for the whole amount payable or deliverable under such lease.
Of not less than one year but not more than three years .. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13)
for the average annual rent reserved.
Exceeding three years .. The same duty as a Conveyance
(No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount of value of the average annual rent reserved.
(b) Where by such lease the rent is fixed and no premium is paid or delivered, and such lease does not purport to be for any definite term. .. The same duty as a Conveyance
(No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of the average annual rent which would be paid or delivered for the first ten years if the lease continued so long.
(c) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium, and where no rent is reserved .. The same duty as a Conveyance
(No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease.
(d) Where the lease is granted for a fine or premium in addition to rent reserved .. The same duty as a Conveyance
(No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount or value of such fine or premium as set forth in the lease in addition to the duty which would have been payable on such lease if no fine or premium had been paid or delivered:
Provided that, when an agreement to lease is stamped with the *ad valorem* stamp required for a lease, and a lease in pursuance of such agreement is subsequently executed, the duty on such lease shall not exceed eight annas.

40. *Letter of Allotment of Shares* in any Company, or proposed Company, or in respect of any loan to be raised by any Company or proposed Company .. One Anna.
41. *Letter of Credit*, that is to say, any instrument by which one person authorises another to give credit to the person in whose favour it is drawn .. One Anna.
42. *Letter of License*, that is to say, any agreement between a debtor and his creditors that the latter shall, for a specified time, suspend their claims and allow the debtor to carry on business at his own discretion .. Ten Rupees.
43. *Memorandum of Association of a Company* .. Fifteen Rupees.
44. *Mortgage-Deed* not provided for by No. 14, No. 15, No. 29 or No. 55 of this schedule—
- (a). When at the time of execution possession of the property or any part of the property comprised in such deed is given by the mortgage or agreed to be given .. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for a consideration equal to the amount secured by such deed.
- (b) When at the time of execution possession is not given or agreed to be given as aforesaid .. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for the amount secured by such deed.
- See Exemptions, Schedule II., No. 12 and No. 14 (a),
45. *Notarial Act*, that is to say, any instrument, endorsement, note, attestation, certificate, or entry made or signed by a Notary Public in the execution of the duties of his office, or by any other person lawfully acting as a Notary Public.. One Rupee.
46. *Note or Memorandum* sent by a Broker or Agent to his principal, intimating the purchase or sale on account of such principal of any goods, stock or marketable security exceeding in value twenty rupees .. One Anna.
47. *Note of Protest by the Master of a Ship* .. Eight Annas.
- Partition*—see Instrument, No. 37.
- Partnership*—see Instrument, Nos. 32 and 33
48. *Petition for Leave to file a Specification of an Invention*, or for the extension of the term of the exclusive privilege of making or using or selling such invention in India .. One hundred Rs.
49. *Policy of Insurance*—
- | | If drawn singly. | If drawn in duplicate, for each part. |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | As. | As. |
| (a) In the case of Sea Insurance— | | |
| When the amount insured does not exceed Rs. 1,000 .. | 4 | 2 |
| And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 .. | 4 | 2 |
| (b) In the case of any other insurance— | | |
| When the amount insured does not exceed Rs. 1,000 .. | 6 | 3 |
| And for every further sum of Rs. 1,000 or part thereof in excess of Rs. 1,000 .. | 6 | 3 |
| See Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 14 [a]) | | |

50. *Powers of Attorney*, not being a *Proxy* chargeable under No. 51—

- (a) When executed for the sole purpose of procuring the presentation of one or more documents for registration in relation to a single transaction .. Eight Annas.
 (b) When authorising one person or more to act in a single transaction other than that mentioned in (a) .. One Rupee.
 (c) When authorising not more than five persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally .. Five Rupees.
 (d) When authorising more than five but not more than ten persons to act jointly and severally in more than one transaction or generally .. Ten Rupees.
 (e) In any other case .. One Rupee for each person authorised.

Explanation.—For the purposes of this number more persons than one when belonging to the same firm shall be deemed to be one person.

Promissory Note Protest, that is to say, any declaration in writing made by a Notary Public, or other person lawfully acting as such, attesting the dishonour of a bill of exchange or promissory note.

See Bill of Exchange, No. 11.

See Notarial Act, No. 45.

Protest by the Master of a Ship, that is to say, any declaration of the particulars of her voyage drawn up by him with a view to the adjustment of losses or the calculation of averages, and every declaration in writing made by him against charterers or the consignees for not loading or unloading the ship, when such declaration is attested or certified by a Notary Public or other person lawfully acting as such. See Notarial Act, No. 45.

51. *Proxy* empowering any person to vote at any one meeting of—

- (a) Members of a Company whose stock or funds is or are divided into shares and transferable : .. One Anna.
 (b) Municipal Commissioners : .. One Anna.
 (c) Proprietors, Members or Contributors to the funds of any Institution .. One Anna.

52. *Receipt for any Money or other Property* the amount or value of which exceeds twenty Rupees .. One Anna.

See Exemptions, Schedule II. (No. 15).

53. *Re-Conveyance of Mortgaged Property*—

- (a) If the consideration for which the property was mortgaged does not exceed Rs. 1,000 .. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 21) for the amount of such consideration as set forth in the re-conveyance.
 (b) In any other case .. Ten Rupees.

54. *Release*, that is to say, any instrument whereby a person renounces a claim upon another person or against any specified property—

- (a) If the amount or value of the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,000 .. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13) for such amount or value as set forth in the release.
 (b) In any other case .. Five Rupees.

55. *Respondentia Bond*, that is to say, any instrument securing a loan on the cargo laden or to be laden

- on board a ship and making repayment contingent on the arrival of the cargo at the port of destination .. The same duty as a Bond (No. 13).
56. *Revocation of any Trust* of or concerning any property by any instrument other than a will .. Ten Rupees.
57. *Settlement*.. .. The same duty as a bond (No. 13) for a sum equal to the amount or value of the property settled as set forth in such settlement.
58. *Shipping-Order* for or relating to the conveyance of goods on board of any vessel .. One Anna.
Specification—see Petition, No. 48.
59. *Surrender of Lease*—
See Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 16).
- (a) When the duty with which the lease is chargeable does not exceed five rupees .. The duty with which such lease is chargeable.
Five Rupees.
- (b) In any other case..
60. *Transfer*.—See Exemption, Schedule II. (No. 17).
- (a) Of shares in a Company or Association .. One-quarter of the duty payable on a Conveyance (No. 21.)
- (b) Of any interest secured by a Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy of Insurance—
1. If the duty on such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy does not exceed five rupees .. The duty with which such Bond, Lease, Mortgage-deed or Policy is chargeable.
Five Rupees.
2. In any other case ..
- (c) Of any property under the Administrator General's Act, 1874, section 31 .. Ten Rupees.
- (d) Of any trust-property from one trustee to another trustee without consideration .. Five Rupees.
- Trust*—see Declaration, No. 25. *Revocation*, No. 56.
Valuation—see Appraisement, No. 7.
61. *Warrant for Goods*, that is to say, any instrument evidencing the title of any person therein named, or his assigns, or the holder thereof, to the property in any goods lying in or upon any dock, warehouse or wharf, such instrument being signed or certified by or on behalf of the person in whose custody such goods may be.. .. Four Annas.

SCHEDULE II.

Instruments exempted from Stamp-duty.

- Affidavit or declaration in writing when made—
 - as a condition of enlistment under the Indian Articles of War;
 - for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in any Court or before the officer of any Court; or
 - for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.
- Agreement or memorandum of agreement—
 - executed under Section 55 of the Indian Migration Act, 1883.
 - for imposing a tax and income derived from sources other than agriculture.

(c) for or relating to the sale of goods or merchandise exclusively, not being a note or memorandum chargeable under No. 46 of schedule I ;

(d) for service in British Burma under the Chief Commissioner of that Province entered into between Natives of India emigrating to British Burma and the Superintendent of State Emigration, or other Government officer acting as representative of the said Chief Commissioner ;

(e) furnished to or made into or entered into with Executive Commissariat Officers by Contractors, and also on all declarations or agreements by which a tender made to an Executive Commissariat Officer is accepted as a contract, when the deposit of such Contractor as security for his contract is made in Government of India Loan Notes or in cash.

(f) furnished to or made or entered into with the Ordnance Department by Contractors for the due performance of their contract.

(g) made by ryots for the cultivation of the poppy for Government ;

(h) made in the form of tenders to the Government of India for or relating to any loan ;

(i) made regarding the occupancy of land denoted by a survey-number, and the payment of revenue therefor, under Bombay Act I. of 1865 ;

(j) made under the European Vagrancy Act, 1874, section 17.

(k) passed by Commissariat Contractors when their security deposits are transferred to a Saving Bank.

(l) respecting the occupancy of land, whether surveyed or not and the payment of the land revenue therefore under the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, Bombay Act No. V. of 1879 or any other rules made thereunder,

(m) with Railway Companies or Administrations which purport to limit the obligations or responsibilities of such Railway Companies or administrations as carriers under the Indian Contract Act 1872, Sections 151 and 161, and are in a form approved by the Governor-General in Council under Section 10 of the Indian Railway Act, 1879.

3. Appraisement or valuation made for the information of one party only, and not being in any manner obligatory between parties either by agreement or operation of law.

4. Appraisement of crops for the purpose of ascertaining the amount to be given to a landlord as rent.

5. Assignment of copyright by entry made under Act No. XX. of 1847, section 5.

6. Award under Bombay Act VI. of 1873, section 81, or Bombay Act III. of 1874, section 18.

7. Bills of Exchange drawn quarterly by the Government of Portuguese India for the money payable to that Government under article XV of the Anglo-Portuguese Treaty.

8. Bill of Lading—

(a) when the goods therein described are received at a place within the limits of any port as defined under the Indian Ports Act, 1875, and are to be delivered at another place within the limits of the same port.

(b) executed out of British India and relating to property to be delivered in British India.

9. Bond when executed by—

(a) the sureties of middlemen (lambardars or khattadars) taking advances for the cultivation of the poppy for Government ;

(b) headmen nominated under rules framed in accordance with

Bengal Act III. of 1876, section 99, for the due performance of their duties under that Act ;

(c) any person for the purpose of guaranteeing that the local income derived from private subscriptions to a charitable dispensary or hospital or any other object of public utility shall not be less than a specified sum per mensem.

10. Copy of any paper which a public officer is expressly required by law to make or furnish for record in any public office or for any public purpose.

11. Copy of registration of emigrants furnished under section 27 or section 29 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1871.

12. Entry—

(a) of an advocate, vakil or attorney on the roll of any High Court, when he has previously been enrolled in a High Court established by Royal Charter ;

(b) on the roll of any High Court, as an attorney, or an articled clerk bound as such, before this Act comes into force.

13. Instruments—

(a) executed by persons taking advances under the Land Improvement Act, 1871, or by their sureties, as security for the repayment of such advances ;

(b) executed by officers of Government or their sureties to secure the due execution of an office, or the due accounting for money received by virtue thereof ;

(c) of apprenticeship executed by a Magistrate under Act XIX. of 1850, or by which a person is apprenticed by or at the charge of any public charity.

14. Leases and Counterparts—

(a) Leases of fisheries granted under the Burma Fisheries Act, 1875 ;

(b) Lease executed in the case of a cultivator without the payment or delivery of any fine or premium, when a definite term is expressed, and such term does not exceed one year, or when the annual rent reserved does not exceed 100 rupees ;

(c) Counterpart of any lease granted to a cultivator.

15. Letter—

(a) of cover or engagement to issue a policy of insurance :

Provided that, unless such letter or engagement bear the stamp prescribed by this Act, for such policy, nothing shall be claimable thereunder, nor shall it be available for any purpose except to compel the delivery of the policy therein mentioned.

(b) of hypothecation accompanying a bill of exchange.

16. Receipt—

(a) endorsed on or contained in any instrument duly stamped, exempted under this schedule, No. 18, acknowledging the receipt of the consideration-money therein expressed, or the receipt of any principal-money, interest or annuity or other periodical payment thereby secured ;

(b) for any payment of money without consideration ;

(c) for any payment of rent by a cultivator on account of land assessed to Government revenue, or (in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay) of inam lands ;

(d) for pay by non-commissioned officers or soldiers of Her Majesty's Army, or Her Majesty's Indian Army, when serving in such capacity ;

(e) for pensions or allowances by persons receiving such pensions or allowances in respect of their service as such non-commissioned officers or soldiers, and not serving the Government in any other capacity

(f) given by holders of family-certificates in cases where the person from whose pay or allowances the sum comprised in the receipt has

been assigned is a non-commissioned officer or soldier of either of the said armies and serving in such capacity ;

(g) given by a headman or lambardar for land-revenue or taxes collected by him ;

(h) given for money or securities for money deposited in the hands of any banker, to be accounted for ;

Provided the same be not expressed to be received of, or by the hands of, any other than the person to whom the same is to be accounted for ;

Provided, also, that this exemption shall not extend to a receipt or acknowledgment for any sum paid or deposited for or upon a letter of allotment of a share, or in respect of a call upon any scrip or share, of or in any Company or Association, or proposed or intended Company or Association.

17. Surrender of lease when such lease is exempted from duty.

18. Transfers by endorsement—

(a) of a bill of exchange, cheque or promissory-note ;

(b) of a bill of lading ;

(c) of a policy of insurance ;

(d) of mortgages of rates and taxes authorised by any Act for the time being in force in British India ;

(e) of securities of the Government of India ;

(f) of a warrant for goods (No. 61 of Schedule I.)

General Exemption.

19. Any instrument executed by, or on behalf of, or in favour of Government in cases where, but for this exemption, the Government would be liable to pay the duty chargeable in respect of such instrument.

DISCOUNT TABLES.

Showing the amount of discount at various rates on sums under a Pound and Rupees ten.

English Money.						Indian Money.					
—	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	—	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%
<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. Od</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>s. d.</i>	<i>R. a. p.</i>	<i>R. a. p.</i>	<i>R. a. p.</i>	<i>R. a. p.</i>	<i>R. a. p.</i>	<i>R. a. p.</i>
0 5	0 0½	0 0½	0 0½	0 1 0	1 ½	0 3 4	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 6 0	0 8 0	0 10
0 10	0 0½	0 1 0	0 1½	0 2 0	2 ½	0 6 8	0 4 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8
1 3	0 0½	0 1½	0 2½	0 3 0	3 ½	0 10 0	0 6 0	1 0 0	1 6 0	2 0 0	2 6
1 8	0 1 0	0 2 0	0 3 0	0 4 0	5	0 13 4	0 8 0	1 4 0	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 4
2 1	0 1½	0 2½	0 3½	0 5 0	6 ½	1 0 8	0 1 0	1 8 0	2 6 0	3 4 0	4 2
2 6	0 1½	0 3 0	0 4½	0 6 0	7 ½	1 4 0	0 1 0	2 0 0	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0
2 11	0 1½	0 3½	0 5½	0 7 0	8 ½	1 7 4	0 1 0	2 4 0	3 6 0	4 8 0	5 10
3 9	0 2 0	0 4½	0 6½	0 9 0	10½	1 14 0	0 1 6	3 0 0	4 6 0	6 0 0	7 6
4 2	0 2½	0 5 0	0 7½	0 10 1	0 1 0½	2 1 4	0 1 8	3 4 0	5 0 0	6 8 0	8 4
4 7	0 2½	0 5½	0 8½	0 11 1	1 ½	2 4 8	0 1 10	3 8 0	5 6 0	7 4 0	9 0
5 0	0 3 0	0 6 0	0 9 1	0 1 3		2 8 0	0 2 0	4 0 0	6 0 0	8 0 0	10 8
5 10	0 3½	0 7 0	1 0 10½	1 2 1	5½	2 14 8	0 2 4	4 8 0	7 0 0	9 4 0	11 4
6 8	0 4 0	0 8 1	1 1½	1 4 1	8	3 5 4	0 2 8	5 4 0	8 0 0	10 8 0	13 0
7 6	0 4½	0 9 1	1 6 1	1 6 1	10½	3 12 0	0 3 0	6 0 0	9 0 0	12 0 0	15 8
8 4	0 5 0	0 10 1	1 8 2	1 8 2	1	4 2 8	0 3 4	6 8 0	10 0 0	13 4 0	16 4
9 2	0 5½	0 11 1	1 4½	1 10 2	3½	4 9 4	0 3 8	7 4 0	11 0 0	14 8 0	18 0
10 0	0 6 1	1 0 1	1 6 2	2 0 2	6	5 0 0	0 4 0	8 0 0	12 0 1	16 0 1	20 0
12 6	0 7½	1 3 1	1 10½	2 6 3	1½	6 4 0	0 5 0	10 0 0	15 0 1	20 0 1	25 0
15 0	0 9 1	1 6 2	2 3 3	3 0 3	9	7 8 0	0 6 0	12 0 1	2 0 1	8 0 1	14 0
17 6	0 10½	1 9 2	2 7 3	3 6 4	4½	8 12 0	0 7 0	14 0 1	5 0 1	12 0 2	3 0
20 0	1 0 2	2 0 3	3 0 4	4 0 5	0	10 0 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	1 8 0	2 0 2	8 0

INDIAN MONEY TABLE.

3 Pie	make.....	1 Pice.....	= 1½ Farthing.
4 Pice or 12 Pie	„	1 Anna	= 1½ Pence.
16 Annas	„	1 Rupee	= 2 Shillings.
16 Rupees	„	1 Gold Mohur.....	= £1-12.
1,00,000 Rupees	„	1 Lac	= £10,0 0.
100 Lacs	„	1 Crore	= £1,000,000.

FOREIGN COINS, WITH COMPARATIVE VALUES.

These rise and fall in their value according to their abundance or scarcity.

COUNTRIES.	CHIEF COINS.	English Commercial Value.		Intrinsic Value in India.		
		s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.
Austria	Florin	1	11	1	1	6
Belgium	Franc	0	9½	0	6	9
Brazil	Milrei	2	3	1	1	6
Buenos Ayres (Argentine Republic)	Dollar	3	6			
Canada	Dollar	4	2	2	4	0
China	Tael	6	6	3	9	0
Ditto	Dollar (varies)	4	6	2	9	0
Cuba	Dollar	4	2	2	4	0
Denmark	Rigsbank Dollar	2	3	1	2	11
Egypt	Piastre	0	2½	0	1	6
England	Shilling			0	8	0
Ditto	Sovereign	20	0	10	4	4
France	Franc	0	9½	0	6	9
Ditto	Louis d'or	16	5	8	2	4
Germany, North	Thaler	2	11	1	9	0
Ditto	Florin	1	8	0	14	3
Greece	Drachma	0	8½	0	5	8
Ditto	5 Drachmes			1	14	2
Holland	Florin	1	8	0	14	5½
Italy	Lira	0	9½	0	6	0
Japan	Ichibu	1	4½			
Java	Florin	1	8	0	14	5½
Mexico, Chili, Peru	Dollar (about)	4	2	2	4	0
Norway	Rix Dollar	4	6	2	5	11
Persia	Tomaun	10	0			
Portugal	Milrei (about)	4	6	2	2	0
Roman States	Scudo	4	2	2	4	0
Russia	Rouble	3	2	1	11	0
Spain	Dollar	4	2	2	2	0
Ditto	Duro of 20 Reals			2	3	5
Sweden	Rix Dollar			2	6	1
Switzerland	Franc	0	9½	0	6	9
Turkey	Piastre (nearly)	0	2½	0	1	6
Uruguay	Dollar	3	6			
U. S. of America	Dollar	4	2	2	2	0
West Indies, British	Dollar	4	2	2	2	0

FOREIGN MONEY

THE PARTICULAR SCHEDULE TO BE FOLLOWED

SCHEDULE.	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Amount.	At 1s. 7½d.	At 1s. 7½d.	At 1s. 7d.	At 1s. 6½d.	At 1s. 6½d.	At 1s. 6½d.	At 1s. 6d.	At 1s. 5½d.
£ s. d.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1 0 0	12 5	12 7	12 10	12 13	13 0	13 2	13 5	13 8
2 0 0	24 10	24 15	25 4	25 10	25 15	26 5	26 11	27 1
3 0 0	36 15	37 6	37 14	38 6	38 15	39 7	40 0	40 9
4 0 0	49 4	49 14	50 8	51 3	51 14	52 10	53 5	54 1
5 0 0	61 9	62 5	63 3	64 0	64 14	65 12	66 11	67 10
6 0 0	73 14	74 13	75 13	76 13	77 13	78 14	80 0	81 2
7 0 0	86 2	87 4	88 7	89 10	90 13	92 1	93 5	94 10
8 0 0	98 7	99 12	101 1	102 6	103 13	105 3	106 11	108 3
9 0 0	110 12	112 3	113 11	115 3	116 12	118 6	120 0	121 11
10 0 0	123 1	124 11	126 5	128 0	129 12	131 8	133 5	135 3
1 0 0	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 11	0 11	0 11
2 0 0	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 4	1 5	1 5	1 5	1 6
3 0 0	1 14	1 14	1 14	1 15	1 15	2 0	2 0	2 0
4 0 0	2 7	2 8	2 8	2 9	2 10	2 10	2 11	2 11
5 0 0	3 1	3 2	3 3	3 3	3 4	3 5	3 5	3 6
6 0 0	3 11	3 12	3 13	3 13	3 14	3 15	4 0	4 1
7 0 0	4 5	4 6	4 7	4 8	4 9	4 10	4 11	4 12
8 0 0	4 15	5 0	5 1	5 2	5 3	5 4	5 5	5 7
9 0 0	5 9	5 10	5 11	5 12	5 13	5 15	6 0	6 1
10 0 0	6 2	6 4	6 5	6 6	6 8	6 9	6 11	6 12
11 0 0	6 12	6 14	6 15	7 1	7 2	7 4	7 5	7 7
12 0 0	7 6	7 8	7 9	7 11	7 13	7 14	8 0	8 2
13 0 0	8 0	8 2	8 3	8 5	8 7	8 9	8 11	8 13
14 0 0	8 10	8 12	8 13	8 15	9 1	9 3	9 5	9 7
15 0 0	9 4	9 6	9 8	9 10	9 12	9 14	10 0	10 2
16 0 0	9 14	10 0	10 2	10 4	10 6	10 8	10 11	10 13
17 0 0	10 7	10 10	10 12	10 14	11 0	11 3	11 5	11 8
18 0 0	11 1	11 4	11 6	11 8	11 11	11 13	12 0	12 3
19 0 0	11 11	11 14	12 0	12 3	12 5	12 8	12 11	12 14
1 0 0	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
2 0 0	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2
3 0 0	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3
4 0 0	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 4	0 4	0 4
5 0 0	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 5
6 0 0	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5
7 0 0	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6
8 0 0	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7
9 0 0	0 7	0 7	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8
10 0 0	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9
11 0 0	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10

For illustration of the use of the

ORDER SCHEDULES.

WILL BE NOTIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME.

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	4	SCHEDULE.
At 1s 5½d.	At 1s. 5½d.	At 1s. 5d.	At 1s. 4½d.	At 1s. 4½d.	At 1s. 4½d.	At 1s. 4d.	At 1s. 3½d.	Amount.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	£. s. d.
13 11	13 15	14 2	14 5	14 9	14 12	15 0	15 4	1 0 0
27 7	27 13	28 4	21 11	29 1	29 9	30 0	30 8	2 0 0
41 2	41 12	43 6	43 0	43 10	44 5	45 0	45 11	3 0 0
54 14	55 10	56 8	57 5	58 3	59 1	60 0	60 15	4 0 0
68 9	69 9	70 9	71 10	72 12	73 14	75 0	76 8	5 0 0
82 5	83 8	84 11	86 0	87 4	88 10	90 0	91 7	6 0 0
96 0	97 6	98 13	100 5	101 13	103 6	105 0	106 11	7 0 0
109 11	111 5	112 15	114 10	116 6	118 2	120 0	121 14	8 0 0
123 7	125 3	127 1	128 15	130 15	132 15	135 0	137 2	9 0 0
137 2	139 2	141 3	143 5	145 7	147 11	150 0	152 6	10 0 0
0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 12	0 12	0 12	0 12	1 0 0
1 6	1 6	1 7	1 7	1 8	1 8	1 8	1 8	2 0 0
2 1	2 1	2 2	2 2	2 3	2 3	2 4	2 5	3 0 0
2 12	2 13	2 13	2 14	2 15	2 15	3 0	3 1	4 0 0
3 7	3 8	3 8	3 9	3 10	3 11	3 12	3 13	5 0 0
4 2	4 3	4 4	4 5	4 6	4 7	4 8	4 9	6 0 0
4 13	4 14	4 15	5 0	5 1	5 3	5 4	5 5	7 0 0
5 8	5 9	5 10	5 12	5 13	5 15	6 0	6 2	8 0 0
6 3	6 4	6 6	6 7	6 9	6 10	6 12	6 14	9 0 0
6 14	6 15	7 1	7 3	7 4	7 6	7 8	7 10	10 0 0
7 9	7 10	7 12	7 14	8 0	8 2	8 4	8 6	11 0 0
8 4	8 6	8 8	8 10	8 12	8 14	9 0	9 2	12 0 0
8 15	9 1	9 3	9 5	9 7	9 10	9 12	9 14	13 0 0
9 10	9 12	9 14	10 0	10 3	10 5	10 8	10 11	14 0 0
10 5	10 7	10 9	10 12	10 15	11 1	11 4	11 7	15 0 0
11 0	11 2	11 5	11 7	11 10	11 13	12 0	12 3	16 0 0
11 11	11 13	12 0	12 3	12 6	12 9	12 12	12 15	17 0 0
12 5	12 8	12 11	12 14	13 1	13 5	13 8	13 11	18 0 0
13 0	13 3	13 7	13 10	13 13	14 0	14 4	14 8	19 0 0
0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	1 0 0
0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	2 0 0
0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	3 0 0
0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	4 0 0
0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	5 0 0
0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	6 0 0
0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7	7 0 0
0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	8 0 0
0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	9 0 0
0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	10 0 0
0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	11 0 0

Schedule see preceding clause.

FOREIGN MONEY

THE PARTICULAR SCHEDULE TO BE FOLLOWED

SCHEDULE.	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
Amount.	At 1s. 3½d.	At 1s. 3¼d.	At 1s. 3d.	At 1s. 2¾d.	At 1s. 2½d.	At 1s. 2¼d.	At 1s. 2d.	At 1s. 1¾d.
£. s. d.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1 0 0	15 8	15 12	16 0	16 4	16 9	16 13	17 2	17 7
2 0 0	30 15	31 8	32 0	32 9	33 2	33 11	34 5	34 15
3 0 0	46 7	47 3	48 0	48 13	49 10	50 8	51 7	52 6
4 0 0	61 15	62 15	64 0	65 1	66 3	67 6	68 9	69 13
5 0 0	77 7	78 11	80 0	81 6	82 12	84 3	85 11	87 4
6 0 0	92 14	94 7	96 0	97 10	99 5	101 1	102 14	104 12
7 0 0	108 6	110 3	112 0	113 14	115 14	117 14	120 0	122 3
8 0 0	123 14	125 14	128 0	130 3	132 7	134 12	137 2	139 10
9 0 0	139 6	141 10	144 0	146 7	148 15	151 9	154 5	157 1
10 0 0	154 13	157 6	160 0	162 11	165 8	168 7	171 7	174 9
1 0 1	0 12	0 13	0 13	0 13	0 13	0 13	0 14	0 14
2 0 1	1 9	1 0	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 11	1 11	1 12
3 0 1	2 5	2 6	2 6	2 7	2 8	2 8	2 9	2 10
4 0 1	3 2	3 2	3 3	3 4	3 5	3 6	3 7	3 8
5 0 1	3 14	3 15	4 0	4 1	4 2	4 3	4 5	4 6
6 0 1	4 10	4 12	4 13	4 14	4 15	5 1	5 2	5 4
7 0 1	5 7	5 8	5 10	5 11	5 13	5 14	6 0	6 2
8 0 1	6 3	6 5	6 6	6 8	6 10	6 12	6 14	7 0
9 0 1	6 15	7 1	7 3	7 5	7 7	7 9	7 11	7 14
10 0 1	7 12	7 14	8 0	8 2	8 4	8 7	8 9	8 12
11 0 1	8 8	8 10	8 13	8 15	9 2	9 4	9 7	9 10
12 0 1	9 5	9 7	9 10	9 12	9 15	10 2	10 5	10 8
13 0 1	10 1	10 4	10 6	10 9	10 12	10 15	11 2	11 6
14 0 1	10 13	11 0	11 3	11 6	11 9	11 13	12 0	12 3
15 0 1	11 10	11 13	12 0	12 3	12 7	12 10	12 14	13 1
16 0 1	12 6	12 9	12 13	13 0	13 4	13 8	13 11	13 15
17 0 1	13 3	13 6	13 10	13 13	14 1	14 5	14 9	14 13
18 0 1	13 15	14 3	14 6	14 10	14 14	15 3	15 7	15 11
19 0 1	14 11	14 15	15 3	15 7	15 12	16 0	16 5	16 9
1 0 2	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1
2 0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2	0 2
3 0 2	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3
4 0 2	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 5	0 5
5 0 2	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6
6 0 2	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 7
7 0 2	0 7	0 7	0 7	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8
8 0 2	0 8	0 8	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9
9 0 2	0 9	0 9	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10
10 0 2	0 10	0 10	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 12
11 0 2	0 11	0 12	0 12	0 12	0 12	0 12	0 13	0 13

For illustration of the use of the

ORDER SCHEDULES.—*continued.*

WILL BE NOTIFIED FROM TIME TO TIME.

43	44	45	46	47	48	49	SCHEDULE.
At 1s. 1½d.	At 1s. 1½d.	At 1s. 1½d.	At 1s. 1½d.	At 1s. 1½d.	At 1s. 1½d.	At 1s.	Amount.
Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	£. s. d.
17 12	18 2	18 7	18 13	19 3	19 9	20 0	1 0 0
35 9	36 4	36 15	37 10	38 6	39 3	40 0	2 0 0
53 5	54 5	55 6	56 8	57 10	58 12	60 0	3 0 0
71 2	72 7	73 14	75 5	76 13	78 6	80 0	4 0 0
88 14	90 9	92 5	94 2	96 0	97 15	100 0	5 0 0
106 11	108 11	110 12	112 15	115 3	117 9	120 0	6 0 0
124 7	126 13	129 4	131 12	134 6	137 2	140 0	7 0 0
142 4	144 14	147 11	150 9	153 10	156 12	160 0	8 0 0
160 0	163 0	166 2	169 7	172 13	176 5	180 0	9 0 0
177 12	181 2	184 10	188 4	192 0	195 15	200 0	10 0 0
0 14	0 14	0 15	0 15	0 15	1 0	1 0	1 0 0
1 12	1 13	1 14	1 14	1 15	1 15	2 0	2 0 0
2 11	2 11	2 12	2 13	2 14	2 15	3 0	3 0 0
3 9	3 10	3 11	3 12	3 13	3 15	4 0	4 0 0
4 7	4 8	4 10	4 11	4 13	4 14	5 0	5 0 0
5 5	5 7	5 9	5 10	5 12	5 14	6 0	6 0 0
6 4	6 5	6 7	6 9	6 12	6 14	7 0	7 0 0
7 2	7 4	7 6	7 8	7 11	7 13	8 0	8 0 0
8 0	8 2	8 5	8 8	8 10	8 13	9 0	9 0 0
8 14	9 1	9 4	9 7	9 10	9 13	10 0	10 0 0
9 12	9 15	10 2	10 6	10 9	10 12	11 0	11 0 0
10 11	10 14	11 1	11 5	11 8	11 12	12 0	12 0 0
11 9	11 12	12 0	12 4	12 8	12 12	13 0	13 0 0
12 7	12 11	12 15	13 3	13 7	13 11	14 0	14 0 0
13 5	13 9	13 14	14 2	14 6	14 11	15 0	15 0 0
14 4	14 8	14 12	15 1	15 6	15 11	16 0	16 0 0
15 2	15 6	15 11	16 0	16 5	16 10	17 0	17 0 0
16 0	16 5	16 10	16 15	17 4	17 10	18 0	18 0 0
16 14	17 3	17 9	17 14	18 4	18 10	19 0	19 0 0
0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	0 1	19 0
0 2	0 2	0 2	0 3	0 3	0 3	0 3	1 0
0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	0 4	2 0
0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	0 5	3 0
0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 6	0 7	0 7	4 0
0 7	0 7	0 7	0 8	0 8	0 8	0 8	5 0
0 8	0 8	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	0 9	6 0
0 9	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 10	0 11	7 0
0 11	0 11	0 11	0 11	0 12	0 12	0 12	8 0
0 12	0 12	0 12	0 13	0 13	0 13	0 13	9 0
0 13	0 13	0 14	0 14	0 14	0 14	0 15	10 0
							11 0

Schedule see preceding clause.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TELEGRAPH.

(*Frere Town, Esplanade, next to Post Office.*)

J. M. Lane, Chief Superintendent.

J. J. Allen, Superintendent.

S. H. C. Hutchinson, Assist. Supt.

P. Gerrard, Assistant Supt., Store Branch.

G. C. Allymen, Sub-Assistant Supt.

RULES FOR FOREIGN PRESS TELEGRAMS AT REDUCED RATES BETWEEN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND INDIA.

Rule 1.—Telegrams in Plain English language containing news or intelligence for publication in newspapers are transmitted, *via* Teheran or *via* Suez, from the United Kingdom to India, at the rate of 1s. 4d. per word; and from Government Telegraph Offices in India to the United Kingdom at the rate of one rupee* per word, subject to the following conditions:—

I.—The newspapers, their correspondents or agents are required to address their telegrams to a registered newspaper, and such newspaper is prohibited from selling, distributing or communicating such telegrams to clubs, exchanges, or news-rooms, or disposing of them for any purpose whatsoever, either directly or indirectly, other than for publication in registered newspapers.

II.—Telegrams at the reduced rate shall not be allowed to interfere with the transmission of the ordinary message traffic; and in order to ensure this the transmission of such News telegrams may be deferred or suspended, or interrupted until any Government telegram or any ordinary or press telegram at full rates, that may be on hand, shall have been transmitted and completed. On the lines of the Indian Telegraph Department such telegrams will take precedence with Ordinary Inland messages.

III.—No telegrams shall be transmitted at the reduced rate except for publication in a newspaper, and they must be written in Plain English so as to be intelligible to the transmitting Offices. Telegrams containing news or information not for publication, or containing Code words or words of concealed meaning, or groups of figures or ciphers, shall be paid for at the full tariff rate.

IV.—The news transmitted in such telegrams at the reduced rate must be duly published in the newspapers to which they may be addressed, or satisfactory reasons be given for non-publication, in the absence of which full tariff rates will be chargeable.

V.—All Press telegrams at the reduced rate must be prepaid, except under special arrangements made by an authorized newspaper for a specially nominated correspondent.

VI.—The reduced rate for Foreign Press telegrams applies only when all the above conditions have been satisfied, and any subsequent claim made for the difference between the reduced press and ordinary tariff rates must be satisfied immediately on demand.

Rule 2.—A Press telegram sent as above at reduced rates cannot be Multiple, in other words it must be addressed to only one newspaper.

Rule 3.—Foreign Press telegrams must be marked *Press* by the Senders, and the benefit of press rates must be claimed by them at the time the telegrams are tendered for despatch.

Rule 4.—Except as provided in Rules 1, 2, and 3 of this Section, Foreign Press telegrams to the United Kingdom at reduced rates are treated in all respects as Private Foreign telegrams. (See rules in this page.)

* This rate is liable to modification from time to time in accordance with changes in the rate of exchange.

RULES FOR FOREIGN PRESS TELEGRAMS AT REDUCED RATES BETWEEN INDIA AND PENANG AND SINGAPORE.

Rule 1.—Telegrams in Plain English language containing news or intelligence for publication in newspapers are transmitted *via* Madras or *via* Elephant Point from Government Telegraph Offices in India to Penang and Singapore at the rate of fourteen annas* a word subject to the same conditions as Foreign Press Telegrams between the United Kingdom and India. (See Section VI, rule 1 page 74.)

Rule 2.—Rules 2, 3 and 4 in Section VI. are applicable also to Foreign Press Telegrams between India and Penang and Singapore.

RULES FOR FOREIGN PRESS TELEGRAMS AT REDUCED RATES TO CEYLON.

Rule 1.—The rates for Press telegrams to Offices in Ceylon are as follows:—

From Offices in	First 32 words or groups of three figures.	Every four additional words or groups of three figures.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
India	1 8 0	0 3 0
Burma	2 4 0	0 4 6

Rule 2.—The conditions laid down for Inland Press telegrams in Section IV., apply also to Press telegrams to Ceylon.

Rule 3.—Except as provided in Rules 1 and 2 in this Section, Press telegrams to Ceylon are treated in all respects as private Foreign telegrams. (See rules in Section V. page 74.)

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO EUROPE.

[NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. For charges from Offices in Burma, add two annas a word in all cases except *via* Elephant Point—Amoor, in which case deduct two annas a word. All these charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rates of exchange.]

To	Via	PER WORD.
		From India.
ALL COUNTRIES, except Russia and Turkey.†		Rs. a.
Do.	Turkey	2 12
Do.	Teheran (or Suez)	3 0
Do.	Madras—Amoor	8 3
Do.	Elephant Point—Amoor	8 5
RUSSIA, including Caucasus.	Teheran	2 12
Do do.	Suez	3 0
RUSSIA, excluding Caucasus.	Turkey—Odessa	2 12
Do. Caucasus	Turkey—Odessa	2 15
TURKEY†	Fao	2 2
Do.	Suez	3 0
Do.	Teheran—Batoum	3 0
Do.	Teheran—Odessa	3 2

* This rate is liable to modification from time to time in accordance with changes in the rate of exchange.

† Private Code telegrams for Bosnia-Herzegovina and Turkey cannot be accepted.

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO PLACES IN ASIA EAST OF INDIA.

[NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. For charges from offices in Burma, add two annas a word in all cases except *via* Moulmein and *via* Elephant Point, in which two cases deduct two annas a word. All these charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rates of exchange.]

[NOTE.—As work is suspended at night on the line in Siam, telegrams sent *via* Moulmein at night are liable to be delayed till morning.]

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	<i>Via</i> Moul- mein.	<i>Via</i> Madras.	<i>Via</i> Elephant Point.	<i>Via</i> Teheran —Amoor
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
ANNAM*.. .. .	1 14	2 9	2 11	8 6
CHINA†—				
Amoy, Gutzlaff, Saddle Island, Shan- ghai	5 3	5 5	5 7	6 7
Anping, Changwae, Keelung, Lan- chee, Makong, Onking, Shukinfoo, Taipeifoo, Taiwanfoo, Takow, Tamsui, Tatung, Wuhu, Yang- chow, Yinkiahwei	5 14	6 9	6 3	7 3
Bauchow, Chining, Hankow, Kienn- ing, Tsinanfoo, Waihsien, Yenping.	6 0	6 2	6 5	7 5
Biennum, Chungking, Kinchow, Port Arthur	6 4	6 6	6 9	7 8
Bitchie, Chentu, Ningkuta, Peking, Potuna	6 6	6 8	6 11	7 10
Canton, Fumnu, Whampea	4 9	4 11	4 14	7 3
Changchow, Nanning, Tsiuenschow..	4 11	4 12	5 0	7 3
Changli, Chenking, Hecto, Newch- wang, Pautingfoo, Shanhaichan, Tchung, Yungping	6 2	6 4	6 7	7 7
Chaoking, Fatshan, Hwaichow, Woochow	4 9	4 11	4 14	7 1
Chefoo, Sharshu	6 1	6 3	6 6	7 6
Chichierhla, Heilungchiang, Yunnan.	6 8	6 10	6 12	7 12
Chinchow, Hothow, Klungechow, Lanchow	4 15	5 1	5 4	7 7
Chinchowfoo, Kweichow, Wenh sien.	6 3	6 5	6 8	7 7
Chinnai, Chinkiang, Hanchow, Ka- shing, Nankin, Nanzing, Ningpo, Shiakwan	5 13	6 0	6 2	7 2

* Private Code telegrams for Annam and Tonquin are only accepted subject to the Addressee producing his Code or furnishing a translation if required at destination. Private Cipher telegrams cannot be accepted.

† Telegrams to places in China, at which there are no Telegraph Offices, can be posted from Telegraph Offices at an extra charge for postage per telegram of Rs. 1-6.

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Moul- mein.	Via Madras.	Via Elephant Point.	Via Teheran —Amoor.
CHINA—(contd.)	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Chinkiangpoo, Kiukiang, Puching,				
Taierhchang	5 15	6 1	6 4	7 4
Foochow (direct by Cable)	5 3	5 5	5 7	6 7
Foochow (by Chinese land lines, when Cables landing at Foochow are interrupted)	4 15	5 2	5 4	7 5
Hongkong	3 15	4 2	4 4	6 7
Hunchan, Sanhsing	6 7	6 9	6 12	7 11
Kaifonghu, Kaiping, Lutai, Peitang,				
Siaochan, Taku, Tientsin	6 1	6 3	6 6	7 6
Kaihoa, Monsze	6 9	6 11	6 13	7 13
Kiangying, Soochow, Wushi	5 12	5 15	6 1	7 1
Kirin, Luchow	6 5	6 7	6 10	7 9
Lienchow, Pakhol.. ..	4 14	5 0	5 3	7 6
Lungchow	4 12	4 14	5 1	7 4
Macao (usu. rates)	4 4	4 7	4 9	6 12
Macao (Portuguese State telegrams).	3 15	4 2	4 4	6 7
Pagoda-Anchorage	6 5	6 8	6 10	7 10
Pingchang	4 13	4 15	5 2	7 5
Swatow, Samchow, Whengchow	4 10	4 12	4 15	7 2
Tun-hing	5 4	5 6	5 8	7 11
Woosung, Woosung Fort	5 7	5 10	5 12	6 12
Cochin China	1 5	2 0	2 3	9 2
COREA—				
Binchong	6 10	6 12	6 14	7 14
Fusan*	8 3	8 5	8 7	8 4
Jenchuan	6 13	7 0	7 2	8 2
Seoul (or Han Yang)†	6 12	6 14	7 0	8 0
Tchow.. ..	6 8	6 10	6 12	7 13
JAPAN—				
Tsushima	8 3	8 5	8 7	8 4
Other places	6 15	7 2	7 4	7 1
Java	3 5	2 15	3 1	10 1
Malacca	2 11	2 7	2 10	9 12
Penang	3 3	2 0	2 3	10 1
Perak	3 5	2 2	2 4	10 3
Phillippine Island.. ..	5 5	5 7	5 10	7 13
SELANGAR—				
Kajang	2 15	2 11	2 14	10 0
Kuala-Lumpur	3 0	2 12	2 15	10 1
Klang	3 1	2 13	3 0	10 2

* Telegrams can be sent to Ginsery and Kyong by Express from Fusan at an additional charge per telegram of Rs. 18.

† Telegrams can also be sent to Seoul by the Fusan, route as follows:—*via* Moulmein—Fusan, Rs. 12; *via* Madras—Fusan Rs. 8-15; *via* Elephant Point—Fusan, Rs. 9-1; *via* Teheran—Amoor—Fusan, Rs. 8-14.

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	<i>Via</i> Moul- mein.	<i>Via</i> Madras.	<i>Via</i> Elephant Point.	<i>Via</i> Teheran —Amoor
SUNGIE UJONG—	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Penkailan-Kempas	2 13	2 9	2 11	9 13
Seramban	2 14	2 10	2 12	9 14
Siam	1 0	2 6	2 8	9 8
Singapore	2 7	2 10	2 12	9 7
Tonquin*	2 2	2 14	3 0	8 2

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO OTHER PLACES IN ASIA.

[NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. For charges from Offices in Burma, add two annas a word. All these charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rates of exchange.]

To	<i>Via</i>	Per word from India.
		Rs. a.
ADEN and PERIM†	Bombay	2 1
Do. do.	Teheran—Batoum—El Arich	5 2
Do. do.	Teh-ran—Malta	5 3
Bokhara	Teheran	2 14
Do.	Turkey	3 1
Do.	Suez	3 14
Do.	Suez—El Arich	4 7
CEYLON†	Pamban	0 3
INDIA‡	Penang	2 2
PERSIA||		
Bushire	Karachi	1 10
Do.	Suez—El Arich	3 10
Do.	Suez—London	4 4
Other places	Bushire	2 3
Do.	Suez—London	4 2
Do.	Suez—El Arich	4 5

* Telegrams for Mauritius and Seychelles are posted from Aden.

† From Offices in Burma the charge to Ceylon is 4 annas 6 pies a word. Twelve annas boat-hire is charged on telegrams to passengers on board ships.

‡ The charge from any Office in India or Burma to any Office in India or Burma via Penang is the same, namely, Rs. 2-2 a word.

§ Telegrams for places in Persia, except Bushire, Ispahan, Kirmanshah, Salmas, Shiraz and Teheran, must be in Plain French.

To	Via	Per word from India.
		Rs. a.
PERSIAN GULF*		
Charbar and Ormara ..	Karachi	0 8
Gwadar	Do.	0 11
Jask	Do.	1 1
RUSSIA, ASIATIC :—		
All places	Teheran	3 5
Do.	Suez—El Arich	4 14
1st region	Turkey	3 4
Do.	Suez	3 11
2nd region	Turkey	3 14
Do.	Suez	4 6
TURKEY IN ASIA† :—		
All places except those below	Fao	2 0
Do.	Bushire—Bachkale	2 4
Do.	Teheran—Batoum	2 14
Do.	Suez	3 5
Do.	Suez—El Arich	3 6
Do.	Teheran—Odessa	3 7
Turkish Islands including Cyprus.. ..	Fao	2 2
Do.	Bushire—Bachkale	2 7
Do.	Teheran—Patoum	3 0
Do.	Teheran—Odessa	3 7
Turkish Islands, except Cyprus... ..	Suez	3 5
Do.	Suez—El Arich... ..	3 8
Cyprus	Suez	2 10
Do.	Teheran	3 4
Do.	Teheran—Malta (or London)	3 10
The Hedjaz and Yemen (Jedda, Mecca, &c.) ..	Aden	3 1
Do.	Turkey—El Arich	4 0
Do.	Teheran—Batoum—El Arich	4 14

* To Charbar, Ormara, Gwadar and Jask, the charge from Karachi, *via* Land Line is 2 annas a word. From Karachi *via* Cable the charge to Gwadar is 5 annas, and to Jask, 10 annas. From Jask telegrams can be sent by special boat to Bassadore and Linga at an extra charge of Rs. 34 per telegram, to Bunder Abbas of Rs. 28-11, and to Muscat of Rs. 39-10. Similarly, telegrams can be sent from Gwadar to Muscat at Rs. 67-15 each. In such cases *Express* or *X P* should be entered before Address.

† Private Code telegrams to Turkey are prohibited.

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO AFRICA.

[NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. For charges from Offices in Burma, add two annas a word. All these charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rates of exchange.]

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey.		Via Teheran (or Suez).	
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
Algeris, Tripoli*, Tunis	2	12	3	0
Canary Islands	3	10	3	15
Madeira	3	7	3	12
MAROCOCO :—				
Tangier	2	13	3	2
WEST COAST :—				
Accra	8	1	8	5
Bathurst	6	9	6	13
Bissao, Bolama	7	13	8	2
Bonny, Brass	9	4	9	9
Cape Coast Castle, Elmina, Salt Pond, Winnebah	8	3	8	8
Gabon	10	8	10	13
Grand Ba-sam	8	9	8	13
Konakry	7	15	8	4
Lagos†	8	10	8	15
Loanda	12	11	13	0
Porto Novo (or Kotonon)	9	15	10	3
Principe	11	0	11	5
San Thome	10	6	10	11
Senegal	4	8	4	13
Sierra Leone	7	2	7	7

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey—Lisbon	Via Teheran (or Suez)—Lisbon	Via Turkey—Senegal.	Via Teheran (or Suez)—Senegal.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
CAPE VERD ISLANDS :—				
Santiago	5 14	6 2	5 12	6 1
St. Vincent	5 3	5 8	6 6	6 11

* Telegrams for Benghazi are sent by post from Tripoli at an extra charge of Rs. 1-4.

† In telegrams for Lagos in Africa, the word *Afrique* or *Africa* had better be added in the address after *Lagos*, to prevent their being sent to Lagos in Portugal.

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.		
	Via Bombay —Aden.	Via Teheran —Batoum —El Arich.	Via Teheran —Malta.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Assab	2 2	5 3	5 4
Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (ordinary rates) ..	5 15	9 0	9 1
Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (State telegrams, Indian and Portuguese Governments) ..	3 15	7 0	7 1
Delagoa Bay, Mozambique* (ordinary rates) ..	5 14	8 14	9 0
Delagoa Bay, Mozambique (State telegrams, Indian and Portuguese Governments) ..	4 0	7 0	7 2
Massouah	2 4	5 4	5 5
Natal (ordinary rates)	5 13	8 14	8 15
Durban	5 15	9 0	9 1
Other places	3 15	7 0	7 1
Natal, all places (State telegrams, Indian and Portuguese Governments)	5 1	8 2	8 3
Zanzibar (ordinary rates)	3 9	6 10	6 11
Zanzibar (State telegrams, Indian and Portu- guese Governments)			

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey —El Arich.	Via Suez.	Via Teheran —Batoum —El Arich.	Via Teheran —Malta (or London).
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
EGYPT—				
1st Region (Lower Egypt, including Cairo) Alexandria	2 2	2 10	3 0	3 10
Other Places	2 2	2 10	3 0	2 12
2nd Region (Upper Egypt, South of Cairo and North of Wadi Halfa in Nubia)†	2 4	2 10	3 3	3 15
3rd Region (Upper Egypt, South of Wadi Halfa)	3 1	2 3	4 0	4 5
Souakin	2 7	2 10	3 5	4 1
Other places				

* Telegrams for Ishambane and Quilamane are posted from Mozambique.

† Telegrams in Code or Cipher are not accepted for Assouan or Egyptian
Offices south of Assouan.

‡ Via Aden or Via Suez.

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO NORTH AMERICA.

[NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. For charges from Offices in Burma, add two annas a word. All these charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rate of exchange. "Anglo American," "Commercial Cable," "Direct Cable" and "P. Q." stand respectively for the Cables of the Anglo-American Co., Commercial Cable Co., Direct United States Cable Co., and Compagnie Française du Telegraphie.]

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey— Anglo-American Commercial Cable. Direct Cable. P. Q.		Via Teheran (or Suez)— Anglo-American Commercial Cable. Direct Cable. P. Q.	
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
CANADA, DOMINION OF—				
Cape Breton, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario and Quebec Provinces, Prince Ed- ward's Island	3	12	4	1
Columbia (British), North-Western Territories*, Vancouver's Island	4	5	4	10
Manitoba	4	2	4	7
Miquelon, Newfoundland, St. Pierre	3	12	4	1
UNITED STATES—				
Alabama, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Mississippi, North Carolina, Ohio, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia-West, Wisconsin	3	15	4	3
Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, Washington-Territory...	4	2	4	7
Arkansas, Colorado, Dacotah, Indian-Territory, Iowa, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, Texas, Wyoming	4	1	4	6
Columbia (District), Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania	3	14	4	2
Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hamp- shire, Rhode Island, Vermont	3	12	4	1
FLORIDA— Key West.. .. .	4	4	4	9
Pensacola	3	15	4	3
Other Offices	4	1	4	6
LOUISIANA— New Orleans	3	15	4	3
Other Offices	4	1	4	6
MINNESOTA— Duluth, Minneapolis, St. Paul ..	3	15	4	3
Other Offices	4	1	4	6
MISSOURI— St. Paul	3	15	4	3
Other Offices	4	1	4	6
NEW YORK STATE— New York City, Brooklyn, Yonkers, Other Offices	3	12	4	1
	3	14	4	2

* Alberta, Assiniboia and Saskatchewan.

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey— Anglo-American—Gal- veston, Commercial Cable—Gal- veston. Direct Cable—Galveston P. Q.—Galveston.		Via Teheran (or Suez)— Anglo-American—Gal- veston. Commercial Cable—Gal- veston. Direct Cable—Galveston P. Q.—Galveston.	
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
MEXICO* :—				
Chihuahua, Guaymas, Hermosillo, Mata- moras, Monterey, Sabinas, Saltillo, Saulz	4	5	4	10
Mexico City, Tampico, Vera Cruz.. ..	4	14	5	3
Other Offices	5	0	5	5

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey— Anglo-American—Ja- maica. Commercial Cable—Ja- maica. Direct Cable—Jamaica. P. Q.—Jamaica.		Via Teheran (or Suez)— Anglo-American—Ja- maica. Commercial Cable—Ja- maica. Direct Cable—Jamaica. P. Q.—Jamaica.	
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
MEXICO* :—				
Coatzacoalcos, Reyes, San Geronimo, Taltipan, Tehuantepec, Vera Cruz, Zarabia	12	3	12	7
Tampico	12	8	13	13
Other Offices	12	5	12	10

* Telegrams for Mexico (except Coatzacoalcos, Mexico City, Reyes, Salina Cruz, San Geronimo, Taltipan, Tampico, Vera Cruz and Zarabia) are accepted only at Senders' risk.

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	<i>Via Turkey—</i> Anglo-American—Galveston. Commercial Cable—Galveston. Direct Cable—Galveston. P. Q.—Galveston.	<i>Via Teheran (or Suez)—</i> Anglo-American—Galveston. Commercial Cable—Galveston. Direct Cable—Galveston. P. Q.—Galveston.	<i>Via Turkey—</i> Anglo-American—Jamaica. Commercial Cable—Jamaica. Direct Cable—Jamaica. P. Q.—Jamaica.	<i>Via Teheran (or Suez)—</i> Anglo-American—Jamaica. Commercial Cable—Jamaica. Direct Cable—Jamaica. P. Q.—Jamaica.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
COSTA RICA*	6 15	7 3	11 11	12 0
Guatemala and Honduras (Republic)*	6 3	6 7	11 14	12 3
NICARAGUA—				
San Juan del Sud	6 12	7 1	11 8	11 13
Other Offices	6 15	7 3	11 11	12 0
SAN SALVADOR—				
Libertad	6 0	6 5	11 12	12 1
Other Offices	6 3	6 7	11 14	12 3

* Telegrams for Costa Rica, Guatemala, and Honduras are accepted at Senders' risk.

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO SOUTH AMERICA.

Via TURKEY—LISBON, *Via* TEHERAN—LISBON AND *Via* SUEZ—LISBON.

NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. From Offices in Burma, add two annas a word. All the charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rates of exchange.

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	<i>Via</i> Turkey—Lisbon.		<i>Via</i> Teheran (or Suez)—Lisbon.	
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
Argentine Republic, and Paraguay	7	13	8	2
BOLIVIA—				
La Paz	15	1	15	6
Other Offices	12	3	12	8
BRAZIL—				
Pernambuco	7	9	7	14
Belem (Para) Ceara, Maranhão, and the Offices to the north of Pernambuco...	9	6	9	11
Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, and other Offices between Rio de Janeiro and Pernambuco...	8	4	8	9
Santos, Santa Catarina, Rio Grande do Sul and Offices to the south of Rio de Janeiro	8	13	9	2
Chill	9	13	10	2
PERU—				
Arequipa, Islay, Mollendo and Puno	15	1	15	6
Callao and Lima	17	5	17	10
Payta	19	4	19	8
URUGUAY	9	7	9	12

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey— Anglo-American—Ja- maica. Commercial Cable—Ja- maica. Direct Cable—Jamaica, P. Q.—Jamaica.		Via Teheran (or Suez)— Anglo-American—Ja- maica. Commercial Cable—Ja- maica. Direct Cable—Jamaica, P. Q.—Jamaica.	
BOLIVIA* :—	Rs.	s.	Rs.	s.
La Paz	20	2	20	7
Other places	22	4	22	9
British Guiana	14	4	14	9
CHILI :—				
Antofagusta	19	5	19	10
Arica	17	0	17	5
Iquique	18	0	18	5
Other places	20	2	20	7
COLUMBIA* :—				
Buenaventura	11	12	12	1
Isthmus of Panama	6	12	7	1
Other places	11	14	12	3
EQUADOR* :—				
Guayaquil, St. Elena	12	8	12	13
Other places	12	14	13	2
PERU* :—				
Arequipa, Isl.y, Puno	17	2	17	7
Chorillos, Lima	13	10	13	14
Mollendo	15	13	16	2
Payta	13	1	13	6
Piura	13	8	13	13
Other Offices	14	4	14	9
VENEZUELA† :—				
La Guayra	9	11	10	0
Other Offices	9	15	10	3

* Telegrams for Bolivia, Columbia (except Buenaventura, Colon and Panama), Ecuador and Peru (except Callao, Lima, Mollendo and Payta), are accepted only at Senders' risk.

† In telegrams to Venezuela, the indication of Route will be *Hayti* not *Jamaica* as above. Telegrams cannot at present be accepted for direct transmission to Venezuela, but the above rates will come into force, when offices are opened. Meanwhile telegrams can be posted from Colon (Isthmus of Panama) or from Trinidad.

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO SOUTH AMERICA BY ROUTES THROUGH NORTH AMERICA.

[NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. For charges from Offices in Burma, add two annas a word. All these charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rate of exchange. "Anglo-American," "Commercial Cable," "Direct Cable" and "P. Q." stand respectively for the Cables of the Anglo-American Co., Commercial Cable Co., Direct United States Cable Co., and Compagnie Francaise du Telegraphie.]

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey— Anglo-American—Gal- veston. Commercial Cable—Gal- veston. Direct Cable—Galveston P. Q.—Galveston.		Via Teheran (or Suez)— Anglo-American—Gal- veston. Commercial Cable—Gal- veston. Direct Cable—Galveston P. Q.—Galveston.	
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
Argentine Republic and Paraguay	7	13	8	2
BOLIVIA* —				
La Paz	13	8	13	13
Other places	12	5	12	10
BRAZIL† —				
Bahia and Rio de Janeiro	8	11	9	0
Desterro (Santa Catarina), Rio Grande do Sul and Santos	9	3	9	8
Maranhm, Marolm, Natal, Para and Parahyba.. ..	15	0	15	5
Fortaleza (Ceara)	11	15	12	3
Pelotas	8	5	8	10

* Telegrams for Bolivia, Columbia (except Buenaventura, Colon and Panama), Ecuador and Peru (except Callao, Lima, Mollendo and Payta) are accepted only at Senders' risk.

† Telegrams for Venezuela can be posted from Colon or Trinidad.

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	Via Turkey— Anglo-American—Galveston. Commercial Cable—Galveston. Direct Cable—Galveston. P. Q.—Galveston.		Via Teheran (or Suez)— Anglo-American—Galveston. Commercial Cable—Galveston. Direct Cable—Galveston. P. Q. Galveston.	
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
BRAZIL—contd.				
Pernambuco	8	0	8	4
Other places North of Rio de Janeiro ..	8	11	9	0
Other places South of Rio de Janeiro ..	9	3	9	8
British Guiana	16	4	16	9
Chili	9	13	10	2
COLUMBIA*—				
Buenaventura	7	2	7	7
Isthmus of Panama†	6	12	7	1
Other places	7	5	7	10
Equador*	9	3	9	7
PERU*—				
Callao, Chorilloz, Lima	9	2	9	6
Chancay, Chicla, Chosica, Huacho, Matu- cana, San Bartolome, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Supe, Surco	9	7	9	12
Mollendo	11	5	10	10
Payta	9	10	9	15
Piura	10	4	10	9
Other places	12	0	12	5
Uruguay	9	7	9	12

* Telegrams for Bolivia, Columbia (except Buenaventura, Colon and Panama), Ecuador and Peru (except Callao, Lima, Mollendo and Payta) are accepted only at Senders' risk.

† Telegrams for Venezuela can be posted from Colon or Trinidad.

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO THE WEST INDIES.

[NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. For charges from Offices in Burma, add two annas a word. All these charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rate of exchange. "Anglo-American," "Commercial Cable," "Direct Cable" and "P. Q." stand respectively for the Cables of the Anglo-American Co., Commercial Cable Co., Direct United States Cable Co., and Campagne Francaise du Telegraphes. The Key West Route is the most direct for telegrams to the West Indies.

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.											
	Via Turkey— Anglo-American—Key West.			Commercial Cable—Key West.			Direct Cable—Key West P. Q.—Key West.			Via Teheran (or Suez)— Anglo-American—Key West.		
	Rs.	a.		Rs.	a.		Rs.	a.		Rs.	a.	
Antigua	11	4		11	9		13	4		13	9	
Barbadoes	12	9		12	14		14	10		14	15	
CUBA* :—												
Bayamo, Guantan- amo, Manzanillo	6	9		6	14		12	8		12	13	
Cienfuegos...	6	2		6	6		12	8		12	13	
Havana	5	5		5	10		12	8		12	13	
Santiago	6	6		6	11		10	6		10	11	
Other places	5	8		5	13		12	8		12	13	
Curacao +	9	5		9	11		.....			.....
Dominica	11	11		12	0		13	12		14	....	1
Grenada	12	9		12	14		14	9		14	14	
Guadalupe	11	9		11	14		13	9		13	14	
Hayti † (repulic)	7	6		7	11		.....			.....
Jamaica	8	0		8	5		9	12		10	....	1
Martinique	11	13		12	2		13	14		14	3	
Porto Rico	10	6		10	11		12	8		12	13	
San Domingo † (re- public)	8	15		9	4		.....			.....
Santa Cruz	10	10		10	4		12	12		13	....	1
St. Kitts	11	1		11	6		13	2		13	7	
St. Lucia	12	0		12	5		14	1		14	6	
St. Thomas	10	8		10	13		14	9		12	14	
St. Vincent	12	4		12	9		14	4		14	9	
Trinidad ‡	12	15		13	3		15	0		15	5	

* Telegrams for Cuba (except Cienfuegos, Havana and Santiago) are accepted only at Senders' risk, and further all telegrams in Code or Cipher for any place in Cuba are accepted only on the understanding that the Receivers are liable to have to show their Codes to the Cuban authorities, before such telegrams are delivered.

+ Telegrams for Curacao and San Domingo cannot at present be accepted, but the above tariffs, will come into force when Offices are opened. In Hayti the only Office is Mole St. Nicolas. In telegrams for Curacao, Hayti and San Domingo, the indication of Route is Hayti, not Key West as above.

‡ Telegrams for Venezuela can be posted from Trinidad or from Colon in Isthmus of Panama.

CHARGES FOR TELEGRAMS TO AUSTRALIA, TASMANIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

[NOTE.—The charges given below are from Offices in India. For charges from Offices in Burma, add two annas per word *via* Madras and *via* Teheran-Amoor, and deduct two annas per word *via* Moulmein and *via* Elephant Point. All these charges are subject to alteration from time to time in accordance with changes in the rate of exchange.]

To	PER WORD FROM INDIA.			
	<i>Via</i> Madras.	<i>Via</i> Elephant Point.	<i>Via</i> Moulmein	<i>Via</i> Teheran Amoor.
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.
Australia	5 12	5 15	6 3	13 3
New South Wales	6 3	6 6	6 6	13 6
Queensland ... ..	..	..	...	...
South Australia, Victoria and West Australia	5 10	5 13	6 1	13 1
New Zealand	6 1	6 3	6 7	13 8
Tasmania	6 8	6 11	6 15	13 15

NOTE.—As work is suspended at night on the lines in Siam, telegrams sent *via* Moulmein at night are liable to be delayed till morning.

MUNICIPALITY OF BOMBAY.

(OFFICES:—*Rampart Row.*)

E. C. K. OLLIVANT, C.S., Municipal Commissioner.

Members of the Standing Committee of the Municipal Corporation.

DOSABHAI FRAMJI, C.S.I., *Chairman.**"Town Council"*

Cowasjee Hormusjee, G.G.M.C.
 Javerilal U. Yajnik.
 Merewether, G. L. C., Lieut.-Col., R.E.
 Morland, Capt. Sir Henry, Kt., I.N.
 Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee.
 Nanabhoy Byramjee Jeejeebhoy.
 Major H. O. Selby, R.E.

Raghoonath Narayan Khote, C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Rahimtoola M.
 Sayani, M.A., LL.B.
 Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik, Rao
 Saheb, C.S.I.
 Waters, G., Surg.-Major, L.R.C.S.,
 L.R.C.P.

Members of Corporation.

THE HON'BLE MR. RAHIMTULA MOHAMED SAYANI, *President.*

Abdulla Meheralli Dharamsi, B.A., LL.B.
 Arnott, J., Surg.-Major, M.D., C.M.
 Bhaishanker Nanabhai.
 Blaney, Thomas.
 Bomanjee Pestonjee Master.
 Byramjee Nusserwanjee Servai.
 Cotton, G.
 Cowasjee Hormusjee, G.G.M.C.
 Damodar Tapidas.
 Damodar Thakersey Mooljee.
 DeSouza, P.C., L.M.
 Dosabhai Framji, C.S.I.
 Duxbury, J. R.
 Eknath Raghunath Narayan Khote.
 Fazulbhoy Visram.
 Freeborn, E. R.
 Geary, Grattan.
 R. Gilbert.
 Gubbay, A. M.
 Hormusjee Dadabhoy.
 Hurkissondas Nurrotumdas.
 Jalbhoy Ardaseer Sett.
 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Sir (Bart.), C.S.I.
 Jamshedjee Pallonjee Kapadia.
 Javerilal Umiashanker Yajnik.
 Jehanghir Behramjee Marzban.
 Jehanghir Cowasjee Jehanghir.
 Kaikhusroo Nowrojee Kabrajee.
 Karsandas Vallabdas.
 Kashinath Trimbak Telang, the Hon'ble
 Mr., C.I.E.
 Kavasji Dady Limji.
 Kavasji Meherwanji Shroff.
 King Harold, R.
 Mahomed Hussein Hakim.

Martin, G. W., Major.
 Merewether, G. L. C., Colonel, R.E.
 Mirza Hussein Khan.
 Morland, Capt. Sir Henry, Kt., F.R.G.S.,
 T.R.A.S., Assoc. I. C. E.
 Mooljee Bhowanidas Barbhaya.
 Muncherjee C. Marzban, Khan Baha-
 dur, Assoc. M.I.C.E.
 Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee.
 Nanabhoy Byramjee Jeejeebhoy.
 Naoroji Beiramji Suntook.
 Narayan Gunes Chundavarkar.
 Nuzzur Mohommed Futehally.
 Pherozeshah Merwanjee Mehta, M.A.,
 B.I., the Hon'ble.
 Portman, A. B., Lieut.-Colonel.
 Purshotumdas Munguldas Nathubhoy.
 Raghunath Narayan Khote, C.I.E.
 Rehemubhai Allana.
 Rustumjee Dhunjeebhoy Sethna, B.A.,
 LL.B.
 Rustumjee Nusserwanjee Khory, M.D.,
 M.R.C.P. (London).
 Selby, H. O., Major, R.E.
 Shivji Dhurmaji.
 Tribhowandas Munguldas Nuthoobhoy.
 Tribhowandas Vurjeebundas.
 Underwood, C. F., M.D., F.R.M.S.
 Vandrabundas Purshotumdas.
 Venayekrao Ramchunder Luximonjee.
 Visvanath N. Mandlik, Rao Saheb,
 C.S.I.
 Waters, G., Surgeon-Major, L.R.C.S.,
 L.R.C.P.
 Wyer, M. R.

H. WYNFORD BARROW, Municipal Secretary.

Chief Officers.

R. G. Walton, Executive Engineer.	Rao Sahab Virprasad Tapiprasad, Special Assistant to the Municipal Commissioner.
J. Smith, Acting. (On furlough.)	
S. Tomlinson, Deputy Engineer, Water Works.	Manecksha Cowasha, Assistant to Controller.
J. B. B. Benson, Deputy Engineer, Drainage Work.	R. P. Bruntton, Assessor and Collr.
Surgeon-Major T. S. Weir, Health Officer.	P. C. Higgins, Supt. of Markets.
J. Leask, Assistant Health Officer.	Nosherwanjee Coyajee, Town Duty Refund Officer.
Sorabjee N. Cooper, Chief Accountant.	Ardaseer Franjee Moos and Nanabhai Rustomjee Ranina, Auditors.
Douglas Bennett, Assistant to the Municipal Commissioner.	

LOCAL TAXES.—Consolidated Rate, 8 per cent.*(As it stood in December 1888.)***House Rate.**

4 per cent. on the assessed annual value.

Lighting Rate.

2 per cent. on the annual value.

Police Rate.

2 per cent. on the annual value.

Horse and Wheel Tax.

On every four-wheeled carriage on springs.....	Rs. 6 per quarter.
On every two-wheeled carriage on springs, except native hackeries	„ 4 „
On every native hackery used for riding in, and drawn by bullocks... ..	„ 7½ „
On every labour-cart and labour-hackery.....	„ 4½ „
On every horse, pony, or mule, of the height of 12 hands or upwards	„ 7½ „
On every horse, pony, or mule, of height less than 12 hands..	„ 3½ „

Water Rate.

Water when delivered through meters, to be charged at the rate of 12 annas per 1,000 gallons, and Charitable Institution in the City of Bombay at 3 annas per 1,000 gallons.

For Water not supplied through meter—

3½ per cent. on the 1st..... 100 | 2 per cent. on the 2nd 100
 1½ per cent. on the third and each succeeding hundreds of the assessed monthly rental of the house.

No house to be supplied with water at a less charge than twelve annas per mensem.

Halalcore Cess.

3 per cent. on the actual rent payable by each occupier.

Maximum Monthly charge ...Rs. 7 0 0 | Minimum Monthly charge ...Rs. 0 4 0

Town Duties.

	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
Grain of all sorts, per candy ...	0 5 0	Petroleum as defined in Petroleum Act (XII. of 1886) per	
Firewood, per candy	0 2 0	Imperial gallon	0 0 6
Wines and spirits, per gallon... 0	4 0	Timber, excluding railway	
Beer, per gallon	0 0 6	sleepers (on market value)..	2½ p.ct.
Sugar, molasses, & goor, per cwt. 0	7 0		
Ghee, per Bombay maund	0 10 0		

BOMBAY CHRISTIAN BURIAL BOARD.

OFFICE :—RAMPART ROW, MUNICIPAL OFFICES.

THE MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONER, Chairman.**MEMBERS.**

The Rev. A. G. Lewis.
 The Rev. T. H. Greig.
 The Rev. Father Dalhoff.
 The Chaplain of Colaba.
 The Chaplain of Byculla.

The Rev. John Forgan.
 George Manson, Esq.
 Captain Crowder.
 F. A. Spencer, Esq.
 J. F. Vaz, Esq.

H. Wynford Barrow, *Hony. Secretary.*

The members of this Board are appointed by the Local Government, and have the management of Sewree Cemetery, for which purpose they have certain powers conferred on them, including the licensing of Undertakers.

The hours for funerals are half-past-six in the morning, and half-past five in the evening, or as nearly so as practicable.

The fee for each interment is Rs. 5, subject to reduction or remission by the Board in special cases.

No fee is charged for the interment of the bodies of British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers, Seamen and Petty Officers of the Royal Navy and Indian Marine, and Pensioners of those grades.

Visitors are cautioned against giving gratuities to the servants at Sewri.

POLICE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE—Parrell Road, Byculla.**Colonel W. H. WILSON, J.P., Commissioner of Police.****H. G. GELL, Deputy Commissioner of Police.****Bombay Fire Brigade.***Under the Orders of the Commissioner of Police.***W. Whitaker, Chief Engineer.****H. Holmes, 1st Assistant Engineer.****W. Jukes, 2nd Assistant Engineer.****FIRE-ENGINE STATIONS.**

Hornby Row.	Byculla Office.
Pydhowni.	Mahim.
Duncan Road.	

PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS—Hornby Row.**C. P. COOPER, Chief Presidency Magistrate.****P. RYAN, Second Magistrate.****W. R. HAMILTON, Third Magistrate.****A. W. LESTER, Chief Clerk.****BOMBAY JAIL.—HOUSE OF CORRECTION—Byculla.**

Capt. W. P. Walshe, Supt., House of Correction, & Governor, Govt. Workhouse.
Surg.-Major H. W. B. Boyd, Surg. to the County Jail and House of Correction.

A. G. Mackenzie, Resident Superintendent of the Common Jail.**CORONER FOR THE CITY OF BOMBAY.—DR. THOS. BLANEY.**

MERCANTILE DIRECTORY.

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

The Hon. F. Forbes Adam, C.I.E., | A. F. Beaufort, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*

A. H. Campbell, Esq.

J. M. Maclean, M.P.

W. Rathborne, M.P.

Colonel L. Conway-Gordon.

Hon. Members.

Messrs. Aldridge, Salmon & Co.

" Bates (Edward) & Co.

" Benn, Ashley & Co.

" Blascheck (A.) & Co.

" Breul & Co.

" Craigie, Lynch & Owen.

" Durst & Co.

" Ewart, Latham & Co.

" Finlay, Muir & Co.

" Forbes (C. H. B.) & Co.

" Forbes (Sir Charles) & Co.

" Framjee, Sands & Co.

" Gaddum, Bythell & Co.

" Glade & Co.

" Graham (W. and A.) & Co.

" Greaves, Cotton & Co.

" Killick, Nixon & Co.

" Kerr, Tarruck & Co.

" King, King & Co.

" Lang, Moir & Co.

" Latham, Abercrombie & Co.

" Lockhart (George) & Co.

" Lyon & Co.

" Macdonald (C.) & Co.

" Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

" Narandas Rajaram & Co.

" Owen and Okell.

" Ralli Brothers.

" Richardson and Cruddas.

" Ritchie, Stenart & Co.

" Samuel Sanday & Co.

" Sassoon (D.) & Co.

" Sassoon (E. D.) & Co.

" Sauquet (F.) & Co.

Messrs. Shepherd & Co.

" Spinner (E.) & Co.

" Tobin & Roughton.

" Volkart Brothers.

" Wallace & Co.

" Winter, Burder & Bayley.

Sir Dinshaw Manockjee Petit, Kt.

Taria Topun, Esq.

Ahmedbhoy Hubibbhoy, Esq.

The Bombay Company, Limited.

The Standard Life Assurance Co.

The South British Fire & Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand.

The New Oriental Bank Corporation,

Limited.

The Agra Bank, Limited.

The Bank of Bombay.

The Chartered Bank of India, Australia

& China.

The Chartered Mercantile Bank of

India, London & China.

The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking

Corporation.

The National Bank of India.

The G. I. P. R. Company.

The B. B. & C. I. Railway Company.

The P. & O. S. N. Company.

The Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's S. N.

Company.

The Rubattino S. N. Company.

John Fachiri, Esq.

P. Leuthardt, Esq.

JOHN MARSHALL, Esq., Secretary.

BOMBAY PORT TRUST.

Col. G. L. C. MEREWETHER, R.E., *Chairman.*

The Hon'ble F. Forbes Adam.

John Y. Lang, Esq.

James G. Smith, Esq.

H. W. Uloth, Esq.

S. D. Sassoon, Esq.

F. L. Charles, Esq., C.S.

Major F. Firebrace, R.E.

Capt. J. Hext, R.N.

Framjee Dinshaw Petit, Esq.

Fazulbhai Visram, Esq.

Varjeevundas Madhowdas, Esq.

G. MANSON, Esq., Secretary.

Captain Sir HENRY MORLAND, Kt., late I.M., Port Officer.

J. P. BAIRD, Esq., Traffic Manager.

F. G. DUMATNE, Esq., Superintendent, Prince's Dock.

W. W. SQUIRES, Esq., Acting Engineer.

G. R. LYNN, Acting Engineer, Victoria Dock Construction.

THE BOMBAY MEDICAL UNION.

ESTABLISHED 1883.

Qualification for Membership The Union is open to all qualified Members of the Medical profession in Bombay, and elsewhere, holding diplomas from Universities, Colleges, and other recognised corporate bodies.

Objects. Its objects are to promote friendly intercourse and exchange of views and experiences between its Members, and to maintain the interest and status of the Medical profession in Bombay. For this purpose, it shall have a Hall with a Library and a Reading Room, where Members shall meet, and hold their monthly, annual and other meetings and dinners.

Fees. The entrance fee for Resident Members shall be Rs. 15, and the quarterly subscription Rs. 6. Non-resident Members shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 5, and an annual subscription of Rs. 5.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOMBAY MEDICAL UNION, WITH THEIR TITLE, APPOINTMENTS AND ADDRESSES.

No.	NAMES.	Title, Addresses and Appointments.
1	Dr. Ardeshir D. Modi*	L.M. and S., Surgeon Dentist, Grant Road.
2	„ Ardeshir V. Cama*	L.M. and S. (Gowalia Tank Road), Physician to the Fort Gratuitous Dispensary, Registrar of Births and Deaths, Second District, Medical Examiner to the Municipality of Bombay.
3	„ A. V. Kelker	L.M. and S., 49, Kalbadevi Road.
4	„ B. B. Dadarker	L.M. and S., Girgaum (a).

* Members of the Managing Committee.

No.	NAMES.	Title, Addresses and Appointments.
5	Dr. Bezonji D. Kapadia	L.M. and S., 48, Mirza Oil Maker Street, out of Fort.
6	„ Burjorji H. Dantra	L.M. and S., 85, Hornby Road.
7	„ B. S. Shroff	L.M. and S., Medical Inspector of Seamen to Govt., Hony. Junior Surgeon. The Bombay Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, Jt. Honorary Secretary to B. M. Union. Medical Officer British India Steam Navigation Co., &c., &c. (27, Meadows Street, Fort). (a.)
8	„ Balchundra Krishna* .. ..	.....
9	„ Cowasji Kdulji	L.M. and S., Khetwady.
10	„ Cowasji Hormusji	G.G.M.C., Chera Bazaar, No. 202, and 204. Vice-President, Bombay Medical Union.
11	„ Cowasji Nowroji	G.G.M.C., 31, Hornby Road.
12	„ Cowasji Pestonji*	G.G.M.C., Physician, Head Branch, Bombay Native Dispensary, Medical Officer, David Sassoon Reformatory and Industrial School, &c. &c., Chera Bazaar.
13	„ Chunilall Goredhundass	L.M. and S., 103, Kalbadevi Road.
14	„ Coutinho, J. V.	L.R.C.P., Ed., M.R.C. and S., Engd., 355, Abdool Rehman Street.
15	„ C. J. Rodrigues	M.D., Brussels, Chera Bazaar, B'bay.
16	„ Dadabhoy Jamasji Kapadia.	G.G.M.C., 122 Cowasji Patel Street, Fort.
17	„ Dinshaw Bomanji Pestonji Master*	L.M. and S., Physician Accoucheur, Parsee Lying-in Asylum, 52, Dhoraji Dongree Street.
18	„ Dinshaw D. Mistri	L.M. and S., 113, Bazaar Gate Street, Fort, Bombay.
19	„ Dorabji Hormusji	G.G.M.C. late Chief Medical Officer, Medical Officer to H. H. the Rao of Cutch, 448, Girgaum Road.
20	„ Dossabhoy Bezonji	G.G.M.C., President, B. M. Union, 53, Borah Bazaar Street, Fort.
21	„ Dossabhoy B. Kandawalla.	L.M., 69, Trinity Street, Dhobi-talao.
22	„ D. A. D'Monte	M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M.E., L.M. and S., Bombay F.R.E.S., late Assistant Physician, Hospital for Women, London, Consulting Physician to Jai Raj Peerbhoy Sanitarium, Bandora.

* Members of the Managing Committee.

No.	NAMES.	Title, Addresses and Appointments.
23	Dr. Dossabhoy H. Katruck ...	L.M. and S., Cowasji Patel House, Cowasji Patel Street, Fort.
24	„ D. H. Patel	L.M. and S., Physician to Sir Mungaldass Nathoobhoy, Girgaum.
25	„ Dhunjeebhoy S. Dallas ..	L.M. and S., 329, Lohar Street, Dhobhi-talao.
26	„ Edulji Cowasji Tukina ...	L.M. and S., Moombadevi.
27	„ Fukirji Ruttonji Bonesetter*	L.M. and S.C., No. 71, Sayed Abdool Rehman Street, Orthopedic Surg.
28	„ Framji D. Divecha ...	L.M. and S., Hornby Row, Fort.
29	„ Framji E. Madon ..	L.M. and S., Dhobhi-talao.
30	„ Furdoonji B. Seervai ...	G.G.M.C., Surgeon Dentist, 39, Chundannwady, 3, Hornby Row.
31	„ Gopall Shewram ..	L.M., Byculla.
32	„ Heerjibhoy J. Appoo*	L.M. and S., Khetwady 12th Lane, and Kandawalla Moholla, Bhendy Bazaar.
33	„ Heraji Edulji	G.G.M.C., Medical officer in charge of M. N. Petit Dispensary, place of residence near Marine Lines.
34	„ Hormusji N. Seervai...	L.M. and S. Karetwady.
35	„ Hormusji D. Pesekaka*	L.R.C.P.E., L.F.P.S.G. and I.M.E., Fellow of the Royal Obstetric (London) Ophthalmic and Dental Surgeon, specially, Hornby Row, Fort.
36	„ Hormusji R. Mody ..	L.F.P. and S., Glasgow, and L.S.A., London, Medical Officer to the Nusservanji Maneckji Petit Khetwady Branch of the Bombay Native Dispensary, Khambatta Lane, Khetwady.
37	Sir J. Aaccacio DaGama, C.I.C...	27, Khoja Moholla Chief Medical Officer, Bombay Charitab'e Eye and Ear Infirmary, Joint Honorary Secretary, Bombay Medical Union.
38	Dr. Jijibhoy P. Nicholson ...	L.M. and S., 462, Abdool Rehman Street.
39	„ Ismael Jan Mahomed ...	L.M. and S., Tutor in Anatomy, Grant Medical College, General Practitioner at Khodak and Falkland Road.
40	„ J. C. Sukhia	L.F.P.S., L.M., L.S.A., London, 43, Parsee Bazaar Street, Fort.

* Members of the Managing Committee.

No.	NAMES.	Title, Addresses and Appointments.
41	Dr. K. B. Bullel	M.D., Homœopathic Physician, Kye, Ear and Throat Surgeon, Kalbadevi Road.
42	„ L. B. Dhargalker	L.M. and S., Medical Superintendent to the Adamji Peerbhoy Sanitarium, Girgaum.
43	„ L. Gomes	B.A., L.M. and S., 173, Hornby Road, Fort.
44	„ L. P. D. Rozario*	Licentiate of Medicine, Mount Road, Mazagon.
45	„ Meherjibhoy R. Setna ...	L.M. and S., No. 99, Girgaum Back Road, Junior Surgeon, Bombay Eye and Ear Infirmary.
46	„ Moreshwur G. Deshmukh.	M.D., Kumbhar Tukda, No. 27.
47	„ Nanabhoy Rustomji Oomrigur	L.M. and S., Medical Officer, Hormarji Wadia Charitable Dispensary, Abdool Rahman Street, Fort.
48	„ Nusserwanji H. Choksey ..	L.M. and S., 316, Grant Road.
49	„ N. Hormusji Edulji Sukhia.	L.M. and S., Assistant Surgeon and Lecturer in Anatomy and Physiology, Bombay Veterinary College, Sukhia House, Fort.
50	„ P. C. De Souza	G.G.M.C., Bandora, Medical Officer, Government Lock Hospital.
51	„ Ruttonji L. Nanji	L.M. and S., Chundanwady.
52	„ Rustomji P. Bharucha ..	L.M., Medical Officer, Colaba Sanitarium, Colaba.
53	„ Rustomji P. Kootar	L.M. and S., Shaik Abdool Rahman Street.
54	„ Rustomji K. Vaccha.. ..	L.M. and S., No. 237, Bazaar Gate Street, Fort.
55	„ S. K. Nareman... ..	M.D.B. Sc., L.P.S. L.M. and S., Veterinary College, Parel.
56	„ Temoolji Bhiccaji Nariman*	L.M., Chief Physician Accoucheur. The Parsee Lying-in Asylum, Gunbow Street, Fort.
57	„ V. Dias	L.M. and S., No. 339, Abdool Rahman Street.
58	„ Vithuldass M. Desai	L.M. and S., Physician to the Goculdass Tejpal Boarding School, Shaik Memon Street, Mombadavi.
59	„ F. E. Davur	Dental Surgeon, Licentiate in Dental Surgery of R.C.S., and L.M. and S., 25, Rampart Row.
60	„ K. N. Bahadurji	M.D., B.S., (London), Albert Buildings and Gowalla Tank.
61	„ L. D' Almeida	L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. and L.M., Eng. 36, DeLima Street, Mazagon.
62	„ N. N. Katruck	L.M. and S., Gunbow Street, Fort, and 255, Bazaar Gate Street, Fort.

* Members of the Managing Committee.

Leading Mercantile Firms in Bombay.

EUROPEANS.

Alcock, Ashdown & Co., Ltd., Engineers,
Iron Founders, and Contractors,
Mazagon.

Issue Alcock, Bombay.

P. G. Ashdown, do.

J. W. Hepworth, do.

Corresponding Firm.

Neilson and Maxwell, Glasgow.

Aldridge, Salmon & Co., Merchants,
29, Esplanade Road.

Geo. Salmon, Europe.

H. Helme, do.

Arthur G. Moon, do.

J. P. Cornforth, signs the firm.

E. F. Allum, Assistant.

Corresponding Firm.

J. F. Aldridge & Co., London.

Asquith, Lord and Whitmore, Hosiers
and General Outfitters, 9, Esplanade
Road.

Frank Asquith, England.

W. W. Whitmore, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Pool and Lord, London.

Thos. Lord, 48, Conduit Street,
London.

B. Rigold and Bergmann, Merchants,
Dalal Street.

Bernard Rigold, Europe.

George Bergmann, do.

Shapoorjee Muncherjee Madon,
signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

B. Rigold & Bergmann, London.

Badham, Pile & Co., Ltd., Civil, Naval,
and Military Outfitters, Ladies' and
Gents' General Outfitters, Saddlers
and Harness Makers, Boot and Shoe
Makers, Rampart Row.

R. Pile, Managing Director, Bom-
bay.

Corresponding Firms.

Badham, Pile & Co., Ltd., Poona
and Secunderabad.

Bapty Brothers, Ltd., Merchants, and
Flour Corn Millers, East India
Mills, Falkland Road.

Narayan Rangoba, Manager, signs
per pro.

Bates (Edward) & Co., Merchants,
Elphinstone Circle.

Sir Edward Bates, Bart., Europe.

E. P. Bates, do.

G. T. Bates, do.

Sydney E. Bates, do.

James Dickson, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Edward Bates and Sons, Liverpool
and London.

Bell (W.) & Co., Merchants, 5, Bell Lane.

W. M. Bell, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

F. A. Welti, London.

Simpson, Bruce & Co., Liverpool.

Benn, Ashley & Co., Merchants, EL-
phinstone Circle.

C. E. Benn, Europe.

J. G. Russell, Bombay.

A. E. Ashley, Europe.

W. M. Macdonald, Bombay.

C. H. S. Boggs, signs *per pro*.

H. Blackwell, Assistant.

Corresponding Firms.

Bevis, Russell & Co., London,
Liverpool, and Manchester.

Bertie Smith & Co., Wholesale and
Export Merchants, Custom House
Road, Elphinstone Circle.

A. E. Bertie Smith, signs.

Corresponding Firms.

Evans Lescher and Webb, London.

Evans Sons and Co., Liverpool.

Cincomodo de Angelis & Co., Messina.

Beyts, Craig & Co., Agents for Steamer
Owners and Coal Merchants, Elphin-
stone Circle.

C. A. Beyts, Bombay.

G. G. Craig, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Beyts, Craig & Co., London.

Blascheck (A.) & Co., Merchants, Meadow Street.

L. A. Blascheck, Europe.

C. Th. Meili, Bombay.

Joseph Tintner, signs *per pro*.

Fritz Sarasin, do.

Corresponding Firm.

A. Blascheck & Co., Frankfort-on-the-Maine.

Bombay (The) Company, Ltd., Merchants, Elphinstone Circle.

M. R. Wyer, Managing Director, Bombay.

L. A. Wallace, do. do.

W. R. Macdonell, do. do.

R. H. Macaulay, do. do.

Booth & Co., Merchants, 4, Church Lane.

Edmund Haydn, Bombay.

Theod. Kleinknecht, Khangaon.

Corresponding Firm.

Booth & Co., Khangaon.

Breul & Co., Merchants, 28, Meadow Street.

Aug. Breul, Bombay.

H. Will, Amraoti.

F. C. Engelke, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Breul & Co., Oomrawuttee, Akola, Khangaon, and Cawnpore.

Bull, Bevan & Co., Ltd., Merchants, 52, Marine Street, opposite Custom House.

G. Opitz, Agent, signs the firm.

Corresponding Firm.

Bull, Bevan & Co., Ltd., Crosley House, 95, Bishops Gate Street, London, E.C.

Bushby (J. C.) & Co., Merchants, Dean Lane.

J. C. Bushby, Europe.

W. H. Bushby, Bombay.

Vijbhucan Atmaram, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

Bushby Bros. & Co., Liverpool, Agents for Standard Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Chrystal (P.) & Co., Commission Agents and Secretaries and Manager Southern Mahratta Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd., Henshaws Building, Marine Street, Fort.

J. S. Chrystal, Hooblee.

H. B. M. Chrystal, Glasgow.

Subarao Appajee Telang, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

P. Chrystal & Co., Hooblee and Gadag.

Court & Co., Importers of Platedware, Cutlery, and Ice Machines, 21, Rampart Row.

Cutler, Palmer & Co., Wine Merchants, Rampart Row.

Chas. Palmer, Europe.

R. G. Cobham, do.

W. J. Treacher, do.

Walter G. Treacher, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Cutler, Palmer & Co., London, Bordeaux, Calcutta, Madras, and Lahore.

Ditmar, R. (late Theodor Knaust), Lamp Manufacturer and Importer, 60, Esplanade Road, opposite Frere Fountain.

R. Ditmar, Europe.

Otto Willrich, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

R. Ditmar, Vienna.

Drennan & Co., Cotton and Produce Brokers, 15, Bank Street, Fort.

J. M. Drennan, Bombay.

Osborne Marshall, signs *per pro*.

Dürst & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Hummum Street.

A. Dürst.

H. Zweifel, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

Dürst & Co., Calcutta.

Elliott, Wallace & Co., Merchants, Apollo Street, Fort.

T. Wallace, Birmingham.

J. W. Scott, Calcutta.

W. A. Gilmer, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

J. H. Elliott & Co., Birmingham.

Elliott, Scott & Co., Calcutta.

Elliott & Co., Shanghai.

Agency: Ainsley Warren & Co., Rangoon.

Agency: Ormerod & Co., Madras.

Ewart, Latham & Co., Merchants,
Tamarind Lane.
W. Donald Rylie.
W. M. Macaulay, Bombay.
William Greaves, do.
John M. Rylie, do.

Corresponding Firm.
Arbuthnot, Ewart and Co., London.

Farnham & Co., Merchants, Elphinstone Circle.

B. F. Farnham, Bombay.

Finlay, Muir & Co., Merchants,
1, Forbes Street.

J. L. Symons, signs the firm.

W. A. Bankier, do. do.

Corresponding Firms.
James Finlay & Co., Glasgow,
Liverpool, and London.
Finlay, Muir & Co., Calcutta.

Fischer (F.) & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 21 & 23, Hummum Street.

F. Fischer, Bombay.

E. Beardshaw, signs *per pro.*

Corresponding Firms.
Baltic Steel Works, Sheffield.
Société L' Eclairage Electrique,
Paris.

Australasian Electric Light and Power Company, London.

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Berlin.

Christalleries de Baccarat, Paris.

Porcelaineries de Sareguennies, Paris.

John Clark, Junior, and Co., Glasgow.

Ben Nevis' Distillery.

Breadalbane Whisky.

Gassner's Dry Cells.

Wanzer Lamp Co., Ltd.

Fleming (John) & Co., Merchants and Contractors, 8, Elphinstone Circle.

John Fleming, C.S.I., Europe.

Thos. Wilson, do.

F. W. Shaw, signs *per pro.*

W. N. Fleming, signs *per pro.*

Corresponding Firm.
Fleming, Wilson and Co., London.

Forbes (C. H. B.) & Co., Merchants,
3, Elphinstone Circle.

C. H. B. Forbes, Bombay.

A. McLaggan, signs the firm.

B. A. Willis, signs the firm.

Alfred E. Ladd, Assistant.

Corresponding Firm.

Dickinson, Arkroyd & Co., London.

Gill, Livingston & Co., Hongkong.

Browne & Co., Kobe.

Thomas & Co., Yokohama.

Boustead & Co., Singapore and Penang.

Ireland Fraser & Co., Mauritius.

Forbes (Sir Charles) & Co., Merchants,
1, Rampart Row.

Sir C. S. Forbes, Bart., Europe.

James Thorburn, Europe.

Arthur K. Leslie, Bombay.

T. L. F. Beaumont, signs the firm, Karachi.

A. E. Hoare, signs *per pro.*, Karachi

W. G. Mayhew, signs *per pro.*, Bombay.

P. B. Savile, signs *per pro.*, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Forbes, Forbes & Co., London and Liverpool.

Sir Charles Forbes & Co., Karachi.

Framjee, Sands & Co., Merchants and Agents for the Ceylon Government, Nesbit Lane.

John Sands, Europe.

Sorabjee Framjee, Bombay.

Robert Lee Sands, signs *per pro.*

Bapoojee S. Framjee, do. do.

Corresponding Firm.

Frith, Sands & Co., London.

Gaddum, Bythell & Co., Merchants,
Church Gate Street.

G. H. Gaddum, Europe.

E. C. Gaddum, do.

T. H. Gaddum, do.

J. K. Bythell, do.

W. A. Gaddum, do.

E. Schoen, signs the firm.

O. Meyer, signs *per pro.*

Corresponding Firm.

Gaddum & Co., Manchester.

Geyer & Co., Ltd., General Merchants,
Church Gate Street & Hornby Road.
H. A. Geyer, General Secretary
and Manager.

Corresponding Firms.

Jones & Co., Manchester.
Kuhner Hendschel & Co., London.
Seidel and Naum, Germany.

**Glade & Co., Merchants, 6, Hornby
Row.**

D. H. Glade, Bombay.
G. K. Heinrichs, do.

Corresponding Firms.

DeJersey & Co., Manchester.
L. Knoop, Moscow.
Plate Bros., Bremen.
A. Runge & Co., London.

Graham (W. and A.) & Co., Merchants,
Parsee Bazaar Street.

John H. N. Graham, Europe.
A. J. Hunter, do.
Donald Graham, C.I.E., do.
James N. Graham, do.
J. B. Paterson, do.
Jas. Stevenson, Calcutta.
Frank Forbes Adam, C. I. E.,
Bombay.

R. S. Campbell, Bombay.
J. F. N. Graham, do.
A. Percy Gould, signs *per pro.*

Corresponding Firms.

W. and R. Graham & Co., Glas-
gow, Manchester, and Liverpool.
Grahams & Co., London.
Wm. Graham, Jr., & Co., Oporto.
Graham & Co., Calcutta.
Donald Graham & Co., Karachi.

Greaves, Cotton & Co., Merchants,
Forbes Street.

George Cotton, Bombay.
John R. Greaves, Broach.
Herbert R. Greaves, Manchester.

Corresponding Firms.

Greaves, Cotton & Co., Broach.
James Greaves & Co., Manchester.

**Grindlay, Groom & Co., Bankers and
Agents, Elphinstone Circle.**

Charles James Groom, Calcutta.
Pryce Weedon, Bombay.
P. R. Wilson, Assistant.
G. H. McCansland, do.
J. M. Anderson, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Grindlay & Co., London & Calcutta.
Jinny & Co., Madras.

Gysi and Kleinjung (Manchester),
Bombay Agency, Merchants, Elphin-
stone Circle.

O. Gysi, Manchester.
A. Kleinjung, do.
G. Kleinjung, do.
J. T. Mitchell, signs *per pro.*

Corresponding Firms.

Gysi and Kleinjung, Manchester
and Bradford.

Heyer, F., Merchant, 5, Bell Lane.

**Janni, Jos., Agent for Austro-Hunga-
rian Lloyds, Church Gate Street.**

**Jennings (George) & Co., Merchants, 4,
Apollo Road.**

Geo. Jennings, Bombay.

**John Campbell & Co., Merchants, 5,
Cawasjee Patel Street.**

Henry C. Dumbell, Europe.
E. A. Wheeler, signs *per pro.*

Corresponding Firms.

John Campbell & Co., London.
Molyneux, Taylor & Co., Liverpool.

**Kemp & Co., Ltd., Pharmaceutical
Chemists and Wholesale Druggists,**
Sussoon House, Church Gate Street.
Laboratory: Armenian Lane;
Branch: Cumballa Hill and
Byculla.

John Bristed, General Manager.

Corresponding Firm.

Hawkes Somerville & Co., 1,
Whittington Avenue, London,
E.C.

**Kerr, Tarruck & Co., Merchants, 38,
Elphinstone Circle.**

W. B. Jameson, Karachi.
Bepin Behari Sircar, Calcutta.
Jonas Elinger, signs *per pro.*
Thomas Sharples, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Kerr, Tarruck & Co., Calcutta and
Karachi.

Killick, Nixon & Co., Merchants
Elphinstone Circle.

R. P. Nixon, Europe.
Roger Sedgwick, Bombay.
L. R. Windham Forrest, Bombay.
F. A. Reddie, signs *per pro.*

Corresponding Firm.

Preston, Nixon & Co., Liverpool.

King, King & Co., East India Army and Civil Service Agents and Bankers, Standard Buildings, Hornby Row.

Henry Seymour King, M.P., C.I.E., Europe.

Harold Robertson King, Bombay.

Arthur H. King, Assistant.

T. W. Cuffe, Assistant.

A. Taylor, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Henry S. King & Co., London.

King, Hamilton & Co., Calcutta.

King, Baillie & Co., Liverpool.

Arbutnot & Co., Madras.

Lang, Moir & Co., Merchants, Elphinstone Circle.

John Y. Lang, Bombay.

George W. Moir, do.

Walter Lang, do.

Corresponding Firm.

Tod, Durant & Co., London.

Latham, Abercrombie & Co., Merchants, Elphinstone Circle.

Geo. Handasyde Dick, Europe.

A. Latham, do.

A. Abercrombie, Bombay.

J. Black, do.

Alexander Macdonald, Europe.

Corresponding Firm.

Wilson, Latham & Co., Manchester.

Latham & Co., Army, Banking, Landing, Shipping, and Commission Agents, General Carriers and Contractors, and Proprietors of the Home Press, 8, Elphinstone Circle.

J. Humphrey, Karachi.

A. L. Harvey, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Geo. W. Whentley & Co., London and Liverpool.

Balmer, Lawrie & Co., Calcutta.

Latham & Co., Karachi.

J. T. Obree & Co., Southampton.

McDowell & Co., Madras.

A. W. White & Co., Portsmouth.

Maynard, Harris & Co., London.

Davidge and Long, London.

Allen Brothers & Co., London.

Indian Agents for the Army and Navy Co-operative Society, London.

Indian Agents for the Civil Service Co-operative Society, London.

Latimer, James H., & Co., Merchants, Engineers and Agents, 40, Forbes Street.

James H. Latimer, Bombay.

Corresponding Firm.

James Scott & Co., Grosvenor Chambers, 19 and 25, Deansgate, Manchester.

Leuthardt, P., Merchant, Albert Building, Esplanade Road.

Corresponding Firm.

S. L. Behrens & Co., Manchester and Glasgow.

Lockhart (George) & Co., Merchants, Sassoon House, Church Gate Street.

George Lockhart, Havre.

Ad Prier de Saone, Europe.

H. Stauber, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

George Lockhart, Havre.

Lund and Blockley, Watch and Clock Manufacturers, Rampart Row.

Geo. Lund, Bombay.

Walter Carter, do.

Corresponding Firm.

Lund and Blockley, 42, Pall Mall, London.

Lyon & Co., Merchants, 21, Esplanade Road.

George Lord, Europe.

Thos. Comber, do.

Edmund Lord, do.

Edward Comber, do.

C. S. Lyon, do.

A. W. Lyon, do.

Geo. Comber, do.

A. F. Beaufort, Bombay.

N. S. Glazebrook, signs the firm.

C. W. Kenworthy, signs *per pro*.

C. A. Armstrong, Assistant.

Corresponding Firms.

Lyon, Lord & Co., Manchester.

Lyon, Comber & Co., Liverpool.

Macdonald (C.) & Co., Merchants, 29, Apollo Road.

Charles Macdonald, Bombay.

Edward Miller, do.

J. W. Brown, signs *per pro*.

J. Macgillivray, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Macdonald, Miller & Co., Manchester.

Edward Miller & Co., Glasgow.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Merchants, Green Street.

Wm. Mackinnon, C.I.E., Europe.
 Peter Mackinnon, Europe.
 Nell McMichael, do.
 Duncan Mackinnon, do.
 P. Alexander, do.
 E. D. Wylle, do.
 Jas. L. Mackay, Calcutta.
 W. Currie, do.
 H. O. Campbell, Assistant.
 E. J. Smith, do.
 Wm. C. Keith, do.
 M. C. Turner, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Calcutta and Karachi.
 Wm. Mackinnon & Co., Glasgow.
 Gray Dawes & Co., London.
 Mackinson, Frew & Co., Liverpool.

Mackintosh, James, & Co., Freight Brokers, and Steamer and Ships Agents, Elphinstone Circle.

Chubildas Lulloobhoy, Bombay.
 J. R. K. Johnson, London.
 Chas. J. Kidd, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

James Mackintosh & Co., 26, Great Street, Helens, London.

Madeley, Frederick, Merchant, 18, Apollo Street.

F. Madeley, Europe.
 Cursetjee Sorabjee Wadia, Agent, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Frederick Madeley, Birmingham.
 Madeley & Co., Calcutta.

Marcks & Co., Ltd., Jewellers, Watchmakers, and Opticians, 43, Esplanade Road.

C. R. Marcks, Managing Director, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Schiedmayer and Soehne, Stuttgart.
 John Brinsmead and Sons, London.
 Dr. A. Menist, Amsterdam.
 Starley and Sutton, Coventry.
 Rawson Brothers, Sheffield.

Marshall, John, Merchant, and Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Parsee Bazaar Street.

Corresponding Firm.

Dobson and Barlow, Bolton.

Masotti, F., & Co., Merchants, Victoria Buildings, Parsee Bazaar Street.

F. Masotti, Bombay.
 P. Masotti, do.

McCulloch & Co., Steamship Agents, and Brokers, 38, Elphinstone Circle.
 W. McCulloch, London.

L. B. McCulloch, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

McCulloch & Co., London.

Meiffre Neveu & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Elphinstone Circle, Hormarjee's Buildings, Fort.

A. Meiffre, Europe.

E. Meiffre, do.

R. C. Patell, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

Meiffre Neveu & Co., 6, Rue Martel, Paris.

Misrahi, Aug. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 63, Apollo Road.

Corresponding Firms.

Rumpf and Ludert, Paris.

Bernhard Wolf & Co., Frankfurt.

Moore, Thos. H., & Co., Merchants, Hummum Street.

Thos. H. Moore, Europe.

James Moore, Bombay.

H. B. Thurburn, signs the firm.

P. D. Setna, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Moore Bros. & Co., Liverpool.

J. P. Alpe & Co., London.

Muraglia, F., & Co., Merchants, Apollo Bunder.

Achilis Biscaldi, Bombay.

Hajee Sulleman H. Wahed.

Jamnadas Bhugwandas, Bombay.

Corresponding Firm.

F. Muraglia & Co., Carrara, Italy.

Murcott, Price & Co., Merchants, Elphinstone Circle.

Alfred Murcott, Bombay.

Arthur W. Price, Birmingham.

Corresponding Firms.

A. Murcott & Co., Birmingham.

G. Atherton & Co., Liverpool.

Nebel, W. H., & Co., Merchants, 30,
Custom House Road.

W. H. Nebel, Leipsic.

J. Rascher, signs the firm.

C. Sterl, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

W. H. Nebel, Leipsic, Delhi and
Calcutta.

Owen and Okell, Merchants, Marine
Street.

D. E. Owen, Bombay.

Geo. Okell, do.

G. McLaren, signs the firm.

W. J. A. Foulkes, Assistant.

Corresponding Firm.

Okell and Owen, Liverpool.

Phillips & Co., Ltd., Chemists, Wine
and General Merchants, Rampart
Row, Bombay, and Poona.

B. Phillips, Agent and General
Manager.

E. Beynon, Manager and Secre-
tary.

R. W. Steid, Manager, Poona.

Corresponding Firm.

Phillips & Co., Ltd., 3, West Street,
Finsbury Circus, London.

Phipson & Co., Merchants, 6, Apollo
Street.

H. M. Phipson, Bombay.

W. S. Millard, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Rodwell & Co., London.

Kidd and Shadbolt, London.

Patent Enamel Co., Birmingham.

A. de Luze et Fils, Bordeaux.

P. J. Valckenberg, Worms-
am, Rhein.

H. T. Creswell & Co., Gibraltar.

Leacock & Co., Madeira.

Ernest Irroy, Rheims.

Page and Sandeman, London.

James Cathcart & Co., Leith.

Punnett & Co., Merchants, Bruce Lane.

Thomas F. Punnett, Bombay.

Frank S. Punnett, Assistant.

Corresponding Firms.

Punnett Brothers, London.

Behder & Co., London.

Purvis, G. R., & Son, Bankers and
General Agents, Elphinstone Circle.
Geo. R. Purvis, Europe.

Corresponding Firms.

G. R. Purvis & Co., Imperial
Buildings, Ladgate Circus, Lon-
don.

Ralli Bros., Merchants, Rampart Row.
A. Pallis, Bombay.

G. C. Scaramanga, Bombay.

S. Metaxas, do.

C. G. Giro, do.

M. Scouloudi, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Ralli Brothers, London, Liverpool,
Manchester, New York, and
Calcutta.

Ralli, Schilizzi, and Argenti, Mar-
seilles.

Ralli Brothers, Agency, Karachi.

Raphael & Co., Tea Merchants, 16, Dalal
Street, Fort.

Munjee Currimbhoy, Manager,
signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firm.

R. S. Raphael, Shanghai.

Richardson and Cruddas, Engineers,
Founders, Contractors and Metal
Merchants, Principal Works & Metal
Mart, Parel Road, Byculla; Branch
Factory and Stores, Nesbit Road,
Mazagon.

W. Richardson, Bombay.

N. Richardson, Jr., Europe.

E. H. Elsworth, Bombay.

W. G. Wilson, do.

G. F. Horbury, do.

Corresponding Firm.

Richardson and Hewett, London.

Ritchie, Steuart & Co., Merchants,
Elphinstone Circle.

J. G. Smith, Bombay.

Charles Douglas, do.

Magnus Mowat, Europe.

F. C. Macrae, signs *per pro*.

L. B. Ker, do. do.

Corresponding Firms.

Finlay, Campbell & Co., London
and Manchester.

Jas. G. Smith, Liverpool.

Rogers & Co., Merchants and General Agents, Forbes Street.

Thomas Rogers, Bombay.

G. H. Heffernan, signs *per pro*.

H. P. Gordon, do.

Rose, & Co., Importers of Music and Musical Band Instruments, 21, Ram-part Row.

E. S. Eden, Europe.

H. Harraden, do.

W. W. Glenn, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Harold & Co., Calcutta.

S. Harraden & Co., London.

Sassoon, David, & Co., Merchants, 4, Forbes Street.

Sir Albert D. Sassoon, C.S.I., Europe.

R. D. Sassoon, Europe.

Arthur D. Sassoon, Europe.

Edward A. Sassoon, do.

S. D. Sassoon, Bombay.

Selim S. Solomon, signs the firm.

S. M. Moses, Manager.

S. E. Shellim, signs the firm.

Corresponding Firms.

David Sassoon & Co., London, Manchester, Liverpool, and Calcutta.

D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hong-kong and Shanghai.

Sassoon, Elias David, Merchants, Rampart Row.

J. E. Sassoon, London.

Aaron Moses Gubbay, Bombay.

Edward E. Sassoon, China.

Meyer E. Sassoon, London.

N. S. Ezra, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

E. D. Sassoon & Co., London and Shanghai.

E. S. Gubbay & Co., Calcutta.

Sauquet, F., & Co., Merchants, 34, Elphinstone Circle.

Fernand Sauquet, Havre.

W. Thacker, signs *per pro*.

D. Morris, Europe.

Corresponding Firm.

Fernand Sauquet, Havre.

Scott, James, & Co., Merchants and Engineers, 40, Forbes Street.

J. Scott, Europe.

Shallis, F. W., Agent, Engineer, and Importer of Machinery, 7 and 9, Marine Street.

T. W. Shallis, Bombay.

Soares, H. F., & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 23, Apollo Street.

H. F. Soares, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

Craig, Baldry & Co., London.

Fracis, Times & Co., do.

Soares, Joseph, Merchant, 33, Elphinstone Circle.

Joseph Soares, Bombay.

Pochajee Shapurjee Pochaji, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Jeremiah Lyon & Co., London.

Henry Duck, Manchester.

Gumprecht & Stewart, Glasgow.

Galbraith and Co., Manchester.

Soundy & Co., Ltd., General Importers, Pianoforte-makers & Dealers in Musical Instruments, Rampart Row.

A. F. Soundy, Secretary & Manager.

A. B. Easton, Assistant.

Corresponding Firm.

J. Bruce, Gillon & Co., London.

Southwell and Austin, Ltd., Dress-makers, Milliners, and Outfitters, Hornby Row, Bombay; and East Street, Poona.

Mrs. S. T. Southwell Piper, Manager, signs *per pro*.

Spinner, Emil, & Co., Merchants, 31 and 33, Esplanade Road.

Emil Spinner, Bombay.

Emil Honegger, do.

Ferdinand Spinner, Europe.

Corresponding Firms.

Emil Spinner & Co., Manchester.

Steiner and Bryner, Zurich.

Thacker & Co., Ltd., Booksellers, Stationers, and Importers of Scientific Instruments, &c., &c., Esplanade Road.

N. Randle, Secretary and Manager.

E. J. Bunker, Assistant.

F. W. Gymer, do.

J. Andersen Clarke, do.

W. A. Blunt, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

W. Thacker & Co., London.

Thorpe & Co., Tailors and Outfitters,
 &c., Rampart Row.
Z. R. Barfield, Bombay.
F. Blyth, do.

Treacher & Co., Ltd., Chemists, and Wine
 and General Merchants, Rampart
 Row, Byculla and Poona.

W. T. Tucker, General Manager.
G. W. Fowler, Assistant in charge,
 Fort Establishment.

R. Davis, Assistant in charge,
 Byculla Establishment.

J. R. Morgan, Manager, Poona
 Establishment.

Wm. Carter, Assistant.

Corresponding Firm.

Treacher & Co., Ltd., King William
 St., London.

Volkart Brothers, Merchants, 5,
 Marine Street, Fort.

G. G. Volkart, Europe.

Th. Reinhart, do.

Aug. F. Ammann, do.

J. Steiner, signs the firm.

L. Aepli, signs per pro.

E. Müller, do.

A. Francke, do.

E. Freyvogel, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Volkart Brothers, London Agency,
 Winterthur, Switzerland, Cochin,
 Tellicherry, Colombo, Karachi,
 and Madras.

Vuccino, P., & Co., Photographic
 Artists, &c., Meadow Street.
P. Vuccino, Bombay.

Wallace & Co., Merchants, Elphinstone
 Circle.

L. A. Wallace, Europe.

A. F. Wallace, do.

M. R. Wyer, Bombay.

L. A. Wallace, Jr., Europe.

W. R. Macdonell, signs per pro.

Corresponding Firms.

Wallace Brothers, London.
Glazebrook, Steel & Co., Man-
 chester.

Walter Nutter & Co., Merchants,
 Elphinstone Circle.

Walter Nutter, Europe.

John Nutter, do.

H. Jamsetjee Mistry, signs per pro.

Corresponding Firms.

Walter Nutter & Co., London.

Blundell, Spence & Co., Limited,
 London.

Walsh, Lovett & Co., Agents, Mer-
 chants and Engineers, 18, Esplanade
 Road.

T. J. Walsh, Birmingham.

Wm. Lovett, do.

S. D. Tallerman, London.

Fred. Turner, signs per pro.

Corresponding Firms.

Walsh, Lovett & Co., Birmin-
 gham, Liverpool, London, and
 Calcutta.

Goodlass Wall & Co., Liverpool.

Watson & Co., Military, Civil and
 Naval Outfitters, Jewellers, and
 Silversmiths, 1, Church Gate Street.

J. P. Watson, Bombay.

A. J. Evans, Manager.

Corresponding Firm.

J. Watson & Son, 428, Oxford
 Street, London.

Watson, W., & Co., Army, Civil
 Service, and General Agents and
 Bankers, 28, Apollo Street.

Wm. Watson, London.

G. W. Bake, England.

Paul Pfeiderer, signs the firm.

M. T. Carroll, Manager, Passen-
 ger, Army Supply, and Parcel
 Forwarding Depts.

Corresponding Firms.

Wm. Watson & Co., 27, Leadez-
 hall Street, London, E.C., Agents.
W. H. Fitze & Co., Calcutta.

Parry & Co., Madras.

McLellan & Co., Karachi.

Scott & Co., Rangoon.

Pitt & Scott, New York.

Wilkinson, Heywood and Clark, Var-
 nish and Colour Manufacturers,
 1, Dean Lane.

J. S. C. Heywood, Europe.

A. A. Clark, do.

Walter D. Graham, signs per pro.

Corresponding Firms.

Wilkinson, Heywood and Clark,
 London.

Heywood, Clark & Co., Liverpool.

Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Paris.

N A T I V E S.

Ardaseer Framjee Moos, Merchant,
16, Dalal Street, Fort.

Corresponding Firms.

Cama Mulla & Co., London, Agents.
Griffith, Farran & Co., London,
Agents.

Ardeshir Mehrban Eranee, Merchant
and Commission Agent, 22, Church
Gate Street, Fort.

Corresponding Firms.

Ardeshir Mehrban Eranee, Yazd,
Persia.
Goodary & Fraidoon, Bunder Abbas.
Sorooshiar Ardeshir, Shiraz.

B. and A. Hormarjee, Merchants and
Bankers, 10, Elphinstone Circle.

H. A. Hormarjee.

G. Reiffenscheid, signs *per pro*.

Jamsetjee Ardaseer Hormarjee,
signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

Matheson & Co., London.
C. J. Hambro & Son, London.
John Elliott & Sons, London.
Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong
and Shanghai.
Blake Brothers, New York.
The Chartered Mercantile Bank of
India, London, & China, London.
The National Bank of India,
Limited, London.

B. J. Buxey & Co., Landing, Shipping,
Forwarding and Commission Agents,
3, Sassoon Buildings, Elphinstone
Circle.

B. J. Buxey, Bombay.

Corresponding Firms.

D. P. Cama & Co., London.
Hickie Borman & Co., London
and Southampton.

P. Laffitte, Bordeaux.

Murray & Co., Lucknow, Meerut,
Nyni Tal, Karachi.

Frake, Allen & Co., Lucknow.

Edujee & Co., Lucknow.

Nundo Mohan Banerjee & Co.,
Calcutta.

D. P. Cama & Co., London.

The Crown Brewery Co., Ltd.,
Mussoorie.

The Murree Brewery Co., Ltd.,
Gora Gully, Rawal Pindee, and
Nemora Eluja, Ceylon.

B. W. Pathuck, Merchant and Com-
mission Agent, 33, Church Gate
Street.

Corresponding Firms.

W. B. Davies, London.

F. Premanesi & Sons, Swansea.

Balcrisna Sazba & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 23, Apollo Street.

Corresponding Firms.

Dorling & Co., London.

C. Millington & Co., London.

H. W. Caston & Co., do.

John Dickinson & Co., do.

Other Paper Manufacturers in Lon-
don.

Bolton & Co., Wine, Provision, and
General Merchants, Esplanade Road.

Bomanjee Maneckjee Punthukce, Mody
Street and Rampart Row, East.

Corresponding Firms.

Cursetjee & Co., Kamptee, Nagpur,
Raipur, Jubbulpore, and Secun-
derabad.

Frederick Jones, London.

Crosse and Blackwell, do.

Henri Telot, Paris.

Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, C.S.I., Mer-
chant, Church Gate Street.

Cooper, Madon & Co., Ltd., Book-
sellers, Stationers, Wine and General
Merchants, Meadow Street, and
Esplanade Road.

Cowasjee Brothers, Merchants, 26,
Apollo Road.

Dadabhoy Byramjee, London.

Cowasjee Byramjee, Bombay.

Rustomjee Byramjee, London.

Pestonjee Byramjee, New York.

Dorabjee Fardoonjee Watcha,
Aden.

Corresponding Firms.

Dadabhoy & Co., New York,
London, and Aden.

C. Rustomjee Settna, General Merchant, Victoria Buildings.

Corresponding Firms.

Dadabhoy & Co., London & Liverpool.

Aga Ahmed Isfuhaan, Rangoon.

Aga Syed Abdool Hoosein & Co. Moulmein.

A. Gregory, Moulmein.

Pearychund Mitra and Sons, Calcutta.

D. B. Mehta & Co., Calcutta.

Burst Guber & Co., Akyah.

Nowrojee Bezonjee, Mangalore.

Ardeseer Merwanjee, Cannanore and Tellicherry.

Sparrow & Co., Cochin.

Pearse, Leslie & Co., Calicut.

Cowasjee Eduljee, Madras.

D. Maneckjee & Co., Beypore, Calicut and Cochin.

Schlunk Bros. & Co., Calicut and Cochin.

Gerber Christian & Co., Rangoon.

Abdool Majeed Bros. & Co., Moulmein.

Cowasjee Dinsha Brothers, Merchants, Meadow Street.

Cowasjee Dinsha.

Dorabjee Dinsha.

Pestonjee Dinsha.

Hormusjee Cowasjee, signs the firm.

Rustomjee Dorabjee, Aden, signs the firm.

Muncherjee Dorabjee, Zanzibar, signs the firm.

Corresponding Firms.

Bombay, Aden, Hodeida, and Zanzibar.

Cowasjee Mehta & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 21, Apollo Road.

Cowasjee Shapoorjee Mehta.

Cursetjee Cowasjee Mehta.

Corresponding Firm.

Dickinson, Akroyd & Co., London.

Dadabhoy Hormusjee & Co., Merchants and Abkari Contractors, Elphinstone Circle.

D. Chothia & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 2, Hornby Road.

Corresponding Firms.

D. P. Cama & Co., Great Winchester Buildings, London.

Jamsetjee Adarjee & Sons, Rutlam.

Shapoorjee Ruttonjee & Co., Jaora.

Dinshaw Muncherjee, Ootacamund.

Fracis, Times & Co., 27, Leadenhall Street, London.

Marwar Trading Agency, Jodhpore.

D. P. Batha & Co., Merchants, Apollo Road.

D. P. Batha.

Ardeshir Eduljee, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

F. H. Brown & Co., Bordeaux.

F. Schroder & Co., do.

A. J. Liantier, do.

Y. Veruin & Co., Manchester, Paris, and Lyons.

César Gleize, Marseilles.

D. R. Dady & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Apollo Road. Maneckjee F. Ghista, signs *per pro*.

Corresponding Firms.

D. R. Dady & Co., London.

Clark & Co., Glasgow.

R. F. & J. Alexander & Co., Glasgow.

Bagley and Wright, Oldham.

Lucien Bellot & Co., Cognac.

Bouber Frerres, Bordeaux.

Denison & Co., Wine and General Merchants, and Aerated Water Manufacturers, 33, Hummum Street.

Phirozsha Pestonjee Woonwalla.

Corresponding Firm.

The Southern Kangra Tea Co.

Dorabjee Shapurjee & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Elphinstone Circle.

Dossabhoy Hormasjee Cama & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents, Parsee Bazaar Street, Victoria Buildings.

Corresponding Firm.

Cama Bros. & Co., London.

Dosabhoj Merwanjee & Co., Merchants and American Agents, 6, Parsee Bazaar Street.

E. C. Banatwala & Co., Merchants & Comm. Agents, 101 Bazaar Gate St. Edaljee Cursetjee Banatwala. Jamsetjee Edaljee Banatwala.

Eduljee Framjee & Co., Merchants, Bombay Green.

Eduljee Pestonjee Chubb, Sole Agent in Bombay for Chubb and Sons, Lock and Safe Co., Ltd., and John Jones Gold and Silver Watches; Importers of Jas. McCabe's Gold Watches, 37, Parsee Bazaar Street, Fort.

Corresponding Firms.

Chubb and Sons, 128, Queen Victoria Street, John Jones, 338, Strand, London.

Fernandez, A. S. N., & Co., Genl. Commission Agency, Kalhadevie Road. A. S. N. Fernandez. Shivram Juggonath, Assistant.

Framjee Ardaseer Davur & Sons, Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Bell Lane.

Framjee Ardaseer Davur. Cowasjee Framjee Davur. Ardaseer Framjee Davur.

Framjee Eduljee Davur, Merchant, Victoria Buildings.

Framjee Eduljee & Co., Merchants, Victoria Buildings, Elph. Circle.

J. N. Wadia's Sons & Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.

Corresponding Firms.

Peter Bell & Co., London. J. and J. Bell & Co., Manchester. Sontar Lehman & Co., do. Caldwell Watson & Co., London. D. C. Paton & Co., Glasgow.

Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Sir, Bart., Merchant, 13, Borah Bazaar Street, Fort.

Jamsetjee Bros. & Co., Merchants, 2, Bell Lane, Fort.

Jamsetjee Pallonjee Kapadia. Manchershaw Rustomjee Kapadia, signs per pro.

Corresponding Firms.

Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama and Kobe, Japan. Dunn Melbye & Co., Hongkong. Holliday Wise & Co., Hongkong and Shanghai.

Jeevraj Madhewjee, Merchant, Piece-Goods Bazaar.

Corresponding Firms.

C. P. Henderson & Co., Manchester. G. P. Gunesh & Co., do. G. F. Mandley & Co., do. Peacock Mollison & Co., do.

Jehangier Hormusjee & Co., Merchants, and Agents for The Berar Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (Budneira). The Southern India S. & W. Co., Ltd. (Rayaporum), and Secretaries, Albert Press Co., Ltd. (Karachi), 2, Dalal Street.

Corresponding Firms.

Rustomjee Framroz, Karachi. P. R. Cola, Manchester. Nursey Juggcewan & Co., Madras.

Manockjee Merwanjee, Merchant and Commission Agent, 6, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

Corresponding Firm.

Hawkes Somerville & Co., Whitlington Avenue, London.

Mathuradas Lowjee, Merchant, 59, Mody Street.

Corresponding Firms.

Prange and Son, Liverpool. Roopsing Mathuradas, Oomrawuttee, Khaugaum, and Akote.

Merwanjee Framjee & Co., Merchants, 5, Church Gate Street.

Nusserwanjee Merwanjee Panday. Doraljee Framjee Panday.

Merwanjee Nussurwanjee Sons & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 13, Meadow Street.

Merwanjee Nussurwanjee. Heerjeebhoy Nussurwanjee.

Corresponding Firm.

Malcolm Brunner & Co., London.

Mooljee Jaitha & Co., Merchants,
Mandvi Bunder, and 3, Tamarind
Lane.

Mooljee Jaitha.
Vullubdas Walljee.
Shamjee Jaitha.

Corresponding Firms.

Mooljee Jaitha & Co., Cochin,
Madras, Julgaum, Barsec,
Karachi, Moortizapore, &c.

Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee & Co.,
Merchants, 9, Hornby Row.

Muncherjee Nowrojee Banajee.
Cursetjee Muncherjee Banajee.

Muncherjee Pallonjee & Co., East
India Agency, 52, Bazaar Gate Street,
and Exchange Hall, Apollo Street.
Muncherjee Pallonjee Writer.

Corresponding Firms.

Pettis & Son, London.
F. S. Cleaver & Son, London.
A. H. Gothe, Berlin.
Goodwin & Co., Birmingham.
Carl Freese, Hamburg.
Joseph Waine & Co., Wellenhall.

N. A. Hormarjee & Co., Merchants,
Bankers and Commission Agents,
No. 9, Hornby Row,

Nusserwanjee Ardaseer Hormarjee
Wadia.

Kursetjee Nusserwanjee Wadia,
signs the firm.

Corresponding Firms.

Benecke Souchay & Co., London.
Hughes & Co., Hango.
Browne & Co., Kobe.
Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yoko-
hama.

N. Bomanjee & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, Elphinstone
Circle.

Nanabhoy B. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Mer-
chants and Agents, 9, Hornby Road.
Nanabhoy B. Jeejeebhoy.
B. Atmaram.

Nusserwanjee Bomanjee Mody & Co.,
Merchants and Commission Agents,
9, Hornby Row.

Ardaseer Nusserwanjee Mody.
Jchanghirjee Nusserwanjee Mody.

Corresponding Firms.

Burjorjee Framjee & Co., Calcutta.
N. Mody & Co., Hongkong.

N. V. Curranee & Co., Indian Transit
and General Shipping, Forwarding,
Agents, 29 and 30, Elphinstone
Circle.

Nowrojee Veejeebhoy Curranee.

Corresponding Firms.

Ocean Express Anglo-American
and Canadian Express, London
and Liverpool.

Foreign and Colonial Express,
London and Liverpool.

Davies & Co., New York.
Sewell and Crowthor, London.

Foreign Parcel Express, London.
General and European Express,
London.

American, European and General
Foreign Express, Liverpool.

Staveley and Starr, London.

A. W. White, Portsmouth.

Allas Parcel Express, Liverpool
and Glasgow.

Townsend and Spearing, Forward-
ing Agents, London.

Richardson & Co., 13, Pall Mall,
London.

Messageries Nationales De France,
London and Paris.

Ledger, Smith & Co., London.

Purshotum Odhowjee & Co., Merchants
and Commission Agents, 7, Church
Gate Street.

R. A. Parakh & Co., Merchants and
Commission Agents, 18, Hornby Row.

Corresponding Firms.

Champneys & Co., 128-131, Pal-
merston Buildings, Old Broad
Street, London.

R. B. Becherdas Ambaidas, C. S. I.,
Banker and Merchant, Bazaar Gate
Street.

Corresponding Firms.

Ambaidas Purshotumdas, Ahmed-
abad.

Becherdas Ambaidas, Dholera,
Bhownuggur, Wudwan, Broach,
and Barsee.

Edwards, Lawrence & Co., Liver-
pool.

Lyon, Comber & Co., Liverpool.

Lyon, Lord & Co., Manchester.

Stucken, John & Co., Bremen.

B. R. Raghunath & Co., Export and Import Merchants, and Commission Agents, 10, Dean Lane.
Ramkrishna R. Raghunath.
Fred. K. Somers.

Ramchander Mahadeo & Co., Timber and Iron Merchants, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.

Rustomjee Gursheetjee Banatwalla, Woollen and Silk Merchant, Bazaar Gate Street, Fort.

Rustomjee Hormusjee Patuck, Merchant and Commission Agent, 472, Tardeo.

Rustomjee N. Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Merchant, Church Gate Street.

Sabapathy Modeliar & Co., Merchants, 15, Marine Street, Fort.

Shaik Adam Esoofbhoy & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 9, Forbes Street.

Shaik Adam Esoofbhoy.

Corresponding Firms.

Jeremiah Lyons & Co., London.

J. H. Bonner & Co., London.

Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd., Oldham.

Malcolm Brunke & Co., London.

Shroff Brothers, General Merchants, and Export and Import Agents, 6, Hornby Row, Fort, and East Street, Poona.

P. D. Shroff.

Corresponding Firm.

S. Davis & Co., Sewing Machine Manufactory, London.

Tapidas Vurjdas & Co., Merchants and Agents, Dallal Street.

Corresponding Firm.

Cama Moola & Co., London.

Tharia Topun, Merchant, Mandvi.

Corresponding Firms.

Benadar, Zanzibar, Coast, Hong-kong and Shanghai.

Clark and Smith, London.

T. D. Charlesworth, London.

Arnold, Cheney & Co., London and New York.

Ropes, Emmerton & Co., Salem, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

W. Birch, Jun., & Co., Manchester.

F. Attans, Hamburg.

Carleton and Moffat, New York.

Geo. Ropes, Boston.

Tata and Sons, Merchants, Victoria Buildings.

Jamsetjee N. Tata.

Dorab J. Tata.

Dinshaw Eduljee Wacha.

Ruttonjee D. Tatta.

Tyabjee and Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 32, Tamarind Lane.

Futtehalli Shaik Ahmed.

Najmudin Tyabjee.

Faiz Mohamohamed Futtehalli, signs *per pro.*

Pestonjee Byramjee Kotwal, signs *per pro.*

Corresponding Firms.

Tyabjee & Co., Karachi.

J. Deville G. Collia & Co., Marseilles.

Rt. Von Glehu and Sons, London.

Hopkins Ford & Co., London.

Kaselack Alsen & Co., London.

Visram Ebrahim & Co., Merchants, 28, Khoja Moholla.

Hassumbhoy Visram.

Fazulbhoy Visram.

Hajeebhoy Visram.

Corresponding Firms.

Visram Ebrahim & Co., Calcutta, Mauritius, Chittagong, Cuttack, &c.

Rangoon and Moulmein Agencies at London, New York, Zanzibar, Coconada, Karachi, &c.

Warden & Co., East India Merchants' and Anglo-American Agents, Meadow Street.

Sorabjee Eduljee Warden, Bombay.

R. W. Foster, Assistant.

D. R. Dubash, do.

Corresponding Firms.

Agents, Mission, Handlungs Geselleschoft Basle, Switzerland.

Warden & Co., Delhi.

T. O. Hague, New York.

Minton Hallins & Co., London.

Shackleton & Co., do.

Francis & Co., do.

A. W. Caudery & Co., do.

J. B. Johnston & Co., Manchester.

Carl Stangen & Co., Berlin.

Cattley and Campbell, Hull.

Mercantile Mission Branch: Mangalore, Calicut & Cannanore.

BANKS.**AGRA BANK, LIMITED.—RAMPART ROW.**

James Greenwood, Manager.	Edwin P. Smith, Assistant Accountant.
Grant Fletcher, Acting Accountant.	

BANK OF BENGAL, BOMBAY AGENCY.—ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

David Fraser, Acting Agent.	W. Wheeler, Acting Accountant.
-----------------------------	--------------------------------

BANK OF BOMBAY.—ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

W. Fraser, Secretary and Treasurer. (On leave.)	James Begbie, Acting Inspector of Branches.
James H. Slight, Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.	Francis H. Tod, Assistant Accountant.
Andrew Murray, Offg. Deputy Secretary and Treasurer.	William H. Read, Assistant Accountant.
John S. Burn, Accountant.	Robert B. Maconochie, Assistant Accountant.
	G. Clark, Assistant Accountant.

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA.
ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.**

John Steven, Agent.	W. Munro, Sub-Accountant.
Walter H. Frizell, Sub-Agent and Accountant.	J. M. Andrews, Sub-Accountant.
J. B. Lee, Sub-Accountant.	H. E. Moore, Sub-Accountant.

CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON, AND CHINA.—ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

J. M. Skinner, Agent.	John Jackson, Sub-Accountant.
J. W. Taylor, Accountant.	The Hon. A. V. Bethell, Assistant Accountant.

COMPTOIR D'ESCOMPTE DE PARIS.—RAMPART ROW.

Chas. Lowell, Manager.	E. C. Monod, Accountant.
------------------------	--------------------------

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.**OFFICE :—NEW BANK OF BOMBAY, ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.**

W. Fraser, Secretary and Treasurer.	Ed. Cannon, Superintendent.
-------------------------------------	-----------------------------

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.**CHURCH GATE STREET.**

David Jackson, Acting Agent.	T. S. Baker, Assistant Accountant.
P. E. Cameron, Accountant.	James Maclean, Assistant Accountant.

NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.—RAMPART ROW.

H. Chalmers, Manager.	J. F. Harling, Assistant Accountant.
D. Knight, Acting Accountant.	J. D. Longmire, do. do.

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.—RAMPART ROW.

J. F. Simpson, Manager.	J. S. Mure, Accountant.
Alexander Mair, Assistant Accountant.	

Miscellaneous Professions and Trades.

ACTUARY.

Slater, D. McLauchlan, F. I. A., Faculty Great Britain and Ireland; Albert Buildings.

ACCOUNTANT AND NOTARY PUBLIC.
Lidbetter, T., Meadow Street.

AGENTS.

Clark, A. C., Lloyd's Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping—Meadow St.
Curranee (N. V.) & Co., for Ocean Express, Anglo-American and Canadian Express, London and Liverpool; Foreign and Colonial Express, London and Liverpool; Davis & Co., New York; Sewell and Crowthar, London; Foreign Parcel Express, London; General & European Express, London; American, European and General Foreign Express, Liverpool; Staveley and Starr, London; A. W. White, Portsmouth; Atlas Parcel Express, Liverpool and Glasgow; Townsend and Spearing, Forwarding Agents, London; Richardson & Co., 13, Pall Mall, London; Messageries Nationales de France, London and Paris, and Ledger, Smith & Co., London—Elphinstone Circle.

Ditmar, R., for R. Ditmar's Wholesale Agency for Lamps—69, Esplanade Rd.
Framjee, Sands & Co., Agents for the Ceylon Govt.—Nesbit Lane, Fort.

Grindlay, Groom & Co., Bankers and Agents—Elphinstone Circle.

Joseph, Janni, for Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's, Church Gate Street.

King, King & Co., for Henry S. King & Co., London, East India Army and Civil Service Agents, and Bankers—Tamarind Lane.

Latham & Co., Indian Agents for Army and Navy Co-operative Society, Ltd., London; and Civil Service Co-operative Society, Ltd., London—Parsee Bazaar Street.

Lyon & Co., for Bass & Co., Brewers, Burton-on-Trent; Barton & Co., Wine Merchants, London; Perrier Joutet & Co., Eperney—24, Esplanade Road.

Rogers & Co., Hayward, Tyler & Co., Sodawater Machine Makers, London, and Calvert & Co., Manchester, Carbolic Acid and Disinfecting Powder Manufacturers; P. Harrower, Glasgow, R. P. Atkins & Co., Forwarding Agents, and F. P. Baker & Co., Indian Agents—Forbes Street.

Treacher & Co., for M. B. Foster and Sons, London, Bottlers of Beer, Stout, and Cider; Johnson's Canterbury Ale, Ind Coope and Co.'s Ramford Ale; Giesler & Co., Champagne Merchants; F. C. Calvert & Co., Manufacturers of Carbolic Acid; Winsor and Newton, Manufacturers of Artists' Materials; Arnold & Sons, Surgical Instrument Makers; Crosse and Blackwell, Purveyors to the Queen; George Cheavins, Manufacturer of Filters; Eley Bros., Ltd., Manufacturers of Sporting Ammunition; Pigou, Wilks and Lawrence, Manufacturers of Gunpowder; Thos. De La Rue & Co., and Chas. Goodall & Sons, Stationers; Geo. Butler & Co., Cutlery Manufacturers; Ashford & Windsor, Saddlers, &c.; Chubb & Sons, Patent Lock Manufacturers; Sutton & Sons, Garden and Flower Seeds Sellers—Rampart Row and Byculla.

Watson (William) & Co., Army, Civil, General Agents, and Bankers.—Apollo Road.

ARCHITECTS, CIVIL ENGINEERS, AND SURVEYORS.

Alcock, Ashdown & Co., Elphinstone Circle.

Campbell and Jervis, Elphinstone Circle.

Drewet, T., Dalal Street.

Fern, E. W., Meadow Street.

Gostling & Morris, Dalal Street.

Hewson and Jefferis, Forbes Street.

Latimer, J. H. & Co., Forbes Street.

Pavri and Raghunath, Meadow Street.

Richardson and Cruddas, Byculla.

Rustomjee Khurshedjee Cooper, Bell Lane.

Scott, James, & Co., Forbes Street.
Shallis, F. W., Marine Street.

ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, AND PROCTORS.

Ardesceer, Hormusjee and Dinshaw,
Esplanade Road.
Balcrishna and Dikshit, 2, Church
Gate Street.
Bicknell, H., Eldon Road, Esplanade.
Bomonjee & Hormusjee, Church Gate
Street.
Chalk, Walker, and Smetham, Church
Gate Street.
Craigie, Lynch, and Owen, Apollo
Road.
Crawford and Buckland, Esplanade
Road.
Hore, Comroy, and Brown, Apollo
Road.
Jemsetjee Cursetjee Cama, Bell Lane.
Janardham Gopal, Meadow Street.
Jefferson, Bhaisanker, and Dinshaw,
Albert Building.
Khanderao Morojee, 41, Meadow Street.
Little, Smith, Frere, and Nicholson,
Meadow Street.
Macfarlane, Edgelow, and Hemming,
Bell Lane.
Mansukhlal and Damodhur, Meadow
Street.
Mirza Hooseinkhan, Church Gate
Street.
Moreshwur Laksmojee, Meadow
Street.
Muljee Bhawanidass Barbhaya, 9,
Hornby Road.
Nanu and Hormusjee, 29, Meadow
Street.
Payne, Gilbert, and Sayani, Espla-
nade Road.
Pestanjee and Rustim, Meadow Street.
Shamrao Pandoorang, Forbes Street.
Thakurdas, Dharamsi, and Cama, Ram-
part Row.
Tobin and Roughton, 5, Tamarind
Lane.
Turner, Allan F., Meadow Street.
Tyabjee and Dyabhoy, Esplanade
Road.
Wadia and Ghandy, Hummum Street.
Wilkins, E., Meadow Street.
Winter and Burder, Eldon Road, Es-
planade.

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALE ROOMS.

Bennett & Co., Apollo Road.
Crawford & Co., Marine Street.
Mehrjee, Johnston & Co., Meadow
Street.
Meunesse & Co., Hummum Street.
Sadanund Shricristnaje & Co., Forbes
Street.
Shriff Son & Co., Apollo Road.
Sorabjee Cowasjee & Co., Meadow
Street.

AVERAGE STATERS.

Lidbetter, T., Average Adjuster and
Notary Public and Accountant,
Meadow Street.
Mackintosh (Jas.) & Co., Elphinstone
Circle.

BARRISTERS-AT-LAW.

Anandrao Sheshasdri, High Court.
Anderson, J. C., High Court.
Ardeshir B. Kapadia, Bell Lane.
Ardesir Kwasjee Settna, High Court.
Atkinson, G., Serjeant-at-Law, Mea-
dow Street.
Badrudeen Tyabjee, High Court.
Bal Mangesh Waglé, M.A., LL.B., 29,
High Court.
Bhundara, N. F., Meadow Street.
Branson, R., High Court.
Chitty, C. W., High Court.
Dinshaw D. Davur, Eldon Road.
Dowlatrao Surbhoy Desai, High Court.
Duncan, T., High Court.
Framjee R. Vicajee, B.A., LL.B.,
29, Meadow Street.
Gibbons, Francis.
Gonne, Henry, High Court.
Inverarity, John Duncan, B.A., LL.B.,
High Court.
Jackson, C. W. L., B.A., High Court.
Jejeebhoy E. Mody, Meadow Street.
Kashinath Trimbuck Telang, LL.B.,
High Court.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., High Court.
M. B. Dadabhoy, Church Gate Street.
Macpherson, J., High Court.
Mahomed Hoosein Hakim, Meadow
Street.
Mankar, G. S., Eldon Road.
Muncherjee Merwanjee Bhownaggee,
Church Gate Street.
Nowrojee Rustomjee Motabhoy, High
Court.

Pherozeshah M. Mehta, M.A., Rampart Row.

Robertson, L. J., High Court.

Russell, L. P., High Court.

R. D. Settna, Albert Building, Esplanade Road.

Scott, Basil, High Court.

Starling, Mathew Henry, B.A., LL.B., Clerk of the Crown, High Court.

S. K. Sanjana, Eldon Road.

V. K. Dhairyavan, Eldon Road.

BOOK-SELLERS.

Bible Society, Esplanade, Picquet Road.

Ballaji and Co., Kalbadevi Road.

B. S. Vaidya & Co., Pull w Road.

A. J. Combridge & Co., 19, Esplanade Road.

Cooper, Madon & Co., Ltd., Meadow Street, and Esplanade Road.

Furtado, B. X., and Brother, Catholic Book-seller, Kalbadevi Road.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Kalbadevi Road.

Hornusjee Sorabjee, Meadow Street.

Jehanghir Bezongjee Karani, Parsee Bazaar Street.

Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Kalbadevi Road.

Soonderao Pandoorang, Kalbadevi Rd.

Thacker & Co., Ltd., Importers of Scientific Instruments, &c., Esplanade Road.

Tract and Book Society, Esplanade.

Treacher & Co., Importers of Scientific Instruments, Photographic Dépôt, &c., Esplanade Road.

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS.

Badham, Pile & Co., Hornby Row.

Dunnett & Co., Meadow Street.

Luxa, S., & Co., Meadow Street.

Luximon & Co., Successors to Yaesh, S. Y., Meadow Street.

CARD AND COPPER-PLATE PRINTERS.

BOMBAY GAZETTE Steam Press, Armenian Lane.

Education Society's Press, Byculla.

Times of India Press, Parsee Bazaar Street.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Cooper, Madon & Co., Ltd., Meadow Street, and Esplanade Road.

Fernandes (D.) & Co., 9, Meadow Street.

H. A. Chandabbai & Co., 187, Zakaria Musjid Road.

Kemp & Co., Ltd., Church Gate Street and Armenian Lane, Fort; The 'Ridge', Malabar Hill; and Bellasis Road, Byculla.

Lawson & Co., Kalbadevi Road.

Phillips & Co., Limited, Esplanade Road.

Rodrigues, B., Meadow Street.

Rogers & Co., Forbes Street.

Thomson, Taylor & Co., Esplanade Road.

Treacher & Co., Esplanade Road, Fort; and Bellasis Road, Byculla.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

All S. S. Church, Malabar Hill.

Baptist Church, Byculla.

Cathedral, The, Church Gate Street.

Catholic Chapel and Nuns' School, Meadow Street.

Christ Church, Byculla.

Free Church of Scotland, Picquet Road, Esplanade.

Holy Trinity Church, Esplanade Road.

Methodist Church, Dean Lane.

Methodist Episcopal Church, Apollo Road.

Mission Church, Girgaum.

Roman Catholic Cathedral, Bholeswar.

Roman Catholic Chapel, Colaba.

St. Andrew's Church, Apollo Road.

St. Anne's Chapel, Byculla.

St. John's Church, Colaba.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Omercarry.

St. Mary's Church, Parel.

St. Nicholas Church, Prince's Dock.

St. Paul's Church, Kamateepoora.

St. Peter's Armenian Church, Meadow Street.

St. Peter's Church, Mazagon.

St. Thereza's Chapel, Girgaum.

Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Colaba, Byculla and Parel.

COACH-BUILDERS.

Antone, D., Girgaum Road.

Ardesir Framjee Khersedjee, Girgaum Back Road.

Byramjee Jewanjee & Co., Girgaum Road.

Byramjee Manockjee, Girgaum Road.

Collett & Co., Breach Candy Road.

Dadabhoy Bomanjee, 444, Girgaum,
Breach Candy Road.

F. D. Press & Co., Girgaum.

Freitas, A. R., Girgaum Road.

Haji Mahomed Hoosain, Breach Candy
Road.

Hariha Gunesh and Brothers, Girgaum
Road.

Jaffer Sulaman, Breach Candy Road.

Lawrence & Sons, Girgaum Road.

Maneckjee Cowasjee, Kalbadevi Road.

Maneckjee Sorabjee, Breach Candy
Road.

N. A. D'Silva & Co., Girgaum Road.

Oosman Ebrahim, Girgaum Road.

Pallonjee Bomanjee, Esplanade Picquet
Road.

Pereira, A. F., & Sons, Girgaum.

Peter, S., & Sons, Churney Road.

Stephens & Sons, Girgaum Road.

The Fort Coach Factory, Mody Bay.

Victor Pereira & Co., Girgaum Back
Road.

COAL BROKERS.

Brooks, A. J., Green Street.

Brooks & Co., Green Street.

Furdoonjee Framjee, Elphinstone
Circle.

M. D. Davur, Elphinstone Circle.

Nusserwanjee Eduljee Dubash, Green
Street.

Sharp, R., Rampart Row.

Vussunjee Jeyram, Humnum Street.

COMMISSION STABLES.

Abdool Rahman, Byculla.

Abdool Razack Doobechel, Bhendy
Bazar.

Dinshaw Santeok & Co., Bhendy
Bazar.

Robert Scott & Co., Veterinary Sur-
geons, Girgaum Road.

Stephens (C.) and Sons, Girgaum Road.

COTTON AND PRODUCE AGENTS.

Booth & Co., Church Lane.

Drennan & Co., 15, Bank Street.

Mackintosh (Jas.) & Co., Elphinstone
Circle.

Mofussil Company, Esplanade Road.

COMMISSION AND FORWARDING AGENTS

S. C. Kotewal & Co., Elphinstone Circle.

B. Firoshaw & Co., Elphinstone Circle.

Buxey, B. J., & Co., Elphinstone Circle.

Collins & Co., Church Gate Street.

Latham & Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.

Maneckjee & Co., Church Gate Street.

Nebel, W. H., Elphinstone Circle.

N. V. Currance & Co., Elphinstone
Circle.

Purvis & Sons, Elphinstone Circle.

Thomas Cook & Son, Rampart Row.

Warden & Co., Meadow Street.

Watson, Wm., & Co., Apollo Road.

DENTISTS.

N. H. Gheesta, Rampart Row.

Seervai, F. B., Hornby Road.

Stephens, T. H., Eldon Road.

Walton and Bromly, Dean Lane.

DRAPERS AND SILK MERCERS.

(See Tailors, &c.)

BUBASHES.

Byramjee Merwanjee, Marine Street.

Byramjee Pestonjee, Parsee Bazaar
Street.

Cowasjee Dinshaw, Meadow Street.

Cowasjee Jamsetjee, Apollo Road.

Cowasjee and Nussurwanjee, Military
Square.

Cursetjee Muncherjee's Sons, Apollo
Road.

Eduljee Rustonjee, Oak Lane.

Framjee Nussurwanjee, Marine Street.

Hormusjee Shapoorjee, Marine Street.

Hormusjee & Jamsetjee, Parsee Bazaar.

Jamsetjee Jehangir, Apollo Road.

Nanabhoy and Sorabjee, Dalal Street.

Nanabhoy Jamsedjee, Dalal Street.

Pallonjee Framjee, Tamarind Lane.

Ruttonjee Bomanjee, Forbes Street.

Sorabjee Jamsetjee, Apollo Road.

ELECTRO-PLATERS AND GILDERS.

Jewanjee Cowasjee, Forbes Street.

M. N. Byramjee & Bros., Hornby Row.

ENGRAVERS ON WOOD, ETC.

Salvation Stores, Esplanade.

Sir J. Jejeebhoy School of Art, Espla-
nade.

EXCHANGE BROKERS.

Benn and Baker, Tamarind Lane.

Best, W. J., Rampart Row.

Bhicajee N. Pallonjee, Dalal Street.

Bromley, Thomas, Elphinstone Circle.

Bromley, C. T., Jr., Hornby Road.

Bullock, W., Tamarind Lane.

Campbell, J. W., Elphinstone Circle.

Cummuley Premjee, Meadow Street.

Douglas, James, Elphinstone Circle.

Hay, Andrew, Elphinstone Circle.

John, Harry, Tamarind Lane.
 Merwanjee & Byramjee, Apollo Road.
 Morrison, A., Rampart Row.
 Nadursha and Dadaboy, Dalal Street.
 Parminesdes, A., Church Lane.
 Reid, B. V., Elphinstone Circle.
 Rich, J., Elphinstone Circle.
 Robinson, G. P., Elphinstone Circle.
 Ruttonsee and Hurjevun, Elphinstone Circle.
 Sedgwick, F. W., Tamarind Lane.
 Symons, H. S., Elphinstone Circle.
 Westall, J., Apollo Road.
 Westlake, John, Apollo Road.

FREIGHT BROKERS, ETC.

Balour, J., Green Street.
 Byrne, C. H., Elphinstone Circle.
 Davidas Lalooobhoy, Dalal Street.
 Haag, G. Green Street.
 Huneraj Nansee, Elphinstone Circle.
 Inzoli Brothers, Bruce Lane.
 Mackintosh (Jas.) & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 McCulloch and Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 Meneses, A., Green Street.
 Morris, W., Green Street.
 Pittamber Laljee, Bombay Green.
 Scott, J., Elphinstone Circle.

FURNITURE DEALERS.

Devarennas & Co., Tardeo.
 Jaffer Sulliman, Girgaum.
 Jamsctjee Nowrojee, Byculla.
 Jan Mahomed, Kalbadevi Road.
 Khakeebhoy Pudumsey, Kalbadevi Road.
 Lutha Ebrahim & Co., Bellasis Road.
 Nathoo Ebrahim, Kalbadevi Road.
 Noormahomed Sulliman, Breach Candy Road.
 Peeroo Veerjee, Breach Candy Road.
 Watson & Co., Church Gate Street.

HAIR-DRESSERS.

Prince of Wales Hair Cutting Saloon, Kalbadevi Road.
 Thomas, N. K., "The Roman Hair Cutting Saloon," Rampart Row.

LANDING AND SHIPPING COMPANIES.

Cooper, W., & Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Curranee (N. V.) & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 Latham & Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Purvis's Agency, Elphinstone Circle.
 Watson (W.) & Co., Apollo Road.

HORSE DEALERS.

(See Commission Stables.)

HOTELS.

Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Adelphi Family Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla.
 Bombay Hotel, Tamarind Lane.
 Byculla Hotel, Byculla.
 Colaba Castle Hotel, Colaba.
 Cumballa Hotel, Cumballa Hill.
 English Hotel, Hornby Road.
 Esplanade Hotel, Esplanade.
 Fitzgerald Hotel, Parel Road.
 Great Western Hotel, Apollo Road.
 Imperial Hotel, Dalal Street.
 Malabar Family Hotel, Breach Candy.
 New Railway Hotel, Byculla Road.
 Prince of Wales Hotel, Marine Street.
 Taylor's Private Hotel, Rampart Row.
 Temple Bar Hotel, Rampart Row.
 Victoria Hotel, Esplanade.
 Wellington Hotel, Forbes Street.

HOUSE AGENTS.

B. Sakharamjee & Co., Bell Lane.
 Flower, E. W., Hummum Street.
 F. Byramjee, Dean Lane & Hornby Road.
 S. Byramjee, Hummum Street.

ICE-CONFECTIONERS.

B. Shapurjee, Hornby Road.
 British India Refreshment and Billiard Room, Hornby Road.
 Chrissovergni, D., 14 Meadow Street.
 F. Pederi, Confectioner, Meadow Street.
 Hiersch, M., Church Gate Street.
 Morenas & Co., Meadow Street.
 Pallonjee Sorabjee & Co., Apollo Road.
 Pearce & Co., Ltd., Church Gate Street.
 The Elphinstone Bar, Marine Street.
 The Empress of India Refreshment Room, Hornby Road.
 The Grand Billiard Room, Apollo Road.

INSURANCE OFFICES.

Amicable Insurance Company, Elphinstone Circle.
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company, Marine Street.
 Bombay Fire Insurance Company, Limited, Elphinstone Circle.
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Elphinstone Circle.
 Caledonian Fire Insurance Co., Apollo Road.
 Canton Insurance Offices, Elphinstone Circle.
 China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited, Tamarind Lane.

- Church of England Assurance Institution, Elphinstone Circle.
 City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co., Green Street.
 Colonial, Marine & Fire Insurance Co., of New Zealand, Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Colonial Maritime Insurance Company, of Mauritius, Tamarind Lane.
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Apollo Road.
 Empire Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Fire Insurance Association, Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Fire Insurance Company (Insulinde), Esplanade Road.
 General Insurance Co., of Dresden, Hummum Street.
 General Life and Fire Assurance, Forbes Street.
 German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Hummum Street.
 Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Co., Green Street.
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Elphinstone Circle.
 Indian Guarantee and Suretyship Association, Ltd., Hornby Road.
 Lancashire Insurance Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association, Hummum Street.
 London Assurance Corporation for Life, Marine and Fire Assurance, Tamarind Lane.
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance, Esplanade Road.
 London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 London and Provincial Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Elphinstone Circle.
 Lubeck Fire Insurance Company, Esplanade Road.
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company, Church Gate Street.
 Manchester Underwriters' Association, Church Gate Street.
 Mannheim Insurance Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 Marine Insurance Co., Rampart Row.
 Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia, Tamarind Lane.
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, Limited, Forbes Street.
 National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, Limited, Tamarind Lane.
 Netherland Fire Insurance Company, Bell Lane.
 Netherlands Sea and Fire Insurance Company, Green Street.
 New Zealand Insurance Co., Green St.
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Tamarind Lane.
 North China Insurance Company, Apollo Road.
 North German Fire Insurance Company, Esplanade Road.
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society, Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Company, Ltd., Hornby Road, Albert Building.
 Oriental Loan Association Co., Limited, Hornby Road.
 Phoenix Fire Assurance Company, Church Gate Street.
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Positive Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Meadow Street.
 Prussian National Insurance Company, Apollo Road.
 Queen Insurance Co., Elphinstone Circle.
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of Marine and Fire, Elphinstone Circle.
 Royal Insurance Company, Bombay Agency, Hummum Street.
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company, Esplanade Road.
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company, Forbes Street.
 Singapore Insurance Co., Ltd., Fire and Marine, Church Gate Street.
 South Australian Insurance Co., Ltd., Adelaide, Bruce Lane.
 South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company of New Zealand, Esplanade Road.
 The Canton Insurance Office, Ltd., Church Gate Street.
 The Chinese Insurance Co., Rampart Row.
 The Douan Insurance Society of Vienna, Church Gate Street.
 The Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Elphinstone Circle.
 The Imperial Life Insurance Co., Rampart Row.
 The Indian Fire Insurance Co., Ltd., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 The International Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., Elphinstone Circle.

The Kaiser-i-Hind Fire Insurance Co.,
Ld., Green Street.

The Liverpool and London and Globe
Insurance Company (Fire and Life),
Elphinstone Circle.

The Marine Insurance Co., Rampart
Row.

The Mauritius Marine Insurance Co.,
Elphinstone Circle.

The Ocean Marine Insurance Co., of
Mauritius, Elphinstone Circle.

The Second Colonial Sea and Fire
Insurance Co., Green Street.

The Southern Insurance Co., Ld.,
Elphinstone Circle.

The Standard Life Assurance Com-
pany, Elphinstone Circle.

The Standard Marine Insurance Com-
pany, Ld., Dean Lane.

The Straits Fire Insurance Co., Ld.,
Elphinstone Circle.

The Straits Insurance Co., Ld., Elphin-
stone Circle.

The Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.,
of Liverpool, Elphinstone Circle.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.,
Ld., Esplanade Road.

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.,
Ld., of Berlin, Parsee Bazaar Street.

Triton Insurance Co., Elphinstone
Circle.

Union Fire and Marine Insurance
Company of New Zealand, Forbes St.

Union Insurance Society of Canton,
Church Gate Street.

Universal Marine Insurance Company,
Apollo Road.

Yantsze Insurance Co., Tamarind Lane.

IRON-MONGERS, FOUNDERS, ETC.

Alcock, Ashdown & Co., Apollo Road
and Mazagon.

Eduljee Shapoorjee, Napier Foundry,
Foras Road, Byculla.

Richardson & Cruddas, Nesbit Road,
Fort and Mazagon.

Sorabjee Shapoorjee & Co., Bombay
Foundry, Khetwady.

The Carnac Iron Works, Carnac
Bunder.

The Ripon Iron Works, Carnac Bunder.

JEWELLERS.

Cursetjee Cowasjee, Meadow Street.

D. R. Pundole & Co., Church Gate St.

Favre-Leuba & Co., Rampart Row.

Gowmul Jethmul, Rampart Row.

Hamilton & Co., Rampart Row.

Hurjeemal & Co., Rampart Row.

Kanny & Co., Forbes Street.

Marcks & Co., Esplanade Road.

Mugandas and Jeramdas, Hummum St.

Sorabjee and Jamsetjee Khan, Apollo
Road.

Treacher & Co., Esplanade Road and
Byculla.

Watson & Co., Church Gate Street.

LAMP DEALER AND IMPORTER.

Ditmar, R., 69, Esplanade Road.

LIVERY STABLE-KEEPERS.

Dadabhoy Bomanjee, 444, Girgaum,
Breach Candy Road.

DeSouza, J. F. D., 34, Middle Colaba.

Dinshaw Byramjee, Kalbadevi Road.

Jaffer Cummo Sulleman & Co.,
Girgaum.

Jamsetjee Camajee, Kalbadevi Road.

Lafond Brothers, 148, Middle Colaba.

Nusserwanjee Heerjee, 235, Girgaum,
Breach Candy Road.

Pestonjee Eduljee Shroff, Kalbadevi.

Sorabjee Nowrojee, Girgaum.

MARINE SURVEYORS.

Clark, A. C., Meadow Street.

Crowder, W., Apollo Road.

Dixon, R. C., Apollo Road.

MESS AGENTS.

Bolton & Co., Rampart Row, and
Bellasis Road, Byculla.

Cutler, Palmer & Co., Rampart Row.

Eduljee Pallonjee Bottlewalla, Bazaar
Street.

Framjee Nowrojee, Forbes Street.

Pallonjee Heerjeebhoy Sons, 31,
Meadow Street.

Treacher & Co., Esplanade Road and
Byculla.

Watson (Wm.) & Co., Apollo Road.

MIDWIVES.

Allen, Mrs., Bellasis Road, Byculla.

Barnes, Mrs. S., Foras Road.

Bartley, E., Colaba Causeway.

Horton, Mrs., Foras Road.

Kirk, Mrs., Frere Road.

MILLINERS AND DRESS-MAKERS.

Counsell, Mrs., Hornby Row.

Dorabjee Cursetjee Majoo, Meadow St.

Kraus, J. & H., Church Gate Street.

Lake, Mrs., Rampart Row.

Meejee Ahmedbhoy, Meadow Street.

Pryer, Mrs., Meadow Street.

S. Cursetjee Majoo, Meadow Street.

Southwell and Austin, Hornby Road.

Taylor, Mrs., Esplanade Road.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT DEALERS.

Marcks & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Neuberg, J., Meadow Street.
 Rose (S.) & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Schiedmayer & Soehne, Esplanade Road
 Soundy & Co., Ltd., Meadow Street
 and Esplanade Road.

MUNSHIS.

Abdul Karim Munshi, 70, Bhoosari
 Street.
 Abdul Latif, Cazi Street.
 Gholam Mahomed, 70, Bhoosari Street.
 Mahomed Ali Gharay, Tukri Street,
 Nul Bazar.

OPTICIANS.

Favre-Leuba & Co., Rampart Row.
 Kemp & Co., Ltd., Elphinstone Circle.
 Lawrence and Mayo, Colaba.
 Marcks & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Thacker & Co., Ltd., Esplanade Road.
 Treacher & Co., Ltd., Esplanade Road
 and Byculla.

PAINTERS AND DECORATORS.

F. Wittoba, Rampart Row.
 Gibello, P. G., Apollo Road.
 Purshotum Fakirjee, Kalbadevi Road.
 Studio for Crystoleum Painting, Ram-
 part Row.

PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Bourne and Shepherd, of Calcutta and
 Simla, Esplanade Road.
 Gibson & Co., Kalbadevi Road.
 Madon, P. C., & Co., Kalbadevi Road.
 Pochee, B. S., & Son, Military Square.
 Shapurjee Hormusjee & Co., Kalbadevi.
 Shivshunker Narraeyen, School of Art,
 Esplanade.
 Taurines, E., Meadow Street.
 The Bombay Photographic Co.,
 Kalbadevi Road
 Vuccino (P.) & Co., Meadow Street.

PLUMBERS.

Brown (Robert) & Co., Marine Street.
 D'Jeyses, F. Kalbadevi.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS.

Fretwell (V.) & Co., Marine Street.
 Liddbetter, T., Meadow Street,
 Pestonjee Sorabjee Kharegat, Apollo
 Road.
 Swift and Farrow, Hummun Street.

PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

Mahomed Khan & Sons, Ivory Portrait
 Painter of Delhi, Bhendy Bazaar Road.
 Thow Ving, Chinaman, Oil and Water-
 Colour Painter, 15, Kalbadevi Road.

PRODUCE BROKERS.

Dallas, Brooks & Co., Elphin. Circle.
 Drennan & Co., Bank Street, Fort.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Akhbari Sodagur Press, Parsee Bazaar
 Street.
 Apakhtiar Printing Press, Modykhana.
 Asiatic Press, Kalbadevi.
 BOMBAY GAZETTE Steam Press, Arme-
 nian Lane.
 Bombay Summachar Press, Modikhana.
 Claridge (G.) & Co., Apollo Road.
 Commercial Press, Bazaar Gate Street.
 Dufter Ashkara Press, Cowasjee Patel
 Street.
 Eagle Press, Marine Street.
 Education Society's Press, Byculla.
 English & Gujarati Job Printing Press,
 Bazaar Gate Street.
 Examiner Press, Meadow Street.
 Fort Mercantile Press, Tamarind Lane.
 Fort Printing Press, Gunbaw Lane.
 Gunput Kristanjee's Press, Dongree
 Cooli Street.

Guzerathi Printing Press, Elphinstone
 Circle.

Imperial Press, Kalbadevi.

Indu Prakash Press, Cowasjee Patol
 Tank Road.

Industrial Lithographic Press, Meadow
 Street.

Industrial Press, Hummun Street.

Jam- & Jamshed Press, Marine Street.

Kaiser-i-Hind Press, Hornby Road.

Mercantile Press, Dean Lane.

Minerva Press, Khetwady.

National Press, Parsee Bazaar Street.

Nirnay Sagar Press, Girgaum.

Reporters' Press, Borah Bazaar.

Ripon Press, Kalbadevi.

The Advocate of India Printing Press,
 Marine Street.

The Indian Patriot Printing Press,
 Apollo Road.

The Presidency of Bombay Printing
 Press, Armenian Lane.

The Zoroastrian Press, Byramjee Lane.

Times of India Press, Parsee Bazaar
 Street.

Union Press, Dhobie Talao.

Voice of India Press, Hornby Road.

REGIMENTAL AGENTS.

Grindlay, Groom & Co., Elphinstone
 Circle.

King, King & Co., Tamarind Lane.

Watson (Wm.) & Co., Apollo Road.

RUBBER STAMP MANUFACTURERS.
Cameron & Co., Kalbadevi Road.**SADDLERS.**

Ardaseer & Co., Hummum Street.
Badham, Pile & Co., Rampart Row.
Dunnett & Co., Rampart Row.
Jannadjee Muncherjee, Kalbadevi Road.

SEWING MACHINE DEPÔTS.

Geyer's Sewing Machine, Hornby Road
and Church Gate Street.
Singer's Sewing Machine, Church
Gate Street.
Whesler and Wilson's, Parsee Bazar
Street.

SHIP CHANDLERS AND IRON-**MONGERS.**

Ebrahim Abdul Karim, Apollo Road.
Ehtoola Shaik Adam & Co., Apollo St.
Hormusjee Muncherjee Mody, Elphin-
stone Circle.
Merwanjee Muncherjee Mody & Co.,
Apollo Street.
Pestonjee M. Mody & Co., Apollo Street.
Rustomjee Morabjee & Co., Apollo Street.
Sallehboy Tyabjee & Co., Apollo Street.
S. S. Narielwala, Apollo Street.

SHIP BROKERS.

Beys, Craig & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
Byrne & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
Gray & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
Inzoli Brothers, Bruce Lane.
Mackintosh (Jas.) & Co., Elphinstone
Circle.
McCulloch & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
Scott, J. W., Elphinstone Circle.

SHIPPING AGENTS.

Buxey, B. J. & Co., Elphinstone Circle.
C. J. Khumbatta & Co., Elphinstone
Circle.
Cooper Landing Company, Parsee
Bazaar Street.
Cotton Tincombe & Co., Apollo Road.
Darashah Ruttonjee Chichgur.
Elphinstone Landing, Shipping, and
Forwarding Agency.
Indian Transit and Shipping Agency.
Latham & Co., Parsi Bazaar Street.
Merwanjee Pestonjee Chichgur.
N. V. Curranee & Co., Elphinstone
Circle.
Purvis's Landing & Shipping Agency.
The Victoria Landing and Shipping
Agency, Hummum Street.
Watson (Wm.) & Co., Apollo Road.

SIGN-BOARD PAINTERS.

Cochair. M. & Co., Military Square.
Dossabhai Jamshedjee, Kalbadevi
Road.
Fakirjee Dinshaw, Kalbadevi Road.
Parshotum Fakirjee, Kalbadevi Road.
Wittoba, F., Rampart Row.

STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANIES.

Anchor Line, Indian Service, Bazaar
Gate Street.
B. I. S. N. Company, Green Street.
Clan Line Steamers' Agency, Forbes
Street.
Hall Line, Elphinstone Circle.
P. & O. S. N. Company, Esplanade Road.
The Arabian Steam Launch Co., Ltd.,
Ash Lane.
The Bombay and Persia Steam Navi-
gation Co., Ash Lane.
Navigazione Generale Italiana Florio
and Rubattino's United Company s,
Church Gate Street.
Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's Steam Navi-
tion Company, Church Gate Street.

SURGEONS, ETC.

Anna Moreshwar Kunte, M.D., Gir-
gaum Back Road.
Ardaseer Dadabhoy Mody, L.M. & s.,
Girgaum Road.
Ardaseer Jansetjee, G.S.M.C., Fort.
Ardaseer Pestonjee Cama, L.M. & s.,
Gowalia Tank Road.
Atmaram Pandoorang, G.S.M.C., Kan-
dawady Road.
Barbour, J. M., Meadow Street.
Blaney, T., Grant Road.
Bomanjee Framjee, L.M. & s., Khet-
wady.
Burjorjee Dorabjee, G.S.M.C., Dady
Shett Agiary Lane.
Burjorjee Framjee, G.S.M.C., Parel.
Byramjee Nowrojee, G.S.M.C., Modi-
khana.
Cowasjee Eduljee Dadachanjee, L.M. & s.,
Khetwady.
Cowasjee Hormusjee, G.S.M.C., Girgaum
Road.
Cowasjee Nowrojee, G.S.M.C., Hornby
Road.
Cowasjee Pestonjee, G.S.M.C., Girgaum
Road.
Cunha, J. G., M.E.C.S., Trinity Church
Street and Esplanade.
Dadabhoy Cursetjee Revitna, Girgaum
Road.
DaGama, J. A. D. A., L.M., Khoja
Mohla.

DeConceição, A. P., L.M., Military Square.
 DeRozario, L. P., L.M., Mazagon.
 DeSa, V. F., L.M. & s., Girgaum Road.
 Deshmuck, M. G., L.M., Khetwady.
 DeSouza, A. M., L.M., Khoja Mohla.
 DeSouza, J. F., L.M., Modikhana.
 DeSouza, P. J. L., L.M., Khetwady.
 Dinsha Bomanjee Master, L.M. & s., Abdool Rehmon Street.
 Dorabji Hormasjee, G. G. M. C., Girgaum Road.
 Dosabhoy Bazonjee, G. G. M. C., Borah Bazaar Street.
 Dossabhoy B. Kandawalla, L.M. & s., Dhobi Talao.
 Eduljee Cowasjee Apu, L.M. & s., Mandvi.
 Eduljee Nusserwanjee, G. G. M. C., Hornby Road.
 Erachsha F. Settna, L.M. & s., Girgaum Road.
 Faria, F. A., L. R. C. P., Cavel.
 Fonceca, C., L.M. & s., Lower Colaba.
 Framjee E. Devacha, L.M. & s., Hornby Road.
 Framjee E. Madon, L.M. & s., Dhobi Talao.
 Framjee Shapoorjee, G. G. M. C., Khetwady.
 Furdoonjee Byramjee Servai, G. G. M. C., Girgaum Road.
 Gomes, L., L.M. & s., Hornby Road.
 Gopal Shivaram, L.M., Parel Road.
 Heerajee Eduljee, G. G. M. C., Dhobie Talao.
 Hormusjee Limjeebhoy Batliwalla, G. G. M. C., 39, Matoonga.
 Hormusjee Nowrojee Mistry, L.M. & s., Girgaum Road.
 Hormusjee P. Pesikaka, Surg., Hornby Road.
 Jehangheer J. Cursetjee, L.M. & s., Girgaum Road.
 Jehangheer K. Dajee, L.M. & s., Kalbadevi Road.
 K. Vasjee Motabhoy, L.M. & s., Girgaum Road.
 K. R. Vicajee, M.D., Kalbadevi Road.
 Lisboa, J. C., G. G. M. C., Girgaum Road.
 M. D. Karanjia, Dhobi Talao and Meadow Street.
 M. R. Settna, L.M., & s., Khetwady.
 Munique, F., Meadow Street.
 N. N. Katruk, L.M., & s., Bazaar Gate Street.
 Nanabhoy Cooverjee Medy, L.M. & s., Mody Khana.

Nusserwanjee Jehangir Lanna, G. G. M. C., Mahim.
 Pandoorang Gopal, L.M., Girgaum Back Road.
 Perozsha Pallanjee, L.M. & s., 87, Dhobi Talao.
 Pestonjee Muncherjee, G. G. M. C., Shaik Abdool Raiman Street and Fort.
 Pestonjee Nowrojee, G. G. M. C., Shaik Abdool Raiman Street.
 Pinto, J. O., L.M., & s., Girgaum Road.
 Ramdass Gungadass, L.M., Bazaar Gate Street.
 Reynolds, J., M.D., Middle Colaba.
 Rustomjee Nusserwanjee Khory, M.D., Girgaum Road.
 Ruttonjee B. Nanjee, L.M. & s., Girgaum Road.
 Ruttonjee Dorabjee Nanjee, L.M. & s., Girgaum Road.
 Shantaram Vithul, L.M., Kalbadevi Road.
 Smith, S., M.D., Nesbit Lane, Mazagon, and Rampart Road.
 Temuljee Bhicajee, L.M., Cowasjee Patell Street.
 Vaz, J. C., Khetwady.
 Veigas, A. G., L.M. & s., Girgaum Road.
 Vinayek Govind Gidh, L.M., & s., Girgaum Road.
 Vishwasrao Baljee, L.M., Kandawadee Lane.
 Waite, W. E., Hornby Road.

SURVEYOR AND DRAUGHTSMAN.
 Pestonjee Dadabhoy, Church Lane.

TAILORS AND OUTFITTERS.

A. Mahomed & Co., Meadow Street.
 Allan, A., Hummum Street.
 Allarakia & Co., Meadow Street.
 Asquith, Lord & Whitmore, Esplanade Road.
 Badham, Pile & Co., Rampart Row.
 Cheap Jack & Co., Rampart Row.
 Essubjee Adumjee, Meadow Street.
 Haroon Cassum & Co., Meadow Street.
 Haroon Ebrahim, Meadow Street.
 Hoar & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Jacob Salay Mahomed & Co., Meadow Street.
 John Mahomed, Meadow Street.
 M. Shaik Abool & Co., Rampart Row.
 M. Seedik & Co., Meadow Street.
 Moosa Essaw & Co., Apollo Road.
 Nansey Khyraz, Meadow Street.
 Noor Mahomed, Meadow Street.
 Thorpe & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Watson & Co., Church Gate Street.

TEA DEPOTS.

DeVitre & Co., Kalbadevi Road.
 Himalayan Tea Depot, Elphinstone Circle.
 J. E. Mody, Hornby Road.
 Morton Majoo & Co., Church Gate Street.
 Thow Wing, Chinaman, Kalbadevi Road.
 Tong Woh & Co., Kalbadevi Road.
 Treacher & Co., Esplanade Road and Byculla.
 Yue Lun Ching, Kalbadevi Road.

TOBACCO AND CHEROOT DEPOTS.

Barton & Co., Ltd., Church Gate Street.
 Howard & Co., Meadow Street.
 Macropolo, D., Meadow Street and Oak Lane.
 Morgan & Co., Meadow Street.
 Neuberger, J., Meadow Street.
 Nowrojee Cowasjee, Church Gate Street.
 Sguropolo, T., 9, Meadow Street.
 Treacher & Co., Esplanade Road and Byculla.
 Williams, P., Kalbadevi Road.

UNDERTAKERS.

Annunciation, W. F., Boleshwar.
 Borges, J., Kalbadevi Road.
 Brown, J. T. T., 3, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Hamilton & Co., Byculla and Lower Colaba.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Ghosla Mitha & Co., Girgaum Road.
 Scott, R., Girgaum Road.
 Stephens and Sons, Girgaum Road.

WATCH-MAKERS.

Amroodeen Kikabhoy, Meadow Street.
 Bomonjee Nusserwanjee, Forbes Street.
 Brandon, E. L., Esplanade Road.
 Cursetjee Cowasjee, Meadow Street.
 D. R. Pundole, Church Gate Street.
 Dorabjee Cowasjee & Co., Meadow Street.
 Favre-Leuba & Co., Rampart Row.
 Framjee Hormusjee, Meadow Street.

Hormusjee Maneckjee & Co., Meadow Street.

Jamsetjee Framjee, Meadow Street.
 Kanny & Co., Forbes Street.

Lund & Blockley, Esplanade Road.
 Maneckjee Nowrojee, Church Gate Street.

Marcks & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Mink, Max, Hornby Road.

Nowrojee Cowasjee, Bazaar Gate Street.
 P. Ruttonjee, Forbes Street.

Pallonjee Rustomjee & Co., Kalbadevi Road.

Pestonjee Framjee, Forbes Street.
 R. Byramjee Hormusjee, Meadow Street.

Sorabjee Burjorjee, Meadow Street.
 Sorabjee Muncherjee, Bazaar Gate Street.

Steffenauer, L., Church Gate Street.
 Waterbury Watch Company, Meadow Street.

West End Watch Co., Hornby Road.

WHOLESALE STATIONERS, ETC.

Abdoolali & Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Alibhoy & Co., Gunbaw Lane, Fort.
 Balcrishna Sazba & Co., Apollo Street.
 Byramjee Shapurjee, Sootar Chawl.
 Nuzzerali & Co., Parsee Bazaar Street.
 Shaik Ahmed Shaik Dawood, Bhosari Mohla.

WINE AND PROVISION MERCHANTS.

Ardeser Jamsetjee, Meadow Street.
 Bolton & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Cursetjee Rustomjee Mody, Forbes Street.

Cutler, Palmer & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Denison & Co., Hummum Street.
 Dhunjeebhoy Rustomjee & Co., Meadow Street.

Essai, W. J., Meadow Street.
 Lyon & Co., Rampart Row.
 Peleti, F., Meadow Street.
 Phillips & Co., Esplanade Road.
 Sorabjee Rustomjee's Sons (King John), Borah Bazaar Street.

Treacher & Co., Esplanade Road and Byculla.

List of Public Offices and Institutions.

- Accountant-General, New Secretariat, Esplanade.
 Adjutant-General of the Army, Poona.
 Administrator-General, Town Hall.
 Advocate-General, High Court.
 Agent for Gun Carriages, Lower Colaba.
 Agent for Gunpowder, Kirkee.
 Agent for Transports, Dockyard.
 Ambrosi Mission Church, Girgaum Back Road.
 American Mission, Byculla.
 Asiatic Society (Bombay Branch), Town Hall.
 Assay Master of the Mint, next to Town Hall.
 Assist. Quartermaster General of the Army, Town Hall.
 Barrack Master, Commissariat Store Lane.
 Bible Society's Depository, Esplanade.
 Bombay Association, Elphinstone Circle.
 Bombay Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, Girgaum.
 Bombay Club, Rampart Row.
 Bombay Diocesan Board of Education, Love Lane Byculla.
 Bombay Gymkhana Club, Esplanade.
 Bombay Saw Mills, Victoria Road.
 Bombay Scottish Education Society, Esplanade.
 Bombay Water-Works, Rampart Row.
 Brigadier-General Commanding Bombay District, Town Hall.
 Byculla Club, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Chamber of Commerce, Parsee Bazaar.
 Church Missionary Society, Girgaum.
 Civil Engineering College, Poona.
 Civil Paymaster, Rampart Row.
 Clerk of the Crown, High Court.
 Clerk of the Peace, Fort Police Court.
 Collector of Bombay, New Secretariat, Esplanade.
 Collector of Income Tax, New Secretariat, Esplanade.
 Collector of Municipal Taxes, Rampart Row.
 Collector of Salt Revenue, New Secretariat.
 Commissariat Department, Town Barracks,
 Commissary of Ordnance, back of the Town Hall.
 Commissioner for taking Affidavits High Court, Court House.
 Commissioner of Customs and Opium, Custom House.
 Commissioner of Paper Currency, Rampart Row.
 Commissioner of Police, Parel Road, Byculla.
 Conservator of the Port, Dockyard.
 Consulting Engineer for Railways, P.W. Department, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Controller of Military Accounts, Poona.
 Controller of Public Works Accounts, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Coroner's Office, Rampart Row.
 Council Hall, New Secretariat, Esplanade.
 County Gaol, Omercarry.
 Court of Petty Sessions, Presidency Police Office, Hornby Road.
 Court of Small Causes, Picquet Road, Esplanade.
 Cowasjee Jehangeer Ophthalmic Hospital, J. J. Hospital, Byculla.
 Custom House, Marine Street.
 David Sassoon Industrial and Reformatory Institution, Chunam Kiln Road, near Grant Road.
 Deccan College, Poona.
 Deputy Surgeon-General of Hospitals (British Forces), Presidency Division, Apollo Road.
 Deputy Surgeon-General of Hospitals, (Indian), Town Hall, Fort.
 Diocesan Schools, Byculla, Mazagon, and Colaba.
 Director of Public Instruction, Poona.
 Dockyard (B. I. S. N. Co.'s), Mazagon.
 Dockyard (Government), Apollo Road.
 Dockyard (P. and O. Co.'s), Mazagon.
 Ecclesiastical Registrar, High Court.
 Education Society, Byculla.
 Electric Telegraph Office, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Elphinstone College, Parel Road.
 Elphinstone High School, Esplanade Cross Road.
 Equity Registrar, High Court, Court House.

- European General Hospital, Fort George.
 European Pensioners' and Widows' Home, Grant Road.
 Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Executive Commissariat Office, Presidency, Town Barracks.
 Female Workshop, Falkland Road.
 Fort Gratuitous Dispensary, Nanabhoy Bomonjee Street.
 Foundlings' Hospital, St. Joseph's, Oomercarry Mount Road.
 Free General Assembly's Institution, Khetwady.
 Freemasons' Hall, Nesbit Lane, Nabob's Buildings, Byculla.
 Freemasons' Hall (Scotch), Mazagon.
 Gaiety Theatre, Hornby Row.
 General Assembly's Institution, Kalbadavie.
 General Post Office, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Goculdas Tejpal Hospital, Picquet Road, Esplanade.
 Government Central Book Depot, Kalbadavie Road.
 Government Central Press, Old Secretariat Buildings.
 Government House, Malabar Point.
 Government Solicitor (F. A. Little), Meadow Street.
 Grand Arsenal, back of the Town Hall.
 Grant Medical College, Byculla.
 Gun Carriage Factory, Lower Colaba.
 Health Officer, Bombay Municipality (Dr. Weir), Rampart Row.
 High Court, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 House of Correction, Byculla.
 Ice-House (Forbes'), Mody Bay.
 Do. (Maharani), Armenian Lane.
 Indo-British Institution, Esplanade.
 Insolvent Debtors' Court, High Court.
 Inspector of Steam Boilers, New Secretariat, Esplanade.
 Inspector-General of Ordnance and Magazines, Poona.
 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Parsee Benevolent Institution, Hornby Road.
 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Hospital, Byculla.
 Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy School of Arts and Industry, Esplanade.
 Judge Advocate-General's Office, Poona.
 Legislative Council Hall, New Secretariat.
 Lunatic Asylum, Upper Colaba.
 Marine Storekeeper, Dockyard, Fort.
- Master Attendant, Dockyard, Fort.
 Master in Equity, Court House.
 Medical and Military Retiring Fund, Poona.
 Medical and Physical Society of Bombay, Grant Medical College.
 Medical Storekeeper, Bellasis Road, Byculla.
 Meteorological Observatory, Upper Colaba.
 Military Accountant, Poona.
 Military Examination Committee, Town Hall.
 Military Fund, Poona.
 Military Sanitarium (Officers'), Esplanade.
 Military Sanitarium (Soldiers'), Colaba.
 Mint Master and Mint Engineer, Mint.
 Money Order Office, Post Office.
 Municipal Commissioner's Office, Rampart Row.
 Official Assignee, Court House.
 Ophthalmic Hospital, Byculla.
 Oriental Translator to Government, New Secretariat.
 Paymaster of Pensions, Hornby Road.
 Pay Office—Civil, Rampart Row.
 Pay Office—Military, Hornby Road.
 Police Courts, Hornby Road and Parel Road.
 Port Trust Office, Elphinstone Circle.
 Port Storekeeper's Office, Apollo Road.
 Post Office, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Presidency Audit, Pay, Leave and Allowances, New Secretariat, Esplanade.
 Presidency Surgeon, 1st District, Malabar Hill.
 Presidency Surgeon, 2nd District, Esplanade.
 Presidency Surgeon, 3rd District, Mazagon.
 Prince's Dock, Mazagon.
 Prothonotary, High Court, Court House.
 Public Works Department, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Quartermaster-General, Poona.
 Railway Department, Public Works Building, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Railway (B. B. and C. I. and Rajputana-Malwa) —
 Electric Telegraph Department, Church Gate Station.
 Locomotive Superintendent, Parel.
 Managing Agent, Church Gate St.
 Traffic Manager, Church Gate St.
 Storekeeper, Colaba.

Railway (G. I. P.)—

Chief Resident Engineer, Bori Bander.
 Electric Telegraph Department, Bori Bander.
 Locomotive Supt., Parel.
 Managing Agent, Bori Bander.
 Storekeeper, Parel.
 Traffic Manager, Bori Bander.
 Registrar of Assets and Estates, Military Department, Secretariat.
 Registrar of the Diocese, Rampart Row.
 Registrar-General, Elphinstone Circle.
 Registrar, H. M.'s High Court of Judicature, Court House.
 Registrar and Receiver of Droits of Admiralty, High Court.
 Registrar of Shipping, Dockyard.
 Report Office for the Arrival and Departure of Military Officers, Town Hall.
 Do. do. for Civil, New Secretariat.
 Reuter's Telegram Company, Elphinstone Circle.
 Robert Money Institution, Esplanade.
 Roman Catholic Orphanage, Bandora.
 Do. Seminary, Byculla.
 Royal Asiatic Society, Town Hall.
 Sailors' Home, Apollo Bunder Road.
 Sanitary Commissioner of Bombay Presidency, New Secretariat.
 Sassoon Mechanics' Institute, Rampart Row.
 Scottish Orphanage, Mahim.
 Seamen's Friend Association, Lower Colaba.
 Secretariat, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Shepherd's Alms-house for Widows, Byculla.
 Sheriff, Court House.
 Shipping Master, Town Barracks.
 Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Obstetric Institution, Byculla.
 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Church Gate Street.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Esplanade.
 Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, Marine Street.
 Society of St. Vincent de Paul, Kalbadavi.
 Stamp Office, New Secretariat, Esplanade.
 St. Mary's Institute, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
 Strangers' Home, Mazagon.
 Students' Literary and Scientific Society (Elphinstone Institution), Esplanade Cross Road.
 St. Vincent's Home, Kalbadavi.
 St. Xavier's College, Esplanade.
 Superintendent of Army Clothing, Nesbit Road, Byculla.
 Superintendent of Bombay Marine, Dockyard, Fort.
 Superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Frere Town, Esplanade.
 Superintendent, Preventive Service, Custom House.
 Superintendent of Stationery, New Secretariat, Esplanade.
 Superintendent of Vaccination, Byculla, Kalbadevi, and Girgaum Road.
 Surgeon-General, British Medical Service, Town Hall.
 Surgeon-General, Indian Medical Department, Town Hall.
 Surveyor to the Municipality, Rampart Row.
 Surveyor to the Port, Dockyard.
 Taxing Officer, High Court, Court House.
 Town Hall, opposite Elphinstone Circle Tract and Book Society's Depository Esplanade.
 Transport Officer, Dockyard.
 University Registrar, Town Hall.
 Vice-Admiralty Court, High Court.
 Victoria Museum and Gardens, Parel Road.

FORT STREET OFFICE DIRECTORY.

Apollo Road.

West Side.

[*St. Andrew's Church to the Cathedral.*]

St. Andrew's Church.

D. R. Dady & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Old High Court Building.

Great Western Hotel.

Bombay Medical Union.

Methodist Episcopal Church.

Bennett & Co., Auctioneers.

Bombay Carlton Club.

Phipson & Co., Merchants.

Fratelli de Pasquall & Co.'s Agency.

Bombay Natural History Society.

Page & Sandeman, London Agency.

National Association for Supplying

Female Medical Aid to the Women of India.

P. J. Valckenberg, Wormsane Rhine.

James Cathcart & Co., Agency.

The Anthropological Society of Bombay.

A'do Luze of Fils—Borobanx Agency.

H. T. Cresnel & Co. Gibraltar Agency.

Earnest Irroy et Cie, Reims Agency.

Kidd and Shadbolt London Agency.

Fred. K. Madeley, Merchant.

Hill and Grenan, Stevedores.

R. Ramchandra & Co., Wine Merchants.

S. K. Kambata & Co., General Commercial Printer.

Parakh and Sons, Merchants.

The Indian Patriot Printing Press.

Volunteer Club.

Gostling Morris and Ashdown.

Marble Godown.

The Exchange-Advertise Office.

Meherjibhoy Shapurji Dantra, Commission Agent.

Nagardas Purbodas & Co., Merchants.

G. Siroadkar & Co., Merchants.

The Duke of Connaught Printing Press Co., Ltd.

Sataya Mitra,

Madhar Vachan Office.

Cotton, Tincombe & Co., Shipping, Forwarding and General Commission Agents.

Naranjee Dhuramsey, Bengal Embroidery Workshop.

Jehangeerjee Framjee & Co., General Merchants.

D. B. Mody, General Merchant.

Moosa Essaw & Co., Tailors and General Outfitters.

D. R. Umrigar and Co., Mill Stores Suppliers and General Merchants.

Karsetjee Muncherjee's Son, Dubash.

F. Muraglia & Co., Marble and Tile Merchants.

Ebrahim Abdool Kurrim, Ship Chandler, &c.

Shalabhoy Tyebjee & Co., Ship Chandlers.

Port Storekeeper's Office, State Railways.

Old Secretariat Buildings—Central Press.

East Side.

[*Apollo House to Elphinstone Circle.*]

Apollo House—

Cheapest House for Best Cigars.

Jamsetjee Jehangir, Dubash.

C. Macdonald & Co., Merchants.

Caledonian Fire Insurance Co.

Bally Paper Mills Agency.

Prussian National Fire Insurance Company.

The Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Limited

Wm. Watson & Co., Army, Civil Service, & General Agents and Bankers. Anglo-Indian Agency.

Cowasjee Mehta & Co., Merchants.

The European Provision and General Stores.

Bombay Circulating Library.

Edaljee Maneckjee's Sons, Merchants.

Cawasjee Jamsetjee.

Barsi Oil Co.'s Agency.

M. M. Mody & Co.

Lukhmidas Khimjee, Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

G. Claridge & Co., Printers.

Rustomjee Sorabjee & Co., Ship Chandlers, &c.

D. R. Dady & Co.

Cawasjee Brothers, Merchants.

Alcock, Ashdown & Co., Engineers.

P. & O. STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

MAIL CONTRACT LINES-1889.

According to present arrangements the Company's Steamers are despatched from Bombay as follows, conveying H. M.'s Mails, Passengers, and Cargo :—

To Aden, Suez, Port Said, Malta, Gibraltar, Plymouth, London, Brindisi, Venice, and Trieste.—Every Tuesday during the South-West, and every Friday during the North-East, Monsoon.

To Marseilles.—Every fortnight.

To Ceylon, Madras, Calcutta, Straits, China, Japan, and Australia.—Every alternate Friday.

Cargo.—In addition to the Ports named above, Cargo can be booked through to Ancona, Barcelona, Batavia, Genoa, Hamburg, Havre, Leghorn, Liverpool, Manilla, Mauritius, Naples, New York, Odessa, Rotterdam, and Zanzibar.

Through Tickets from Bombay to London via Brindisi, including the Continental Railway Fare, via Modane and Paris, are issued in Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, at the following rates :—

First Saloon.....	Rs. 750	|	Second Saloon	Rs. 400
Return Tickets to and from London by the same route :—				

AVAILABLE FOR THREE MONTHS.

First Saloon.....	Rs. 1,150	|	Second Saloon	Rs. 690
-------------------	-----------	--	---------------------	---------

AVAILABLE FOR SIX MONTHS.

First Saloon.....	Rs. 1,250	|	Second Saloon	Rs. 740
-------------------	-----------	--	---------------------	---------

The journey from Bombay to London by this route occupies 18 days.

Names registered for places in the Sleeping Cars.

Return Tickets for the sea voyage only are also issued at the undermentioned rates :—

FOR THREE MONTHS.

	Via Brindisi, Venice or Trieste. <i>Both ways.</i>	Home, Via Marseilles & Out, Via Brindisi, Venice or Trieste.	Via Brindisi, Venice or Trieste. <i>One way.</i>	Home, Via Marseilles and Out, Via London.	Via London. <i>Both ways.</i>
First Saloon .. Rs.	900	Rs. 900	Rs. 950	Rs. 950	Rs. 1,000
Second Saloon „	500	500	550	550	600

FOR SIX MONTHS.

First Saloon ... Rs.	1,000	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 1,050	Rs. 1,050	Rs. 1,100
Second Saloon „	550	550	600	600	650

FOR TWELVE MONTHS.

First Saloon... Rs.	1,100	Rs. 1,100	Rs. 1,150	Rs. 1,150	Rs. 1,200
Second Saloon „	600	600	650	650	700

There is a homeward service to Marseilles.

First Cl, Second Cl.

To King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne and Sydney and back, available for nine months.....	Rs. 600	Rs. 375
To Colombo and back, available for three months	125	75
To Madras and back, available for three months.....	210	105
To Calcutta and back, available for three months	330	165
To Penang or Singapore and back, available for three months...	450	255
To Hong-Kong and back, available for three months	630	390
To Shanghai or Yokohama and back, available for three months	810	465

The period of these tickets dates from the day of departure from, to that of arrival at, Bombay.

Handbooks of information for Passengers, and particulars of Freight, can be obtained at the Company's Office, Fort.

H. W. ULOTH, Supdt.

ANCHOR LINE.**INDIAN SERVICE**

BETWEEN

BOMBAY, LIVERPOOL, and MEDITERRANEAN PORTS.

The following first-class Steamers are now engaged in this service:—

Names.	Commanders.	Tons.	H.P.
ARMENIA	R. GARRICK	3396	500
ARABIA	J. LAIRD	3550	500
ASIA	WM. RUSSEL	3396	480
BELGRAVIA	J. HARRIS	5000	500
BRITANNIA	F. BLIGHT	3070	400
CALIFORNIA	R. GARVIE	3396	480
HISPANIA	G. C. BOOTHLY	3396	500
NUBIA	T. KNOX	3550	500
PERSIA	R. HUTCHISON	3550	500
ROUMANIA	CHAS. HILLCOAT	3396	500
VICTORIA	J. JAMIESON	3250	500

These steamers have been expressly built for the Indian trade with accommodation on the deck.

Average sea passage 28 days, including all stoppages.

The Ports of Call are—

Outwards.—GIBRALTAR, PORT SAID, SUEZ.

Homewards.—ADEN, SUEZ, PORT SAID, sometimes an ITALIAN PORT OF MARSEILLES, and GIBRALTAR.

Passengers are booked at through rates in connection with the Trans-Atlantic service either *via* Glasgow or Liverpool, from both of which ports regular steamers of this Line run to New York; and also in connection with the Mediterranean Service.

All the steamers carry a qualified Surgeon and a Stewardess, and a full complement of Saloon and Bedroom Stewards.

A reduction is allowed on return passages within 12 months.

Handbooks of general information, containing full particulars with regard to rates of Passage-money, Baggage, &c., and information with regard to the Overland journey *via* Marseilles, can be had on application to any of the various Agencies.

Chief Agency in India:

W. & A. GRAHAM & Co., BOMBAY.

OTHER AGENCIES IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SERVICE:

GRAHAM & Co., CLIVE STREET, CALCUTTA.	HOLME & Co., NAPLES.
D. GRAHAM & Co., KARACHI.	HENDERSON BROS., GIBRALTAR.
BEST & Co., MADRAS.	HENDERSON BROS., MARSEILLES.
DELMEGO REID & Co., GALLE AND COLOMBO.	HENDERSON BROS., 18, LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON.
THE ADEN COAL COMPANY, ADEN.	HENDERSON BROS., 17, WATER STREET, LIVERPOOL.
HAZIN & Co., PORT SAID.	HENDERSON BROS., GLASGOW.
G. BEYTS & Co., SUEZ.	HENDERSON BROS., NEW YORK.

Head Office:

HENDERSON BROTHERS, UNION STREET, GLASGOW.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.



Head Office:

TRIESTE, AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S BUILDINGS.

Bombay Office:—SASSOON HOUSE, 50, CHURCH GATE STREET.

REGULAR LINE OF STEAMERS BOMBAY TO TRIESTE AND BOMBAY TO HONGKONG.

The Company will despatch Steamers monthly from Bombay to Trieste via Brindisi, and on the 14th of each month from Bombay to Hongkong.

Large PASSENGER STEAMERS, with FIRST and SECOND CLASS, carrying Surgeon and Stewardess, will run during the PASSENGER TRAFFIC SEASON, when *Extra* STEAMERS are also occasionally despatched. For dates see Advt. in daily papers.

PASSENGER RATES FROM BOMBAY.

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	Deck.
To Trieste or Brindisi	Rs. 500	Rs. 300	Rs. 130

RETURN TICKETS. AVAILABLE FOR SIX MONTHS.

	1st Class.	2nd Class.
To Trieste or Brindisi	Rs. 800	Rs. 480

Children under 3 years of age—FREE; above 3 and under 10 years—HALF FARE.

The above rates include a liberal table, and WINE and BEER SUPPLIED FREE AT MEALS, and free conveyance of 3 cwt. luggage in the 1st Class and 200 lbs. in the 2nd Class. For Baggage in excess £3 per ton is charged. Heavy luggage (to the extent allowed to each passenger) should be left in charge of the Austro-Hungarian Lloyd's Agent in Port Said and will be conveyed thence to London free of charges.

JOURNEY THROUGH EUROPE.

THROUGH TICKETS—FROM TRIESTE TO LONDON.

The following are the fares for some of the principal routes:—

	1st Class.
1. Trieste, Turin, Mont Cenis, Paris, Calais, Dover, London	£10 5 0
2. Trieste, Milan, St. Gotthard, Paris, Calais, Dover, London	£10 3 0
3. Trieste, Milan, St. Gotthard, Laon, Calais, Dover, London	£9 13 6
4. Trieste, Milan, St. Gotthard, Rhine, Brussels, Calais, Dover, London	£10 15 0
5. Trieste, Venice, Innsbruck, Munich, Brussels, Calais, Dover, London	£11 2 0
6. Trieste, Verona, Innsbruck, Munich, Paris, Calais, Dover, London	£12 2 2
7. Trieste, Vienna, Munich, the Rhine, Brussels, Calais, Dover, London	£12 10 6
8. Trieste, Vienna, Frankfort, Cologne, Brussels, Calais, Dover, London	£11 17 6
9. Trieste, Vienna, Dresden, Berlin, Brussels, Calais, Dover, London	£13 10 9

These through tickets are available for two months from the date of Departure from Trieste, and the travellers can stop *en route* at any of the above-named places.

BAGGAGE.

Travellers with through tickets are allowed 25 Kilos = 55 lbs. English weight free luggage.

For further particulars, and for Freight and Passage, apply to the Co.'s Office, Sassoon House, 50, Church Gate Street.

J. JANNI, Agent General.

1st January 1889.

Navigazione Generale Italiana **Societa Riunite Florio Rubattino.**



THE Italian Mail Steamers leave **BOMBAY** for **GENOA** at regular intervals of 20 days, calling at **ADEN**, **SUEZ**, **PORT SAID**, **MESSINA**, and **NAPLES**, and from **GENOA** on dates given below.

FARE to all Ports of Italy. Rs. 500, Rs. 340, and Rs. 150 for First, Second, and Third Class respectively, inclusive of Wine.

Passengers' heavy Baggage will be delivered in **LONDON**, **FREE OF CHARGE**, to the extent allowed in the Handbooks.

Usual Discount on Return Tickets. Special Rates for Families.

Steamer.	Tons.	H.P.	Bombay.	Genoa.
R. RUBATTINO.....	5,000	800	10th Jan.	1st March.
SINGAPORE.....	5,000	800	1st Feb.	20th March.
D. BALDUINO.....	5,000	800	20th Feb.	10th April.
MANILLA.....	5,000	800	10th March.	1st May.

PASSENGERS WITH SHORT LEAVE can now obtain **THROUGH RETURN TICKETS** to **LONDON** and **BACK**, including Railway Journey *via* Genoa or Naples, **AT SPECIALLY REDUCED RATES**.

European Servants and Native Ayahs are charged Rs. 300 and Rs. 100 respectively, inclusive of Food. In case of immediate return, only 50 per cent. extra will be charged.

STEAM TO COLOMBO, SINGAPORE, AND HONGKONG.

Steamer.	To sail.
STURA	On the 19th January.
BORMIDA	On the 9th February.

For Handbooks of Information and other particulars regarding Freight, Passage, &c., apply to

F. BOZZONI, Agent,

Bombay, Dec. 1888.

Sassoon House, Elphinstone Circle, Bombay.

A. P. CORTEZ & CO.,

Lithographers, Printers, and Engravers.

Maps, Plans, Business Cards, Facsimiles, Portraits enlarged on Stone in Chalk and Printed.

CHEQUES, CARD PLATES, AND MONOGRAMS ENGRAVED AND PRINTED, AND FINE ENGRAVING ON STONE,

UNDER EUROPEAN SUPERINTENDENCE.

A. P. CORTEZ & CO.,

No. 17, OAK LANE, FORT, BOMBAY.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Paid-up Capital	\$ 7,500,000
Reserve Fund	\$ 4,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors	\$ 7,500,000

CHIEF MANAGER.

Hongkong—The Hon. THOMAS JACKSON.

LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LD.

BOMBAY—INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts, at the rate of 2 per cent. per Annum on Daily Balances of Rs. 500 and upwards, but not exceeding Rs. 100,000.

On Fixed Deposits :—

For 12 months, at 4½ per cent. per Annum.

Other terms on application.

LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London, and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

DAVID JACKSON,

Agent.

Offices of the Corporation, Church Gate Street,
Bombay, December 1888.

LAMPS ! LAMPS !!

STORMPROOF AND PUNKAHPROOF.

THE LARGEST LAMP WAREHOUSE AND THE ONLY HOUSE IN INDIA
EXCLUSIVELY DEVOTED TO THE LAMP TRADE.

STORMPROOF LANTERNS FOR THE JUNGLE OR TENT.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST

FREE BY POST ON APPLICATION TO

R. DITMAR,

LATE THEODOR KNAUST,

69, ESPLANADE ROAD, BOMBAY,

LAMP WAREHOUSE.

IMPERIAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

ESTABLISHED 1803.

Subscribed Capital	£1,200,000
Paid up	£ 300,000
Total Invested Funds over.....	£1,600,000

POLICIES of INSURANCE against FIRE upon Houses, Mills and other Buildings, Household Furniture, Goods, Wares, and Merchandise in Bombay and Up-country, issued, on behalf of the above Company, at most favourable rates, by the Undersigned, from whom full particulars may be obtained.

BENN, ASHLEY & Co., Agents.

The Bombay Gazette.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

THE Rates of Subscription to the *Bombay Gazette*, which is essentially the organ of English interests in India, is as follow :—

TO SUBSCRIBERS IN BOMBAY—*Delivered Free.*

	<i>In Advance.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>		<i>In Arrear.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>
Per Annum	...	48	Per Annum	...	60
Half-yearly	...	25	Half-yearly	...	31
Quarterly	...	13	Quarterly	...	16
Monthly	...	5	Monthly	...	6

TO SUBSCRIBERS UP-COUNTRY.—*Post Free.*

	<i>In Advance.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>		<i>In Arrear.</i>	<i>Rs.</i>
Per Annum	...	52	Per Annum	...	65
Half-yearly	...	29	Half-yearly	...	34
Quarterly	...	16	Quarterly	...	20
Monthly	...	8	Monthly	...	7

The Prince of Wales Fire Insurance COMPANY, LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 1876.

CAPITAL 20 LACS OF RUPEES.

RESERVE FUND, JUNE 30, 1888, RS. 3,75,000.

ENTIRE DIRECTION AND FUNDS IN INDIA.

Head Office, 8, Forbes Street, Fort, Bombay.

Board of Directors.

S. D. SASSOON, Esq. (Messrs. David Sassoon & Co.), *Chairman.*

NANABHOY BYRAMJEE JEEJEEBHOY, Esq., *Merchant.*

MUNCHERJEE NEWROJEE BANAJEE, Esq., *Merchant.*

RAGHUNATH NARAYAN KHOTE, Esq., *C.I.E.*

BURJORJEE RUSTOMJEE MODY, Esq., *Merchant.*

GOVIND GUNGADHUR, Esq., *Merchant.*

FREDERICK EDGELOW, Esq., *Solicitor.*

Agents.

MESSRS. DAVID SASSOON & Co.,

BOMBAY AND CALCUTTA.

Bankers.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Solicitors.

MESSRS. MACFARLANE, EDGELOW AND HEMMING.

Auditors.

JOHN S. BURN, Esq., *Chief Accountant, Bank of Bombay.*

SADANAND BALCRISHNA, Esq., *Manager, Port Canning and
Land Improvement Company, Limited.*

Surveyors.

MESSRS. SHAPURJEE & MUNCHERSHAW NUSSERWANJEE
CHANDABHOY.

Insurances effected upon Merchandise, Mills, Factories,
Warehouses, Shops, Dwelling-houses, and their contents,
in Bombay, on most favourable terms.

SORABSHAH AND COMPANY,

Export and Import Merchants and Agents,
109, MEADOW STREET, FORT, BOMBAY.

Sole Agents for ANTOINE SACOMAN & Co's MARSEILLES TILES, and CANDIANI and ELLENA'S GENOA TILES, which are the only GENUINE ROOFING, FLOORING, and RIDGE TILES, unsurpassable in Finish and Elegance, and unique in strength and durability, can be had in any quantity, however large, in any time of the year, from Stock always on hand, at Mazagon Bunder.

Can always be had in Stock 8" square plain FRENCH PAVING TILES and SEMI-MINTON ENCAUSTIC and MOSAIC PAVING TILES, in most splendid and elaborate different Patterns and Designs (Patterns suitable for the Palaces of NATIVE CHIEFS and PRINCES, being the richest of all), most strong, durable and cheap.

MARBLES (Rough or worked in any Design), such as pieces for FLOORING purposes, STAIRCASES, FOUNTAINS, square and round COLUMNS, BALUSTERS, STATUES, always ready in stock for instant delivery. ORNAMENTAL MONUMENTS in various Designs with Inscriptions engraved to order.

IMPORTERS and EXPORTERS of MOULMEIN TEAK TIMBER, in SQUARES and SCANTLINGS of all sizes. Local and Up-country Orders from Government Engineers, Railway Companies, and other Public and Private individuals, are very promptly and carefully executed. Senders of such Orders may rely upon all Supplies being quite suitable to their requirements, both as regard the quality and the exactness of size.

ALSO SOLE AGENTS FOR

BEST AMERICAN WOOL AND COTTON-CLEANING MACHINERY, under the latest improved system of S. R. Parkhurst, patent don March 8, 1881; does not injure the staple, turns out better and greater quantity of work than any other machine. Guaranteed to be the only Best and Incomparable in the Market.

Also for best OLD BRANDY, by Paul Carstens & Co.

Also for best OLD BRANDY, by Duncan Mallette & Co., which are always on hand.

Cherry Cordials, Pilsener German Beer in bottles and pints, and other well-known Wines and Spirits always on hand at moderate prices. Bombay and Up-country Orders, even for one single case of a dozen quarts or pints, also executed.

Engines, Boilers, Wool-Mill Machinery, Ginning Machinery, Fire Pumps, Hardware, Portland Cement, Stationery, Printing-papers, Perfumeries, Piece-Goods, Medicines, Lubricating and other Oils, and all other Miscellaneous and Sundry Goods and Stores imported to order from all the principal parts of Europe and America directly from the Manufacturers.

N.B.—Agencies for selling Goods of European Manufacture in Indian Markets and buying Indian Goods for European Markets entered into with Merchants and Manufacturers in all parts of the World, on most easy terms with best references.

TRIENNIAL DIVISION OF PROFITS.

THE ORIENTAL LIFE OFFICE.*Grants Whole Term Policies with or without Profits.*

Under Terms of "Married Woman's Property Act;" also covering risk of Mariners and Passengers.

Temporary Policies.**Endowment Policies.**

[Investment & Insurance combined.]

Non-forfeiture Policies.**Single Payment Policies.****Terminable Premium Policies.****English Premium System Policies.****Sterling Policies payable in India or England.****Treble Benefit Endowment Policies.****Fully Paid-up Policies.****Half Credit System Policies.****Decreasing Scale Premium Policies.****Under Average Life Policies.****Family Pension Policies.****Endowments for Children.****Annuities for Life.***Proposal Papers and all other information on application to***D. McLAUCHLAN SLATER, F.I.A.,**

MANAGER AND ACTUARY.

HEAD OFFICE:—ALBERT BUILDING, BOMBAY,

OR

ANY LOCAL AGENT THROUGHOUT INDIA.

COMPARE RATES AND CONDITIONS WITH ANY OTHER COMPANY.

ALL WAR RISKS COVERED AT A SMALL EXTRA RATE.

FUNDS IN INDIAN GOVERNMENT PAPER ONLY, WITH THE OFFICIAL TRUSTEE, BOMBAY.

PATRONIZED BY

H. E. THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF, GENERAL SIR C. G. ARBUTHNOT, K.C.B.

GREAT WESTERN HOTEL,

TWO MINUTES FROM APOLLO BUNDER,

FORT—BOMBAY.

THE INCREASING PATRONAGE from Travellers, Visitors and Residents in Bombay, has induced the Proprietor to make FURTHER VAST STRUCTURAL IMPROVEMENTS beyond those carried out last year, to this the most popular and successful Hotel in India.

A FINE SPACIOUS VERANDAH is placed all around the Building, and this addition has been so planned as to give privacy so inadequately attained in most Hotels, with added comfort to Visitors and Residents.

The SANITARY arrangements have had especial attention, and meet with the approval of the best scientific authorities.

Every Bedroom has a Bathroom, with constant and full supply of water secured by costly steam-power.

The DINING HALL—the largest and finest in India—is worthy of its name, having been the Hall of the High Court of Justice. There are Billiard, Reading, Smoking, and Drawing Rooms for the use of Residents.

Fine Views of Bombay's Celebrated Harbour, with full access to sea-breeze.

For TRAVELLERS the GREAT WESTERN offers facilities in its proximity to Railway Stations, Harbour, Government and other Offices.

Trams pass the door to all parts of the City.

Passengers at Church Gate and Victoria Stations met by Hotel Servants. Tariff, Rs. 5 per day. Cook's Coupons accepted.

Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France.

UNDER CONTRACT WITH

THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT.

BOMBAY



AGENCY:

29, ESPLANADE ROAD.

ACCORDING to present arrangement, the Steamer LABOURDONNAIS, Capt. SIBILET, 1950 T., 1400 H.P., is despatched every month, on the 12th or 13th, from Bombay to Karachi and Aden, where she connects with the Company's main line Steamers from Australia on the homeward voyage to Suez, Port Said, and Marseilles, and with the same Company's large Steamers from Marseilles proceeding to Zanzibar, Mayotte, Nossi-Bé, Diego-Suarez, Sle Marie, Tamatave, Reunion, and Mauritius.

PASSENGER RATES from Bombay, including Wines, &c. :—

	To Marseilles.	Suez.	Port Said.	Aden.	Karachi.
1st Class, Rs.	630	500	530	250	60
2nd „ „	420	340	355	180	40
3rd „ „	210	170	178	90	20
4th „ „	170	135	145	50	8

FIRST CLASS RAILWAY TICKETS from Marseilles to London can be obtained at the price of £5 (at the day's exchange).

RETURN TICKETS TO MARSEILLES.

	3 Months.	6 Months.	9 Months.
1st Class .....Rs.	900	1,000	1,100
2nd „ „	600	650	700
3rd „ „	400	450	500

For full particulars of Passage, Freight, and other information apply at the Company's Office to

A. SIMEON,
Agent, Bombay.

Co.'s STAFF.

Agent.....A. SIMEON.
Asst. Agent....GUSTAVE RAT.
2nd Asst.....CH. PHILLIPS.

D. LONGWORTH,

(LATE)

FRASER AND MILLER,

(ESTABLISHED 1860),

GENERAL ENGINEER, BOILER-MAKER, IRON
AND BRASS FOUNDER.

Boilers, Bridges, Girders, Tanks, Roofing and Constructional Iron-Work,
DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED, AND ERECTED.

MILLWRIGHT, MACHINE & HYDRAULIC WORK.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND ROPE GEARING.

RIVER STEAMERS AND STEAM LAUNCHES.

SOLE AGENT FOR

GALLOWAY'S BOILERS.

IN STOCK READY FOR DELIVERY,

Portable and Fixed Steam Engines, Steam and Manual Pumps,
Machine Tools, small Sugar Mills, Cotton Belting,
Iron and Steel, &c. &c.

CARNAC IRON WORKS,
BOMBAY.

BOMBAY GAZETTE OVERLAND SUMMARY.

The *BOMBAY GAZETTE OVERLAND SUMMARY*,
prepared for despatch by each Overland Mail for Europe, con-
tains, in addition to all the News of the Week, a specially-
written Market and Freight Report, and a well-digested Sum-
mary of Events.

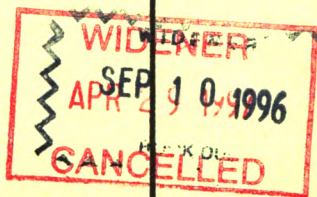
With Postage.

Annual Subscription (in advance) ...Rs. 17-0

Half Yearly „ 8-8

The *Overland Summary* may be had with our Agents.
Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, London, E.C.

THE BORROWER WILL BE CHARGED
AN OVERDUE FEE IF THIS BOOK IS
NOT RETURNED TO THE LIBRARY ON
OR BEFORE THE LAST DATE STAMPED
BELOW. NON-RECEIPT OF OVERDUE
NOTICES DOES NOT EXEMPT THE
BORROWER FROM OVERDUE FEES.



TH,
LER,
GO,
MAKER, IRON
R.

structional Iron-Work,
O ERECTED.
HAULIC WORK.
E GEARING.
M LAUNCHES.

ILERS.
LIVERY,
and Manual Pumps,
otton Belting,

WORKS,

VERLAND

AND SUMMARY,
Mail for Europe, con-
e Week, a specially-
a well-digested Sum-

With Postage.
nce) ...Rs. 17-0
..... " 8-8

d with our Agents.
E.C.

SSOON HOUSE, ELPHINSTONE CIRCLE.

LABORATORY: ARMENIAN LANE.

BRANCHES:

CUMBALLA HILL AND BYCULLA,

BO

